

**DORMER**

Catalogo  
Katalog  
Catalogus  
Catalogue

2015



<b>A</b>		B170	156	C835	447	E260	226	EP006G	210	<b>H</b>		<b>S</b>	
A002	60	B180	154	C837	446	E261	226	EP006H	210	H853	16	S216	372
A002S	60	B301	149	C903	419	E263	221	EP00TIN	210	H855	19	S217	374
A022	46	B334	146	C907	418	E266	219	EP016H	210	H858	22	S218	375
A088	119	B335	147	C908	431	E268	237	EP10	243	H861	16-24	S219	369
A094	123	B400	138	C920	419	E275	254	EP10TIN	243	H862	16-24	S225	378
A095	120	B411	142	C921	433	E278	263	EP11	243	<b>K</b>		S226	379
A099	121	B441	141	C922	428	E282	284	EP20	257	K100	471	S227	380
A100	64	B442	143	C944	432	E290	237	EP21	257	K101	471	S229	391
A101	64	B481	139	C948	432	E291	232	EP30	266	K102	471	S231	392
A108	64	B901	148	<b>D</b>		E292	232	EP31	266	K103	472	S233	393
A110	84	B903	150	D200	452	E293	232	EP40	286	K104	472	S260	376
A117	46	B952	151	D400	461	E294	232	EP41	286	K200	473	S262	387
A120	46	B953	153	D402	462	E295	233	EX006G	224	K201	473	S264	382
A122	45	B954	165	D420	461	E296	233	EX006H	224	K202	473	S501	397
A124	54	B955	166	D422	462	E297	212	EX00TIN	224	K203	473	S511	400
A125	90	B956	167	D745	454	E298	225	EX016H	224	K204	473	S521	384
A130	97	B957	168	D747	456	E299	245	EX10	248	K300	468	S523	385
A160	73	<b>C</b>		D750	460	E300	250	EX10TIN	248	K301	468	S524	383
A166	103	C110	404	D751	460	E303	208	EX11	248	K302	468	S525	378
A170	71	C122	416	D752	459	E382	289	EX20	259	K303	468	S526	379
A190	122	C123	406	D753	459	E383	251	EX21	259	K304	468	S527	380
A191	124	C126	404	D763	452	E384	246	EX30	268	K305	468	S529	394
A199	125	C135	408	<b>E</b>		E390	203	EX31	268	K310	469	S531	395
A200	115	C139	406	E000	216	E422	219	EX40	288	K311	469	S533	396
A201	117	C159	413	E000TIN	216	E423	219	EX41	288	K312	469	S534	398
A205	115	C166	424	E001	216	E471	215	<b>F</b>		K313	469	S535	399
A210	116	C167	415	E002	229	E472	215	F100	317	K314	469	S536	390
A225	118	C169	413	E002TIN	229	E473	228	F108	317	K330	470	S610	366
A243	83	C246	420	E003	229	E474	228	F110	319	K331	470	S611	367
A244	83	C247	420	E011	247	E500	204	F120	321	K332	470	S612	371
A295	126	C273	422	E013	252	E501	204	F130	322	K333	470	S629	401
A296	127	C295	422	E021	258	E504	204	F140	323	K334	470	S637	364
A345	106	C299	418	E023	260	E510	217	F150	324	K520	474	S638	365
A350	104	C305	412	E031	267	E513	239	F170	325	K521	475	S710	359
A400	110	C306	409	E033	269	E515	255	F180	326	K522	476	S714	362
A402	111	C324	427	E041	287	E524	264	F190	327	<b>L</b>		S715	363
A405	112	C333	425	E043	290	E531	273	F201	317	L110	302	S717	374
A412	113	C336	414	E052	223	E533	276	F202	333	L111	303	S718	375
A413	114	C346	417	E100	199	E534	275	F272	336	L113	306	S739	402
A510	74	C352	412	E101	199	E536	277	F300	328	L114	307	S740	402
A520	51	C353	409	E102	199	E538	279	F302	334	L115	308	S741	402
A530	97	C358	414	E105	234	E539	278	F310	329	L119	304	S761	376
A553	77	C359	425	E108	253	E542	280	F312	335	L120	309	S763	386
A554	77	C365	426	E111	262	E544	282	F320	330	L126	305	S765	381
A620	46	C367	411	E115	272	E545	281	F330	331	<b>M</b>		S766	377
A720	55	C400	434	E119	283	E547	285	F370	332	M138	182	S767	389
A730	97	C403	435	E200	201	E550	293	<b>G</b>		M150	477	S802HA	355
A777	64	C407	431	E201	203	E570	271	G125	184	M151	478	S802HB	355
A900	79	C413	434	E207	221	E600	209	G129	174	M152	479	S803HA	357
A901	79	C428	429	E212	221	E605	231	G132	179	M200	480	S803HB	357
A920	56	C429	435	E216	219	E606	218	G135	171	<b>R</b>		S804HA	368
A921	56	C492	430	E225	254	E610	209	G136	176	R100	35	S804HB	368
A940	87	C500	436	E229	263	E620	291	G137	172	R120	26	S812HA	356
A941	87	C503	436	E237	201	E621	292	G138	180	R122	25	S812HB	356
A951	108	C505	437	E238	227	E650	230	G142	176	R123	25	S813HA	358
A952	108	C511	438	E239	227	E651	261	G149	175	R453	39	S813HB	358
A976	94	C700	451	E240	214	E653	297	G154	173	R454	39	S814HA	370
A977	94	C710	450	E241	214	E654	270	G171	181	R457	31	S814HB	370
A978	94	C800	439	E242	237	E708	300	G236	185	R458	31	S902	360
<b>B</b>		C801	442	E243	301	E709	299	G314	183	R459	42	S903	361
B100	144	C810	440	E244	237	E710	295	G335	171	R510	37	S904	373
B101	162	C820	444	E243	301	E711	296	G338	180	R520	28	S922	360
B121	164	C822	443	E250	201	E712	298	G400	169	R950	13	S933	361
B122	152	C825	441	E251	201	E714	294	G405	170	R960	13	S944	373
B157	159	C830	448	E252	203	E720	299	G560	176	<b>S</b>		S991	403
B161	160	C831	449	E255	213	E721	295	G570	176				
				E256	213			G600	178				
				E258	221								

3 - 128



129 - 186



187 - 312



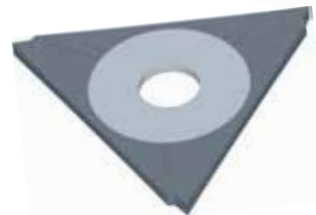
313 - 336



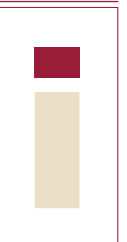
337 - 462

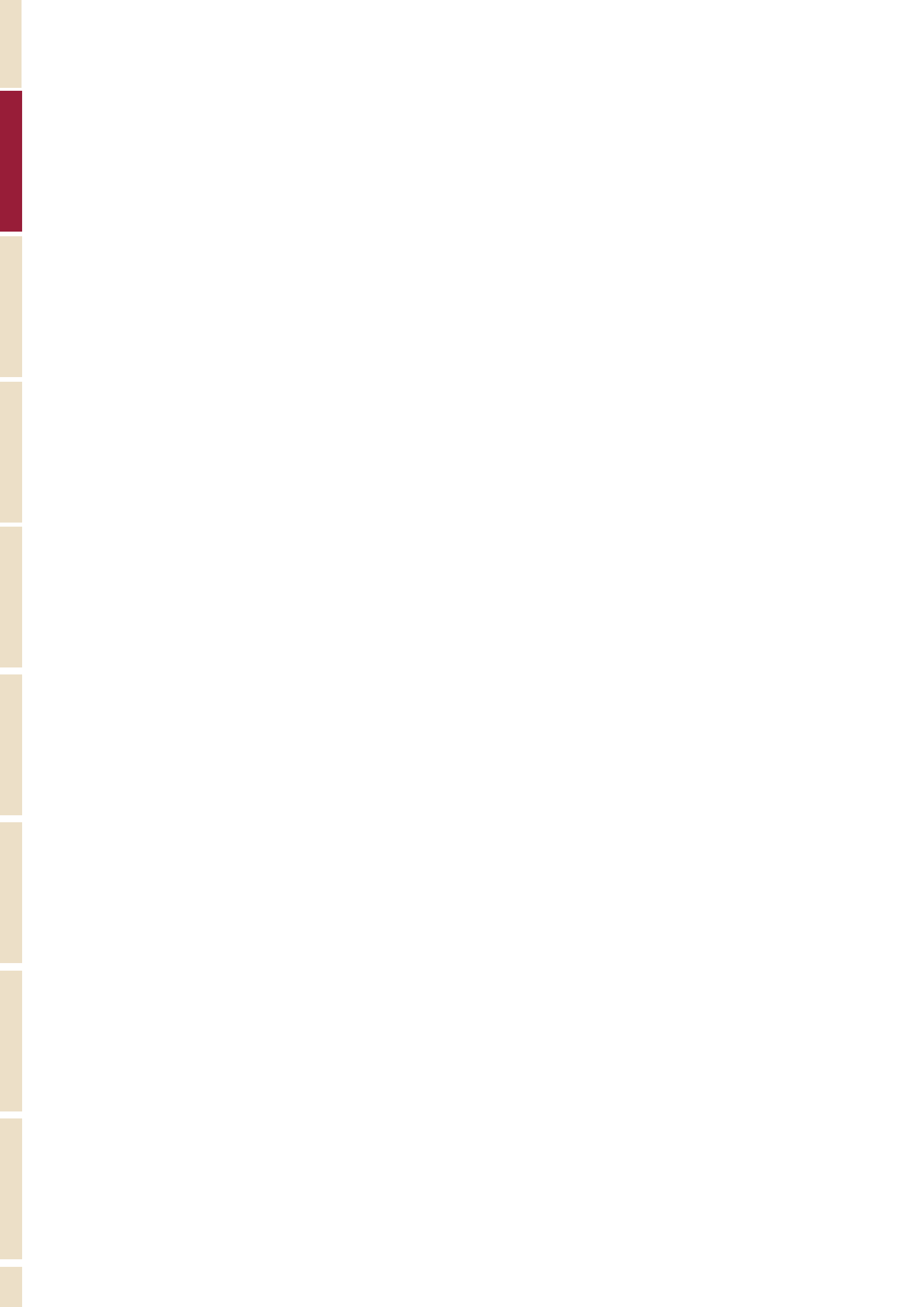


463 - 480

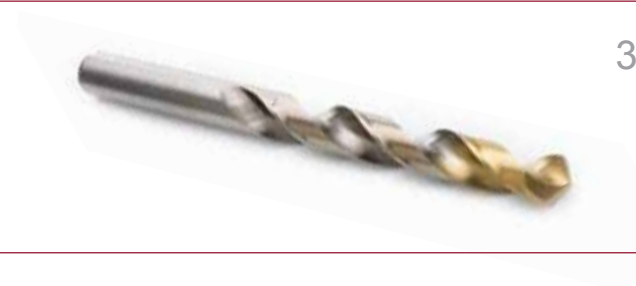


481 - 560









<b>A002</b>	60	<b>A191</b>	124	<b>A553</b>	77	<b>R100</b>	35
<b>A002S</b>	60	<b>A199</b>	125	<b>A554</b>	77	<b>R120</b>	26
<b>A022</b>	46	<b>A200</b>	115	<b>A620</b>	46	<b>R122</b>	25
<b>A088</b>	119	<b>A201</b>	117	<b>A720</b>	55	<b>R123</b>	25
<b>A094</b>	123	<b>A205</b>	115	<b>A730</b>	97	<b>R453</b>	39
<b>A095</b>	120	<b>A210</b>	116	<b>A777</b>	64	<b>R454</b>	39
<b>A099</b>	121	<b>A225</b>	118	<b>A900</b>	79	<b>R457</b>	31
<b>A100</b>	64	<b>A243</b>	83	<b>A901</b>	79	<b>R458</b>	31
<b>A101</b>	64	<b>A244</b>	83	<b>A920</b>	56	<b>R459</b>	42
<b>A108</b>	64	<b>A295</b>	126	<b>A921</b>	56	<b>R510</b>	37
<b>A110</b>	84	<b>A296</b>	127	<b>A940</b>	87	<b>R520</b>	28
<b>A117</b>	46	<b>A345</b>	106	<b>A941</b>	87	<b>R950</b>	13
<b>A120</b>	46	<b>A350</b>	104	<b>A951</b>	108	<b>R960</b>	13
<b>A122</b>	45	<b>A400</b>	110	<b>A952</b>	108		
<b>A124</b>	54	<b>A402</b>	111	<b>A976</b>	94		
<b>A125</b>	90	<b>A405</b>	112	<b>A977</b>	94		
<b>A130</b>	97	<b>A412</b>	113	<b>A978</b>	94		
<b>A160</b>	73	<b>A413</b>	114	<b>H853</b>	16		
<b>A166</b>	103	<b>A510</b>	74	<b>H855</b>	19		
<b>A170</b>	71	<b>A520</b>	51	<b>H858</b>	22		
<b>A190</b>	122	<b>A530</b>	97	<b>H860</b>	16-24		
				<b>H858</b>	16-24		

Testa Hydra Icône Foratura	Produktbezeichnung Symbole Bohrwerkzeuge	Productcode Boor symbolen	Tête Hydra Symboles pour le perçage
Gamma diametri	Hydra-Bohrkopf Abmessungsbereich	Hydra wisselplatten diametereeks	Gamme
Corpo Hydra	Hydra Bohrkörper Produktbezeichnung	Hydra wisselplaatboor productcode	Corps Hydra
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10= snijnsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Profondità	Bohrtiefe ohne zu entspannen	Diepte	Profondeur
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
Codolo	Schaft	Schacht	Queue
Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
Lubrificazione	Kühlung	Koeling	Lubrification
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme de Corps

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkt Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-legeringen, Mg-legeringen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoindurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard

R950			R960		
	HM				
15/32" - 42.00	15/32" - 42.00	13.50 - 30.50	15/32" - 30.50	15/32" - 30.50	13.50 - 30.50
<b>H853</b>	<b>H855</b>	<b>H858</b>	<b>H853</b>	<b>H855</b>	<b>H858</b>
HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS
3XD	5XD	8XD	3XD	5XD	8XD
DN 8535HB DN 8535HE	DN 8535HB DN 8535HE	DIN 8535HE	DN 8535HB DN 8535HE	DN 8535HB DN 8535HE	DIN 8535HE
12.00 - 42.50	12.00 - 42.50	14.00 - 42.50	12.00 - 42.50	12.00 - 42.50	14.00 - 42.50

AMG	13, 16	13, 19	13, 22	13, 16	13, 19	13, 22	ISO
1.1	■110W	■110W	■100U	■110W	■110V	■100U	P 1
1.2	■100W	■100V	■90U	■100W	■100V	■90U	P 1
1.3	■100W	■100V	■90U				P 2
1.4	■85W	■85V	■75U				P 3
1.5	■85W	■85V	■75U				P 4
1.6	■60T	■60T	■60S				H 1
1.7							H 3
1.8							H 4
2.1				■60V	■50V	■45U	M 1
2.2				■50T	■50S	■40S	M 3
2.3				■40T	■40S	■35S	M 2
2.4	■35T	■35T	■30S	■35T	■35T	■30S	S 2
3.1				■120V	■114V	■106U	K 1
3.2				■116V	■108V	■100U	K 2
3.3	■88V	■85V	■80U	■88V	■85V	■80U	K 3
3.4	■88V	■85V	■80U	■88V	■85V	■80U	K 4
4.1				■45T	■45T	■35S	S 1
4.2				■35T	■35T	■30S	S 2
4.3				■30S	■30S	■25S	S 3
5.1				■35T	■35T	■30S	S 1
5.2				■30S	■30S	■25S	S 2
5.3				■25S	■25S	■20S	S 3
6.1							N 3
6.2							N 4
6.3							N 3
6.4							N 4
7.1							N 1
7.2							N 1
7.3							N 1
7.4							N 2
8.1							O
8.2							O
8.3							O
9.1							H
10.1							O

	Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
	Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
	Profondità	Bohrtiefe ohne zu entspanen	Diepte	Profondeur
	Angolo al vertice	Spitzenwinkel	Punthoek	Affûtage
	Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
	Codolo	Schaft	Schacht	Queue
	Forma	Form	Uitvoering	Forme
	Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
	Lubrificazione	Kühlung	Koeling	Lubrification
	° di svasatura	Senkwinkel	Verzinkhoek	° d'épaulement
■	Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
●	Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
	Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10= snijsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/minute +/- 10%
	Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
	Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme de diamètres
AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cimentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciai inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Treppe
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-legeringen, Mg-legeringen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termodurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard



	HSS HM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS HM	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	
	DIN 8037	DIN 1899	DIN ANSI	DIN ANSI	DIN 338	DIN 338	DIN 338	DIN 338	DIN 338	DIN 338	DORMER	DIN 338	DIN 338	DORMER	DORMER	DIN ANSI	DIN ANSI	
	2.5XD	2.5XD	3XD	3XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	5XD	5XD	6XD	6XD	
	118°	118°	130°	130°	118°	118°	118°	118°	135°	135°	118°	118°	130°	130°	130°	130°	130°	
	ST			Alcona Top	TN	TN	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	TN	TAIN Top	TAIN Top		Alcona Top	
	H	N	W	W	N	N	N	N	N	W	N	N					W	W
	A124	A720	A920	A921	A002	A002S	A100	A101	A108	A777	A170	A160	A510	A553	A554	A900	A901	
	3.00 - 16.00	0.15 - 1.40	1.00 - 20.00	2.50 - 16.00	1.00 - 16.00	2.00 - 13.00	0.20 - 20.00	1.00 - 12.00	1.00 - 16.00	0.30 - 16.00	13.00 - 1.1/2	4.00 - 16.00	3.00 - 14.00	5.00 - 20.00	20.50 - 30.00	1.00 - 20.00	1.50 - 16.00	
						<b>NEW</b>												
AMG	54	55	56	56	60	60	64	64	64	64	71	73	74	77	77	79	79	ISO
1.1		35A	40J	60M	47J	47J	35H	35H	35I	35J	35H	60E	57M	35L	85L	38H	60J	P 1
1.2		30A	34J	52M	40J	40J	30H	30H	30I	30H	60E	60E	47M	70L	70L	33H	50J	P 1
1.3		27A	32I	53J	35F	35F	25F	25F	25G	27G	25F	55D	40K	60L	60L	26H	44I	P 2
1.4		23A	32I	53J	30F	30F	20F	20F	20F	24F	20E	50D	30H	45H	45H	26H	44I	P 3
1.5	40C	17A	23E	38G	18F	18F	13E	13E	13E	17E	13D	40C	21F	28F	28F	21E	33G	P 4
1.6	37A	10A	19E	30G	10E	10E	9D	9D	9D	10D	9C	37A	11D	15D	15D	16E	26G	H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1		22A	15F	17F	20F	20F	15E	15E	15E	22E	15D	40B	28G	40G	40G	15E	17E	M 1
2.2	35C	10A	7F	9F	12G	12G	8G	8G	9G	11G	7F	35C	14I	19I	19I	7E	9E	M 3
2.3	35C	15A	9D	11D	16C	16C	9C	9C	10D	15C	7B	35A	19G	27G	27G	9C	11C	M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1	55C	30A	34L	53L	40J	40J	30H	30H	30H	35H	27H	50C	42K	70K	70K	24J	58I	K 1
3.2	43C	24A	26L	42L	30E	30E	24F	24F	24F	28D	22E	40A	32J	50J	50J	19J	47I	K 2
3.3	40C	20A	26L	42L	28E	28E	20E	20E	20E	22E	19D	35A	28J	45J	45J	19J	34J	K 3
3.4	32A	14A	19J	36J	26E	26E	14E	14E	14E	17E	12D	30A	25F	42F	42F	14I	28I	K 4
4.1	40A	23A	30G	48I	23F	23F	23E	23E	25G	28F	17E	35A	32G	45G	45G	22E	35G	S 1
4.2	35A	17A	18G	29I	13D	13D	12D	12D	16E	20D	9C	35A	20H	30E	30E	15E	24G	S 2
4.3	25A	8A	10C	16E	7B	7B	6B	6B	7B	11C	5A	25A	4B	8C	8C	6C	10E	S 3
5.1	30A	10A	15I	24L	13G	13G	10G	10G	12G	15G	8F	30A	17I	25I	25I	14G	22I	S 1
5.2	25A	7A	9G	14I	7E	7E	6E	6E	7G	7E	4D	25A	9E	15E	15E	7G	11I	S 2
5.3	20A	4A	6E	10G	3A	3A	3A	3A	6E	6B	3A	20A	6E	10G	10G	6C	10E	S 3
6.1		35A	65H		50G	50G	33G	33G	33G	38H	35F	55D	40D	70G	70G	65G		N 3
6.2	70G	40A	66J		33I	33I	35I	35I	35I	40F	33H	70G	50I	85I	85I	53I		N 4
6.3	60E	35A	40J	71J	39H	39H	27H	27H	31H	27H	27G	60C	45I	80I	80I	34H	56I	N 3
6.4	50C	27A	31G	50I	30G	30G	16G	16G	16G	21F	16F	50C	20F	35G	35G	30G	48I	N 4
7.1		35A	75L		41K	41K	33J	33J	33J	33J	33I	50I	50G	70H	70H	60J		N 1
7.2		30A	45N		38J	38J	30I	30I	30I	30I	30H	45H	50M	100M	100M	45N		N 1
7.3		27A	40N		33I	33I	27H	27H	27H	30H	27G	40G	31I	55I	55I	40N		N 1
7.4		27A	36J	48J	33I	33I	24F	24F	24F	27F	22G	35F	33I	55I	55I	28I	48I	N 2
8.1		48A	55J		30I	30I	30J	30J	30J	30J	30I		65G	90G	90G	55I		O
8.2	60E	25A	40H		50H	50H	28H	28H	28H	28H	28G	60E	50G			40G		O
8.3					35F	35F	14F	14F	14F	14F	14E		35F					O
9.1	9C				3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	3B	6C	3A	9C					H
10.1																		O



	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS HM	HSS	HSS	HSS	
	NAS 907	NAS 907	DIN 340	DIN ANSI	DIN ANSI	BS 328	DIN 1869/1	DIN 1869/2	DIN 1869/3	DIN 345	DIN 345	DIN 345	DIN 345	DIN 341	DIN 1870/1	DIN 1870/1	
	4XD	4XD	6XD	10XD	10XD	10XD	15XD	20XD	25XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	6XD	10XD	15XD	
	135°	118°	118°	130°	130°	118°	130°	130°	130°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	130°	
	A243	A244	A110	A940	A941	A125	A976	A977	A978	A130	A530	A730	A166	A350	A345	A951	
	3/32 - 1/4	1/8 - 1/4	0.50 - 1"	1.00 - 20.00	1.00 - 16.00	1.40 - 1"	1.50 - 14.00	1.50 - 14.00	3.00 - 10.00	2.00 - 100.00	8.50 - 40.00	10.00 - 32.00	10.00 - 33.00	5.00 - 50.00	8.00 - 50.00	10.00 - 30.00	
AMG	83	83	84	87	87	90	94	94	94	97	97	97	103	104	106	108	ISO
1.1			27G	38F	53G	24E	31C	31B	31A	35I	47I	35J	60E	27I	24G	27G	P 1
1.2			25G	33F	46G	22E	26C	26B	26A	30I	40I	30H	60E	25I	22G	22G	P 1
1.3	25F	25F	20E	22G	36G	16C	22C	22B	22A	25F	30F	27G	55D	20G	17E	19E	P 2
1.4	20F	20F	16E	22G	36G	15C	22C	22B	22A	20F	27F	23F	50D	16F	15D	15D	P 3
1.5	13E	13E	9D	17C	23D	6A	12A	12A	12A	12E	20E	17E	40C	10E	6C	8C	P 4
1.6	9D	9D	6B	12C	17D	5A	10A	10A	10A	9D	10D	10D	37A	6D	5B	6B	H 1
1.7																	H 3
1.8																	H 4
2.1	15E	15E	10D	15C	17C	9C	12B	12B	12A	15E	24E	24E	40B	13E	12C	12C	M 1
2.2	3G	3G	6F	7E	9E	4E	7C	7B	7A	9G	13G	11G	35C	4G	4E	6E	M 3
2.3	9C	9C	4B	9B	11B	8A	8A	8A	8A	10C	20C	17C	35A	8C	8A	12A	M 2
2.4																	S 2
3.1	30I	30I	28H		36I	22G				30I	36I	35J	50C	26I	22G	22G	K 1
3.2	24F	24F	21E	16I	30I	18D	23C	23B	23A	24E	28E	28G	40C	20F	18D	16D	K 2
3.3	20E	20E	15D	16I	30I	13C	16C	16B	16A	20E	27E	22E	35C	18E	13C	13C	K 3
3.4	14E	14E	13D	12H	24H	9C	11A	11A	11A	14E	22E	17E	30A	11E	9C	9C	K 4
4.1	23F	23F	17E	18E	25F	11D	15C	15B	15A	23F	32F	28G	35A	16F	15D	18D	S 1
4.2	12D	12D	9C	13C	18D	9B	11A	11A	11A	13D	18D	20D	35A	9D	9B	10B	S 2
4.3	6B	6B	4A	6C	8D	5A	5A	5A	5A	7B	13B	11C	25A	5B	5A	6A	S 3
5.1	10G	10G	8F			5E				10G	13G	15G	30A	8G	8E	7E	S 1
5.2	6E	6E	4D			4C				7E	6E	7E	25A	4E	4C	5C	S 2
5.3	3A	3A	3A			3A				4A	3A	6B	20A	3A	3A	3A	S 3
6.1			30E	65F		24D				33F	60G	38L	55D	33F	27D	22D	N 3
6.2			32H	70F		33G				35I	55I	40J	75G	35I	33G	33G	N 4
6.3	27H	27H	27G	34G	48H	22F	30D	30C	30B	35H	40G	27H	60C	35H	27F	22F	N 3
6.4	16G	16G	16E	30G	42H	16D	27D	27C	27B	16F	35E	21F	50C	16F	16D	16D	N 4
7.1			32I	53H		24H				26J	55I	33J	50I	33J	33H	30H	N 1
7.2			27H	45N		22G				30I	45I	30I	45H	25I	27G	27G	N 1
7.3			27G	40N		22F				28H	35G	30H	40G	27H	27F	24F	N 1
7.4	24F	24F	25E	30G	42H	20E	27D	27C	27B	23H	28G	27F	35F	25H	24F	22F	N 2
8.1			35I	55H		30H				30K	50J	35K		35L	30J	30J	O
8.2			26G	40F		26F				28J	50H	28J	60E	26J	30H	30H	O
8.3			12E			10D				14H	35F	20H		12H	10F	10F	O
9.1	3B	3B	3A			3A				3B	3B	5C	9C	3B	3A	3A	H
10.1																	O

	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS				
	DIN 1870/2	DIN 8374	DIN 8376	DIN 8377	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 333A	DIN 333A	DIN 333R	DORMER	BS 328				
	20XD	4XD	4XD	4XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1XD	1XD	1XD	1XD	1XD				
	130°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	118°	122°	120°			
	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	ST	TN								
	W	N	N	N											
	A952	A400	A402	A405	A412	A413	A200	A205	A210	A201	A225	A088	A095	A099	
	8.00 - 40.00	M3 - M10	M3 - M10	M6 - M18	M3 - M10	M3 - M10	0.50 - 12.50	1.00 - 5.00	0.50 - 10.00	0.63 - 6.00	3/64 - 5/16	Set	Set	Set	
AMG	108	110	111	112	113	114	115	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	ISO
1.1	27G	32G	32G	32G	32I	32I	35I	42I	35I	35I	35I				P 1
1.2	22G	27G	27G	27G	27I	27I	30I	36I	30I	30I	30I				P 1
1.3	19E	22E	22E	22E	22G	22G	25G	30G	25G	25G	25G				P 2
1.4	15D	20E	20E	20E	20G	20G	20F	24F	20F	20F	20F				P 3
1.5	8C	10C	10C	10C	10E	10E	13E	16E	13E	13E	13E				P 4
1.6	6B	6C	6C	6C	6C	6C	9D	11D	9D	9D	9D				H 1
1.7															H 3
1.8															H 4
2.1	12C	16E	16E	16E	16G	16G	15E	18E	15E	15E	15E				M 1
2.2	6E	9G	9G	9G	9I	9I	8G	10G	8G	8G	8G				M 3
2.3	12A	12C	12C	12C	12E	12E	10C	12C	10C	10C	10C				M 2
2.4															S 2
3.1	22G	30G	30G	30G	30G	30G	30I	36I	30I	30I	30I				K 1
3.2	16D	25E	25E	25E	25E	25E	24F	29F	24F	24F	24F				K 2
3.3	13C	19E	19E	19E	19E	19E	20E	24E	20E	20E	20E				K 3
3.4	9C	18C	18C	18C	18E	18E	14E	17E	14E	14E	14E				K 4
4.1	18D	23E	23E	23E	27G	27G	24F	29F	24F	24F	24F				S 1
4.2	10B	14C	14C	14C	16E	16E	13D	16D	13D	13D	13D				S 2
4.3	6A	8A	8A	8A	8C	8C	7B	8B	7B	7B	7B				S 3
5.1	7E	10G	10G	10G	13I	13I	10G	12G	10G	10G	10G				S 1
5.2	5C	6C	6C	6C	8G	8G	5E	6E	5E	5E	5E				S 2
5.3	3A	4A	4A	4A	4C	4C	4A	5A	4A	4A	4A				S 3
6.1	22D	35E	35E	35E	35G	35G	35G	42G	35G	35G	35G				N 3
6.2	33G	40E	40E	40E	40G	40G	33I	40I	33I	33I	33I				N 4
6.3	22F	32E	32E	32E	32G	32G	27H	32H	27H	27H	27H				N 3
6.4	16D	20E	20E	20E	20G	20G	16G	19G	16G	16G	16G				N 4
7.1	30H	45E	45E	45E	45G	45G	33J	40J	33J	33J	33J				N 1
7.2	27G	32E	32E	32E	32G	32G	30I	36I	30I	30I	30I				N 1
7.3	24F	32E	32E	32E	27G	27G	27H	32H	27H	27H	27H				N 1
7.4	22F	25E	25E	25E	25G	25G	22H	26H	22H	22H	22H				N 2
8.1	30J	30I	30I	30I	30I	30I	30J	36J	30J	30J	30J				O
8.2	30H						28H	34H	28H	28H	28H				O
8.3	10F						14F	17F	14F	14F	14F				O
9.1	3A						3B	4B	3B	3B	3B				H
10.1															O



**A190**  
Set



**A094**  
Set  
**NEW**



**A191**  
Set



**A199**  
Set



**A295**  
Set



**A296**  
Set

AMG	122	123	124	125	126	127	ISO
1.1							P 1
1.2							P 1
1.3							P 2
1.4							P 3
1.5							P 4
1.6							H 1
1.7							H 3
1.8							H 4
2.1							M 1
2.2							M 3
2.3							M 2
2.4							S 2
3.1							K 1
3.2							K 2
3.3							K 3
3.4							K 4
4.1							S 1
4.2							S 2
4.3							S 3
5.1							S 1
5.2							S 2
5.3							S 3
6.1							N 3
6.2							N 4
6.3							N 3
6.4							N 4
7.1							N 1
7.2							N 1
7.3							N 1
7.4							N 2
8.1							O
8.2							O
8.3							O
9.1							H
10.1							O

Fn	HM				HSS HM		HSS		HSS-E									
	Ø(D)	1mm	2mm	3mm	4mm	5mm	6mm	8mm	10mm	12mm	15mm	16mm	20mm	25mm	30mm	40mm	50mm	
A	0.012	0.023	0.029	0.032	0.036	0.042	0.054	0.062	0.069	0.082	0.086	0.110	0.125	0.135	0.155	0.175		
B	0.014	0.028	0.037	0.041	0.046	0.053	0.067	0.080	0.090	0.103	0.108	0.135	0.153	0.165	0.188	0.208		
C	0.015	0.032	0.044	0.050	0.056	0.064	0.080	0.098	0.110	0.125	0.130	0.160	0.180	0.195	0.220	0.240		
D	0.016	0.038	0.053	0.060	0.068	0.078	0.098	0.119	0.130	0.149	0.155	0.188	0.210	0.228	0.253	0.275		
E	0.017	0.043	0.062	0.071	0.080	0.092	0.115	0.140	0.150	0.173	0.180	0.215	0.240	0.260	0.285	0.310		
F	0.018	0.050	0.073	0.084	0.095	0.109	0.138	0.165	0.178	0.202	0.210	0.248	0.275	0.295	0.320	0.343		
G	0.019	0.056	0.084	0.096	0.109	0.126	0.160	0.190	0.205	0.231	0.240	0.280	0.310	0.330	0.355	0.375		
H	0.020	0.066	0.102	0.116	0.130	0.150	0.190	0.228	0.243	0.271	0.280	0.320	0.355	0.375	0.398	0.418		
I	0.021	0.076	0.119	0.134	0.150	0.173	0.220	0.265	0.280	0.310	0.320	0.360	0.400	0.420	0.440	0.460		
J	0.024	0.084	0.135	0.152	0.170	0.197	0.250	0.298	0.315	0.349	0.360	0.405	0.445	0.465	0.485	0.503		
K	0.026	0.092	0.150	0.170	0.190	0.220	0.280	0.330	0.350	0.388	0.400	0.450	0.490	0.510	0.530	0.545		
L	0.028	0.101	0.165	0.186	0.208	0.240	0.305	0.360	0.385	0.419	0.430	0.485	0.525	0.545	0.568	0.588		
M	0.030	0.110	0.180	0.202	0.225	0.260	0.330	0.390	0.420	0.450	0.460	0.520	0.560	0.580	0.605	0.630		
N	0.032	0.119	0.195	0.218	0.242	0.280	0.355	0.420	0.455	0.481	0.490	0.555	0.595	0.615	0.642	0.672		
S	0.008	0.014	0.020	0.025	0.030	0.037	0.050	0.080	0.100	0.123	0.130	0.150						
T	0.015	0.028	0.040	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.090	0.110	0.130	0.160	0.170	0.190						
U	0.026	0.048	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.107	0.140	0.170	0.200	0.223	0.230	0.240						
V	0.038	0.069	0.100	0.115	0.130	0.153	0.200	0.250	0.280	0.310	0.320	0.340						
W	0.049	0.089	0.130	0.150	0.170	0.200	0.260	0.330	0.380	0.418	0.430	0.450						
X	0.056	0.103	0.150	0.180	0.210	0.250	0.330	0.420	0.480	0.533	0.550	0.580						
Y	0.068	0.124	0.180	0.220	0.260	0.317	0.430	0.550	0.700	0.700	0.700	0.740						
Z	0.094	0.172	0.250	0.325	0.400	0.533	0.800	1.000	1.100	1.175	1.200	1.200						

mm/REV ± 25%

$$n = \frac{V_c \times 1000}{\pi \times D}$$

$$V_f = n \times f_n$$

Fn	HM						
Ø(D)	12mm	15mm	16mm	20mm	25mm	30mm	40mm
S	0.100	0.123	0.130	0.150	0.170	0.190	0.220
T	0.130	0.160	0.170	0.190	0.210	0.230	0.260
U	0.200	0.223	0.230	0.240	0.270	0.300	0.360
V	0.280	0.310	0.320	0.340	0.400	0.440	0.510
W	0.380	0.418	0.430	0.450	0.470	0.490	0.520

mm/REV ± 25%



## R950

- Testa Hydra per acciaio
- Hydra-Bohrkopf für Stahl
- Hydra wisselplaat voor staal
- Tête Hydra pour les aciers

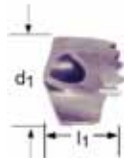
Quattro (4) viti H860 e un (1) cacciavite H861 sono compresi con il corpo punta  
 Lieferung Bohrkörper einschl. vier (4) Schrauben H860 und ein (1) Schraubendreher H861  
 Levering wisselplaatboor incl. vier (4) schroeven H860 en een (1) schroevendraaier H861  
 Quatre (4) vis H860 et un (1) tournevis H861 sont inclus avec le corps

## R960

- Testa Hydra per acciaio inossidabile
- Hydra-Bohrkopf für rostfreien Stahl
- Hydra wisselplaat voor roestvast staal
- Tête Hydra pour les aciers inoxydables

Quattro (4) viti H860 e un (1) cacciavite H861 sono compresi con il corpo punta  
 Lieferung Bohrkörper einschl. vier (4) Schrauben H860 und ein (1) Schraubendreher H861  
 Levering wisselplaatboor incl. vier (4) schroeven H860 en een (1) schroevendraaier H861  
 Quatre (4) vis H860 et un (1) tournevis H861 sont inclus avec le corps

R950	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.3	3.4				
	•	1.1	1.2	1.6	2.4					
R960	▪	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2		
	•	2.4	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3



d <sub>1</sub> Øh7 Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh7 mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>1</sub> mm	R950	R960
				R950	R960
15/32	11.91	0.4688	9.1	R95015/32	R96015/32
	12.00	0.4724	9.1	R95012.0	R96012.0
	12.10	0.4764	9.1	R95012.1	R96012.1
31/64	12.20	0.4803	9.1	R95012.2	R96012.2
	12.30	0.4844	9.1	R95031/64	R96031/64
	12.50	0.4921	9.4	R95012.5	R96012.5
1/2	12.60	0.4961	9.4	R95012.6	R96012.6
	12.70	0.5000	9.4	R9501/2	R9601/2
	12.80	0.5039	9.4	R95012.8	R96012.8
33/64	12.90	0.5079	9.4	R95012.9	R96012.9
	13.00	0.5118	9.7	R95013.0	R96013.0
	13.10	0.5156	9.7	R95033/64	R96033/64
17/32	13.20	0.5197	9.7	R95013.2	R96013.2
	13.49	0.5313	9.7	R95017/32	R96017/32
	13.50	0.5315	10.3	R95013.5	R96013.5
35/64	13.60	0.5354	10.3	R95013.6	R96013.6
	13.70	0.5394	10.3	R95013.7	R96013.7
	13.80	0.5433	10.3	R95013.8	R96013.8
9/16	13.89	0.5469	10.3	R95035/64	R96035/64
	14.00	0.5512	10.3	R95014.0	R96014.0
	14.10	0.5551	10.3	R95014.1	R96014.1
37/64	14.20	0.5591	10.3	R95014.2	R96014.2
	14.29	0.5625	10.3	R9509/16	R9609/16
	14.50	0.5709	10.3	R95014.5	R96014.5
9/16	14.60	0.5748	11.0	R95014.6	R96014.6
	14.68	0.5781	11.0	R95037/64	R96037/64
	14.70	0.5787	11.0	R95014.7	R96014.7
14.80	0.5827	11.0	R95014.8	R96014.8	

$d_1$ Øh7 Inch	$d_1$ Øh7 mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_1$ mm	R950	R960
	15.00	0.5906	11.0	R95015.0	R96015.0
19/32	15.08	0.5938	11.0	R95019/32	R96019/32
	15.10	0.5945	11.0	R95015.1	R96015.1
	15.20	0.5984	11.0	R95015.2	R96015.2
39/64	15.48	0.6094	11.0	R95039/64	R96039/64
	15.50	0.6102	11.0	R95015.5	R96015.5
	15.60	0.6142	11.6	R95015.6	R96015.6
	15.70	0.6181	11.6	R95015.7	R96015.7
5/8	15.88	0.6250	11.6	R9505/8	R9605/8
	16.00	0.6299	11.6	R95016.0	R96016.0
	16.10	0.6339	11.6	R95016.1	R96016.1
	16.20	0.6378	11.6	R95016.2	R96016.2
41/64	16.27	0.6406	11.6	R95041/64	R96041/64
	16.50	0.6496	11.6	R95016.5	R96016.5
	16.60	0.6535	12.2	R95016.6	R96016.6
21/32	16.67	0.6563	12.2	R95021/32	R96021/32
	16.70	0.6575	12.2	R95016.7	R96016.7
	17.00	0.6693	12.2	R95017.0	R96017.0
43/64	17.07	0.6719	12.2	R95043/64	R96043/64
	17.10	0.6732	12.2	R95017.1	R96017.1
	17.20	0.6772	12.2	R95017.2	R96017.2
11/16	17.46	0.6875	12.2	R95011/16	R96011/16
	17.50	0.6890	12.2	R95017.5	R96017.5
	17.60	0.6929	12.9	R95017.6	R96017.6
	17.70	0.6969	12.9	R95017.7	R96017.7
45/64	17.86	0.7031	12.9	R95045/64	R96045/64
	18.00	0.7087	12.9	R95018.0	R96018.0
	18.10	0.7126	12.9	R95018.1	R96018.1
	18.20	0.7165	12.9	R95018.2	R96018.2
23/32	18.26	0.7188	12.9	R95023/32	R96023/32
	18.50	0.7283	12.9	R95018.5	R96018.5
	18.60	0.7323	13.5	R95018.6	R96018.6
47/64	18.65	0.7344	13.5	R95047/64	R96047/64
	18.70	0.7362	13.5	R95018.7	R96018.7
	18.90	0.7441	13.5	R95018.9	R96018.9
	19.00	0.7480	13.5	R95019.0	R96019.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	13.5	R9503/4	R9603/4
	19.10	0.7520	13.5	R95019.1	R96019.1
	19.20	0.7559	13.5	R95019.2	R96019.2
	19.25	0.7579	13.5	R95019.25	R96019.25
49/64	19.45	0.7656	13.5	R95049/64	R96049/64
	19.50	0.7677	13.5	R95019.5	R96019.5
	19.60	0.7717	14.1	R95019.6	R96019.6
	19.70	0.7756	14.1	R95019.7	R96019.7
25/32	19.84	0.7813	14.1	R95025/32	R96025/32
	20.00	0.7874	14.1	R95020.0	R96020.0
51/64	20.24	0.7969	14.1	R95051/64	R96051/64
	20.50	0.8071	14.1	R95020.5	R96020.5
13/16	20.64	0.8125	14.8	R95013/16	R96013/16
	21.00	0.8268	14.8	R95021.0	R96021.0
53/64	21.03	0.8281	14.8	R95053/64	R96053/64
27/32	21.43	0.8438	14.8	R95027/32	R96027/32
	21.50	0.8465	14.8	R95021.5	R96021.5
55/64	21.83	0.8594	15.0	R95055/64	R96055/64
	22.00	0.8661	15.0	R95022.0	R96022.0
7/8	22.22	0.8750	15.0	R9507/8	R9607/8
	22.50	0.8858	15.0	R95022.5	R96022.5
57/64	22.62	0.8906	15.0	R95057/64	R96057/64
	22.70	0.8937	15.0	R95022.7	R96022.7
	23.00	0.9055	15.1	R95023.0	R96023.0
29/32	23.02	0.9063	15.1	R95029/32	R96029/32
59/64	23.42	0.9219	15.1	R95059/64	R96059/64
	23.50	0.9252	15.1	R95023.5	R96023.5
15/16	23.81	0.9375	15.4	R95015/16	R96015/16
	24.00	0.9449	15.4	R95024.0	R96024.0
61/64	24.21	0.9531	15.4	R95061/64	R96061/64
	24.50	0.9646	15.4	R95024.5	R96024.5
31/32	24.61	0.9688	15.4	R95031/32	R96031/32
	25.00	0.9844	15.8	R95025.0	R96025.0
63/64	25.00	0.9844	15.8	R95063/64	R96063/64



d <sub>1</sub> Øh7 Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh7 mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>1</sub> mm	R950	R960
1"	25.40	1.0000	15.8	R9501	R9601
	25.50	1.0039	15.8	R95025.5	R96025.5
	25.65	1.0098	15.8	R95025.65	R96025.65
1.1/64	25.80	1.0156	15.8	R9501.1/64	R9601.1/64
	26.00	1.0236	16.4	R95026.0	R96026.0
1.1/32	26.19	1.0313	16.4	R9501.1/32	R9601.1/32
	26.50	1.0433	16.4	R95026.5	R96026.5
1.3/64	26.59	1.0469	16.4	R9501.3/64	R9601.3/64
1.1/16	26.99	1.0625	17.1	R9501.1/16	R9601.1/16
	27.00	1.0630	17.1	R95027.0	R96027.0
1.5/64	27.38	1.0781	17.1	R9501.5/64	R9601.5/64
	27.50	1.0827	17.1	R95027.5	R96027.5
1.3/32	27.78	1.0938	17.1	R9501.3/32	R9601.3/32
	28.00	1.1024	17.7	R95028.0	R96028.0
1.7/64	28.18	1.1094	17.7	R9501.7/64	R9601.7/64
	28.50	1.1220	17.7	R95028.5	R96028.5
1.1/8	28.58	1.1250	17.7	R9501.1/8	R9601.1/8
1.9/64	28.97	1.1406	18.3	R9501.9/64	R9601.9/64
	29.00	1.1417	18.3	R95029.0	R96029.0
1.5/32	29.37	1.1563	18.3	R9501.5/32	R9601.5/32
	29.50	1.1614	18.3	R95029.5	R96029.5
1.11/64	29.77	1.1719	18.3	R9501.11/64	R9601.11/64
	30.00	1.1811	19.0	R95030.0	R96030.0
1.3/16	30.16	1.1875	19.0	R9501.3/16	R9601.3/16
	30.50	1.2008	19.0	R95030.5	R96030.5
1.7/32	30.96	1.2188	21.0	R9501.7/32	
	31.00	1.2205	21.0	R95031.0	
1.1/4	31.75	1.2500	21.0	R9501.1/4	
	32.00	1.2598	21.0	R95032.0	
	32.50	1.2795	21.0	R95032.5	
1.19/64	32.94	1.2969	21.0	R9501.19/64	
	33.00	1.2992	21.0	R95033.0	
	33.50	1.3189	21.0	R95033.5	
	34.00	1.3386	23.0	R95034.0	
1.11/32	34.13	1.3438	23.0	R9501.11/32	
	34.50	1.3583	23.0	R95034.5	
1.3/8	34.93	1.3750	23.0	R9501.3/8	
	35.00	1.3780	23.0	R95035.0	
	36.00	1.4173	23.0	R95036.0	
1.27/64	36.12	1.4219	23.0	R9501.27/64	
	36.50	1.4370	23.0	R95036.5	
	37.00	1.4567	25.0	R95037.0	
1.15/32	37.31	1.4688	25.0	R9501.15/32	
	37.50	1.4764	25.0	R95037.5	
	38.00	1.4961	25.0	R95038.0	
1.1/2	38.10	1.5000	25.0	R9501.1/2	
	38.50	1.5157	25.0	R95038.5	
1.17/32	38.89	1.5313	25.0	R9501.17/32	
	39.00	1.5354	25.0	R95039.0	
	39.50	1.5551	25.0	R95039.5	
1.9/16	39.69	1.5625	27.0	R9501.9/16	
	40.00	1.5748	27.0	R95040.0	
	41.00	1.6142	27.0	R95041.0	
1.5/8	41.28	1.6250	27.0	R9501.5/8	
	42.00	1.6535	27.0	R95042.0	

**H853**

HSS

DORMER

3XD

DIN  
6535HB  
DIN  
6535HE

**H853**

- Corpo Hydra 3 x D
- Hydra Bohrkörper 3 x D
- Hydra wisselplaatboor 3 x D
- Corps Hydra 3 x D



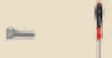




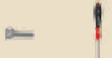
Quattro (4) viti H860 e un (1) cacciavite H861 sono compresi con il corpo punta  
 Lieferung Bohrkörper einschl. vier (4) Schrauben H860 und ein (1) Schraubendreher H861  
 Levering wisselplaatboor incl. vier (4) schroeven H860 en een (1) schroevendraaier H861  
 Quatre (4) vis H860 et un (1) tournevis H861 sont inclus avec le corps











$d_1$ Øh7	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ Øh6 mm	H853	H860N1	H861N1
15/32							
12.00							
12.10	44.0	105.0	48.0	16.00	H85312.0		
12.20							
31/64							
12.50							
12.60							
1/2	44.0	105.0	48.0	16.00	H85312.5		
12.80							
12.90							
13.00							
33/64	47.0	110.0	48.0	16.00	H85313.0		
13.20							
17/32							
13.50							
13.60							
13.70							
13.80							
35/64	52.5	116.5	48.0	16.00	H85314.0		
14.00							
14.10							
14.20							
9/16							
14.50							
14.60							
37/64							
14.70							
14.80							
15.00	55.5	126.5	50.0	20.00	H85315.0		
19/32							
15.10							
15.20							
39/64							
15.50							

$d_1$ Øh7	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ Øh6 mm	$d_2$ Øh6 inch	H853	H860N1	H861N1
15/32								
12.00								
12.10	44.0	105.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H85331/64		
12.20								
31/64								
12.50								
12.60								
1/2	44.0	105.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H8531/2		
12.80								
12.90								
13.00								
33/64	47.0	110.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H85317/32		
13.20								
17/32								
13.50								
13.60								
13.70								
13.80								
35/64	52.5	116.5	48.0	19.05	3/4	H8539/16		
14.00								
14.10								
14.20								
9/16								
14.50								
14.60								
37/64								
14.70								
14.80								
15.00	55.5	126.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85339/64		
19/32								
15.10								
15.20								
39/64								
15.50								

							
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$ $\varnothing h6$	H853		
$\varnothing h7$	mm	mm	mm	mm			
15.60							
15.70							
5/8							
16.00	59.5	131.5	50.0	20.00	H85316.0		
16.10							
16.20							
41/64							
16.50							
16.60							
21/32							
16.70							
17.00							
43/64	62.5	136.5	50.0	20.00	H85317.0	H860N2	H861N2
17.10							
17.20							
11/16							
17.50							
17.60							
17.70							
45/64							
18.00	66.5	141.5	50.0	20.00	H85318.0		
18.10							
18.20							
23/32							
18.50							
18.60							
47/64							
18.70							
18.90							
19.00							
3/4	69.5	156.5	56.0	25.00	H85319.0	H860N3	
19.10							
19.20							
19.25							
49/64							
19.50							
19.60							
19.70							
25/32	73.5	156.5	56.0	25.00	H85320.0		
20.00							
51/64							
20.50							
13/16							
21.00	76.5	156.5	56.0	25.00	H85321.0	H861N3	
53/64							
27/32							
21.50							
55/64							
22.00							
7/8	80.1	161.5	56.0	25.00	H85322.0		
22.50							
57/64							
22.70							
23.00							
29/32	82.5	160.5	56.0	25.00	H85323.0	H860N4	
59/64							
23.50							
15/16							
24.00	86.2	170.2	60.0	32.00	H85324.0		
61/64							
24.50							
31/32							

								
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$ $\varnothing h6$	$d_2$ $\varnothing h6$	H853		
$\varnothing h7$	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch			
15.60								
15.70								
5/8								
16.00	59.5	131.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85341/64		
16.10								
16.20								
41/64								
16.50								
16.60								
21/32								
16.70								
17.00								
43/64	62.5	136.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85311/16	H860N2	H861N2
17.10								
17.20								
11/16								
17.50								
17.60								
17.70								
45/64								
18.00	66.5	141.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85323/32		
18.10								
18.20								
23/32								
18.50								
18.60								
47/64								
18.70								
18.90								
19.00								
3/4	69.5	156.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85349/64	H860N3	
19.10								
19.20								
19.25								
49/64								
19.50								
19.60								
19.70								
25/32	73.5	156.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85351/64		
20.00								
51/64								
20.50								
13/16								
21.00	76.5	156.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85327/32	H861N3	
53/64								
27/32								
21.50								
55/64								
22.00								
7/8	80.1	161.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85357/64		
22.50								
57/64								
22.70								
23.00								
29/32	82.5	160.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85359/64	H860N4	
59/64								
23.50								
15/16								
24.00	86.2	170.2	60.0	25.40	1"	H85331/32		
61/64								
24.50								
31/32								

								
d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	H853			
Øh7	mm	mm	mm	Øh6				
25.00	88.0	170.0	60.0	32.00	H85325.0	H860N5	H861N4	
63/64								
1"								
25.50								
25.65	92.0	175.0	60.0	32.00	H85326.0		H860N5	H861N4
1.1/64								
26.00								
1.1/32								
26.50	94.0	175.0	60.0	32.00	H85327.0	H860N5		H861N4
1.3/64								
1.1/16								
27.00								
1.5/64	97.0	180.0	60.0	32.00	H85328.0		H860N6	H861N5
1.1/8								
1.9/64								
29.00								
1.5/32	100.0	185.0	60.0	32.00	H85329.0	H860N6		H861N5
29.50								
1.11/64								
30.00								
1.3/16	104.0	185.0	60.0	32.00	H85330.0		H860N6	H861N5
30.50								
1.7/32								
31.00								
1.1/4	111.5	196.5	60.0	32.00	H85332.0	H860N6		H861N5
32.00								
32.50								
1.19/64								
33.00	116.5	201.5	60.0	32.00	H85333.5		H860N6	H861N5
33.50								
34.00								
1.11/32								
34.50	121.5	216.5	70.0	40.00	H85335.0	H860N7		H861N6
1.3/8								
35.00								
36.00								
1.27/64	125.5	221.5	70.0	40.00	H85336.5		H860N7	H861N6
36.50								
37.00								
1.15/32								
37.50	131.5	226.5	70.0	40.00	H85338.0	H860N7		H861N6
38.00								
1.1/2								
38.50								
1/17/32	136.5	231.5	70.0	40.00	H85339.5		H860N7	H861N6
39.00								
39.50								
1.9/16								
40.00	146.5	246.5	70.0	40.00	H85341.0	H860N7		H861N6
41.00								
1.5/8								
42.00								
151.6	251.6	70.0	40.00	H85342.5	H85342.5		H860N7	H861N6

									
d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	H853			
Øh7	mm	mm	mm	Øh6	Øh6				
				mm	inch				
25.00	88.0	170.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.1/64	H860N5	H861N4	
63/64									
1"									
25.50									
25.65	92.0	175.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.3/64		H860N5	H861N4
1.1/64									
26.00									
1.1/32									
26.50	94.0	175.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.3/32	H860N5		H861N4
1.3/64									
1.1/16									
27.00									
1.5/64	97.0	180.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.1/8		H860N6	H861N5
1.1/8									
1.9/64									
29.00									
1.5/32	100.0	185.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.11/64	H860N6		H861N5
29.50									
1.11/64									
30.00									
1.3/16	104.0	185.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.3/16		H860N6	H861N5
30.50									
1.7/32									
28.50									
1.1/8	111.5	196.5	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.1/8	H860N6		H861N5
28.00									
1.9/64									
1.7/64									
30.50	116.5	201.5	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8531.1/8		H860N6	H861N5
1.1/8									
1.11/64									
30.50									

H855

HSS

DORMER

5XD

DIN  
6535HB  
DIN  
6535HE

## H855

- Corpo Hydra 5 x D
- Hydra Bohrkörper 5 x D
- Hydra wisselplaatboor 5 x D
- Corps Hydra 5 x D



Quattro (4) viti H860 e un (1) cacciavite H861 sono compresi con il corpo punta  
 Lieferung Bohrkörper einschl. vier (4) Schrauben H860 und ein (1) Schraubendreher H861  
 Levering wisselplaatboor incl. vier (4) schroeven H860 en een (1) schroevendraaier H861  
 Quatre (4) vis H860 et un (1) tournevis H861 sont inclus avec le corps










$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$ Øh6 mm	H855		
Øh7	mm	mm	mm				
15/32						H860N1	H861N1
12.00							
12.10	69.0	130.0	48.0	16.00	H85512.0		
12.20							
31/64							
12.50							
12.60							
1/2	69.0	130.0	48.0	16.00	H85512.5		
12.80							
12.90							
13.00							
33/64	74.0	140.0	48.0	16.00	H85513.0		
13.20							
17/32							
13.50							
13.60							
13.70							
13.80							
35/64	81.5	146.5	48.0	16.00	H85514.0		
14.00							
14.10							
14.20							
9/16							
14.50							
14.60							
37/64							
14.70							
14.80							
15.00	86.5	156.5	50.0	20.00	H85515.0		
19/32							
15.10							
15.20							
39/64							
15.50							








$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$ Øh6 mm	$d_2$ Øh6 inch	H855		
Øh7	mm	mm	mm					
15/32							H860N1	H861N1
12.00								
12.10	69.0	130.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H85531/64		
12.20								
31/64								
12.50								
12.60								
1/2	69.0	130.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H8551/2		
12.80								
12.90								
13.00								
33/64	74.0	140.0	48.0	15.88	5/8	H85517/32		
13.20								
17/32								
13.50								
13.60								
13.70								
13.80								
35/64	81.5	146.5	48.0	19.05	3/4	H8559/16		
14.00								
14.10								
14.20								
9/16								
14.50								
14.60								
37/64								
14.70								
14.80								
15.00	86.5	156.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85539/64		
19/32								
15.10								
15.20								
39/64								
15.50								

	DIN 6535HE							
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$	H855			
$\varnothing h7$	mm	mm	mm	$\varnothing h6$				
15.60					H85516.0	H860N2		
15.70								
5/8								
16.00	92.5	166.5	50.0	20.00				
16.10								
16.20								
41/64								
16.50								
16.60								
21/32								
16.70					H85517.0	H860N2		
17.00	97.5	171.5	50.0	20.00				
43/64								
17.10								
17.20								
11/16								
17.50								
17.60								
17.70								
45/64								
18.00	103.5	176.5	50.0	20.00	H85518.0	H860N2		
18.10								
18.20								
23/32								
18.50								
18.60								
47/64								
18.70								
18.90								
19.00								
3/4	108.5	191.5	56.0	25.00	H85519.0	H860N3		
19.10								
19.20								
19.25								
49/64								
19.50								
19.60								
19.70								
25/32	114.5	196.5	56.0	25.00				
20.00								
51/64								
20.50								
13/16								
21.00								
53/64	119.5	196.5	56.0	25.00	H85521.0	H860N3		
27/32								
21.50								
55/64								
22.00								
7/8	125.1	201.1	56.0	25.00			H85522.0	H860N4
22.50								
57/64								
22.70								
23.00								
29/32	129.5	210.5	56.0	25.00				
59/64								
23.50								
15/16								
24.00								
61/64	135.2	220.2	60.0	32.00	H85524.0	H860N4		
24.50								
31/32								

	DIN 6535HE								
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$	$d_2$	H855			
$\varnothing h7$	mm	mm	mm	$\varnothing h6$	$\varnothing h6$				
15.60						H85541/64	H860N2		
15.70									
5/8									
16.00	92.5	166.5	50.0	19.05	3/4				
16.10									
16.20									
41/64									
16.50									
16.60									
21/32									
16.70						H85511/16	H860N2		
17.00	97.5	171.5	50.0	19.05	3/4				
43/64									
17.10									
17.20									
11/16									
17.50									
17.60									
17.70									
45/64									
18.00	103.5	176.5	50.0	19.05	3/4	H85523/32	H860N2		
18.10									
18.20									
23/32									
18.50									
18.60									
47/64									
18.70									
18.90									
19.00									
3/4	108.5	191.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85549/64	H860N3		
19.10									
19.20									
19.25									
49/64									
19.50									
19.60									
19.70									
25/32	114.5	196.5	56.0	25.40	1"				
20.00									
51/64									
20.50									
13/16									
21.00									
53/64	119.5	196.5	56.0	25.40	1"	H85527/32	H860N3		
27/32									
21.50									
55/64									
22.00									
7/8	125.1	201.1	56.0	25.40	1"			H85557/64	H860N4
22.50									
57/64									
22.70									
23.00									
29/32	129.5	210.5	56.0	25.40	1"				
59/64									
23.50									
15/16									
24.00									
61/64	135.2	220.2	60.0	25.40	1"	H85531/32	H860N4		
24.50									
31/32									



									
d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Øh6	H855				
Øh7	mm	mm	mm	mm					
25.00						H860N5	H861N4	H860N5	H861N4
63/64									
1"	140.0	225.0	60.0	32.00	H85525.0				
25.50									
25.65									
1.1/64									
26.00									
1.1/32	146.0	230.0	60.0	32.00	H85526.0				
26.50									
1.3/64									
1.1/16						H860N6	H861N5	H860N6	H861N5
27.00									
1.5/64	151.0	235.0	60.0	32.00	H85527.0				
27.50									
1.3/32									
28.00									
1.7/64	157.0	240.0	60.0	32.00	H85528.0				
28.50									
1.1/8									
1.9/64									
29.00						H860N7	H861N6	H860N7	H861N6
1.5/32	162.0	245.0	60.0	32.00	H85529.0				
29.50									
1.11/64									
30.00									
1.3/16	167.0	255.0	60.0	32.00	H85530.0				
30.50									
1.7/32									
31.00									
1.1/4	176.5	261.5	60.0	32.00	H85532.0				
32.00						H860N7	H861N6	H860N7	H861N6
32.50									
1.19/64	186.5	271.5	60.0	32.00	H85533.5				
33.00									
33.50									
34.00									
1.11/32	196.5	291.5	70.0	40.00	H85535.0				
34.50									
1.3/8									
35.00									
36.00						H860N7	H861N6	H860N7	H861N6
1.27/64	201.5	296.5	70.0	40.00	H85536.5				
36.50									
37.00									
1.15/32	211.5	306.5	70.0	40.00	H85538.0				
37.50									
38.00									
1.1/2									
38.50									
1/17/32	221.5	316.5	70.0	40.00	H85539.5				
39.00						H860N7	H861N6	H860N7	H861N6
39.50									
1.9/16	226.5	325.6	70.0	40.00	H85541.0				
40.00									
41.00						H860N7	H861N6	H860N7	H861N6
1.5/8	236.5	336.5	70.0	40.00	H85542.5				
42.00									

										
d <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Øh6	d <sub>2</sub> Øh6 inch	H855				
Øh7	mm	mm	mm	mm	inch					
25.00							H860N5	H861N4	H860N5	H861N4
63/64										
1"	140.0	225.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.1/64				
25.50										
25.65										
1.1/64										
26.00										
1.1/32	146.0	230.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.3/64				
26.50										
1.3/64										
1.1/16							H860N6	H861N5	H860N6	H861N5
27.00										
1.5/64	151.0	235.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.3/32				
27.50										
1.3/32										
28.00										
1.7/64	157.0	240.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.1/8				
28.50										
1.1/8										
1.9/64										
29.00							H860N6	H861N5	H860N6	H861N5
1.5/32	162.0	245.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.11/64				
29.50										
1.11/64										
30.00										
1.3/16	167.0	255.0	60.0	31.75	1.1/4	H8551.3/16				
30.50										

**H858**

HSS

DORMER

8XD

DIN 6535HE

**H858**





- Corpo Hydra 8 x D
- Hydra Bohrkörper 8 x D
- Hydra wisselplaatboor 8 x D
- Corps Hydra 8 x D







Quattro (4) viti H860 e un (1) cacciavite H861 sono compresi con il corpo punta  
 Lieferung Bohrkörper einschl. vier (4) Schrauben H860 und ein (1) Schraubendreher H861  
 Levering wisselplaatboor incl. vier (4) schroeven H860 en een (1) schroevendraaier H861  
 Quatre (4) vis H860 et un (1) tournevis H861 sont inclus avec le corps



$d_1$ Øh7	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ Øh6 mm	H858	H860N1	H861N1
13.50	124.5	191.5	48.0	16.00	H85814.0	H860N1	H861N1
13.60							
13.70							
13.80							
35/64							
14.00							
14.10							
14.20							
9/16							
14.50							
14.60	133.5	201.5	50.0	20.00	H85815.0	H860N1	H861N1
37/64							
14.70							
14.80							
15.00							
19/32							
15.10							
15.20							
39/64							
15.50							
15.60	141.5	211.5	50.0	20.00	H85816.0	H860N2	H861N2
15.70							
5/8							
16.00							
16.10							
16.20							
41/64							
16.50							
16.60							
21/32							
16.70	150.5	221.5	50.0	20.00	H85817.0	H860N2	H861N2
17.00							
43/64							
17.10							
17.20							
11/16							
17.50							
17.60							
17.70							
45/64							
18.00	158.5	226.5	50.0	20.00	H85818.0	H860N2	H861N2
18.10							
18.20							
23/32							
18.50							

								
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$		<b>H858</b>		
$\varnothing h7$	mm	mm	mm	$\varnothing h6$	mm			
18.60								
47/64								
18.70								
18.90								
19.00								
3/4	167.5	251.5	56.0	25.00		H85819.0	H860N3	H861N3
19.10								
19.20								
19.25								
49/64								
19.50								
19.60								
19.70								
25/32	175.5	264.5	56.0	25.00		H85820.0		
20.00								
51/64								
20.50								
13/16								
21.00								
53/64	184.5	266.5	56.0	25.00		H85821.0		
27/32								
21.50								
55/64								
22.00								
7/8	192.1	271.1	56.0	25.00		H85822.0	H860N4	H861N4
22.50								
57/64								
22.70								
23.00								
29/32	200.5	280.5	56.0	25.00		H85823.0		
59/64								
23.50								
15/16								
24.00								
61/64	208.2	295.2	60.0	32.00		H85824.0		
24.50								
31/32								
25.00								
63/64								
1"	217.0	300.0	60.0	32.00		H85825.0		
25.50								
25.65								
1.1/64								
26.00								
1.1/32	225.0	310.0	60.0	32.00		H85826.0	H860N5	H861N4
26.50								
1.3/64								
1.1/16								
27.00								
1.5/64	234.0	320.0	60.0	32.00		H85827.0		
27.50								
1.3/32								

										
$d_1$	$l_2$	$l_1$	$l_3$	$d_2$		<b>H858</b>				
$\text{\O}h7$	mm	mm	mm	$\text{\O}h6$	mm					
28.00 1.7/64 28.50 1.1/8	242.0	325.0	60.0	32.00		H85828.0	H860N6	H861N5		
1.9/64 29.00 1.5/32 29.50 1.11/64	251.0	335.0	60.0	32.00		H85829.0				
30.00 1.3/16 30.50	259.0	345.0	60.0	32.00		H85830.0				
1.7/32 31.00 1.1/4 32.00	271.5	356.5	60.0	32.00		H85832.0				
32.50 1.19/64 33.00 33.50	286.5	371.5	60.0	32.00		H85833.5				
34.00 1.11/32 34.50 1.3/8 35.00	301.5	396.5	70.0	40.00		H85835.0			H860N7	H861N6
36.00 1.27/64 36.50	311.5	406.5	70.0	40.00		H85836.5				
37.00 1.15/32 37.50 38.00	326.5	421.5	70.0	40.00		H85838.0				
1.1/2 38.50 1/17/32 39.00 39.50	336.5	431.5	70.0	40.00		H85839.5				
1.9/16 40.00 41.00	351.5	451.5	70.0	40.00		H85841.0				
1.5/8 42.00	361.5	461.5	70.0	40.00		H85842.5				



## R122

- Punta da centro - 120°
- NC-Anbohrer, extra Kurz - 120°
- Extra korte NC-centerboor - 120°
- Foret extra court de pointage NC - 120°

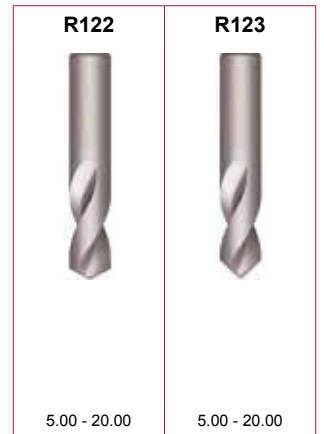
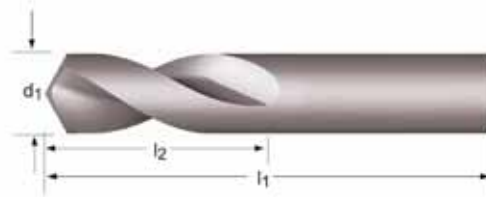
Affilatura a 4 facce fino a 10,0 mm  
 4-Flächenanschliff bis 10mm  
 Viervlaks punt tot 10,0 mm  
 Pointe à 4 facettes jusqu'au Ø 10,0 mm

## R123

- Punta da centro - 90°
- NC-Anbohrer, extra Kurz - 90°
- Extra korte NC-centerboor - 90°
- Foret extra court de pointage NC - 90°

Affilatura a 4 facce fino a 10,0 mm  
 4-Flächenanschliff bis 10mm  
 Viervlaks punt tot 10,0 mm  
 Pointe à 4 facettes jusqu'au Ø 10,0 mm

R122; R123	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1
	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2						



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R122	R123
5.00	0.1969	16	62	R1225.0	R1235.0
6.00	0.2362	17	66	R1226.0	R1236.0
8.00	0.3150	22	79	R1228.0	R1238.0
10.00	0.3937	26	89	R12210.0	R12310.0
12.00	0.4724	30	102	R12212.0	R12312.0
16.00	0.6299	34	115	R12216.0	R12316.0
20.00	0.7874	40	131	R12220.0	R12320.0

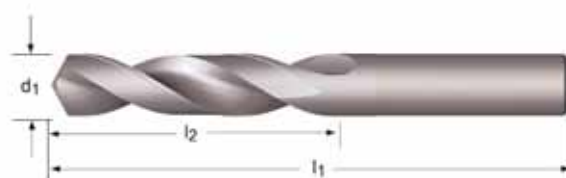
R120



- Punta serie extra-corta
- Spiralbohrer, kurz
- Extra korte spiraalboor
- Foret extra-court

## R120

R120	▪	4.1	5.1	6.1	7.1	8.1	8.2														
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2
		7.3	7.4																		



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R120
1.00	0.0394	6	26	R1201.0
1.10	0.0433	7	28	R1201.1
1.20	0.0472	8	30	R1201.2
1.30	0.0512	8	30	R1201.3
1.40	0.0551	9	32	R1201.4
1.50	0.0591	9	32	R1201.5
1.60	0.0630	10	34	R1201.6
1.70	0.0669	10	34	R1201.7
1.80	0.0709	11	36	R1201.8
1.90	0.0748	11	36	R1201.9
2.00	0.0787	12	38	R1202.0
2.10	0.0827	12	38	R1202.1
2.20	0.0866	13	40	R1202.2
2.30	0.0906	13	40	R1202.3
2.40	0.0945	14	43	R1202.4
2.50	0.0984	14	43	R1202.5
2.60	0.1024	14	43	R1202.6
2.70	0.1063	16	46	R1202.7
2.80	0.1102	16	46	R1202.8
2.90	0.1142	16	46	R1202.9
3.00	0.1181	16	46	R1203.0
3.10	0.1220	18	49	R1203.1
3.20	0.1260	18	49	R1203.2
3.30	0.1299	18	49	R1203.3
3.40	0.1339	20	52	R1203.4
3.50	0.1378	20	52	R1203.5
3.60	0.1417	20	52	R1203.6
3.70	0.1457	20	52	R1203.7
3.80	0.1496	22	55	R1203.8
3.90	0.1535	22	55	R1203.9
4.00	0.1575	22	55	R1204.0
4.10	0.1614	22	55	R1204.1
4.20	0.1654	22	55	R1204.2
4.30	0.1693	24	58	R1204.3
4.40	0.1732	24	58	R1204.4
4.50	0.1772	24	58	R1204.5



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R120
4.60	0.1811	24	58	R1204.6
4.70	0.1850	24	58	R1204.7
4.80	0.1890	26	62	R1204.8
4.90	0.1929	26	62	R1204.9
5.00	0.1969	26	62	R1205.0
5.10	0.2008	26	62	R1205.1
5.20	0.2047	26	62	R1205.2
5.30	0.2087	26	62	R1205.3
5.40	0.2126	28	66	R1205.4
5.50	0.2165	28	66	R1205.5
5.60	0.2205	28	66	R1205.6
5.70	0.2244	28	66	R1205.7
5.80	0.2283	28	66	R1205.8
5.90	0.2323	28	66	R1205.9
6.00	0.2362	28	66	R1206.0
6.10	0.2402	31	70	R1206.1
6.20	0.2441	31	70	R1206.2
6.30	0.2480	31	70	R1206.3
6.40	0.2520	31	70	R1206.4
6.50	0.2559	31	70	R1206.5
6.60	0.2598	31	70	R1206.6
6.70	0.2638	31	70	R1206.7
6.80	0.2677	34	74	R1206.8
6.90	0.2717	34	74	R1206.9
7.00	0.2756	34	74	R1207.0
7.10	0.2795	34	74	R1207.1
7.20	0.2835	34	74	R1207.2
7.30	0.2874	34	74	R1207.3
7.40	0.2913	34	74	R1207.4
7.50	0.2953	34	74	R1207.5
7.60	0.2992	37	79	R1207.6
7.70	0.3031	37	79	R1207.7
7.80	0.3071	37	79	R1207.8
7.90	0.3110	37	79	R1207.9
8.00	0.3150	37	79	R1208.0
8.10	0.3189	37	79	R1208.1
8.20	0.3228	37	79	R1208.2
8.30	0.3268	37	79	R1208.3
8.40	0.3307	37	79	R1208.4
8.50	0.3346	37	79	R1208.5
8.60	0.3386	40	84	R1208.6
8.70	0.3425	40	84	R1208.7
8.80	0.3465	40	84	R1208.8
8.90	0.3504	40	84	R1208.9
9.00	0.3543	40	84	R1209.0
9.10	0.3583	40	84	R1209.1
9.20	0.3622	40	84	R1209.2
9.30	0.3661	40	84	R1209.3
9.40	0.3701	40	84	R1209.4
9.50	0.3740	40	84	R1209.5
9.60	0.3780	43	89	R1209.6
9.70	0.3819	43	89	R1209.7
9.80	0.3858	43	89	R1209.8
9.90	0.3898	43	89	R1209.9
10.00	0.3937	43	89	R12010.0
10.20	0.4016	43	89	R12010.2
10.50	0.4134	43	89	R12010.5
11.00	0.4331	47	95	R12011.0
11.50	0.4528	47	95	R12011.5
12.00	0.4724	51	102	R12012.0

R520



## R520

- Punta CDX serie extra corta
- CDX Spiralbohrer, kurz
- CDX Spiraalboren, extra kort
- Foret CDX extra-court

R520	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	5.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2
	•	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.1	4.2	4.3											



d <sub>1</sub> Øh, Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh, mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	R520
	3.00	0.1181	16	46	R5203.0
	3.10	0.1220	18	49	R5203.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	18	49	R5201/8
	3.20	0.1260	18	49	R5203.2
	3.30	0.1299	18	49	R5203.3
	3.40	0.1339	20	52	R5203.4
	3.50	0.1378	20	52	R5203.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	20	52	R5209/64
	3.60	0.1417	20	52	R5203.6
	3.70	0.1457	20	52	R5203.7
	3.80	0.1496	22	55	R5203.8
	3.90	0.1535	22	55	R5203.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	22	55	R5205/32
	4.00	0.1575	22	55	R5204.0
	4.10	0.1614	22	55	R5204.1
	4.20	0.1654	22	55	R5204.2
	4.30	0.1693	24	58	R5204.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	24	58	R52011/64
	4.40	0.1732	24	58	R5204.4
	4.50	0.1772	24	58	R5204.5
	4.60	0.1811	24	58	R5204.6
	4.70	0.1850	24	58	R5204.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	26	62	R5203/16
	4.80	0.1890	26	62	R5204.8
	4.90	0.1929	26	62	R5204.9
	5.00	0.1969	26	62	R5205.0
	5.10	0.2008	26	62	R5205.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	26	62	R52013/64
	5.20	0.2047	26	62	R5205.2
	5.30	0.2087	26	62	R5205.3
	5.40	0.2126	28	66	R5205.4
	5.50	0.2165	28	66	R5205.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	28	66	R5207/32
	5.60	0.2205	28	66	R5205.6
	5.70	0.2244	28	66	R5205.7
	5.80	0.2283	28	66	R5205.8
	5.90	0.2323	28	66	R5205.9
15/64	5.95	0.2343	28	66	R52015/64

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_7}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_7}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R520
	6.00	0.2362	28	66	R5206.0
	6.10	0.2402	31	70	R5206.1
	6.20	0.2441	31	70	R5206.2
	6.30	0.2480	31	70	R5206.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	31	70	R5201/4
	6.40	0.2520	31	70	R5206.4
	6.50	0.2559	31	70	R5206.5
	6.60	0.2598	31	70	R5206.6
	6.70	0.2638	31	70	R5206.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	34	74	R52017/64
	6.80	0.2677	34	74	R5206.8
	6.90	0.2717	34	74	R5206.9
	7.00	0.2756	34	74	R5207.0
	7.10	0.2795	34	74	R5207.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	34	74	R5209/32
	7.20	0.2835	34	74	R5207.2
	7.30	0.2874	34	74	R5207.3
	7.40	0.2913	34	74	R5207.4
	7.50	0.2953	34	74	R5207.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	37	79	R52019/64
	7.60	0.2992	37	79	R5207.6
	7.70	0.3031	37	79	R5207.7
	7.80	0.3071	37	79	R5207.8
	7.90	0.3110	37	79	R5207.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	37	79	R5205/16
	8.00	0.3150	37	79	R5208.0
	8.10	0.3189	37	79	R5208.1
	8.20	0.3228	37	79	R5208.2
	8.30	0.3268	37	79	R5208.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	37	79	R52021/64
	8.40	0.3307	37	79	R5208.4
	8.50	0.3346	37	79	R5208.5
	8.60	0.3386	40	84	R5208.6
	8.70	0.3425	40	84	R5208.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	40	84	R52011/32
	8.80	0.3465	40	84	R5208.8
	8.90	0.3504	40	84	R5208.9
	9.00	0.3543	40	84	R5209.0
	9.10	0.3583	40	84	R5209.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	40	84	R52023/64
	9.20	0.3622	40	84	R5209.2
	9.30	0.3661	40	84	R5209.3
	9.40	0.3701	40	84	R5209.4
	9.50	0.3740	40	84	R5209.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	43	89	R5203/8
	9.60	0.3780	43	89	R5209.6
	9.70	0.3819	43	89	R5209.7
	9.80	0.3858	43	89	R5209.8
	9.90	0.3898	43	89	R5209.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	43	89	R52025/64
	10.00	0.3937	43	89	R52010.0
	10.10	0.3976	43	89	R52010.1
	10.20	0.4016	43	89	R52010.2
	10.30	0.4055	43	89	R52010.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	43	89	R52013/32
	10.40	0.4094	43	89	R52010.4
	10.50	0.4134	43	89	R52010.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	47	95	R52027/64
	11.00	0.4331	47	95	R52011.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	47	95	R5207/16
	11.20	0.4409	47	95	R52011.2
	11.50	0.4528	47	95	R52011.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	47	95	R52029/64
15/32	11.91	0.4689	51	102	R52015/32
	12.00	0.4724	51	102	R52012.0
31/64	12.30	0.4843	51	102	R52031/64
	12.50	0.4921	51	102	R52012.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	51	102	R5201/2

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R520
	13.00	0.5118	51	102	R52013.0
	13.50	0.5315	54	107	R52013.5
	14.00	0.5512	54	107	R52014.0
	14.20	0.5591	56	111	R52014.2
	14.25	0.5610	56	111	R52014.25
9/16	14.29	0.5626	56	111	R5209/16
	14.50	0.5709	56	111	R52014.5
	15.00	0.5906	56	111	R52015.0
	15.10	0.5945	58	115	R52015.1
5/8	15.88	0.6252	58	115	R5205/8
	16.00	0.6299	58	115	R52016.0
	16.50	0.6496	60	119	R52016.5



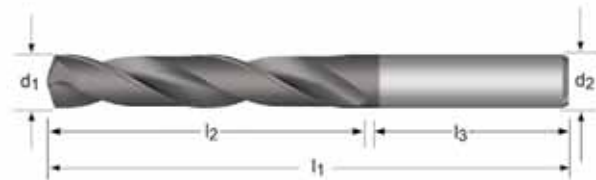
## R458

- Punta MP-X 3XD
- MP-X Spiralbohrer, kurz 3XD
- MP-X Spiraalboren 3XD
- Foret MP-X 3XD

## R457

- Punta MP-X con fori di lubrificazione 3XD
- MP-X Spiralbohrer, kurz - Kühlkanal 3XD
- MP-X Spiraalboren met koelkanalen 3XD
- Foret MP-X - à trous d'huile 3XD

R458	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2
		7.3	7.4																		
	•	2.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.4															
R457	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.1	6.2
		6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4														



d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch/Nr.	d <sub>1</sub> Ø <sub>m7</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	R458	R457
	3.00	0.1181	20	62	36	6	R4583.0	R4573.0
	3.10	0.1220	20	62	36	6	R4583.1	R4573.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	20	62	36	6	R4581/8	R4571/8
	3.20	0.1260	20	62	36	6	R4583.2	R4573.2
30	3.26	0.1283	20	62	36	6	R458N30	R457N30
	3.30	0.1299	20	62	36	6	R4583.3	R4573.3
	3.40	0.1339	20	62	36	6	R4583.4	R4573.4
29	3.45	0.1358	20	62	36	6	R458N29	R457N29
	3.50	0.1378	20	62	36	6	R4583.5	R4573.5
28	3.57	0.1406	20	62	36	6	R458N28	R457N28
9/64	3.57	0.1406	20	62	36	6	R4589/64	R4579/64
	3.60	0.1417	20	62	36	6	R4583.6	R4573.6
27	3.66	0.1441	20	62	36	6	R458N27	R457N27
	3.70	0.1457	20	62	36	6	R4583.7	R4573.7
	3.73	0.1469	24	66	36	6	R4583.73	
26	3.73	0.1469	24	66	36	6	R458N26	R457N26
25	3.80	0.1496	24	66	36	6	R4583.8	R4573.8
24	3.86	0.1520	24	66	36	6	R458N24	R457N24
	3.90	0.1535	24	66	36	6	R4583.9	R4573.9
23	3.91	0.1539	24	66	36	6	R458N23	R457N23
5/32	3.97	0.1563	24	66	36	6	R4585/32	R4575/32
22	3.99	0.1571	24	66	36	6	R458N22	R457N22
	4.00	0.1575	24	66	36	6	R4584.0	R4574.0
21	4.04	0.1591	24	66	36	6	R458N21	R457N21

d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch/Nr.	d <sub>1</sub> Ø <sub>m7</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	R458	R457
	4.05	0.1594	24	66	36	6		R4574.05
20	4.09	0.1610	24	66	36	6	R458N20	R457N20
	4.10	0.1614	24	66	36	6	R4584.1	R4574.1
	4.20	0.1654	24	66	36	6	R4584.2	R4574.2
19	4.22	0.1661	24	66	36	6	R458N19	R457N19
	4.30	0.1693	24	66	36	6	R4584.3	R4574.3
18	4.31	0.1697	24	66	36	6	R458N18	R457N18
11/64	4.37	0.1720	24	66	36	6	R45811/64	R45711/64
17	4.39	0.1728	24	66	36	6	R458N17	R457N17
	4.40	0.1732	24	66	36	6	R4584.4	R4574.4
	4.50	0.1772	24	66	36	6	R4584.5	R4574.5
16	4.50	0.1772	24	66	36	6	R458N16	R457N16
15	4.57	0.1799	24	66	36	6	R458N15	R457N15
	4.60	0.1811	24	66	36	6	R4584.6	R4574.6
	4.62	0.1819	24	66	36	6	R458N14	R457N14
13	4.70	0.1850	24	66	36	6	R4584.7	R4574.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	28	66	36	6	R4583/16	R4573/16
	4.80	0.1890	28	66	36	6	R4584.8	R4574.8
12	4.80	0.1890	28	66	36	6	R458N12	R457N12
11	4.85	0.1909	28	66	36	6	R458N11	R457N11
	4.90	0.1929	28	66	36	6	R4584.9	R4574.9
10	4.92	0.1937	28	66	36	6	R458N10	R457N10
9	4.98	0.1961	28	66	36	6	R458N9	R457N9
	5.00	0.1969	28	66	36	6	R4585.0	R4575.0
	5.05	0.1988	28	66	36	6		R4575.05
8	5.06	0.1992	28	66	36	6	R458N8	R457N8
	5.10	0.2008	28	66	36	6	R4585.1	R4575.1
7	5.11	0.2012	28	66	36	6	R458N7	R457N7
13/64	5.16	0.2031	28	66	36	6	R45813/64	R45713/64
6	5.18	0.2039	28	66	36	6	R458N6	R457N6
	5.20	0.2047	28	66	36	6	R4585.2	R4575.2
5	5.22	0.2055	28	66	36	6	R458N5	R457N5
4	5.31	0.2091	28	66	36	6	R458N4	R457N4
3	5.41	0.2130	28	66	36	6	R458N3	R457N3
	5.50	0.2165	28	66	36	6	R4585.5	R4575.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	28	66	36	6	R4587/32	R4577/32
	5.60	0.2205	28	66	36	6	R4585.6	R4575.6
2	5.61	0.2209	28	66	36	6	R458N2	R457N2
	5.70	0.2244	28	66	36	6	R4585.7	R4575.7
1	5.79	0.2280	28	66	36	6	R458N1	R457N1
	5.80	0.2283	28	66	36	6	R4585.8	R4575.8
15/64	5.95	0.2343	28	66	36	6	R45815/64	R45715/64
	6.00	0.2362	28	66	36	6	R4586.0	R4576.0
	6.05	0.2382	34	79	36	8		R4576.05
	6.10	0.2402	34	79	36	8	R4586.1	R4576.1
	6.20	0.2441	34	79	36	8	R4586.2	R4576.2
	6.30	0.2480	34	79	36	8	R4586.3	R4576.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	34	79	36	8	R4581/4	R4571/4
	6.40	0.2520	34	79	36	8	R4586.4	R4576.4
	6.50	0.2559	34	79	36	8	R4586.5	R4576.5
	6.60	0.2598	34	79	36	8	R4586.6	R4576.6
	6.70	0.2638	34	79	36	8	R4586.7	R4576.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	34	79	36	8	R45817/64	R45717/64
	6.80	0.2677	34	79	36	8	R4586.8	R4576.8
	6.90	0.2717	34	79	36	8	R4586.9	R4576.9
	7.00	0.2756	34	79	36	8	R4587.0	R4577.0
	7.10	0.2795	41	79	36	8	R4587.1	R4577.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	41	79	36	8	R4589/32	R4579/32
	7.30	0.2874	41	79	36	8	R4587.3	R4577.3
	7.40	0.2913	41	79	36	8	R4587.4	R4577.4
	7.50	0.2953	41	79	36	8	R4587.5	R4577.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	41	79	36	8	R45819/64	R45719/64
	7.60	0.2992	41	79	36	8	R4587.6	R4577.6
	7.70	0.3031	41	79	36	8	R4587.7	R4577.7
	7.80	0.3071	41	79	36	8	R4587.8	R4577.8
	7.90	0.3110	41	79	36	8	R4587.9	R4577.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	41	79	36	8	R4585/16	R4575/16
	8.00	0.3150	41	79	36	8	R4588.0	R4578.0
	8.05	0.3169	47	89	40	10		R4578.05
	8.10	0.3189	47	89	40	10	R4588.1	R4578.1

$d_1$ Ø Inch/Nr.	$d_1$ Ø $m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ Ø $h_8$ mm	R458	R457	
21/64	8.20	0.3228	47	89	40	10	R4588.2	R4578.2	
	8.33	0.3280	47	89	40	10	R45821/64	R45721/64	
	8.40	0.3307	47	89	40	10	R4588.4	R4578.4	
	8.50	0.3346	47	89	40	10	R4588.5	R4578.5	
	8.60	0.3386	47	89	40	10	R4588.6	R4578.6	
11/32	8.70	0.3425	47	89	40	10	R4588.7	R4578.7	
	8.73	0.3437	47	89	40	10	R45811/32	R45711/32	
	8.80	0.3465	47	89	40	10	R4588.8	R4578.8	
	8.90	0.3504	47	89	40	10		R4578.9	
	9.00	0.3543	47	89	40	10	R4589.0	R4579.0	
23/64	9.10	0.3583	47	89	40	10	R4589.1	R4579.1	
	9.13	0.3594	47	89	40	10	R45823/64	R45723/64	
	9.30	0.3661	47	89	40	10	R4589.3	R4579.3	
	9.40	0.3701	47	89	40	10	R4589.4	R4579.4	
	9.50	0.3740	47	89	40	10	R4589.5	R4579.5	
3/8	9.52	0.3748	47	89	40	10	R4583/8	R4573/8	
	9.60	0.3780	47	89	40	10	R4589.6	R4579.6	
	9.70	0.3819	47	89	40	10	R4589.7	R4579.7	
	9.80	0.3858	47	89	40	10	R4589.8	R4579.8	
	9.90	0.3898	47	89	40	10	R4589.9	R4579.9	
25/64	9.92	0.3906	47	89	40	10	R45825/64	R45725/64	
	10.00	0.3937	47	89	40	10	R45810.0	R45710.0	
	10.05	0.3957	55	102	45	12		R45710.05	
	10.10	0.3976	55	102	45	12	R45810.1	R45710.1	
	10.20	0.4016	55	102	45	12	R45810.2	R45710.2	
13/32	10.30	0.4055	55	102	45	12	R45810.3	R45710.3	
	10.32	0.4063	55	102	45	12	R45813/32	R45713/32	
	10.40	0.4094	55	102	45	12	R45810.4	R45710.4	
	10.50	0.4134	55	102	45	12	R45810.5	R45710.5	
	10.60	0.4173	55	102	45	12	R45810.6	R45710.6	
27/64	10.72	0.4220	55	102	45	12	R45827/64	R45727/64	
	10.80	0.4252	55	102	45	12	R45810.8		
	11.00	0.4331	55	102	45	12	R45811.0	R45711.0	
	7/16	11.11	0.4374	55	102	45	12	R4587/16	R4577/16
		11.20	0.4409	55	102	45	12	R45811.2	R45711.2
11.40		0.4488	55	102	45	12	R45811.4	R45711.4	
29/64	11.50	0.4528	55	102	45	12	R45811.5	R45711.5	
	11.51	0.4531	55	102	45	12	R45829/64	R45729/64	
	11.60	0.4567	55	102	45	12	R45811.6	R45711.6	
	11.80	0.4646	55	102	45	12	R45811.8	R45711.8	
	15/32	11.91	0.4689	55	102	45	12	R45815/32	R45715/32
12.00		0.4724	55	102	45	12	R45812.0	R45712.0	
12.05		0.4744	60	107	45	14		R45712.05	
12.10		0.4764	60	107	45	14	R45812.1	R45712.1	
12.20		0.4803	60	107	45	14	R45812.2	R45712.2	
31/64	12.30	0.4843	60	107	45	14	R45831/64	R45731/64	
	12.50	0.4921	60	107	45	14	R45812.5	R45712.5	
	12.70	0.5000	60	107	45	14	R45812.7	R45712.7	
1/2	12.70	0.5000	60	107	45	14	R4581/2	R4571/2	
	12.80	0.5039	60	107	45	14	R45812.8	R45712.8	
	13.00	0.5118	60	107	45	14	R45813.0	R45713.0	
	33/64	13.10	0.5157	60	107	45	14	R45833/64	R45733/64
		17/32	13.49	0.5311	60	107	45	R45817/32	R45717/32
35/64	13.50	0.5315	60	107	45	14	R45813.5	R45713.5	
	13.80	0.5433	60	107	45	14	R45813.8	R45713.8	
	13.89	0.5469	60	107	45	14	R45835/64	R45735/64	
	14.00	0.5512	60	107	45	14	R45814.0	R45714.0	
	14.25	0.5610	65	115	48	16	R45814.25	R45714.25	
9/16	14.29	0.5626	65	115	48	16	R4589/16	R4579/16	
	14.50	0.5709	65	115	48	16	R45814.5	R45714.5	
37/64	14.68	0.5780	65	115	48	16	R45837/64	R45737/64	
	14.80	0.5827	65	115	48	16	R45814.8	R45714.8	
	15.00	0.5906	65	115	48	16	R45815.0	R45715.0	
19/32	15.08	0.5937	65	115	48	16	R45819/32	R45719/32	
	15.10	0.5945	65	115	48	16	R45815.1	R45715.1	
39/64	15.48	0.6094	65	115	48	16	R45839/64	R45739/64	
	15.50	0.6102	65	115	48	16	R45815.5	R45715.5	
	15.80	0.6220	65	115	48	16	R45815.8	R45715.8	
5/8	15.88	0.6252	65	115	48	16	R4585/8	R4575/8	
	16.00	0.6299	65	115	48	16	R45816.0	R45716.0	

$d_1$ Ø Inch/Nr.	$d_1$ Ø $m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ Ø $h_6$ mm	R458	R457
41/64	16.27	0.6406	73	123	48	18	R45841/64	R45741/64
	16.50	0.6496	73	123	48	18	R45816.5	R45716.5
21/32	16.67	0.6563	73	123	48	18	R45821/32	R45721/32
	17.00	0.6693	73	123	48	18	R45817.0	R45717.0
43/64	17.07	0.6720	73	123	48	18	R45843/64	R45743/64
	17.46	0.6874	73	123	48	18	R45811/16	R45711/16
11/16	17.50	0.6890	73	123	48	18	R45817.5	R45717.5
	17.80	0.7008	73	123	48	18	R45817.8	
45/64	17.86	0.7031	73	123	48	18	R45845/64	R45745/64
	18.00	0.7087	73	123	48	18	R45818.0	R45718.0
23/32	18.26	0.7189	79	131	50	20	R45823/32	R45723/32
	18.50	0.7283	79	131	50	20	R45818.5	R45718.5
47/64	18.65	0.7343	79	131	50	20	R45847/64	R45747/64
	18.80	0.7402	79	131	50	20		R45718.8
3/4	19.00	0.7480	79	131	50	20	R45819.0	R45719.0
	19.05	0.7500	79	131	50	20	R4583/4	R4573/4
3/4	19.50	0.7677	79	131	50	20	R45819.5	R45719.5
	19.80	0.7795	79	131	50	20	R45819.8	R45719.8
	20.00	0.7874	79	131	50	20	R45820.0	R45720.0



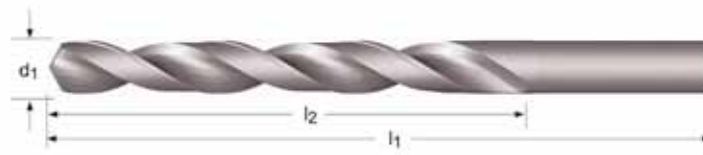
R100



- Punta serie corta
- Spiralbohrer
- Spiraalboren
- Foret court

## R100

R100	▪	6.2	6.3	8.1	8.2													
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	



$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_7}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R100
1.00	0.0394	12	34	R1001.0
1.10	0.0433	14	36	R1001.1
1.20	0.0472	16	38	R1001.2
1.30	0.0512	16	38	R1001.3
1.40	0.0551	18	40	R1001.4
1.50	0.0591	18	40	R1001.5
1.60	0.0630	20	43	R1001.6
1.70	0.0669	20	43	R1001.7
1.80	0.0709	22	46	R1001.8
1.90	0.0748	22	46	R1001.9
2.00	0.0787	24	49	R1002.0
2.10	0.0827	24	49	R1002.1
2.20	0.0866	27	53	R1002.2
2.30	0.0906	27	53	R1002.3
2.40	0.0945	30	57	R1002.4
2.50	0.0984	30	57	R1002.5
2.60	0.1024	30	57	R1002.6
2.70	0.1063	33	61	R1002.7
2.80	0.1102	33	61	R1002.8
2.90	0.1142	33	61	R1002.9
3.00	0.1181	33	61	R1003.0
3.10	0.1220	36	65	R1003.1
3.20	0.1260	36	65	R1003.2
3.30	0.1299	36	65	R1003.3
3.40	0.1339	39	70	R1003.4
3.50	0.1378	39	70	R1003.5
3.60	0.1417	39	70	R1003.6
3.70	0.1457	39	70	R1003.7
3.80	0.1496	43	75	R1003.8
3.90	0.1535	43	75	R1003.9
4.00	0.1575	43	75	R1004.0
4.10	0.1614	43	75	R1004.1
4.20	0.1654	43	75	R1004.2
4.30	0.1693	47	80	R1004.3
4.40	0.1732	47	80	R1004.4
4.50	0.1772	47	80	R1004.5
4.60	0.1811	47	80	R1004.6
4.70	0.1850	47	80	R1004.7

<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> <b>Øh<sub>7</sub></b> <b>mm</b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> <b>decimal</b> <b>inch</b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b> <b>mm</b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b> <b>mm</b>	<b>R100</b>
4.80	0.1890	52	86	R1004.8
4.90	0.1929	52	86	R1004.9
5.00	0.1969	52	86	R1005.0
5.10	0.2008	52	86	R1005.1
5.20	0.2047	52	86	R1005.2
5.30	0.2087	52	86	R1005.3
5.40	0.2126	57	93	R1005.4
5.50	0.2165	57	93	R1005.5
5.60	0.2205	57	93	R1005.6
5.70	0.2244	57	93	R1005.7
5.80	0.2283	57	93	R1005.8
5.90	0.2323	57	93	R1005.9
6.00	0.2362	57	93	R1006.0
6.10	0.2402	63	101	R1006.1
6.20	0.2441	63	101	R1006.2
6.30	0.2480	63	101	R1006.3
6.40	0.2520	63	101	R1006.4
6.50	0.2559	63	101	R1006.5
6.60	0.2598	63	101	R1006.6
6.70	0.2638	63	101	R1006.7
6.80	0.2677	69	109	R1006.8
6.90	0.2717	69	109	R1006.9
7.00	0.2756	69	109	R1007.0
7.10	0.2795	69	109	R1007.1
7.20	0.2835	69	109	R1007.2
7.30	0.2874	69	109	R1007.3
7.40	0.2913	69	109	R1007.4
7.50	0.2953	69	109	R1007.5
7.60	0.2992	75	117	R1007.6
7.70	0.3031	75	117	R1007.7
7.80	0.3071	75	117	R1007.8
7.90	0.3110	75	117	R1007.9
8.00	0.3150	75	117	R1008.0
8.10	0.3189	75	117	R1008.1
8.20	0.3228	75	117	R1008.2
8.30	0.3268	75	117	R1008.3
8.40	0.3307	75	117	R1008.4
8.50	0.3346	75	117	R1008.5
8.60	0.3386	81	125	R1008.6
8.70	0.3425	81	125	R1008.7
8.80	0.3465	81	125	R1008.8
8.90	0.3504	81	125	R1008.9
9.00	0.3543	81	125	R1009.0
9.10	0.3583	81	125	R1009.1
9.20	0.3622	81	125	R1009.2
9.30	0.3661	81	125	R1009.3
9.40	0.3701	81	125	R1009.4
9.50	0.3740	81	125	R1009.5
9.60	0.3780	87	133	R1009.6
9.70	0.3819	87	133	R1009.7
9.80	0.3858	87	133	R1009.8
9.90	0.3898	87	133	R1009.9
10.00	0.3937	87	133	R10010.0
10.20	0.4016	87	133	R10010.2
10.50	0.4134	87	133	R10010.5
11.00	0.4331	94	142	R10011.0
11.50	0.4528	94	142	R10011.5
12.00	0.4724	101	151	R10012.0
13.00	0.5118	101	151	R10013.0
14.00	0.5512	108	160	R10014.0

R510

HM

DIN  
338

4XD

130°

TiN

3

N



S.P.

- Punta CDX seria corta
- CDX Spiralbohrer
- CDX Spiraalboren
- Foret CDX court

## R510

R510	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2
	•	1.7	1.8	2.1	4.1	5.1											



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R510
	3.00	0.1181	33	61	R5103.0
1/8	3.18	0.1252	36	65	R5101/8
	3.20	0.1260	36	65	R5103.2
	3.30	0.1299	36	65	R5103.3
	3.40	0.1339	39	70	R5103.4
	3.50	0.1378	39	70	R5103.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	39	70	R5109/64
	3.70	0.1457	39	70	R5103.7
	3.90	0.1535	43	75	R5103.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	43	75	R5105/32
	4.00	0.1575	43	75	R5104.0
	4.10	0.1614	43	75	R5104.1
	4.20	0.1654	43	75	R5104.2
	4.30	0.1693	47	80	R5104.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	47	80	R51011/64
	4.50	0.1772	47	80	R5104.5
	4.60	0.1811	47	80	R5104.6
	4.70	0.1850	47	80	R5104.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	52	86	R5103/16
	4.90	0.1929	52	86	R5104.9
	5.00	0.1969	52	86	R5105.0
	5.10	0.2008	52	86	R5105.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	52	86	R51013/64
	5.50	0.2165	57	93	R5105.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	57	93	R5107/32
	5.60	0.2205	57	93	R5105.6
	5.70	0.2244	57	93	R5105.7
	6.00	0.2362	57	93	R5106.0
15/64	5.95	0.2343	57	93	R51015/64
1/4	6.35	0.2500	63	101	R5101/4
	6.50	0.2559	63	101	R5106.5
	6.60	0.2598	63	101	R5106.6
17/64	6.75	0.2657	69	109	R51017/64
	6.80	0.2677	69	109	R5106.8
	6.90	0.2717	69	109	R5106.9
	7.00	0.2756	69	109	R5107.0

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	R510
9/32	7.14	0.2811	69	109	R5109/32
	7.30	0.2874	69	109	R5107.3
	7.40	0.2913	69	109	R5107.4
	7.50	0.2953	69	109	R5107.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	75	117	R51019/64
	7.80	0.3071	75	117	R5107.8
	7.90	0.3110	75	117	R5107.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	75	117	R5105/16
	8.00	0.3150	75	117	R5108.0
21/64	8.33	0.3280	75	117	R51021/64
	8.50	0.3346	75	117	R5108.5
	8.70	0.3425	81	125	R5108.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	81	125	R51011/32
	8.80	0.3465	81	125	R5108.8
	9.00	0.3543	81	125	R5109.0
23/64	9.13	0.3594	81	125	R51023/64
	9.20	0.3622	81	125	R5109.2
	9.30	0.3661	81	125	R5109.3
	9.40	0.3701	81	125	R5109.4
	9.50	0.3740	81	125	R5109.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	87	133	R5103/8
	9.90	0.3898	87	133	R5109.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	87	133	R51025/64
	10.00	0.3937	87	133	R51010.0
	10.20	0.4016	87	133	R51010.2
	10.30	0.4055	87	133	R51010.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	87	133	R51013/32
	10.40	0.4094	87	133	R51010.4
	10.50	0.4134	87	133	R51010.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	94	142	R51027/64
	10.80	0.4252	94	142	R51010.8
	11.00	0.4331	94	142	R51011.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	94	142	R5107/16
	11.20	0.4409	94	142	R51011.2
	11.50	0.4528	94	142	R51011.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	94	142	R51029/64
15/32	11.91	0.4689	101	151	R51015/32
	12.00	0.4724	101	151	R51012.0
31/64	12.30	0.4843	101	151	R51031/64
1/2	12.70	0.5000	101	151	R5101/2
	13.00	0.5118	101	151	R51013.0
	14.00	0.5512	108	160	R51014.0
	14.25	0.5610	114	169	R51014.25



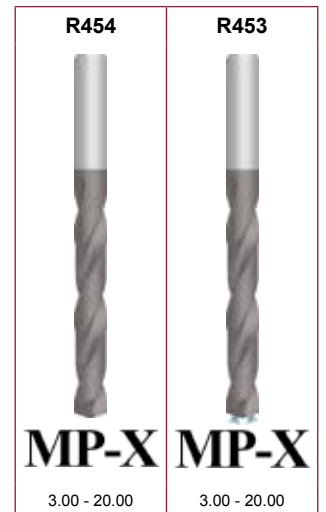
## R454

- Punta MP-X seria lunga 5XD
- MP-X Spiralbohrer, lang 5XD
- MP-X Spiraalboren 5XD
- Foret série longue MP-X 5XD

## R453

- Punta MP-X seria lunga con fori di lubrificazione 5XD
- MP-X Spiralbohrer, lang - Kühlkanal 5XD
- MP-X Spiraalboren met koelkanalen 5XD
- Foret série longue MP-X - à trous d'huile 5XD

R454	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	
		7.3	7.4																			
	•	2.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.4																
R453	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	
		6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4																
	•	2.3	2.4																			



d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øm <sub>7</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	R454	R453
1/8	3.00	0.1181	28	66	36	6	R4543.0	R4533.0
	3.10	0.1220	28	66	36	6	R4543.1	R4533.1
	3.18	0.1252	28	66	36	6	R4541/8	R4531/8
	3.20	0.1260	28	66	36	6	R4543.2	R4533.2
	3.30	0.1299	28	66	36	6	R4543.3	R4533.3
9/64	3.40	0.1339	28	66	36	6	R4543.4	R4533.4
	3.50	0.1378	28	66	36	6	R4543.5	R4533.5
	3.57	0.1406	28	66	36	6	R4549/64	R4539/64
	3.60	0.1417	28	66	36	6	R4543.6	R4533.6
	3.70	0.1457	28	66	36	6	R4543.7	R4533.7
5/32	3.80	0.1496	36	74	36	6	R4543.8	R4533.8
	3.90	0.1535	36	74	36	6	R4543.9	R4533.9
	3.97	0.1563	36	74	36	6	R4545/32	R4535/32
	4.00	0.1575	36	74	36	6	R4544.0	R4534.0
	4.05	0.1594	36	74	36	6		R4534.05
4.30	4.10	0.1614	36	74	36	6	R4544.1	R4534.1
	4.20	0.1654	36	74	36	6	R4544.2	R4534.2
	4.30	0.1693	36	74	36	6	R4544.3	R4534.3

$d_1$ $\emptyset$ Inch	$d_1$ $\emptyset m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset h_6$ mm	R454	R453
11/64	4.37	0.1720	36	74	36	6	R45411/64	R45311/64
	4.40	0.1732	36	74	36	6	R4544.4	R4534.4
	4.50	0.1772	36	74	36	6	R4544.5	R4534.5
	4.60	0.1811	36	74	36	6	R4544.6	R4534.6
3/16	4.70	0.1850	36	74	36	6	R4544.7	R4534.7
	4.76	0.1874	44	82	36	6	R4543/16	R4533/16
	4.80	0.1890	44	82	36	6	R4544.8	R4534.8
	4.90	0.1929	44	82	36	6	R4544.9	R4534.9
	5.00	0.1969	44	82	36	6	R4545.0	R4535.0
	5.05	0.1988	44	82	36	6		R4535.05
13/64	5.10	0.2008	44	82	36	6	R4545.1	R4535.1
	5.16	0.2031	44	82	36	6	R45413/64	R45313/64
	5.20	0.2047	44	82	36	6	R4545.2	R4535.2
7/32	5.50	0.2165	44	82	36	6	R4545.5	R4535.5
	5.56	0.2189	44	82	36	6	R4547/32	R4537/32
	5.60	0.2205	44	82	36	6	R4545.6	R4535.6
	5.70	0.2244	44	82	36	6	R4545.7	R4535.7
15/64	5.80	0.2283	44	82	36	6	R4545.8	R4535.8
	5.95	0.2343	44	82	36	6	R45415/64	R45315/64
	6.00	0.2362	44	82	36	6	R4546.0	R4536.0
1/4	6.05	0.2382	53	91	36	8		R4536.05
	6.10	0.2402	53	91	36	8	R4546.1	R4536.1
	6.20	0.2441	53	91	36	8	R4546.2	R4536.2
	6.30	0.2480	53	91	36	8	R4546.3	R4536.3
	6.35	0.2500	53	91	36	8	R4541/4	R4531/4
	6.40	0.2520	53	91	36	8	R4546.4	R4536.4
	6.50	0.2559	53	91	36	8	R4546.5	R4536.5
17/64	6.60	0.2598	53	91	36	8	R4546.6	R4536.6
	6.70	0.2638	53	91	36	8	R4546.7	R4536.7
	6.75	0.2657	53	91	36	8	R45417/64	R45317/64
	6.80	0.2677	53	91	36	8	R4546.8	R4536.8
	6.90	0.2717	53	91	36	8	R4546.9	R4536.9
	7.00	0.2756	53	91	36	8	R4547.0	R4537.0
9/32	7.10	0.2795	53	91	36	8	R4547.1	R4537.1
	7.14	0.2811	53	91	36	8	R4549/32	R4539/32
	7.30	0.2874	53	91	36	8	R4547.3	R4537.3
	7.40	0.2913	53	91	36	8	R4547.4	R4537.4
19/64	7.50	0.2953	53	91	36	8	R4547.5	R4537.5
	7.54	0.2969	53	91	36	8	R45419/64	R45319/64
	7.60	0.2992	53	91	36	8	R4547.6	R4537.6
	7.70	0.3031	53	91	36	8	R4547.7	R4537.7
	7.80	0.3071	53	91	36	8	R4547.8	R4537.8
5/16	7.90	0.3110	53	91	36	8	R4547.9	R4537.9
	7.94	0.3126	53	91	36	8	R4545/16	R4535/16
	8.00	0.3150	53	91	36	8	R4548.0	R4538.0
	8.05	0.3169	61	103	40	10		R4538.05
	8.10	0.3189	61	103	40	10	R4548.1	R4538.1
21/64	8.20	0.3228	61	103	40	10	R4548.2	R4538.2
	8.33	0.3280	61	103	40	10	R45421/64	R45321/64
	8.40	0.3307	61	103	40	10	R4548.4	R4538.4
	8.50	0.3346	61	103	40	10	R4548.5	R4538.5
	8.60	0.3386	61	103	40	10	R4548.6	R4538.6
	8.70	0.3425	61	103	40	10	R4548.7	R4538.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	61	103	40	10	R45411/32	R45311/32
	8.80	0.3465	61	103	40	10	R4548.8	R4538.8
	8.90	0.3504	61	103	40	10	R4548.9	R4538.9
	9.00	0.3543	61	103	40	10	R4549.0	R4539.0
23/64	9.10	0.3583	61	103	40	10	R4549.1	R4539.1
	9.13	0.3594	61	103	40	10	R45423/64	R45323/64
	9.30	0.3661	61	103	40	10	R4549.3	R4539.3
	9.40	0.3701	61	103	40	10	R4549.4	R4539.4
	9.50	0.3740	61	103	40	10	R4549.5	R4539.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	61	103	40	10	R4543/8	R4533/8
	9.60	0.3780	61	103	40	10	R4549.6	R4539.6
	9.70	0.3819	61	103	40	10	R4549.7	R4539.7
	9.80	0.3858	61	103	40	10	R4549.8	R4539.8
	9.90	0.3898	61	103	40	10	R4549.9	R4539.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	61	103	40	10	R45425/64	R45325/64
	10.00	0.3937	61	103	40	10	R45410.0	R45310.0
	10.05	0.3957	70	118	45	12		R45310.05

d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø <sub>m</sub> , mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h</sub> mm	R454	R453
	10.10	0.3976	70	118	45	12	R45410.1	R45310.1
	10.20	0.4016	70	118	45	12	R45410.2	R45310.2
	10.30	0.4055	70	118	45	12	R45410.3	R45310.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	70	118	45	12	R45413/32	R45313/32
	10.40	0.4094	70	118	45	12	R45410.4	R45310.4
	10.50	0.4134	70	118	45	12	R45410.5	R45310.5
	10.60	0.4173	70	118	45	12	R45410.6	R45310.6
27/64	10.72	0.4220	70	118	45	12	R45427/64	R45327/64
	11.00	0.4331	70	118	45	12	R45411.0	R45311.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	70	118	45	12	R4547/16	R4537/16
	11.20	0.4409	70	118	45	12	R45411.2	R45311.2
	11.40	0.4488	70	118	45	12	R45411.4	R45311.4
	11.50	0.4528	70	118	45	12	R45411.5	R45311.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	70	118	45	12	R45429/64	R45329/64
	11.60	0.4567	70	118	45	12	R45411.6	R45311.6
	11.80	0.4646	70	118	45	12	R45411.8	R45311.8
15/32	11.91	0.4689	70	118	45	12	R45415/32	R45315/32
	12.00	0.4724	70	118	45	12	R45412.0	R45312.0
	12.05	0.4744	76	124	45	14		R45312.05
	12.10	0.4764	76	124	45	14	R45412.1	
	12.20	0.4803	76	124	45	14	R45412.2	R45312.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	76	124	45	14	R45431/64	R45331/64
	12.50	0.4921	76	124	45	14	R45412.5	R45312.5
	12.70	0.5000	76	124	45	14	R45412.7	R45312.7
1/2	12.70	0.5000	76	124	45	14	R4541/2	R4531/2
	12.80	0.5039	76	124	45	14	R45412.8	R45312.8
	13.00	0.5118	76	124	45	14	R45413.0	R45313.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	76	124	45	14	R45433/64	R45333/64
17/32	13.49	0.5311	76	124	45	14	R45417/32	R45317/32
	13.50	0.5315	76	124	45	14	R45413.5	R45313.5
	13.80	0.5433	76	124	45	14	R45413.8	R45313.8
35/64	13.89	0.5469	76	124	45	14	R45435/64	R45335/64
	14.00	0.5512	76	124	45	14	R45414.0	R45314.0
	14.25	0.5610	82	133	48	16	R45414.25	R45314.25
9/16	14.29	0.5626	82	133	48	16	R4549/16	R4539/16
	14.50	0.5709	82	133	48	16	R45414.5	R45314.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	82	133	48	16	R45437/64	R45337/64
	14.80	0.5827	82	133	48	16	R45414.8	R45314.8
	15.00	0.5906	82	133	48	16	R45415.0	R45315.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	82	133	48	16	R45419/32	R45319/32
	15.10	0.5945	82	133	48	16	R45415.1	R45315.1
39/64	15.48	0.6094	82	133	48	16	R45439/64	R45339/64
	15.50	0.6102	82	133	48	16	R45415.5	R45315.5
	15.80	0.6220	82	133	48	16	R45415.8	R45315.8
5/8	15.88	0.6252	82	133	48	16	R4545/8	R4535/8
	16.00	0.6299	82	133	48	16	R45416.0	R45316.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	91	143	48	18	R45441/64	R45341/64
	16.50	0.6496	91	143	48	18	R45416.5	R45316.5
21/32	16.67	0.6563	91	143	48	18	R45421/32	R45321/32
	17.00	0.6693	91	143	48	18	R45417.0	R45317.0
43/64	17.07	0.6720	91	143	48	18	R45443/64	R45343/64
11/16	17.46	0.6874	91	143	48	18	R45411/16	R45311/16
	17.50	0.6890	91	143	48	18	R45417.5	R45317.5
	17.80	0.7008	91	143	48	18	R45417.8	R45317.8
45/64	17.86	0.7031	91	143	48	18	R45445/64	R45345/64
	18.00	0.7087	91	143	48	18	R45418.0	R45318.0
23/32	18.26	0.7189	99	143	48	20		R45323/32
23/32	18.26	0.7189	99	153	50	20	R45423/32	
	18.50	0.7283	99	153	50	20	R45418.5	R45318.5
47/64	18.65	0.7343	99	153	50	20	R45447/64	R45347/64
	19.00	0.7480	99	153	50	20	R45419.0	R45319.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	99	153	50	20	R4543/4	R4533/4
	19.50	0.7677	99	153	50	20	R45419.5	R45319.5
	19.80	0.7795	99	153	50	20	R45419.8	R45319.8
	20.00	0.7874	99	153	50	20	R45420.0	R45320.0

R459

HM

DORMER

8XD



S.P.

## R459

- Punta MP-X con fori di lubrificazione 8XD
- MP-X Spiralbohrer - Kühlkanal 8XD
- MP-X Spiraalboren met koelkanalen 8XD
- Foret MP-X - à trous d'huile 8XD

Disponibile da gennaio 2015  
 Ab Januar 2015 lieferbar  
 Leverbaar vanaf Januari 2015  
 Disponible à partir de Janvier 2015

R459	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	2.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1									



3.00 - 16.00

$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	R459
	3.00	0.1181	37	79	36	6	R4593.0
	3.10	0.1220	37	79	36	6	R4593.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	37	79	36	6	R4591/8
	3.20	0.1260	37	79	36	6	R4593.2
	3.30	0.1299	37	79	36	6	R4593.3
	3.40	0.1339	37	79	36	6	R4593.4
	3.50	0.1378	37	79	36	6	R4593.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	37	79	36	6	R4599/64
	3.60	0.1417	37	79	36	6	R4593.6
	3.70	0.1457	37	79	36	6	R4593.7
	3.80	0.1496	48	90	36	6	R4593.8
	3.90	0.1535	48	90	36	6	R4593.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	48	90	36	6	R4595/32
	4.00	0.1575	48	90	36	6	R4594.0
	4.10	0.1614	48	90	36	6	R4594.1
	4.20	0.1654	48	90	36	6	R4594.2
	4.30	0.1693	48	90	36	6	R4594.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	48	90	36	6	R45911/64
	4.40	0.1732	48	90	36	6	R4594.4
	4.50	0.1772	48	90	36	6	R4594.5
	4.60	0.1811	48	90	36	6	R4594.6
	4.70	0.1850	62	104	36	6	R4594.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	62	104	36	6	R4593/16
	4.80	0.1890	62	104	36	6	R4594.8
	4.90	0.1929	62	104	36	6	R4594.9
	5.00	0.1969	62	104	36	6	R4595.0
	5.10	0.2008	62	104	36	6	R4595.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	62	104	36	6	R45913/64
	5.20	0.2047	62	104	36	6	R4595.2
	5.30	0.2087	62	104	36	6	R4595.3
	5.40	0.2126	62	104	36	6	R4595.4
	5.50	0.2165	62	104	36	6	R4595.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	62	104	36	6	R4597/32
	5.60	0.2205	62	104	36	6	R4595.6



$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	<b>R459</b>
	5.70	0.2244	62	104	36	6	R4595.7
	5.80	0.2283	62	104	36	6	R4595.8
	5.90	0.2323	62	104	36	6	R4595.9
15/64	5.95	0.2343	62	104	36	6	R45915/64
	6.00	0.2362	62	104	36	6	R4596.0
	6.10	0.2402	84	126	36	8	R4596.1
	6.20	0.2441	84	126	36	8	R4596.2
	6.30	0.2480	84	126	36	8	R4596.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	84	126	36	8	R4591/4
	6.40	0.2520	84	126	36	8	R4596.4
	6.50	0.2559	84	126	36	8	R4596.5
	6.60	0.2598	84	126	36	8	R4596.6
	6.70	0.2638	84	126	36	8	R4596.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	84	126	36	8	R45917/64
	6.80	0.2677	84	126	36	8	R4596.8
	6.90	0.2717	84	126	36	8	R4596.9
	7.00	0.2756	84	126	36	8	R4597.0
	7.10	0.2795	84	126	36	8	R4597.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	84	126	36	8	R4599/32
	7.20	0.2835	84	126	36	8	R4597.2
	7.30	0.2874	84	126	36	8	R4597.3
	7.40	0.2913	84	126	36	8	R4597.4
	7.50	0.2953	84	126	36	8	R4597.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	84	126	36	8	R45919/64
	7.60	0.2992	84	126	36	8	R4597.6
	7.70	0.3031	84	126	36	8	R4597.7
	7.80	0.3071	84	126	36	8	R4597.8
	7.90	0.3110	84	126	36	8	R4597.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	84	126	36	8	R4595/16
	8.00	0.3150	84	126	36	8	R4598.0
	8.10	0.3189	106	152	40	10	R4598.1
	8.20	0.3228	106	152	40	10	R4598.2
	8.30	0.3268	106	152	40	10	R4598.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	106	152	40	10	R45921/64
	8.40	0.3307	106	152	40	10	R4598.4
	8.50	0.3346	106	152	40	10	R4598.5
	8.60	0.3386	106	152	40	10	R4598.6
	8.70	0.3425	106	152	40	10	R4598.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	106	152	40	10	R45911/32
	8.80	0.3465	106	152	40	10	R4598.8
	8.90	0.3504	106	152	40	10	R4598.9
	9.00	0.3543	106	152	40	10	R4599.0
	9.10	0.3583	106	152	40	10	R4599.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	106	152	40	10	R45923/64
	9.20	0.3622	106	152	40	10	R4599.2
	9.30	0.3661	106	152	40	10	R4599.3
	9.40	0.3701	106	152	40	10	R4599.4
	9.50	0.3740	106	152	40	10	R4599.5
3/8	9.53	0.3748	106	152	40	10	R4593/8
	9.60	0.3780	106	152	40	10	R4599.6
	9.70	0.3819	106	152	40	10	R4599.7
	9.80	0.3858	106	152	40	10	R4599.8
	9.90	0.3898	106	152	40	10	R4599.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	106	152	40	10	R45925/64
	10.00	0.3937	106	152	40	10	R45910.0
	10.20	0.4016	128	180	45	12	R45910.2
	10.30	0.4055	128	180	45	12	R45910.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	128	180	45	12	R45913/32
	10.40	0.4094	128	180	45	12	R45910.4
	10.50	0.4134	128	180	45	12	R45910.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	128	180	45	12	R45927/64
	10.80	0.4252	128	180	45	12	R45910.8
	11.00	0.4331	128	180	45	12	R45911.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	128	180	45	12	R4597/16
	11.20	0.4409	128	180	45	12	R45911.2
	11.30	0.4449	128	180	45	12	R45911.3
	11.50	0.4528	128	180	45	12	R45911.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	128	180	45	12	R45929/64

$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing m_7$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	R459
	11.80	0.4646	128	180	45	12	R45911.8
15/32	11.91	0.4689	128	180	45	12	R45915/32
	12.00	0.4724	128	180	45	12	R45912.0
	12.20	0.4803	151	202	48	14	R45912.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	151	202	48	14	R45931/64
	12.50	0.4921	151	202	48	14	R45912.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	151	202	48	14	R4591/2
	12.80	0.5039	151	202	48	14	R45912.8
	13.00	0.5118	151	202	48	14	R45913.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	151	202	48	14	R45933/64
17/32	13.49	0.5311	151	202	48	14	R45917/32
	13.50	0.5315	151	202	48	14	R45913.5
35/64	13.89	0.5469	151	202	48	14	R45935/64
	14.00	0.5512	151	202	48	14	R45914.0
	14.25	0.5610	172	227	48	16	R45914.25
9/16	14.29	0.5626	172	227	48	16	R4599/16
	14.50	0.5709	172	227	48	16	R45914.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	172	227	48	16	R45937/64
	15.00	0.5906	172	227	48	16	R45915.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	172	227	48	16	R45919/32
	15.10	0.5945	172	227	48	16	R45915.1
39/64	15.48	0.6094	172	227	48	16	R45939/64
	15.50	0.6102	172	227	48	16	R45915.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	172	227	48	16	R4595/8
	16.00	0.6299	172	227	48	16	R45916.0

A122



## A122

- Punta da centro
- NC-Anbohrer
- NC-centerboor
- Foret de pointage nc

Lunghezza totale secondo DIN 1897  
Gesamtlänge nach DIN 1897  
Totale lengte vlgs. DIN 1897  
Longueur totale selon la DIN 1897

A122	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2											
	•	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2
		8.3	9.1																		



$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A122
6.00	0.2362	30	66	A1226.0X90
6.00	0.2362	30	66	A1226.0X120
8.00	0.3150	33	79	A1228.0X90
8.00	0.3150	33	79	A1228.0X120
10.00	0.3937	35	89	A12210.0X90
10.00	0.3937	35	89	A12210.0X120
12.00	0.4724	40	102	A12212.0X90
12.00	0.4724	40	102	A12212.0X120
16.00	0.6299	40	115	A12216.0X90
16.00	0.6299	40	115	A12216.0X120
20.00	0.7874	55	131	A12220.0X90
20.00	0.7874	55	131	A12220.0X120

A120	HSS	DIN 1897	2.5XD	135°	ST		N			
A022	HSS	DIN ANSI	2.5XD	135°	TiN		N		A088 119	L115 308
A620	HSS-E	DIN 1897	2.5XD	130°	Bronze		N			
A117	HSS-E	DIN 1897	2.5XD	135°	Bronze		N			

## A120

- Punta serie extra-corta
- Spiralbohrer, kurz
- Extra korte spiraalboor
- Foret extra-court

Senza trattamento sotto 1,0 mm. 118° ino a 2,9 mm e oltre 13,0 mm  
 Blank bis 1mmØ, 118° Kegelmantelschliff bis 2,9mmØ und über 13,0 mmØ  
 Blank beneden 1,0mm. 118° punt tot 2,9mm en boven 13,0 mm  
 Brillant au dessous de 1,0 mm. Pointe à 118° jusqu'au Ø 2,9 mm et au dessus du Ø 13,0 mm

## A022

- 022 Punta serie extra-corta
- 022 Spiralbohrer, kurz
- 022 Extra korte spiraalboor
- 022 Foret extra-court

Lucida sotto i 2mm, con rivestimento parziale TiN e affilatura split point da 2mm in su  
 Blank bis 2.0 mm, TiN-Tip beschichtet mit Kreuzanschliff ab 2,0 mm  
 Blank tot 2.0 mm, TiN-Tip gecoat met kruisslijping vanaf 2.0 mm  
 Brillant en dessous de 2,0mm, TiN en pointe et affutage en croix au dessus de 2,0 mm (y inclus)

## A620

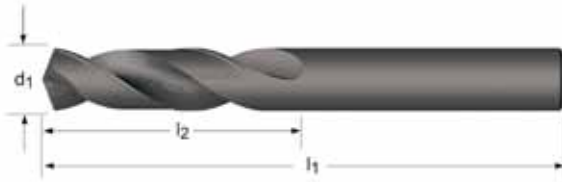
- Punta serie extra-corta
- Spiralbohrer, kurz
- Extra korte spiraalboor
- Foret extra-court

## A117

- Punta serie extra-corta
- Spiralbohrer, kurz
- Extra korte spiraalboor
- Foret extra-court

118° ino a 1,5mm  
 Kegelmantelschliff 118° bis 1,5 mmØ  
 118° punt tot 1,5mm  
 Pointe à 118° jusqu'au Ø 1,5 mm

A120	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1											
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2
		8.3	9.1																		
A022	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1	7.1	7.2	7.3							
	•	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1		
A620	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3																	
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4
		7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3													
A117	▪	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	9.1							
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A120	A022	A620	A117
	0.50	0.0197	3	20	A120.5	A022.5		
	0.60	0.0236	3.5	21	A120.6	A022.6		
	0.70	0.0276	4.5	23	A120.7	A022.7		
1/32	0.79	0.0311	5	24	A1201/32			
1/32	0.79	0.0311	13	35		A0221/32		
	0.80	0.0315	5	24	A120.8	A022.8		
	0.90	0.0354	5.5	25	A120.9	A022.9		
	1.00	0.0394	6	26	A1201.0	A0221.0		A1171.0
	1.10	0.0433	7	28	A1201.1	A0221.1		A1171.1
3/64	1.19	0.0469	8	30	A1203/64			
3/64	1.19	0.0469	13	35		A0223/64		
	1.20	0.0472	8	30	A1201.2	A0221.2		A1171.2
	1.30	0.0512	8	30	A1201.3	A0221.3		A1171.3
	1.40	0.0551	9	32	A1201.4	A0221.4		A1171.4
	1.50	0.0591	9	32	A1201.5	A0221.5		A1171.5
1/16	1.59	0.0626	10	34	A1201/16			
1/16	1.59	0.0626	16	41		A0221/16		
	1.60	0.0630	10	34	A1201.6	A0221.6		A1171.6
	1.70	0.0669	10	34	A1201.7	A0221.7		A1171.7
	1.80	0.0709	11	36	A1201.8	A0221.8		A1171.8
	1.90	0.0748	11	36	A1201.9	A0221.9		A1171.9
5/64	1.98	0.0780	12	38	A1205/64			
5/64	1.98	0.0780	17	43		A0225/64		
	2.00	0.0787	12	38	A1202.0	A0222.0		A1172.0
	2.10	0.0827	12	38	A1202.1	A0222.1		A1172.1
	2.20	0.0866	13	40	A1202.2	A0222.2		A1172.2
	2.25	0.0886	13	40	A1202.25	A0222.25		
	2.30	0.0906	13	40	A1202.3	A0222.3		A1172.3
3/32	2.38	0.0937	14	43	A1203/32			
3/32	2.38	0.0937	20	45		A0223/32		
	2.40	0.0945	14	43	A1202.4	A0222.4		A1172.4
	2.50	0.0984	14	43	A1202.5	A0222.5	A6202.5	A1172.5
	2.60	0.1024	14	43	A1202.6	A0222.6	A6202.6	A1172.6
	2.65	0.1043	14	43	A1202.65	A0222.65		
	2.70	0.1063	16	46	A1202.7	A0222.7	A6202.7	A1172.7
7/64	2.78	0.1094	16	46	A1207/64			
7/64	2.78	0.1094	22	47		A0227/64		
	2.80	0.1102	16	46	A1202.8	A0222.8	A6202.8	A1172.8
	2.90	0.1142	16	46	A1202.9	A0222.9	A6202.9	A1172.9
	3.00	0.1181	16	46	A1203.0	A0223.0	A6203.0	A1173.0
	3.10	0.1220	18	49	A1203.1	A0223.1	A6203.1	A1173.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	18	49	A1201/8			A1171/8
1/8	3.18	0.1252	23	49		A0221/8		
	3.20	0.1260	18	49	A1203.2	A0223.2	A6203.2	A1173.2
	3.25	0.1280	18	49	A1203.25	A0223.25		
	3.30	0.1299	18	49	A1203.3	A0223.3	A6203.3	A1173.3
	3.40	0.1339	20	52	A1203.4	A0223.4	A6203.4	A1173.4
	3.50	0.1378	20	52	A1203.5	A0223.5	A6203.5	A1173.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	20	52	A1209/64			
9/64	3.57	0.1406	25	50		A0229/64		
	3.60	0.1417	20	52	A1203.6	A0223.6	A6203.6	A1173.6
		0.1417	20	52				
	3.70	0.1457	20	52	A1203.7	A0223.7	A6203.7	A1173.7
	3.80	0.1496	22	55	A1203.8	A0223.8	A6203.8	A1173.8

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	A120	A022	A620	A117
	3.90	0.1535	22	55	A1203.9	A0223.9	A6203.9	A1173.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	22	55	A1205/32			A1175/32
5/32	3.97	0.1563	26	53		A0225/32		
	4.00	0.1575	22	55	A1204.0	A0224.0	A6204.0	A1174.0
	4.10	0.1614	22	55	A1204.1	A0224.1	A6204.1	A1174.1
	4.20	0.1654	22	55	A1204.2	A0224.2	A6204.2	A1174.2
	4.30	0.1693	24	58	A1204.3	A0224.3	A6204.3	A1174.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	24	58	A12011/64			
11/64	4.37	0.1720	28	55		A02211/64		
	4.40	0.1732	24	58	A1204.4	A0224.4	A6204.4	A1174.4
	4.50	0.1772	24	58	A1204.5	A0224.5	A6204.5	A1174.5
	4.60	0.1811	24	58	A1204.6	A0224.6	A6204.6	A1174.6
	4.70	0.1850	24	58	A1204.7	A0224.7	A6204.7	A1174.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	26	62	A1203/16			A1173/16
3/16	4.76	0.1874	30	57		A0223/16		
	4.80	0.1890	26	62	A1204.8	A0224.8	A6204.8	A1174.8
	4.90	0.1929	26	62	A1204.9	A0224.9	A6204.9	A1174.9
	5.00	0.1969	26	62	A1205.0	A0225.0	A6205.0	A1175.0
	5.10	0.2008	26	62	A1205.1	A0225.1	A6205.1	A1175.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	26	62	A12013/64			
13/64	5.16	0.2031	31	58		A02213/64		
	5.20	0.2047	26	62	A1205.2	A0225.2	A6205.2	A1175.2
	5.30	0.2087	26	62	A1205.3	A0225.3	A6205.3	A1175.3
	5.40	0.2126	28	66	A1205.4	A0225.4	A6205.4	A1175.4
	5.50	0.2165	28	66	A1205.5	A0225.5	A6205.5	A1175.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	28	66	A1207/32			
7/32	5.56	0.2189	33	61		A0227/32		
	5.60	0.2205	28	66	A1205.6	A0225.6	A6205.6	A1175.6
	5.70	0.2244	28	66	A1205.7	A0225.7	A6205.7	A1175.7
	5.80	0.2283	28	66	A1205.8	A0225.8	A6205.8	A1175.8
	5.90	0.2323	28	66	A1205.9	A0225.9	A6205.9	A1175.9
15/64	5.95	0.2343	28	66	A12015/64			
15/64	5.95	0.2343	34	63		A02215/64		
	6.00	0.2362	28	66	A1206.0	A0226.0	A6206.0	A1176.0
	6.10	0.2402	31	70	A1206.1	A0226.1	A6206.1	A1176.1
	6.20	0.2441	31	70	A1206.2	A0226.2	A6206.2	A1176.2
	6.30	0.2480	31	70	A1206.3	A0226.3	A6206.3	A1176.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	31	70	A1201/4			A1171/4
1/4	6.35	0.2500	36	65		A0221/4		
	6.40	0.2520	31	70	A1206.4	A0226.4	A6206.4	A1176.4
	6.50	0.2559	31	70	A1206.5	A0226.5	A6206.5	A1176.5
	6.60	0.2598	31	70	A1206.6	A0226.6	A6206.6	A1176.6
	6.70	0.2638	31	70	A1206.7	A0226.7	A6206.7	A1176.7
	6.80	0.2677	34	74	A1206.8	A0226.8	A6206.8	A1176.8
	6.90	0.2717	34	74	A1206.9	A0226.9	A6206.9	A1176.9
	7.00	0.2756	34	74	A1207.0	A0227.0	A6207.0	A1177.0
	7.10	0.2795	34	74	A1207.1	A0227.1	A6207.1	A1177.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	34	74	A1209/32			
9/32	7.14	0.2811	40	70		A0229/32		
	7.20	0.2835	34	74	A1207.2	A0227.2	A6207.2	A1177.2
	7.30	0.2874	34	74	A1207.3	A0227.3	A6207.3	A1177.3
	7.40	0.2913	34	74	A1207.4	A0227.4	A6207.4	A1177.4
	7.50	0.2953	34	74	A1207.5	A0227.5	A6207.5	A1177.5
	7.60	0.2992	37	79	A1207.6	A0227.6	A6207.6	A1177.6
	7.70	0.3031	37	79	A1207.7	A0227.7	A6207.7	A1177.7
	7.80	0.3071	37	79	A1207.8	A0227.8	A6207.8	A1177.8
	7.90	0.3110	37	79	A1207.9	A0227.9	A6207.9	A1177.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	37	79	A1205/16			A1175/16
5/16	7.94	0.3126	43	73		A0225/16		
	8.00	0.3150	37	79	A1208.0	A0228.0	A6208.0	A1178.0
	8.10	0.3189	37	79	A1208.1	A0228.1	A6208.1	A1178.1
	8.20	0.3228	37	79	A1208.2	A0228.2	A6208.2	A1178.2
	8.30	0.3268	37	79	A1208.3	A0228.3	A6208.3	A1178.3
	8.40	0.3307	37	79	A1208.4	A0228.4	A6208.4	A1178.4
	8.50	0.3346	37	79	A1208.5	A0228.5	A6208.5	A1178.5
	8.60	0.3386	40	84	A1208.6	A0228.6	A6208.6	A1178.6
	8.70	0.3425	40	84	A1208.7	A0228.7	A6208.7	A1178.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	40	84	A12011/32			

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	A120	A022	A620	A117
11/32	8.73	0.3437	45	78		A02211/32		
	8.80	0.3465	40	84	A1208.8	A0228.8	A6208.8	A1178.8
	8.90	0.3504	40	84	A1208.9	A0228.9	A6208.9	A1178.9
	9.00	0.3543	40	84	A1209.0	A0229.0	A6209.0	A1179.0
	9.10	0.3583	40	84	A1209.1	A0229.1	A6209.1	A1179.1
	9.20	0.3622	40	84	A1209.2	A0229.2	A6209.2	A1179.2
	9.30	0.3661	40	84	A1209.3	A0229.3	A6209.3	A1179.3
	9.40	0.3701	40	84	A1209.4	A0229.4	A6209.4	A1179.4
	9.50	0.3740	40	84	A1209.5	A0229.5	A6209.5	A1179.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	43	89	A1203/8			A1173/8
3/8	9.52	0.3748	48	81		A0223/8		
	9.60	0.3780	43	89	A1209.6	A0229.6	A6209.6	A1179.6
	9.70	0.3819	43	89	A1209.7	A0229.7	A6209.7	A1179.7
	9.80	0.3858	43	89	A1209.8	A0229.8	A6209.8	A1179.8
	9.90	0.3898	43	89	A1209.9	A0229.9	A6209.9	A1179.9
	10.00	0.3937	43	89	A12010.0	A02210.0	A62010.0	A11710.0
	10.10	0.3976	43	89	A12010.1	A02210.1		
	10.20	0.4016	43	89	A12010.2	A02210.2	A62010.2	A11710.2
	10.30	0.4055	43	89	A12010.3	A02210.3	A62010.3	
13/32	10.32	0.4063	43	89	A12013/32			
13/32	10.32	0.4063	51	86		A02213/32		
	10.40	0.4094	43	89	A12010.4	A02210.4	A62010.4	
	10.50	0.4134	43	89	A12010.5	A02210.5	A62010.5	A11710.5
	10.60	0.4173	43	89	A12010.6	A02210.6		
	10.70	0.4213	47	95	A12010.7	A02210.7		
	10.80	0.4252	47	95	A12010.8	A02210.8	A62010.8	
	10.90	0.4291	47	95	A12010.9	A02210.9		
	11.00	0.4331	47	95	A12011.0	A02211.0	A62011.0	A11711.0
	11.10	0.4370	47	95	A12011.1	A02211.1		
7/16	11.11	0.4374	47	95	A1207/16			
7/16	11.11	0.4374	54	89		A0227/16		
	11.20	0.4409	47	95	A12011.2	A02211.2		
	11.30	0.4449	47	95	A12011.3	A02211.3		
	11.50	0.4528	47	95	A12011.5	A02211.5	A62011.5	A11711.5
	11.60	0.4567	47	95	A12011.6	A02211.6		
	11.70	0.4606	47	95	A12011.7	A02211.7		
	11.80	0.4646	47	95	A12011.8	A02211.8		
	11.90	0.4685	51	102	A12011.9	A02211.9		
	12.00	0.4724	51	102	A12012.0	A02212.0	A62012.0	A11712.0
	12.10	0.4764	51	102	A12012.1	A02212.1		
	12.20	0.4803	51	102	A12012.2	A02212.2	A62012.2	
	12.50	0.4921	51	102	A12012.5	A02212.5	A62012.5	
1/2	12.70	0.5000	51	102	A1201/2			A1171/2
1/2	12.70	0.5000	60	98		A0221/2		
	12.80	0.5039	51	102			A62012.8	
	13.00	0.5118	51	102	A12013.0	A02213.0	A62013.0	A11713.0
	13.50	0.5315	54	107	A12013.5	A02213.5		
	14.00	0.5512	54	107	A12014.0	A02214.0		
9/16	14.29	0.5626	56	111	A1209/16			
9/16	14.29	0.5626	67	105		A0229/16		
	14.50	0.5709	56	111	A12014.5	A02214.5		
	15.00	0.5906	56	111	A12015.0	A02215.0		
	15.50	0.6102	58	115	A12015.5	A02215.5		
5/8	15.88	0.6252	58	115	A1205/8			
5/8	15.88	0.6252	73	111		A0225/8		
	16.00	0.6299	58	115	A12016.0	A02216.0		
	16.50	0.6496	60	119	A12016.5			
	17.00	0.6693	60	119	A12017.0			
11/16	17.46	0.6874	62	123	A12011/16			
	17.50	0.6890	62	123	A12017.5			
	18.00	0.7087	62	123	A12018.0			
	18.50	0.7283	64	127	A12018.5			
	19.00	0.7480	64	127	A12019.0			
3/4	19.05	0.7500	66	131	A1203/4			
	19.50	0.7677	66	131	A12019.5			
	20.00	0.7874	66	131	A12020.0			
	20.50	0.8071	68	136	A12020.5			
13/16	20.64	0.8126	68	136	A12013/16			

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A120	A022	A620	A117
	21.00	0.8268	68	136	A12021.0			
	22.00	0.8661	70	141	A12022.0			
7/8	22.22	0.8748	70	141	A1207/8			
	23.00	0.9055	72	146	A12023.0			
15/16	23.81	0.9374	75	151	A12015/16			
	24.00	0.9449	75	151	A12024.0			
	25.00	0.9843	75	151	A12025.0			



A520



## A520

- Punta ADX serie extra corta
- ADX Spiralbohrer, kurz
- ADX spiraalboren, extra kort
- Foret extra-court ADX

A520	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	
		8.3																				
	•	1.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.1	8.1												



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A520
	3.00	0.1181	16	46	A5203.0
	3.10	0.1220	18	49	A5203.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	18	49	A5201/8
	3.20	0.1260	18	49	A5203.2
	3.30	0.1299	18	49	A5203.3
	3.40	0.1339	20	52	A5203.4
	3.50	0.1378	20	52	A5203.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	20	52	A5209/64
	3.60	0.1417	20	52	A5203.6
	3.70	0.1457	20	52	A5203.7
	3.80	0.1496	22	55	A5203.8
	3.90	0.1535	22	55	A5203.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	22	55	A5205/32
	4.00	0.1575	22	55	A5204.0
	4.10	0.1614	22	55	A5204.1
	4.20	0.1654	22	55	A5204.2
	4.30	0.1693	24	58	A5204.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	24	58	A52011/64
	4.40	0.1732	24	58	A5204.4
	4.50	0.1772	24	58	A5204.5
	4.60	0.1811	24	58	A5204.6
	4.70	0.1850	24	58	A5204.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	26	62	A5203/16
	4.80	0.1890	26	62	A5204.8
	4.90	0.1929	26	62	A5204.9
	5.00	0.1969	26	62	A5205.0
	5.10	0.2008	26	62	A5205.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	26	62	A52013/64
	5.20	0.2047	26	62	A5205.2
	5.30	0.2087	26	62	A5205.3
	5.40	0.2126	28	66	A5205.4
	5.50	0.2165	28	66	A5205.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	28	66	A5207/32
	5.60	0.2205	28	66	A5205.6
	5.70	0.2244	28	66	A5205.7
	5.80	0.2283	28	66	A5205.8

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A520
	5.90	0.2323	28	66	A5205.9
15/64	5.95	0.2343	28	66	A52015/64
	6.00	0.2362	28	66	A5206.0
	6.10	0.2402	31	70	A5206.1
	6.20	0.2441	31	70	A5206.2
	6.30	0.2480	31	70	A5206.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	31	70	A5201/4
	6.40	0.2520	31	70	A5206.4
	6.50	0.2559	31	70	A5206.5
	6.60	0.2598	31	70	A5206.6
	6.70	0.2638	31	70	A5206.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	34	74	A52017/64
	6.80	0.2677	34	74	A5206.8
	6.90	0.2717	34	74	A5206.9
	7.00	0.2756	34	74	A5207.0
	7.10	0.2795	34	74	A5207.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	34	74	A5209/32
	7.20	0.2835	34	74	A5207.2
	7.30	0.2874	34	74	A5207.3
	7.40	0.2913	34	74	A5207.4
	7.50	0.2953	34	74	A5207.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	37	79	A52019/64
	7.60	0.2992	37	79	A5207.6
	7.70	0.3031	37	79	A5207.7
	7.80	0.3071	37	79	A5207.8
	7.90	0.3110	37	79	A5207.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	37	79	A5205/16
	8.00	0.3150	37	79	A5208.0
	8.10	0.3189	37	79	A5208.1
	8.20	0.3228	37	79	A5208.2
	8.30	0.3268	37	79	A5208.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	37	79	A52021/64
	8.40	0.3307	37	79	A5208.4
	8.50	0.3346	37	79	A5208.5
	8.60	0.3386	40	84	A5208.6
	8.70	0.3425	40	84	A5208.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	40	84	A52011/32
	8.80	0.3465	40	84	A5208.8
	8.90	0.3504	40	84	A5208.9
	9.00	0.3543	40	84	A5209.0
	9.10	0.3583	40	84	A5209.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	40	84	A52023/64
	9.20	0.3622	40	84	A5209.2
	9.30	0.3661	40	84	A5209.3
	9.40	0.3701	40	84	A5209.4
	9.50	0.3740	40	84	A5209.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	43	89	A5203/8
	9.60	0.3780	43	89	A5209.6
	9.70	0.3819	43	89	A5209.7
	9.80	0.3858	43	89	A5209.8
	9.90	0.3898	43	89	A5209.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	43	89	A52025/64
	10.00	0.3937	43	89	A52010.0
	10.10	0.3976	43	89	A52010.1
	10.20	0.4016	43	89	A52010.2
	10.30	0.4055	43	89	A52010.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	43	89	A52013/32
	10.40	0.4094	43	89	A52010.4
	10.50	0.4134	43	89	A52010.5
	10.60	0.4173	43	89	A52010.6
	10.70	0.4213	47	95	A52010.7
27/64	10.72	0.4220	47	95	A52027/64
	10.80	0.4252	47	95	A52010.8
	10.90	0.4291	47	95	A52010.9
	11.00	0.4331	47	95	A52011.0
	11.10	0.4370	47	95	A52011.1
7/16	11.11	0.4374	47	95	A5207/16
	11.20	0.4409	47	95	A52011.2
	11.30	0.4449	47	95	A52011.3
	11.40	0.4488	47	95	A52011.4

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A520
29/64	11.50	0.4528	47	95	A52011.5
	11.51	0.4531	47	95	A52029/64
	11.60	0.4567	47	95	A52011.6
	11.70	0.4606	47	95	A52011.7
	11.80	0.4646	47	95	A52011.8
15/32	11.90	0.4685	51	102	A52011.9
	11.91	0.4689	51	102	A52015/32
	12.00	0.4724	51	102	A52012.0
	12.10	0.4764	51	102	A52012.1
	12.20	0.4803	51	102	A52012.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	51	102	A52012.3
	12.30	0.4843	51	102	A52031/64
	12.40	0.4882	51	102	A52012.4
	12.50	0.4921	51	102	A52012.5
	12.60	0.4961	51	102	A52012.6
1/2	12.70	0.5000	51	102	A52012.7
	12.70	0.5000	51	102	A5201/2
	12.80	0.5039	51	102	A52012.8
	12.90	0.5079	51	102	A52012.9
	13.00	0.5118	51	102	A52013.0

A124

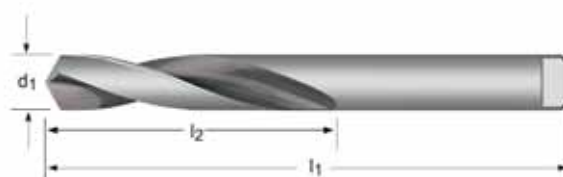


## A124

- Punta serie extra-corta 4 facce
- Spiralbohrer, kurz mit gelöteter HM Schneide
- Extra korte spiraalboren met 4-vlakspunt
- Foret extra-court 4 facettes

Tenone secondo DiN 1809  
 Mitnehmer nach DIN 1809  
 Met lip DIN 1809  
 Tenon selon la DIN 1809

A124	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A124
3.00	0.1181	20	50	A1243.0
3.20	0.1260	25	56	A1243.2
3.50	0.1378	25	56	A1243.5
4.00	0.1575	25	56	A1244.0
4.20	0.1654	28	63	A1244.2
4.50	0.1772	28	63	A1244.5
4.80	0.1890	28	63	A1244.8
5.00	0.1969	28	63	A1245.0
5.20	0.2047	32	71	A1245.2
5.50	0.2165	32	71	A1245.5
5.80	0.2283	32	71	A1245.8
6.00	0.2362	32	71	A1246.0
6.50	0.2559	32	71	A1246.5
6.80	0.2677	40	80	A1246.8
7.00	0.2756	40	80	A1247.0
7.50	0.2953	40	80	A1247.5
8.00	0.3150	40	80	A1248.0
8.50	0.3346	50	90	A1248.5
9.00	0.3543	50	90	A1249.0
9.50	0.3740	50	90	A1249.5
10.00	0.3937	56	100	A12410.0
10.50	0.4134	56	100	A12410.5
11.00	0.4331	56	100	A12411.0
11.50	0.4528	63	112	A12411.5
12.00	0.4724	63	112	A12412.0
13.00	0.5118	63	112	A12413.0
14.00	0.5512	71	125	A12414.0
15.00	0.5906	71	125	A12415.0
16.00	0.6299	80	140	A12416.0

A720



## A720

- Micropunte
- Kleinstbohrer
- Microboor
- Micro foret

A720	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1	8.2																	

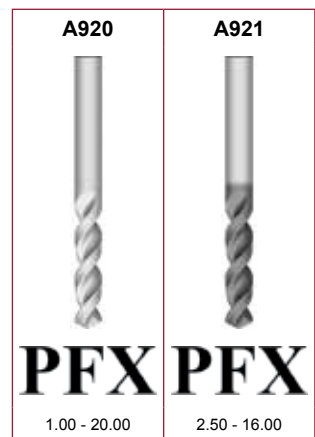
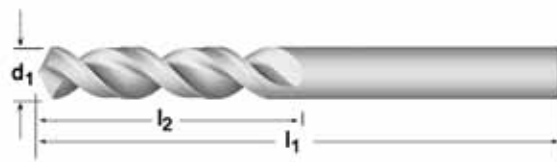


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	A720
0.15	0.0059	1.0	25	1	A720.15
0.16	0.0063	1.4	25	1	A720.16
0.17	0.0067	1.4	25	1	A720.17
0.18	0.0070	1.4	25	1	A720.18
0.20	0.0078	1.8	25	1	A720.2
0.22	0.0087	1.8	25	1	A720.22
0.25	0.0098	2.2	25	1	A720.25
0.27	0.0106	2.2	25	1	A720.27
0.28	0.0110	2.2	25	1	A720.28
0.30	0.0118	2.2	25	1	A720.3
0.35	0.0138	2.8	25	1	A720.35
0.38	0.0150	2.8	25	1	A720.38
0.39	0.0154	3.6	25	1	A720.39
0.40	0.0157	3.6	25	1	A720.4
0.45	0.0177	3.6	25	1	A720.45
0.50	0.0197	4.0	25	1	A720.5
0.55	0.0217	4.5	25	1	A720.55
0.60	0.0236	4.5	25	1	A720.6
0.62	0.0244	5.0	25	1	A720.62
0.65	0.0256	5.0	25	1	A720.65
0.70	0.0276	5.6	25	1	A720.7
0.75	0.0295	5.6	25	1	A720.75
0.80	0.0315	6.3	25	1.5	A720.8
0.85	0.0335	6.3	25	1.5	A720.85
0.90	0.0354	7.1	25	1.5	A720.9
0.95	0.0374	7.1	25	1.5	A720.95
1.00	0.0394	8.0	25	1.5	A7201.0
1.05	0.0413	8.0	25	1.5	A7201.05
1.10	0.0433	9.0	25	1.5	A7201.1
1.20	0.0472	10.0	25	1.5	A7201.2
1.30	0.0512	10.0	25	1.5	A7201.3
1.40	0.0551	11.2	25	1.5	A7201.4



- A920**
- Punte PFX serie extra corta
  - PFX - Tieflochspiralbohrer, kurz
- A921**
- Extra korte PFX boren
  - Foret PFX extra-court

<b>A920</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.2
	•	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2			
<b>A921</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.4		
	•	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.4								



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A920	A921
	1.00	0.0394	6	26	A9201.0	
	1.10	0.0433	7	28	A9201.1	
3/64	1.19	0.0469	13	35	A9203/64	
	1.20	0.0472	8	30	A9201.2	
	1.25	0.0492	8	30	A9201.25	
	1.30	0.0512	8	30	A9201.3	
	1.35	0.0531	9	32	A9201.35	
	1.40	0.0551	9	32	A9201.4	
	1.45	0.0571	9	32	A9201.45	
	1.50	0.0591	9	32	A9201.5	
	1.55	0.0610	10	34	A9201.55	
1/16	1.59	0.0626	16	41	A9201/16	
	1.60	0.0630	10	34	A9201.6	
	1.70	0.0669	10	34	A9201.7	
	1.75	0.0689	11	36	A9201.75	
	1.80	0.0709	11	36	A9201.8	
	1.90	0.0748	11	36	A9201.9	
5/64	1.98	0.0780	17	43	A9205/64	
	2.00	0.0787	12	38	A9202.0	
	2.10	0.0827	12	38	A9202.1	
	2.15	0.0846	13	40	A9202.15	
	2.20	0.0866	13	40	A9202.2	
	2.30	0.0906	13	40	A9202.3	
	2.35	0.0925	14	43	A9202.35	
3/32	2.38	0.0937	19	41	A9203/32	
	2.40	0.0945	14	43	A9202.4	
	2.50	0.0984	14	43	A9202.5	A9212.5
	2.60	0.1024	14	43	A9202.6	A9212.6
	2.65	0.1043	14	43	A9202.65	
	2.70	0.1063	16	46	A9202.7	A9212.7

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A920	A921
7/64	2.78	0.1094	21	46	A9207/64	A9217/64
	2.80	0.1102	16	46	A9202.8	
	2.90	0.1142	16	46	A9202.9	A9212.9
	3.00	0.1181	16	46	A9203.0	A9213.0
1/8	3.10	0.1220	18	49	A9203.1	A9213.1
	3.18	0.1252	22	48	A9201/8	A9211/8
	3.20	0.1260	18	49	A9203.2	A9213.2
	3.30	0.1299	18	49	A9203.3	A9213.3
	3.40	0.1339	20	52	A9203.4	A9213.4
9/64	3.50	0.1378	20	52	A9203.5	A9213.5
	3.57	0.1406	24	49	A9209/64	A9219/64
	3.60	0.1417	20	52	A9203.6	A9213.6
	3.70	0.1457	20	52	A9203.7	A9213.7
	3.80	0.1496	22	55	A9203.8	A9213.8
5/32	3.90	0.1535	22	55	A9203.9	A9213.9
	3.97	0.1563	25	52	A9205/32	A9215/32
	4.00	0.1575	22	55	A9204.0	A9214.0
	4.10	0.1614	22	55	A9204.1	A9214.1
	4.20	0.1654	22	55	A9204.2	A9214.2
11/64	4.30	0.1693	24	58	A9204.3	A9214.3
	4.37	0.1720	27	54	A92011/64	A92111/64
	4.40	0.1732	24	58	A9204.4	A9214.4
	4.50	0.1772	24	58	A9204.5	A9214.5
	4.60	0.1811	24	58	A9204.6	A9214.6
3/16	4.70	0.1850	24	58	A9204.7	A9214.7
	4.76	0.1874	29	56	A9203/16	A9213/16
	4.80	0.1890	26	62	A9204.8	A9214.8
	4.90	0.1929	26	62	A9204.9	A9214.9
	5.00	0.1969	26	62	A9205.0	A9215.0
13/64	5.10	0.2008	26	62	A9205.1	A9215.1
	5.16	0.2031	30	57	A92013/64	A92113/64
	5.20	0.2047	26	62	A9205.2	A9215.2
	5.30	0.2087	26	62	A9205.3	A9215.3
	5.40	0.2126	28	66	A9205.4	A9215.4
7/32	5.50	0.2165	28	66	A9205.5	A9215.5
	5.56	0.2189	32	60	A9207/32	A9217/32
	5.60	0.2205	28	66	A9205.6	A9215.6
	5.70	0.2244	28	66	A9205.7	A9215.7
	5.80	0.2283	28	66	A9205.8	A9215.8
15/64	5.90	0.2323	28	66	A9205.9	A9215.9
	5.95	0.2343	33	62	A92015/64	A92115/64
	6.00	0.2362	28	66	A9206.0	A9216.0
	6.10	0.2402	31	70	A9206.1	A9216.1
	6.20	0.2441	31	70	A9206.2	A9216.2
1/4	6.30	0.2480	31	70	A9206.3	A9216.3
	6.35	0.2500	35	64	A9201/4	A9211/4
	6.40	0.2520	31	70	A9206.4	A9216.4
	6.50	0.2559	31	70	A9206.5	A9216.5
	6.60	0.2598	31	70	A9206.6	A9216.6
17/64	6.70	0.2638	31	70	A9206.7	A9216.7
	6.75	0.2657	37	67	A92017/64	A92117/64
	6.80	0.2677	34	74	A9206.8	A9216.8
	6.90	0.2717	34	74	A9206.9	A9216.9
	7.00	0.2756	34	74	A9207.0	A9217.0
9/32	7.10	0.2795	34	74	A9207.1	A9217.1
	7.14	0.2811	38	68	A9209/32	A9219/32
	7.20	0.2835	34	74	A9207.2	A9217.2
	7.30	0.2874	34	74	A9207.3	A9217.3
	7.40	0.2913	34	74	A9207.4	A9217.4
19/64	7.50	0.2953	34	74	A9207.5	A9217.5
	7.54	0.2969	40	70	A92019/64	A92119/64
	7.60	0.2992	37	79	A9207.6	A9217.6
	7.70	0.3031	37	79	A9207.7	A9217.7
	7.80	0.3071	37	79	A9207.8	A9217.8
5/16	7.90	0.3110	37	79	A9207.9	A9217.9
	7.94	0.3126	41	71	A9205/16	A9215/16
	8.00	0.3150	37	79	A9208.0	A9218.0
	8.10	0.3189	37	79	A9208.1	A9218.1

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A920	A921
	8.20	0.3228	37	79	A9208.2	A9218.2
	8.30	0.3268	37	79	A9208.3	A9218.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	43	75	A92021/64	A92121/64
	8.40	0.3307	37	79	A9208.4	A9218.4
	8.50	0.3346	37	79	A9208.5	A9218.5
	8.60	0.3386	40	84	A9208.6	A9218.6
	8.70	0.3425	40	84	A9208.7	A9218.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	43	76	A92011/32	A92111/32
	8.80	0.3465	40	84	A9208.8	A9218.8
	8.90	0.3504	40	84	A9208.9	A9218.9
	9.00	0.3543	40	84	A9209.0	A9219.0
	9.10	0.3583	40	84	A9209.1	A9219.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	44	78	A92023/64	A92123/64
	9.20	0.3622	40	84	A9209.2	A9219.2
	9.30	0.3661	40	84	A9209.3	A9219.3
	9.40	0.3701	40	84	A9209.4	A9219.4
	9.50	0.3740	40	84	A9209.5	A9219.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	46	79	A9203/8	A9213/8
	9.60	0.3780	43	89	A9209.6	A9219.6
	9.70	0.3819	43	89	A9209.7	A9219.7
	9.80	0.3858	43	89	A9209.8	A9219.8
	9.90	0.3898	43	89	A9209.9	A9219.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	48	83	A92025/64	A92125/64
	10.00	0.3937	43	89	A92010.0	A92110.0
	10.20	0.4016	43	89	A92010.2	A92110.2
	10.30	0.4055	43	89	A92010.3	A92110.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	49	84	A92013/32	A92113/32
	10.40	0.4094	43	89	A92010.4	A92110.4
	10.50	0.4134	43	89	A92010.5	A92110.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	51	86	A92027/64	A92127/64
	10.75	0.4232	47	95	A92010.75	A92110.75
	10.80	0.4252	47	95	A92010.8	A92110.8
	11.00	0.4331	47	95	A92011.0	A92111.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	52	87	A9207/16	A9217/16
	11.20	0.4409	47	95	A92011.2	A92111.2
	11.25	0.4429	47	95	A92011.25	A92111.25
	11.50	0.4528	47	95	A92011.5	A92111.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	54	90	A92029/64	A92129/64
	11.80	0.4646	47	95	A92011.8	A92111.8
15/32	11.91	0.4689	54	92	A92015/32	A92115/32
	12.00	0.4724	51	102	A92012.0	A92112.0
	12.20	0.4803	51	102	A92012.2	A92112.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	56	94	A92031/64	A92131/64
	12.50	0.4921	51	102	A92012.5	A92112.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	57	95	A9201/2	A9211/2
	12.75	0.5020	51	102	A92012.75	A92112.75
	12.80	0.5039	51	102	A92012.8	A92112.8
	12.90	0.5079	51	102	A92012.9	
	13.00	0.5118	51	102	A92013.0	A92113.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	60	98	A92033/64	A92133/64
	13.50	0.5315	54	107	A92013.5	A92113.5
35/64	13.89	0.5469	64	102	A92035/64	A92135/64
	14.00	0.5512	54	107	A92014.0	A92114.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	64	102	A9209/16	A9219/16
	14.50	0.5709	56	111	A92014.5	A92114.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	67	105	A92037/64	A92137/64
	14.75	0.5807	56	111	A92014.75	A92114.75
	15.00	0.5906	56	111	A92015.0	A92115.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	67	105	A92019/32	A92119/32
39/64	15.48	0.6094	70	108	A92039/64	A92139/64
	15.50	0.6102	58	115	A92015.5	A92115.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	70	108	A9205/8	A9215/8
	16.00	0.6299	58	115	A92016.0	A92116.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	73	114	A92041/64	
	16.50	0.6496	60	119	A92016.5	
21/32	16.67	0.6563	73	114	A92021/32	
	16.75	0.6594	60	119	A92016.75	



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A920	A921
	17.00	0.6693	60	119	A92017.0	
43/64	17.07	0.6720	73	117	A92043/64	
11/16	17.46	0.6874	73	117	A92011/16	
	17.50	0.6890	62	123	A92017.5	
45/64	17.86	0.7031	76	121	A92045/64	
	18.00	0.7087	62	123	A92018.0	
23/32	18.26	0.7189	76	121	A92023/32	
	18.50	0.7283	64	127	A92018.5	
47/64	18.65	0.7343	79	127	A92047/64	
	19.00	0.7480	64	127	A92019.0	
3/4	19.05	0.7500	79	127	A9203/4	
49/64	19.45	0.7657	83	130	A92049/64	
	19.50	0.7677	66	131	A92019.5	
25/32	19.84	0.7811	83	130	A92025/32	
	20.00	0.7874	66	131	A92020.0	



## A002

- 002 Punta serie corta
- 002 Spiralbohrer
- 002 Korte spiraalboren
- 002 Foret court

Lucida sotto i 2mm, con rivestimento parziale TiN e affilatura split point da 2mm in su  
Blank bis 2.0 mm, TiN-Tip beschichtet mit Kreuzanschliff ab 2,0 mm  
Blank tot 2.0 mm, TiN-Tip gecoat met kruisslijping vanaf 2.0 mm  
Brillant en dessous de 2,0mm, TiN en pointe et affutage en croix au dessus de 2,0 mm (inclus)

## A002S

- 002 Punta serie corta, in confezione
- 002 Spiralbohrer - Einzelverpackung
- 002 Korte spiraalboren in DHZ blisterverpakking
- 002 Foret court en Blister

Con rivestimento parziale TiN e affilatura split point  
TiN-Tip beschichtet mit Kreuzanschliff  
TiN-Tip gecoat met kruisslijping  
TiN en pointe et affutage en croix

A002: A002S	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	7.1	7.2	8.1	8.2								
	■	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.3
	■	7.4	8.3	9.1															



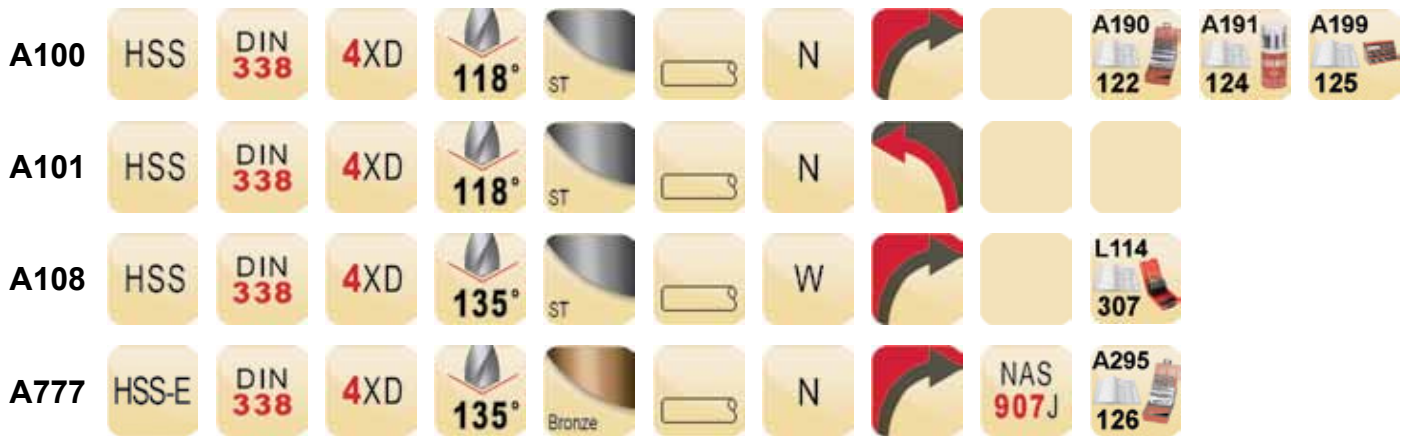
$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A002	A002S
	1.00	0.0394	12	34	A0021.0	
	1.10	0.0433	14	36	A0021.1	
3/64	1.19	0.0469	16	38	A0023/64	
	1.20	0.0472	16	38	A0021.2	
	1.30	0.0512	16	38	A0021.3	
	1.40	0.0551	18	40	A0021.4	
	1.50	0.0591	18	40	A0021.5	
1/16	1.59	0.0626	20	43	A0021/16	
	1.60	0.0630	20	43	A0021.6	
	1.70	0.0669	20	43	A0021.7	
	1.80	0.0709	22	46	A0021.8	
	1.90	0.0748	22	46	A0021.9	

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A002	A002S
5/64	1.98	0.0780	24	49	A0025/64	
	2.00	0.0787	24	49	A0022.0	A002S2.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	2.10	0.0827	24	49	A0022.1	
	2.20	0.0866	27	53	A0022.2	
3/32	2.30	0.0906	27	53	A0022.3	
	2.38	0.0937	30	57	A0023/32	
	2.40	0.0945	30	57	A0022.4	
	2.50	0.0984	30	57	A0022.5	A002S2.5 <sup>1)</sup>
7/64	2.60	0.1024	30	57	A0022.6	
	2.70	0.1063	33	61	A0022.7	
	2.78	0.1094	33	61	A0027/64	
	2.80	0.1102	33	61	A0022.8	
1/8	2.90	0.1142	33	61	A0022.9	
	3.00	0.1181	33	61	A0023.0	A002S3.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	3.10	0.1220	36	65	A0023.1	
	3.18	0.1252	36	65	A0021/8	A002S1/8 <sup>1)</sup>
9/64	3.20	0.1260	36	65	A0023.2	A002S3.2 <sup>1)</sup>
	3.25	0.1280	36	65	A0023.25	
	3.30	0.1299	36	65	A0023.3	A002S3.3 <sup>1)</sup>
	3.40	0.1339	39	70	A0023.4	
5/32	3.50	0.1378	39	70	A0023.5	A002S3.5 <sup>1)</sup>
	3.57	0.1406	39	70	A0029/64	
	3.60	0.1417	39	70	A0023.6	
	3.70	0.1457	39	70	A0023.7	
11/64	3.80	0.1496	43	75	A0023.8	
	3.90	0.1535	43	75	A0023.9	
	3.97	0.1563	43	75	A0025/32	A002S5/32 <sup>1)</sup>
	4.00	0.1575	43	75	A0024.0	A002S4.0 <sup>1)</sup>
3/16	4.10	0.1614	43	75	A0024.1	A002S4.1 <sup>1)</sup>
	4.20	0.1654	43	75	A0024.2	A002S4.2 <sup>1)</sup>
	4.30	0.1693	47	80	A0024.3	
	4.37	0.1720	47	80	A00211/64	
7/32	4.40	0.1732	47	80	A0024.4	
	4.50	0.1772	47	80	A0024.5	A002S4.5 <sup>1)</sup>
	4.60	0.1811	47	80	A0024.6	
	4.70	0.1850	47	80	A0024.7	
13/64	4.76	0.1874	52	86	A0023/16	A002S3/16 <sup>1)</sup>
	4.80	0.1890	52	86	A0024.8	
	4.90	0.1929	52	86	A0024.9	
	5.00	0.1969	52	86	A0025.0	A002S5.0 <sup>1)</sup>
15/64	5.10	0.2008	52	86	A0025.1	
	5.16	0.2031	52	86	A00213/64	A002S13/64
	5.20	0.2047	52	86	A0025.2	
	5.30	0.2087	52	86	A0025.3	
7/16	5.40	0.2126	57	93	A0025.4	
	5.50	0.2165	57	93	A0025.5	A002S5.5
	5.56	0.2189	57	93	A0027/32	A002S7/32
	5.60	0.2205	57	93	A0025.6	
1/4	5.70	0.2244	57	93	A0025.7	
	5.80	0.2283	57	93	A0025.8	
	5.90	0.2323	57	93	A0025.9	
	5.95	0.2343	57	93	A00215/64	
3/8	6.00	0.2362	57	93	A0026.0	A002S6.0
	6.10	0.2402	63	101	A0026.1	
	6.20	0.2441	63	101	A0026.2	
	6.30	0.2480	63	101	A0026.3	
5/8	6.35	0.2500	63	101	A0021/4	A002S1/4
	6.40	0.2520	63	101	A0026.4	
	6.50	0.2559	63	101	A0026.5	A002S6.5
	6.60	0.2598	63	101	A0026.6	
3/4	6.70	0.2638	63	101	A0026.7	
	6.75	0.2657	69	109	A00217/64	A002S17/64
	6.80	0.2677	69	109	A0026.8	A002S6.8
	6.90	0.2717	69	109	A0026.9	
7/8	7.00	0.2756	69	109	A0027.0	A002S7.0
	7.10	0.2795	69	109	A0027.1	

<sup>1)</sup> Due per confezione/ 2 Stück pro Packung/ Twee in DHZ blisterverpakking/ Deux par blister

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A002	A002S
9/32	7.14	0.2811	69	109	A0029/32	
	7.20	0.2835	69	109	A0027.2	
	7.30	0.2874	69	109	A0027.3	
	7.40	0.2913	69	109	A0027.4	
	7.50	0.2953	69	109	A0027.5	A002S7.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	75	117	A00219/64	
	7.60	0.2992	75	117	A0027.6	
	7.70	0.3031	75	117	A0027.7	
	7.80	0.3071	75	117	A0027.8	
	7.90	0.3110	75	117	A0027.9	
5/16	7.94	0.3126	75	117	A0025/16	A002S5/16
	8.00	0.3150	75	117	A0028.0	A002S8.0
	8.10	0.3189	75	117	A0028.1	
	8.20	0.3228	75	117	A0028.2	A002S8.2
	8.30	0.3268	75	117	A0028.3	
21/64	8.33	0.3280	75	117	A00221/64	
	8.40	0.3307	75	117	A0028.4	
	8.50	0.3346	75	117	A0028.5	A002S8.5
	8.60	0.3386	81	125	A0028.6	
	8.70	0.3425	81	125	A0028.7	
11/32	8.73	0.3437	81	125	A00211/32	
	8.80	0.3465	81	125	A0028.8	
	8.90	0.3504	81	125	A0028.9	
	9.00	0.3543	81	125	A0029.0	A002S9.0
	9.10	0.3583	81	125	A0029.1	
23/64	9.13	0.3594	81	125	A00223/64	
	9.20	0.3622	81	125	A0029.2	
	9.30	0.3661	81	125	A0029.3	
	9.40	0.3701	81	125	A0029.4	
	9.50	0.3740	81	125	A0029.5	A002S9.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	87	133	A0023/8	A002S3/8
	9.60	0.3780	87	133	A0029.6	
	9.70	0.3819	87	133	A0029.7	
	9.80	0.3858	87	133	A0029.8	
	9.90	0.3898	87	133	A0029.9	
25/64	9.92	0.3906	87	133	A00225/64	
	10.00	0.3937	87	133	A00210.0	A002S10.0
	10.10	0.3976	87	133	A00210.1	
	10.20	0.4016	87	133	A00210.2	A002S10.2
	10.30	0.4055	87	133	A00210.3	
13/32	10.32	0.4063	87	133	A00213/32	
	10.40	0.4094	87	133	A00210.4	
	10.50	0.4134	87	133	A00210.5	A002S10.5
	10.60	0.4173	87	133	A00210.6	
	10.70	0.4213	94	142	A00210.7	
27/64	10.72	0.4220	94	142	A00227/64	
	10.80	0.4252	94	142	A00210.8	
	10.90	0.4291	94	142	A00210.9	
	11.00	0.4331	94	142	A00211.0	A002S11.0
	11.10	0.4370	94	142	A00211.1	
7/16	11.11	0.4374	94	142	A0027/16	
	11.20	0.4409	94	142	A00211.2	
	11.30	0.4449	94	142	A00211.3	
	11.40	0.4488	94	142	A00211.4	
	11.50	0.4528	94	142	A00211.5	A002S11.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	94	142	A00229/64	
	11.60	0.4567	94	142	A00211.6	
	11.70	0.4606	94	142	A00211.7	
	11.80	0.4646	94	142	A00211.8	
	11.90	0.4685	101	151	A00211.9	
15/32	11.91	0.4689	101	151	A00215/32	
	12.00	0.4724	101	151	A00212.0	A002S12.0
	12.10	0.4764	101	151	A00212.1	
	12.20	0.4803	101	151	A00212.2	
	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A00212.3	
31/64	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A00231/64	
	12.40	0.4882	101	151	A00212.4	

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A002	A002S
	12.50	0.4921	101	151	A00212.5	A002S12.5
	12.60	0.4961	101	151	A00212.6	
	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A00212.7	
1/2	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A0021/2	A002S1/2
	12.80	0.5039	101	151	A00212.8	
	12.90	0.5079	101	151	A00212.9	
	13.00	0.5118	101	151	A00213.0	A002S13.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	101	151	A00233/64	
	13.10	0.5157	101	151	A00213.1	
	13.20	0.5197	101	151	A00213.2	
	13.25	0.5217	108	160	A00213.25	
	13.30	0.5236	108	160	A00213.3	
	13.40	0.5276	108	160	A00213.4	
17/32	13.49	0.5311	108	160	A00217/32	
	13.50	0.5315	108	160	A00213.5	
	13.60	0.5354	108	160	A00213.6	
	13.70	0.5394	108	160	A00213.7	
	13.75	0.5413	108	160	A00213.75	
	13.80	0.5433	108	160	A00213.8	
35/64	13.89	0.5469	108	160	A00235/64	
	13.90	0.5472	108	160	A00213.9	
	14.00	0.5512	108	160	A00214.0	
	14.25	0.5610	114	169	A00214.25	
9/16	14.29	0.5626	114	169	A0029/16	
	14.50	0.5709	114	169	A00214.5	
37/64	14.68	0.5780	114	169	A00237/64	
	14.75	0.5807	114	169	A00214.75	
	15.00	0.5906	114	169	A00215.0	
19/32	15.08	0.5937	120	178	A00219/32	
	15.25	0.6004	120	178	A00215.25	
39/64	15.48	0.6094	120	178	A00239/64	
	15.50	0.6102	120	178	A00215.5	
	15.75	0.6201	120	178	A00215.75	
5/8	15.88	0.6252	120	178	A0025/8	
	16.00	0.6299	120	178	A00216.0	



## A100

- Punta serie corta
- Spiralbohrer
- Spiraalboren
- Foret court

Senza trattamento sotto 1,0 mm , 3/64",N60  
 Blank bis 1mmØ, N60  
 Blank beneden 1,0mm, 3/64", N60  
 Brillant au dessous de 1,0, 3/64, N60

## A101

- Punta serie corta - sinistra
- Spiralbohrer - Linksschneidend
- Korte spiraalboren
- Foret court - à gauche

Senza trattamento sotto 3,0 mm  
 Blank bis 3mmØ  
 Blank beneden 3,0mm  
 Brillant au dessous de 3,0 mm

## A108

- Punta serie corta Affilatura a diamante
- Spiralbohrer, Kreuzanschliff
- Korte spiraalboren met kruisslijping
- Foret court Spéciale

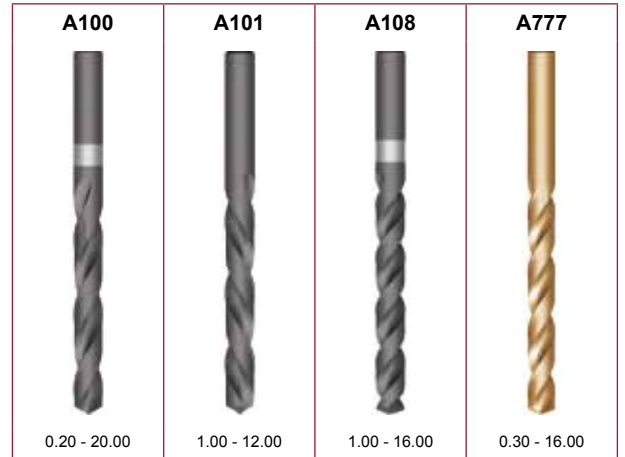
Affilatura a diamante 1,6mm, 1/16" e diametri maggiori  
 Kreuzanschliff ab 1,6mmØ  
 Kruisslijping boven 1,6mm, 1/16"  
 Affûtage en croix au dessus de 1,6 mm, 1/16

## A777

- Punta serie corta
- Spiralbohrer
- Spiraalboren
- Foret court

Affilatura a 4 facce fino a 1,4 mm  
 4Flächenanschliff bis 1,4mmØ  
 Viervlaks punt vanaf 1,4mm  
 Pointe à 4 facettes jusqu'au Ø 1,4 mm

A100; A101	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2												
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1
		7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											
A108	▪	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2														
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
		6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1									
A777	▪	1.5	1.6	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.2											
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2
		7.3	7.4	9.1															



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ "/Nr./letter	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	0.20	0.0079	2.5	19	A100.2			
	0.25	0.0098	3	19	A100.25			
	0.30	0.0118	3	19	A100.3			A777.3
	0.32	0.0126	4	19	A100.32			
80	0.34	0.0134	4	19	A100N80			
	0.35	0.0138	4	19	A100.35			A777.35
79	0.37	0.0146	4	19	A100N79			
	0.38	0.0150	4	19	A100.38			
1/64	0.40	0.0157	5	20	A1001/64			
	0.40	0.0157	5	20	A100.4			A777.4
78	0.41	0.0161	5	20	A100N78			
	0.42	0.0165	5	20	A100.42			
	0.45	0.0177	5	20	A100.45			A777.45
77	0.46	0.0181	5	20	A100N77			
	0.48	0.0189	5	20	A100.48			
	0.50	0.0197	6	22	A100.5			A777.5
76	0.51	0.0201	6	22	A100N76			
	0.52	0.0205	6	22	A100.52			
75	0.53	0.0209	6	22	A100N75			
	0.55	0.0217	7	24	A100.55			A777.55
74	0.57	0.0224	7	24	A100N74			
	0.58	0.0228	7	24	A100.58			
	0.60	0.0236	7	24	A100.6			A777.6
73	0.61	0.0240	8	26	A100N73			
	0.62	0.0244	8	26	A100.62			
72	0.64	0.0252	8	26	A100N72			
	0.65	0.0256	8	26	A100.65			A777.65
71	0.66	0.0260	8	26	A100N71			
	0.68	0.0268	9	28	A100.68			
	0.70	0.0276	9	28	A100.7			A777.7
70	0.71	0.0280	9	28	A100N70			
	0.72	0.0283	9	28	A100.72			
69	0.74	0.0291	9	28	A100N69			
	0.75	0.0295	9	28	A100.75			
68	0.79	0.0311	10	30	A100N68			
	0.78	0.0307	10	30	A100.78			
1/32	0.79	0.0311	10	30	A1001/32			
	0.80	0.0315	10	30	A100.8			A777.8
67	0.81	0.0319	10	30	A100N67			
	0.82	0.0323	10	30	A100.82			
66	0.84	0.0331	10	30	A100N66			
	0.85	0.0335	10	30	A100.85			
	0.88	0.0346	11	32	A100.88			
65	0.89	0.0350	11	32	A100N65			
	0.90	0.0354	11	32	A100.9			A777.9
64	0.91	0.0358	11	32	A100N64			
	0.92	0.0362	11	32	A100.92			
63	0.94	0.0370	11	32	A100N63			
	0.95	0.0374	11	32	A100.95			A777.95
62	0.97	0.0382	12	34	A100N62			
	0.98	0.0386	12	34	A100.98			
61	0.99	0.0390	12	34	A100N61			

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ "/Nr./letter	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	1.00	0.0394	12	34	A1001.0	A1011.0	A1081.0	A7771.0
60	1.02	0.0402	12	34	A100N60			
59	1.04	0.0409	12	34	A100N59			
	1.05	0.0413	12	34	A1001.05			
58	1.07	0.0421	14	36	A100N58			
57	1.09	0.0429	14	36	A100N57			
	1.10	0.0433	14	36	A1001.1	A1011.1	A1081.1	A7771.1
	1.15	0.0453	14	36	A1001.15			
56	1.18	0.0465	14	36	A100N56			
3/64	1.19	0.0469	16	38	A1003/64			
	1.20	0.0472	16	38	A1001.2	A1011.2	A1081.2	A7771.2
	1.25	0.0492	16	38	A1001.25	A1011.25		
	1.30	0.0512	16	38	A1001.3	A1011.3	A1081.3	A7771.3
55	1.32	0.0520	16	38	A100N55			
	1.35	0.0531	18	40	A1001.35			
	1.40	0.0551	18	40	A1001.4	A1011.4	A1081.4	A7771.4
54	1.40	0.0551	18	40	A100N54			
	1.45	0.0571	18	40	A1001.45			
	1.50	0.0591	18	40	A1001.5	A1011.5	A1081.5	A7771.5
53	1.51	0.0594	20	43	A100N53			
	1.55	0.0610	20	43	A1001.55			
1/16	1.59	0.0626	20	43	A1001/16		A1081/16	A7771/16
	1.60	0.0630	20	43	A1001.6	A1011.6	A1081.6	A7771.6
52	1.61	0.0634	20	43	A100N52			
	1.65	0.0650	20	43	A1001.65			
	1.70	0.0669	20	43	A1001.7	A1011.7	A1081.7	A7771.7
51	1.70	0.0669	22	46	A100N51			
	1.75	0.0689	22	46	A1001.75			
50	1.78	0.0701	22	46	A100N50			
	1.80	0.0709	22	46	A1001.8	A1011.8	A1081.8	A7771.8
	1.85	0.0728	22	46	A1001.85			
49	1.85	0.0728	22	46	A100N49			
	1.90	0.0748	22	46	A1001.9	A1011.9	A1081.9	A7771.9
48	1.93	0.0760	24	49	A100N48			
	1.95	0.0768	24	49	A1001.95			
5/64	1.98	0.0780	24	49	A1005/64		A1085/64	A7775/64
47	1.99	0.0783	24	49	A100N47			
	2.00	0.0787	24	49	A1002.0	A1012.0	A1082.0	A7772.0
	2.05	0.0807	24	49	A1002.05			
46	2.06	0.0811	24	49	A100N46			
45	2.08	0.0819	24	49	A100N45			
	2.10	0.0827	24	49	A1002.1	A1012.1	A1082.1	A7772.1
	2.15	0.0846	27	53	A1002.15			
44	2.18	0.0858	27	53	A100N44			
	2.20	0.0866	27	53	A1002.2	A1012.2	A1082.2	A7772.2
	2.25	0.0886	27	53	A1002.25			
43	2.26	0.0890	27	53	A100N43			
	2.30	0.0906	27	53	A1002.3	A1012.3	A1082.3	A7772.3
	2.35	0.0925	27	53	A1002.35			
42	2.38	0.0937	30	57	A100N42			
3/32	2.38	0.0937	30	57	A1003/32		A1083/32	A7773/32
	2.40	0.0945	30	57	A1002.4	A1012.4	A1082.4	A7772.4
41	2.44	0.0961	30	57	A100N41			
	2.45	0.0965	30	57	A1002.45			
40	2.49	0.0980	30	57	A100N40			
	2.50	0.0984	30	57	A1002.5	A1012.5	A1082.5	A7772.5
39	2.53	0.0996	30	57	A100N39			
	2.55	0.1004	30	57	A1002.55			
38	2.58	0.1016	30	57	A100N38			
	2.60	0.1024	30	57	A1002.6	A1012.6	A1082.6	A7772.6
37	2.64	0.1039	30	57	A100N37			
	2.65	0.1043	30	57	A1002.65			
	2.70	0.1063	33	61	A1002.7	A1012.7	A1082.7	A7772.7
36	2.71	0.1067	33	61	A100N36			
	2.75	0.1083	33	61	A1002.75			
7/64	2.78	0.1094	33	61	A1007/64		A1087/64	A7777/64
35	2.79	0.1098	33	61	A100N35			
	2.80	0.1102	33	61	A1002.8	A1012.8	A1082.8	A7772.8
34	2.82	0.1110	33	61	A100N34			
	2.85	0.1122	33	61	A1002.85			
33	2.87	0.1130	33	61	A100N33			
	2.90	0.1142	33	61	A1002.9	A1012.9	A1082.9	A7772.9



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ "/Nr./letter	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	2.95	0.1161	33	61	A1002.95			
32	2.95	0.1161	33	61	A100N32			
	3.00	0.1181	33	61	A1003.0	A1013.0	A1083.0	A7773.0
31	3.05	0.1201	36	65	A100N31			
	3.10	0.1220	36	65	A1003.1		A1083.1	A7773.1
	3.15	0.1240	36	65	A1003.15			
1/8	3.18	0.1252	36	65	A1001/8		A1081/8	A7771/8
	3.20	0.1260	36	65	A1003.2	A1013.2	A1083.2	A7773.2
	3.25	0.1280	36	65	A1003.25			
30	3.26	0.1283	36	65	A100N30			
	3.30	0.1299	36	65	A1003.3	A1013.3	A1083.3	A7773.3
	3.40	0.1339	39	70	A1003.4		A1083.4	A7773.4
29	3.45	0.1358	39	70	A100N29			
	3.50	0.1378	39	70	A1003.5	A1013.5	A1083.5	A7773.5
28	3.57	0.1406	39	70	A100N28			
9/64	3.57	0.1406	39	70	A1009/64		A1089/64	A7779/64
	3.60	0.1417	39	70	A1003.6		A1083.6	A7773.6
27	3.66	0.1441	39	70	A100N27			
	3.70	0.1457	39	70	A1003.7		A1083.7	A7773.7
26	3.73	0.1469	39	70	A100N26			
	3.75	0.1476	39	70	A1003.75			
	3.80	0.1496	43	75	A1003.8	A1013.8	A1083.8	A7773.8
25	3.80	0.1496	43	75	A100N25			
24	3.86	0.1520	43	75	A100N24			
	3.90	0.1535	43	75	A1003.9		A1083.9	A7773.9
23	3.91	0.1539	43	75	A100N23			
5/32	3.97	0.1563	43	75	A1005/32		A1085/32	A7775/32
22	3.99	0.1571	43	75	A100N22			
	4.00	0.1575	43	75	A1004.0	A1014.0	A1084.0	A7774.0
21	4.04	0.1591	43	75	A100N21			
20	4.09	0.1610	43	75	A100N20			
	4.10	0.1614	43	75	A1004.1		A1084.1	A7774.1
	4.20	0.1654	43	75	A1004.2	A1014.2	A1084.2	A7774.2
19	4.22	0.1661	43	75	A100N19			
	4.25	0.1673	43	75	A1004.25			
	4.30	0.1693	47	80	A1004.3		A1084.3	A7774.3
18	4.31	0.1697	47	80	A100N18			
11/64	4.37	0.1720	47	80	A10011/64		A10811/64	A77711/64
17	4.39	0.1728	47	80	A100N17			
	4.40	0.1732	47	80	A1004.4		A1084.4	A7774.4
	4.50	0.1772	47	80	A1004.5	A1014.5	A1084.5	A7774.5
16	4.50	0.1772	47	80	A100N16			
15	4.57	0.1799	47	80	A100N15			
	4.60	0.1811	47	80	A1004.6		A1084.6	A7774.6
14	4.62	0.1819	47	80	A100N14			
	4.70	0.1850	47	80	A1004.7		A1084.7	A7774.7
13	4.70	0.1850	47	80	A100N13			
	4.75	0.1870	47	80	A1004.75			
3/16	4.76	0.1874	52	86	A1003/16		A1083/16	A7773/16
	4.80	0.1890	52	86	A1004.8	A1014.8	A1084.8	A7774.8
12	4.80	0.1890	52	86	A100N12			
11	4.85	0.1909	52	86	A100N11			
	4.90	0.1929	52	86	A1004.9		A1084.9	A7774.9
10	4.92	0.1937	52	86	A100N10		A108N10	
9	4.98	0.1961	52	86	A100N9			
	5.00	0.1969	52	86	A1005.0	A1015.0	A1085.0	A7775.0
8	5.06	0.1992	52	86	A100N8			
	5.10	0.2008	52	86	A1005.1	A1015.1	A1085.1	A7775.1
7	5.11	0.2012	52	86	A100N7			
13/64	5.16	0.2031	52	86	A10013/64		A10813/64	A77713/64
6	5.18	0.2039	52	86	A100N6			
	5.20	0.2047	52	86	A1005.2	A1015.2	A1085.2	A7775.2
5	5.22	0.2055	52	86	A100N5			
	5.25	0.2067	52	86	A1005.25			
	5.30	0.2087	52	86	A1005.3		A1085.3	A7775.3
4	5.31	0.2091	57	93	A100N4			
	5.40	0.2126	57	93	A1005.4		A1085.4	A7775.4
3	5.41	0.2130	57	93	A100N3			
	5.50	0.2165	57	93	A1005.5	A1015.5	A1085.5	A7775.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	57	93	A1007/32		A1087/32	A7777/32
	5.60	0.2205	57	93	A1005.6		A1085.6	A7775.6
2	5.61	0.2209	57	93	A100N2			

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> "/Nr./letter	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	5.70	0.2244	57	93	A1005.7		A1085.7	A7775.7
	5.75	0.2264	57	93	A1005.75			
1	5.79	0.2280	57	93	A100N1			
	5.80	0.2283	57	93	A1005.8		A1085.8	A7775.8
	5.90	0.2323	57	93	A1005.9		A1085.9	A7775.9
A	5.94	0.2339	57	93	A100A			
15/64	5.95	0.2343	57	93	A10015/64		A10815/64	A77715/64
	6.00	0.2362	57	93	A1006.0	A1016.0	A1086.0	A7776.0
B	6.03	0.2374	63	101	A100B			
	6.10	0.2402	63	101	A1006.1		A1086.1	A7776.1
C	6.15	0.2421	63	101	A100C			
	6.20	0.2441	63	101	A1006.2		A1086.2	A7776.2
	6.25	0.2461	63	101	A1006.25			
D	6.25	0.2461	63	101	A100D			
	6.30	0.2480	63	101	A1006.3		A1086.3	A7776.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	63	101	A1001/4		A1081/4	A7771/4
E	6.35	0.2500	63	101	A100E			
	6.40	0.2520	63	101	A1006.4		A1086.4	A7776.4
	6.50	0.2559	63	101	A1006.5	A1016.5	A1086.5	A7776.5
F	6.53	0.2571	63	101	A100F			
	6.60	0.2598	63	101	A1006.6		A1086.6	A7776.6
G	6.63	0.2610	63	101	A100G			
	6.70	0.2638	63	101	A1006.7		A1086.7	A7776.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	69	109	A10017/64		A10817/64	A77717/64
	6.75	0.2657	69	109	A1006.75			
H	6.76	0.2661	69	109	A100H			
	6.80	0.2677	69	109	A1006.8		A1086.8	A7776.8
	6.90	0.2717	69	109	A1006.9		A1086.9	A7776.9
I	6.91	0.2720	69	109	A100I			
	7.00	0.2756	69	109	A1007.0	A1017.0	A1087.0	A7777.0
J	7.04	0.2772	69	109	A100J			
	7.10	0.2795	69	109	A1007.1		A1087.1	A7777.1
K	7.14	0.2811	69	109	A100K			
9/32	7.14	0.2811	69	109	A1009/32		A1089/32	A7779/32
	7.20	0.2835	69	109	A1007.2		A1087.2	A7777.2
	7.25	0.2854	69	109	A1007.25			
	7.30	0.2874	69	109	A1007.3		A1087.3	A7777.3
L	7.37	0.2902	69	109	A100L			
	7.40	0.2913	69	109	A1007.4		A1087.4	A7777.4
M	7.49	0.2949	69	109	A100M			
	7.50	0.2953	69	109	A1007.5	A1017.5	A1087.5	A7777.5
19/64	7.54	0.2969	75	117	A10019/64		A10819/64	A77719/64
	7.60	0.2992	75	117	A1007.6		A1087.6	A7777.6
N	7.67	0.3020	75	117	A100N			
	7.70	0.3031	75	117	A1007.7		A1087.7	A7777.7
	7.75	0.3051	75	117	A1007.75			
	7.80	0.3071	75	117	A1007.8		A1087.8	A7777.8
	7.90	0.3110	75	117	A1007.9		A1087.9	A7777.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	75	117	A1005/16		A1085/16	A7775/16
	8.00	0.3150	75	117	A1008.0	A1018.0	A1088.0	A7778.0
O	8.03	0.3161	75	117	A100O			
	8.10	0.3189	75	117	A1008.1		A1088.1	A7778.1
	8.20	0.3228	75	117	A1008.2		A1088.2	A7778.2
P	8.20	0.3228	75	117	A100P			
	8.25	0.3248	75	117	A1008.25			
	8.30	0.3268	75	117	A1008.3		A1088.3	A7778.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	75	117	A10021/64		A10821/64	A77721/64
	8.40	0.3307	75	117	A1008.4		A1088.4	A7778.4
Q	8.43	0.3319	75	117	A100Q			
	8.50	0.3346	75	117	A1008.5	A1018.5	A1088.5	A7778.5
	8.60	0.3386	81	125	A1008.6		A1088.6	A7778.6
R	8.61	0.3390	81	125	A100R			
	8.70	0.3425	81	125	A1008.7		A1088.7	A7778.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	81	125	A10011/32		A10811/32	A77711/32
	8.75	0.3445	81	125	A1008.75			
	8.80	0.3465	81	125	A1008.8		A1088.8	A7778.8
S	8.84	0.3480	81	125	A100S			
	8.90	0.3504	81	125	A1008.9		A1088.9	A7778.9
	9.00	0.3543	81	125	A1009.0	A1019.0	A1089.0	A7779.0
T	9.09	0.3579	81	125	A100T			
	9.10	0.3583	81	125	A1009.1		A1089.1	A7779.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	81	125	A10023/64		A10823/64	A77723/64

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> "/Nr./letter	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	9.20	0.3622	81	125	A1009.2		A1089.2	A7779.2
	9.25	0.3642	81	125	A1009.25			
	9.30	0.3661	81	125	A1009.3		A1089.3	A7779.3
U	9.35	0.3681	81	125	A100U			
	9.40	0.3701	81	125	A1009.4		A1089.4	A7779.4
	9.50	0.3740	81	125	A1009.5		A1089.5	A7779.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	87	133	A1003/8		A1083/8	A7773/8
V	9.58	0.3772	87	133	A100V			
	9.60	0.3780	87	133	A1009.6		A1089.6	A7779.6
	9.70	0.3819	87	133	A1009.7		A1089.7	A7779.7
	9.75	0.3839	87	133	A1009.75			
	9.80	0.3858	87	133	A1009.8		A1089.8	A7779.8
W	9.80	0.3858	87	133	A100W			
	9.90	0.3898	87	133	A1009.9		A1089.9	A7779.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	87	133	A10025/64		A10825/64	A77725/64
	10.00	0.3937	87	133	A10010.0	A10110.0	A10810.0	A77710.0
X	10.08	0.3969	87	133	A100X			
	10.10	0.3976	87	133	A10010.1			A77710.1
	10.20	0.4016	87	133	A10010.2		A10810.2	A77710.2
	10.25	0.4035	87	133	A10010.25			
Y	10.26	0.4039	87	133	A100Y			
	10.30	0.4055	87	133	A10010.3			
13/32	10.32	0.4063	87	133	A10013/32		A10813/32	A77713/32
	10.40	0.4094	87	133	A10010.4			
Z	10.49	0.4130	87	133	A100Z			
	10.50	0.4134	87	133	A10010.5		A10810.5	A77710.5
	10.60	0.4173	87	133	A10010.6			
	10.70	0.4213	94	142	A10010.7			
27/64	10.72	0.4220	94	142	A10027/64		A10827/64	A77727/64
	10.75	0.4232	94	142	A10010.75			
	10.80	0.4252	94	142	A10010.8		A10810.8	A77710.8
	10.90	0.4291	94	142	A10010.9			
	11.00	0.4331	94	142	A10011.0	A10111.0	A10811.0	A77711.0
	11.10	0.4370	94	142	A10011.1			
7/16	11.11	0.4374	94	142	A1007/16		A1087/16	A7777/16
	11.20	0.4409	94	142	A10011.2			A77711.2
	11.25	0.4429	94	142	A10011.25			
	11.30	0.4449	94	142	A10011.3			
	11.40	0.4488	94	142	A10011.4			
	11.50	0.4528	94	142	A10011.5		A10811.5	A77711.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	94	142	A10029/64		A10829/64	A77729/64
	11.60	0.4567	94	142	A10011.6			
	11.70	0.4606	94	142	A10011.7			
	11.75	0.4626	94	142	A10011.75			
	11.80	0.4646	94	142	A10011.8		A10811.8	A77711.8
	11.90	0.4685	101	151	A10011.9			
15/32	11.91	0.4689	101	151	A10015/32		A10815/32	A77715/32
	12.00	0.4724	101	151	A10012.0	A10112.0	A10812.0	A77712.0
	12.10	0.4764	101	151	A10012.1			
	12.20	0.4803	101	151	A10012.2		A10812.2	A77712.2
	12.25	0.4823	101	151	A10012.25			
	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A10012.3			
31/64	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A10031/64		A10831/64	A77731/64
	12.40	0.4882	101	151	A10012.4			
	12.50	0.4921	101	151	A10012.5		A10812.5	A77712.5
	12.60	0.4961	101	151	A10012.6			
	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A10012.7			
1/2	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A1001/2		A1081/2	A7771/2
	12.75	0.5020	101	151	A10012.75			
	12.80	0.5039	101	151	A10012.8		A10812.8	A77712.8
	12.90	0.5079	101	151	A10012.9		A10812.9	
	13.00	0.5118	101	151	A10013.0		A10813.0	A77713.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	101	151	A10033/64			
	13.10	0.5157	101	151	A10013.1			
	13.20	0.5197	101	151	A10013.2			
	13.25	0.5217	108	160	A10013.25			
	13.30	0.5236	108	160	A10013.3			
	13.40	0.5276	108	160	A10013.4			
17/32	13.49	0.5311	108	160	A10017/32			
	13.50	0.5315	108	160	A10013.5		A10813.5	A77713.5
	13.60	0.5354	108	160	A10013.6			

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ "/Nr./letter	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A100	A101	A108	A777
	13.70	0.5394	108	160	A10013.7			
	13.75	0.5413	108	160	A10013.75			
	13.80	0.5433	108	160	A10013.8			
35/64	13.89	0.5469	108	160	A10035/64			
	13.90	0.5472	108	160	A10013.9			
	14.00	0.5512	108	160	A10014.0		A10814.0	A77714.0
	14.25	0.5610	114	169	A10014.25			
9/16	14.29	0.5626	114	169	A1009/16			
	14.50	0.5709	114	169	A10014.5		A10814.5	A77714.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	114	169	A10037/64			
	14.75	0.5807	114	169	A10014.75			
	15.00	0.5906	114	169	A10015.0		A10815.0	A77715.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	120	178	A10019/32			
	15.25	0.6004	120	178	A10015.25		A10815.25	
39/64	15.48	0.6094	120	178	A10039/64			
	15.50	0.6102	120	178	A10015.5		A10815.5	A77715.5
	15.75	0.6201	120	178	A10015.75			
5/8	15.88	0.6252	120	178	A1005/8			
	16.00	0.6299	120	178	A10016.0		A10816.0	A77716.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	125	184	A10041/64			
	16.50	0.6496	125	184	A10016.5			
21/32	16.67	0.6563	125	184	A10021/32			
	17.00	0.6693	125	184	A10017.0			
43/64	17.07	0.6720	130	191	A10043/64			
11/16	17.46	0.6874	130	191	A10011/16			
	17.50	0.6890	130	191	A10017.5			
	18.00	0.7087	130	191	A10018.0			
	18.50	0.7283	135	198	A10018.5			
	19.00	0.7480	135	198	A10019.0			
	19.50	0.7677	140	205	A10019.5			
	20.00	0.7874	140	205	A10020.0			

A170



## A170

- Punta con codolo cilindrico da 1/2 pollice
- Spiralbohrer mit abgesetzten zylindrischen Schaft 12,7 Ø
- Spiraalboren met 1/2" afgedraaide schacht
- Foret queue dégagée de 12,7 mm

A170	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1										



$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ Inch	$l_1$ Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A170
	13.00	0.5118					A17013.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	3.1/8	6"			A17033/64
17/32	13.49	0.5311	3.1/8	6"			A17017/32
	13.50	0.5315			83	156	A17013.5
35/64	13.89	0.5469	3.1/8	6"			A17035/64
	14.00	0.5512			83	156	A17014.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	3.1/8	6"			A1709/16
	14.50	0.5709			83	156	A17014.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	3.1/8	6"			A17037/64
	15.00	0.5906			83	156	A17015.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	3.1/8	6"			A17019/32
39/64	15.48	0.6094	3.1/8	6"			A17039/64
	15.50	0.6102			83	156	A17015.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	3.1/8	6"			A1705/8
	16.00	0.6299			84	157	A17016.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	3.1/8	6"			A17041/64
	16.50	0.6496			84	157	A17016.5
21/32	16.67	0.6563	3.1/8	6"			A17021/32
	17.00	0.6693			84	157	A17017.0
43/64	17.07	0.6720	3.1/8	6"			A17043/64
11/16	17.46	0.6874	3.1/8	6"			A17011/16
	17.50	0.6890			84	157	A17017.5
45/64	17.86	0.7031	3.1/8	6"			A17045/64
	18.00	0.7087			84	157	A17018.0
23/32	18.26	0.7189	3.1/8	6"			A17023/32
	18.50	0.7283			84	157	A17018.5
47/64	18.65	0.7343	3.1/8	6"			A17047/64
	19.00	0.7480			84	157	A17019.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	3.1/8	6"			A1703/4
49/64	19.45	0.7657	3"	6"			A17049/64
	19.50	0.7677			81	158	A17019.5
25/32	19.84	0.7811	3"	6"			A17025/32
	20.00	0.7874			81	158	A17020.0
51/64	20.24	0.7969	3"	6"			A17051/64
13/16	20.64	0.8126	3"	6"			A17013/16
	21.00	0.8268			82	158	A17021.0
53/64	21.03	0.8280	3"	6"			A17053/64
27/32	21.43	0.8437	3"	6"			A17027/32

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ Inch	$l_1$ Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A170
55/64	21.83	0.8594	3"	6"			A17055/64
	22.00	0.8661			82	158	A17022.0
7/8	22.22	0.8748	3"	6"			A1707/8
57/64	22.62	0.8906	3"	6"			A17057/64
	23.00	0.9055			82	158	A17023.0
29/32	23.02	0.9063	3"	6"			A17029/32
59/64	23.42	0.9220	3"	6"			A17059/64
15/16	23.81	0.9374	3"	6"			A17015/16
	24.00	0.9449			83	159	A17024.0
61/64	24.21	0.9531	3"	6"			A17061/64
31/32	24.61	0.9689	3"	6"			A17031/32
	25.00	0.9843			83	159	A17025.0
63/64	25.00	0.9843	3"	6"			A17063/64
1"	25.40	1.0000	3"	6"			A1701
1.1/32	26.19	1.0311	3"	6"			A1701.1/32
1.1/16	26.99	1.0626	3"	6"			A1701.1/16
1.7/64	28.18	1.1094	3"	6"			A1701.7/64
1.1/8	28.58	1.1252	3"	6"			A1701.1/8
1.9/64	28.97	1.1406	3"	6"			A1701.9/64
1.5/32	29.37	1.1563	3"	6"			A1701.5/32
1.3/16	30.16	1.1874	3"	6"			A1701.3/16
1.7/32	30.96	1.2189	3"	6"			A1701.7/32
1.1/4	31.75	1.2500	3"	6"			A1701.1/4
1.5/16	33.34	1.3126	3"	6"			A1701.5/16
1.3/8	34.93	1.3752	3"	6"			A1701.3/8
1.7/16	36.51	1.4374	3"	6"			A1701.7/16
1.1/2	38.10	1.5000	3"	6"			A1701.1/2

A160



- Punta serie corta
- Spiralbohrer mit HM gelöteter Schneide
- Spiraalboren
- Foret court

## A160

A160	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4																
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1
		7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	9.1															



$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A160
4.00	0.1575	43	75	A1604.0
4.50	0.1772	47	80	A1604.5
5.00	0.1969	52	86	A1605.0
5.50	0.2165	57	93	A1605.5
6.00	0.2362	57	93	A1606.0
6.50	0.2559	63	101	A1606.5
6.80	0.2677	69	109	A1606.8
7.00	0.2756	69	109	A1607.0
7.50	0.2953	69	109	A1607.5
8.00	0.3150	75	117	A1608.0
8.50	0.3346	75	117	A1608.5
9.00	0.3543	81	125	A1609.0
9.50	0.3740	81	125	A1609.5
10.00	0.3937	87	133	A16010.0
10.20	0.4016	87	133	A16010.2
10.50	0.4134	87	133	A16010.5
11.00	0.4331	94	142	A16011.0
11.50	0.4528	94	142	A16011.5
12.00	0.4724	101	151	A16012.0
13.00	0.5118	101	151	A16013.0
14.00	0.5512	108	160	A16014.0
15.00	0.5906	114	169	A16015.0
16.00	0.6299	120	178	A16016.0

A510

HSS

DIN  
338

4XD



- Punta ADX serie corta
- ADX Spiralbohrer
- ADX spiraalboren
- Foret court ADX

## A510

A510	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3
	•	1.6	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.1								



$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A510
	3.00	0.1181	33	61	A5103.0
	3.10	0.1220	36	65	A5103.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	36	65	A5101/8
	3.20	0.1260	36	65	A5103.2
	3.30	0.1299	36	65	A5103.3
	3.40	0.1339	39	70	A5103.4
	3.50	0.1378	39	70	A5103.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	39	70	A5109/64
	3.60	0.1417	39	70	A5103.6
	3.70	0.1457	39	70	A5103.7
	3.80	0.1496	43	75	A5103.8
	3.90	0.1535	43	75	A5103.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	43	75	A5105/32
	4.00	0.1575	43	75	A5104.0
	4.10	0.1614	43	75	A5104.1
	4.20	0.1654	43	75	A5104.2
	4.30	0.1693	47	80	A5104.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	47	80	A51011/64
	4.40	0.1732	47	80	A5104.4
	4.50	0.1772	47	80	A5104.5
	4.60	0.1811	47	80	A5104.6
	4.70	0.1850	47	80	A5104.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	52	86	A5103/16
	4.80	0.1890	52	86	A5104.8
	4.90	0.1929	52	86	A5104.9
	5.00	0.1969	52	86	A5105.0
	5.10	0.2008	52	86	A5105.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	52	86	A51013/64
	5.20	0.2047	52	86	A5105.2
	5.30	0.2087	52	86	A5105.3
	5.40	0.2126	57	93	A5105.4
	5.50	0.2165	57	93	A5105.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	57	93	A5107/32
	5.60	0.2205	57	93	A5105.6
	5.70	0.2244	57	93	A5105.7
	5.80	0.2283	57	93	A5105.8



$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A510
15/64	5.90	0.2323	57	93	A5105.9
	5.95	0.2343	57	93	A51015/64
	6.00	0.2362	57	93	A5106.0
	6.10	0.2402	63	101	A5106.1
	6.20	0.2441	63	101	A5106.2
1/4	6.30	0.2480	63	101	A5106.3
	6.35	0.2500	63	101	A5101/4
	6.40	0.2520	63	101	A5106.4
	6.50	0.2559	63	101	A5106.5
	6.60	0.2598	63	101	A5106.6
17/64	6.70	0.2638	63	101	A5106.7
	6.75	0.2657	69	109	A51017/64
	6.80	0.2677	69	109	A5106.8
	6.90	0.2717	69	109	A5106.9
	7.00	0.2756	69	109	A5107.0
9/32	7.10	0.2795	69	109	A5107.1
	7.14	0.2811	69	109	A5109/32
	7.20	0.2835	69	109	A5107.2
	7.30	0.2874	69	109	A5107.3
	7.40	0.2913	69	109	A5107.4
19/64	7.50	0.2953	69	109	A5107.5
	7.54	0.2969	75	117	A51019/64
	7.60	0.2992	75	117	A5107.6
	7.70	0.3031	75	117	A5107.7
	7.80	0.3071	75	117	A5107.8
5/16	7.90	0.3110	75	117	A5107.9
	7.94	0.3126	75	117	A5105/16
	8.00	0.3150	75	117	A5108.0
	8.10	0.3189	75	117	A5108.1
	8.20	0.3228	75	117	A5108.2
21/64	8.30	0.3268	75	117	A5108.3
	8.33	0.3280	75	117	A51021/64
	8.40	0.3307	75	117	A5108.4
	8.50	0.3346	75	117	A5108.5
	8.60	0.3386	81	125	A5108.6
11/32	8.70	0.3425	81	125	A5108.7
	8.73	0.3437	81	125	A51011/32
	8.80	0.3465	81	125	A5108.8
	8.90	0.3504	81	125	A5108.9
	9.00	0.3543	81	125	A5109.0
23/64	9.10	0.3583	81	125	A5109.1
	9.13	0.3594	81	125	A51023/64
	9.20	0.3622	81	125	A5109.2
	9.30	0.3661	81	125	A5109.3
	9.40	0.3701	81	125	A5109.4
3/8	9.50	0.3740	81	125	A5109.5
	9.52	0.3748	87	133	A5103/8
	9.60	0.3780	87	133	A5109.6
	9.70	0.3819	87	133	A5109.7
	9.80	0.3858	87	133	A5109.8
25/64	9.90	0.3898	87	133	A5109.9
	9.92	0.3906	87	133	A51025/64
	10.00	0.3937	87	133	A51010.0
	10.10	0.3976	87	133	A51010.1
	10.20	0.4016	87	133	A51010.2
13/32	10.30	0.4055	87	133	A51010.3
	10.32	0.4063	87	133	A51013/32
	10.40	0.4094	87	133	A51010.4
	10.50	0.4134	87	133	A51010.5
	10.60	0.4173	87	133	A51010.6
27/64	10.70	0.4213	94	142	A51010.7
	10.72	0.4220	94	142	A51027/64
	10.80	0.4252	94	142	A51010.8
	10.90	0.4291	94	142	A51010.9
	11.00	0.4331	94	142	A51011.0
7/16	11.10	0.4370	94	142	A51011.1
	11.11	0.4374	94	142	A5107/16
	11.20	0.4409	94	142	A51011.2
	11.30	0.4449	94	142	A51011.3
	11.40	0.4488	94	142	A51011.4

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A510
	11.50	0.4528	94	142	A51011.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	94	142	A51029/64
	11.60	0.4567	94	142	A51011.6
	11.70	0.4606	94	142	A51011.7
	11.80	0.4646	94	142	A51011.8
	11.90	0.4685	101	151	A51011.9
15/32	11.91	0.4689	101	151	A51015/32
	12.00	0.4724	101	151	A51012.0
	12.10	0.4764	101	151	A51012.1
	12.20	0.4803	101	151	A51012.2
	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A51012.3
31/64	12.30	0.4843	101	151	A51031/64
	12.40	0.4882	101	151	A51012.4
	12.50	0.4921	101	151	A51012.5
	12.60	0.4961	101	151	A51012.6
	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A51012.7
1/2	12.70	0.5000	101	151	A5101/2
	12.80	0.5039	101	151	A51012.8
	12.90	0.5079	101	151	A51012.9
	13.00	0.5118	101	151	A51013.0
	14.00	0.5512	108	160	A51014.0



**A553** • Punta ADX con fori di lubrificazione  
 • ADX Spiralbohrer, mit Kühlkanal

**A554** • ADX Spiraalboren, met koelkanalen  
 • Foret ADX - à trous d'huile

A553; A554	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.1										



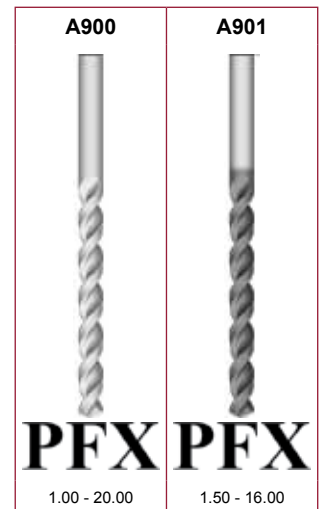
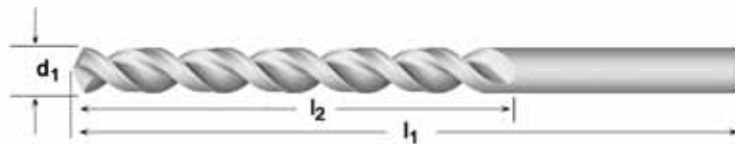
$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	A553	A554
5.00	0.1969	36	79	36	6	A5535.0	
5.20	0.2047	38	79	36	6	A5535.2	
5.50	0.2165	40	79	36	6	A5535.5	
6.00	0.2362	43	79	36	6	A5536.0	
6.30	0.2480	46	87	36	8	A5536.3	
6.50	0.2559	47	87	36	8	A5536.5	
6.80	0.2677	48	87	36	8	A5536.8	
6.90	0.2717	48	87	36	8	A5536.9	
7.00	0.2756	48	87	36	8	A5537.0	
7.40	0.2913	54	94	36	8	A5537.4	
7.50	0.2953	54	94	36	8	A5537.5	
8.00	0.3150	58	94	36	8	A5538.0	
8.50	0.3346	75	130	40	10	A5538.5	
8.70	0.3425	75	130	40	10	A5538.7	
9.00	0.3543	75	130	40	10	A5539.0	
9.50	0.3740	75	130	40	10	A5539.5	
10.00	0.3937	75	130	40	10	A55310.0	
10.20	0.4016	87	150	45	12	A55310.2	
10.30	0.4055	87	150	45	12	A55310.3	
10.50	0.4134	87	150	45	12	A55310.5	
11.00	0.4330	94	150	45	12	A55311.0	
11.30	0.4449	94	150	45	12	A55311.3	
11.50	0.4528	94	150	45	12	A55311.5	
12.00	0.4724	94	150	45	12	A55312.0	
12.50	0.4921	101	160	45	14	A55312.5	
13.00	0.5118	101	160	45	14	A55313.0	
13.50	0.5315	101	160	45	14	A55313.5	
14.00	0.5512	101	160	45	14	A55314.0	
14.25	0.5610	108	170	48	16	A55314.25	
14.50	0.5709	108	170	48	16	A55314.5	

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_6$ mm	A553	A554
15.00	0.5906	108	170	48	16	A55315.0	
15.25	0.6004	108	170	48	16	A55315.25	
15.50	0.6102	108	170	48	16	A55315.5	
16.00	0.6299	108	170	48	16	A55316.0	
16.50	0.6496	125	190	48	18	A55316.5	
17.00	0.6693	125	190	48	18	A55317.0	
17.50	0.6890	130	190	48	18	A55317.5	
17.75	0.6988	130	190	48	18	A55317.75	
18.00	0.7087	130	190	48	18	A55318.0	
19.00	0.7480	135	200	50	20	A55319.0	
19.25	0.7579	140	200	50	20	A55319.25	
20.00	0.7874	140	200	50	20	A55320.0	
20.50	0.8071	141	219	56	25		A55420.5
21.00	0.8268	141	219	56	25		A55421.0
21.50	0.8465	148	226	56	25		A55421.5
22.00	0.8661	148	226	56	25		A55422.0
22.50	0.8858	155	233	56	25		A55422.5
23.00	0.9055	155	233	56	25		A55423.0
24.00	0.9449	162	240	56	25		A55424.0
24.50	0.9646	168	240	56	25		A55424.5
25.00	0.9843	168	246	56	25		A55425.0
26.00	1.0236	175	257	60	32		A55426.0
26.50	1.0433	182	264	60	32		A55426.5
27.00	1.0630	182	264	60	32		A55427.0
28.00	1.1024	189	271	60	32		A55428.0
29.00	1.1417	195	277	60	32		A55429.0
29.50	1.1614	202	284	60	32		A55429.5
30.00	1.1811	202	284	60	32		A55430.0



- A900**
- Punta PFX serie corta
  - PFX - Tieflochspiralbohrer
- A901**
- PFX boor
  - Foret PFX court

<b>A900</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.2
	•	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2			
<b>A901</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.4		
	•	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.3	6.4								



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	<b>A900</b>	<b>A901</b>
	1.00	0.0394	12	34	A9001.0	
	1.10	0.0433	14	36	A9001.1	
3/64	1.19	0.0469	19	44	A9003/64	
	1.20	0.0472	16	38	A9001.2	
	1.25	0.0492	16	36	A9001.25	
	1.30	0.0512	16	38	A9001.3	
	1.35	0.0531	18	40	A9001.35	
	1.40	0.0551	18	40	A9001.4	
	1.45	0.0571	18	40	A9001.45	
	1.50	0.0591	18	40	A9001.5	A9011.5
	1.55	0.0610	20	43	A9001.55	A9011.55
1/16	1.59	0.0626	22	48	A9001/16	A9011/16
	1.60	0.0630	20	43	A9001.6	A9011.6
	1.70	0.0669	20	43	A9001.7	
	1.75	0.0689	22	46	A9001.75	A9011.75
	1.80	0.0709	22	46	A9001.8	A9011.8
	1.90	0.0748	22	46	A9001.9	A9011.9
5/64	1.98	0.0780	25	51	A9005/64	A9015/64
	2.00	0.0787	24	49	A9002.0	A9012.0
	2.10	0.0827	24	49	A9002.1	A9012.1
	2.15	0.0846	27	53	A9002.15	A9012.15
	2.20	0.0866	27	53	A9002.2	
	2.30	0.0906	27	53	A9002.3	
	2.35	0.0925	27	53	A9002.35	A9012.35
3/32	2.38	0.0937	32	57	A9003/32	A9013/32
	2.40	0.0945	30	57	A9002.4	A9012.4
	2.50	0.0984	30	57	A9002.5	A9012.5
	2.60	0.1024	30	57	A9002.6	A9012.6

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A900	A901
7/64	2.70	0.1063	33	61	A9002.7	A9012.7
	2.78	0.1094	38	67	A9007/64	A9017/64
	2.80	0.1102	33	61	A9002.8	
	2.90	0.1142	33	61	A9002.9	A9012.9
	3.00	0.1181	33	61	A9003.0	A9013.0
1/8	3.10	0.1220	36	65	A9003.1	A9013.1
	3.18	0.1252	41	70	A9001/8	A9011/8
	3.20	0.1260	36	65	A9003.2	A9013.2
	3.30	0.1299	36	65	A9003.3	A9013.3
	3.40	0.1339	39	70	A9003.4	A9013.4
9/64	3.50	0.1378	39	70	A9003.5	A9013.5
	3.57	0.1406	44	73	A9009/64	A9019/64
	3.60	0.1417	39	70	A9003.6	A9013.6
	3.70	0.1457	39	70	A9003.7	A9013.7
	3.80	0.1496	43	75	A9003.8	A9013.8
5/32	3.90	0.1535	43	75	A9003.9	A9013.9
	3.97	0.1563	51	79	A9005/32	A9015/32
	4.00	0.1575	43	75	A9004.0	A9014.0
	4.10	0.1614	43	75	A9004.1	A9014.1
	4.20	0.1654	43	75	A9004.2	A9014.2
11/64	4.30	0.1693	47	80	A9004.3	A9014.3
	4.37	0.1720	54	83	A9011/64	A9011/64
	4.40	0.1732	47	80	A9004.4	A9014.4
	4.50	0.1772	47	80	A9004.5	A9014.5
	4.60	0.1811	47	80	A9004.6	A9014.6
3/16	4.70	0.1850	47	80	A9004.7	A9014.7
	4.76	0.1874	59	89	A9003/16	A9013/16
	4.80	0.1890	52	86	A9004.8	A9014.8
	4.90	0.1929	52	86	A9004.9	A9014.9
	5.00	0.1969	52	86	A9005.0	A9015.0
13/64	5.10	0.2008	52	86	A9005.1	A9015.1
	5.16	0.2031	62	92	A90013/64	A90113/64
	5.20	0.2047	52	86	A9005.2	A9015.2
	5.30	0.2087	52	86	A9005.3	A9015.3
	5.40	0.2126	57	93	A9005.4	A9015.4
7/32	5.50	0.2165	57	93	A9005.5	A9015.5
	5.56	0.2189	64	95	A9007/32	A9017/32
	5.60	0.2205	57	93	A9005.6	A9015.6
	5.70	0.2244	57	93	A9005.7	A9015.7
	5.80	0.2283	57	93	A9005.8	A9015.8
15/64	5.90	0.2323	57	93	A9005.9	A9015.9
	5.95	0.2343	67	98	A90015/64	A90115/64
	6.00	0.2362	57	93	A9006.0	A9016.0
	6.10	0.2402	63	101	A9006.1	A9016.1
	6.20	0.2441	63	101	A9006.2	A9016.2
1/4	6.30	0.2480	63	101	A9006.3	A9016.3
	6.35	0.2500	70	102	A9001/4	A9011/4
	6.40	0.2520	63	101	A9006.4	A9016.4
	6.50	0.2559	63	101	A9006.5	A9016.5
	6.60	0.2598	63	101	A9006.6	A9016.6
17/64	6.70	0.2638	63	101	A9006.7	A9016.7
	6.75	0.2657	73	105	A90017/64	A90117/64
	6.80	0.2677	69	109	A9006.8	A9016.8
	6.90	0.2717	69	109	A9006.9	A9016.9
	7.00	0.2756	69	109	A9007.0	A9017.0
9/32	7.10	0.2795	69	109	A9007.1	A9017.1
	7.14	0.2811	75	108	A9009/32	A9019/32
	7.20	0.2835	69	109	A9007.2	A9017.2
	7.30	0.2874	69	109	A9007.3	A9017.3
	7.40	0.2913	69	109	A9007.4	A9017.4
19/64	7.50	0.2953	69	109	A9007.5	A9017.5
	7.54	0.2969	78	111	A90019/64	A90119/64
	7.60	0.2992	75	117	A9007.6	A9017.6
	7.70	0.3031	75	117	A9007.7	A9017.7
	7.80	0.3071	75	117	A9007.8	A9017.8
5/16	7.90	0.3110	75	117	A9007.9	A9017.9
	7.94	0.3126	81	114	A9005/16	A9015/16
	8.00	0.3150	75	117	A9008.0	A9018.0

$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A900	A901
	8.10	0.3189	75	117	A9008.1	A9018.1
	8.20	0.3228	75	117	A9008.2	A9018.2
	8.30	0.3268	75	117	A9008.3	A9018.3
21/64	8.33	0.3280	84	117	A90021/64	A90121/64
	8.40	0.3307	75	117	A9008.4	A9018.4
	8.50	0.3346	75	117	A9008.5	A9018.5
	8.60	0.3386	81	125	A9008.6	A9018.6
	8.70	0.3425	81	125	A9008.7	A9018.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	87	121	A90011/32	A90111/32
	8.80	0.3465	81	125	A9008.8	A9018.8
	8.90	0.3504	81	125	A9008.9	A9018.9
	9.00	0.3543	81	125	A9009.0	A9019.0
	9.10	0.3583	81	125	A9009.1	A9019.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	89	124	A90023/64	A90123/64
	9.20	0.3622	81	125	A9009.2	A9019.2
	9.30	0.3661	81	125	A9009.3	A9019.3
	9.40	0.3701	81	125	A9009.4	A9019.4
	9.50	0.3740	81	125	A9009.5	A9019.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	92	127	A9003/8	A9013/8
	9.60	0.3780	87	133	A9009.6	A9019.6
	9.70	0.3819	87	133	A9009.7	A9019.7
	9.80	0.3858	87	133	A9009.8	A9019.8
	9.90	0.3898	87	133	A9009.9	A9019.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	95	130	A90025/64	A90125/64
	10.00	0.3937	87	133	A90010.0	A90110.0
	10.20	0.4016	87	133	A90010.2	A90110.2
	10.30	0.4055	87	133	A90010.3	A90110.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	98	133	A90013/32	A90113/32
	10.40	0.4094	87	133	A90010.4	A90110.4
	10.50	0.4134	87	133	A90010.5	A90110.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	100	137	A90027/64	A90127/64
	10.75	0.4232	94	142	A90010.75	A90110.75
	10.80	0.4252	94	142	A90010.8	A90110.8
	11.00	0.4331	94	142	A90011.0	A90111.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	103	140	A9007/16	A9017/16
	11.20	0.4409	94	142	A90011.2	A90111.2
	11.25	0.4429	94	142	A90011.25	A90111.25
	11.50	0.4528	94	142	A90011.5	A90111.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	106	143	A90029/64	A90129/64
	11.80	0.4646	94	142	A90011.8	A90111.8
15/32	11.91	0.4689	110	146	A90015/32	A90115/32
	12.00	0.4724	101	151	A90012.0	A90112.0
	12.20	0.4803	101	151	A90012.2	A90112.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	111	149	A90031/64	A90131/64
	12.50	0.4921	101	151	A90012.5	A90112.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	101	151		A9011/2
1/2	12.70	0.5000	114	152	A9001/2	
	12.75	0.5020	101	151	A90012.75	A90112.75
	12.80	0.5039	101	151	A90012.8	A90112.8
	12.90	0.5079	101	151	A90012.9	
	13.00	0.5118	101	151	A90013.0	A90113.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	122	168	A90033/64	A90133/64
	13.50	0.5315	108	160	A90013.5	A90113.5
35/64	13.89	0.5469	122	168	A90035/64	A90135/64
	14.00	0.5512	108	160	A90014.0	A90114.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	122	168	A9009/16	A9019/16
	14.50	0.5709	114	169	A90014.5	A90114.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	122	168	A90037/64	A90137/64
	14.75	0.5807	114	169	A90014.75	A90114.75
	15.00	0.5906	114	169	A90015.0	A90115.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	132	181	A90019/32	A90119/32
39/64	15.48	0.6094	132	181	A90039/64	A90139/64
	15.50	0.6102	120	178	A90015.5	A90115.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	132	181	A9005/8	A9015/8
	16.00	0.6299	120	178	A90016.0	A90116.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	132	181	A90041/64	
	16.50	0.6496	125	184	A90016.5	
21/32	16.67	0.6563	132	181	A90021/32	

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A900	A901
	16.75	0.6594	125	184	A90016.75	
	17.00	0.6693	125	184	A90017.0	
43/64	17.07	0.6720	143	194	A90043/64	
11/16	17.46	0.6874	143	194	A90011/16	
	17.50	0.6890	130	191	A90017.5	
45/64	17.86	0.7031	130	191	A90045/64	
	18.00	0.7087	130	191	A90018.0	
23/32	18.26	0.7189	130	191	A90023/32	
	18.50	0.7283	135	198	A90018.5	
47/64	18.65	0.7343	135	198	A90047/64	
	19.00	0.7480	135	198	A90019.0	
3/4	19.05	0.7500	135	198	A9003/4	
49/64	19.45	0.7657	135	198	A90049/64	
	19.50	0.7677	140	205	A90019.5	
25/32	19.84	0.7811	140	205	A90025/32	
	20.00	0.7874	140	205	A90020.0	





## A243

- Punta per aeronautica
- Bohrer für die Flugzeugindustrie

Lunghezza totale 150 mm

150mm Gesamtlänge

## A244

- Verlengde boren voor de luchtvaartindustrie
- Foret aéronautique à queue cylindrique rallongée

150 mm totale lengte

Longueur totale de 150 mm

A243; A244

▪	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	6.4	7.4
•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	5.2	5.3	6.3	9.1	



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ Inch	$l_1$ Inch	A243	A244
3/32	0.0938	1.1/4	6"	A2433/32X6	
40	0.0980	1.3/8	6"	A243N40X6	
1/8	0.1250	1.5/8	6"	A2431/8X6	A2441/8X6
30	0.1285	1.5/8	6"	A243N30X6	
5/32	0.1563	2"	6"	A2435/32X6	A2445/32X6
21	0.1590	2.1/8	6"	A243N21X6	
20	0.1610	2.1/8	6"	A243N20X6	
3/16	0.1875	2.5/16	6"	A2433/16X6	A2443/16X6
11	0.1910	2.5/16	6"	A243N11X6	
10	0.1935	2.7/16	6"	A243N10X6	
1/4	0.2500	2.3/4	6"	A2431/4X6	A2441/4X6

A110

HSS

DIN  
340

6XD



- Punta serie lunga
- Lange Spiralbohrer
- Spiraalboren, lang
- Foret série longue

Senza trattamento sotto 1,0 mm , 1/16"

Blank bis 1mmØ

Blank beneden 1,0mm, 1/16"

Brillant en dessous de 1,0 mm, 1/16

## A110

A110	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1										



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A110
	0.50	0.0197	12	32	A110.5
	0.60	0.0236	15	35	A110.6
	0.70	0.0276	21	42	A110.7
1/32	0.79	0.0311	25	46	A1101/32
	0.80	0.0315	25	46	A110.8
	0.90	0.0354	29	51	A110.9
	1.00	0.0394	33	56	A1101.0
	1.10	0.0433	37	60	A1101.1
	1.20	0.0472	41	65	A1101.2
	1.30	0.0512	41	65	A1101.3
	1.40	0.0551	45	70	A1101.4
	1.50	0.0591	45	70	A1101.5
1/16	1.59	0.0626	50	76	A1101/16
	1.60	0.0630	50	76	A1101.6
	1.70	0.0669	50	76	A1101.7
	1.75	0.0689	53	80	A1101.75
	1.80	0.0709	53	80	A1101.8
	1.90	0.0748	53	80	A1101.9
5/64	1.98	0.0780	56	85	A1105/64
	2.00	0.0787	56	85	A1102.0
	2.05	0.0807	56	85	A1102.05
	2.10	0.0827	56	85	A1102.1
	2.20	0.0866	59	90	A1102.2
	2.25	0.0886	59	90	A1102.25
	2.30	0.0906	59	90	A1102.3
3/32	2.38	0.0937	62	95	A1103/32
	2.40	0.0945	62	95	A1102.4
	2.50	0.0984	62	95	A1102.5
	2.60	0.1024	62	95	A1102.6
	2.70	0.1063	66	100	A1102.7
7/64	2.78	0.1094	66	100	A1107/64
	2.80	0.1102	66	100	A1102.8
	2.90	0.1142	66	100	A1102.9
	3.00	0.1181	66	100	A1103.0
	3.10	0.1220	69	106	A1103.1
1/8	3.18	0.1252	69	106	A1101/8

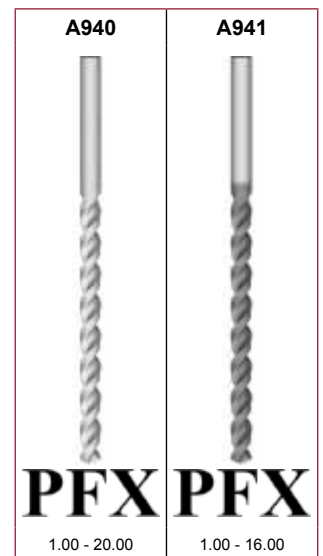
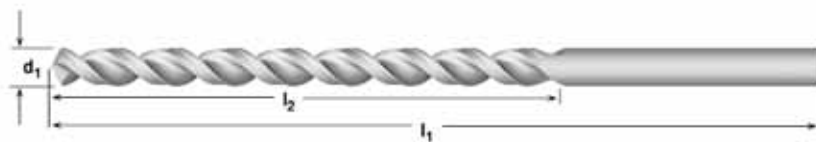
$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A110
	3.20	0.1260	69	106	A1103.2
	3.25	0.1280	69	106	A1103.25
	3.30	0.1299	69	106	A1103.3
	3.40	0.1339	73	112	A1103.4
	3.50	0.1378	73	112	A1103.5
9/64	3.57	0.1406	73	112	A1109/64
	3.60	0.1417	73	112	A1103.6
	3.70	0.1457	73	112	A1103.7
	3.75	0.1476	73	112	A1103.75
	3.80	0.1496	78	119	A1103.8
	3.90	0.1535	78	119	A1103.9
5/32	3.97	0.1563	78	119	A1105/32
	4.00	0.1575	78	119	A1104.0
	4.10	0.1614	78	119	A1104.1
	4.20	0.1654	78	119	A1104.2
	4.25	0.1673	78	119	A1104.25
	4.30	0.1693	82	126	A1104.3
11/64	4.37	0.1720	82	126	A11011/64
	4.40	0.1732	82	126	A1104.4
	4.50	0.1772	82	126	A1104.5
	4.60	0.1811	82	126	A1104.6
	4.70	0.1850	82	126	A1104.7
	4.75	0.1870	82	126	A1104.75
3/16	4.76	0.1874	87	132	A1103/16
	4.80	0.1890	87	132	A1104.8
	4.90	0.1929	87	132	A1104.9
	5.00	0.1969	87	132	A1105.0
	5.10	0.2008	87	132	A1105.1
13/64	5.16	0.2031	87	132	A11013/64
	5.20	0.2047	87	132	A1105.2
	5.25	0.2067	87	132	A1105.25
	5.30	0.2087	87	132	A1105.3
	5.40	0.2126	91	139	A1105.4
	5.50	0.2165	91	139	A1105.5
7/32	5.56	0.2189	91	139	A1107/32
	5.60	0.2205	91	139	A1105.6
	5.70	0.2244	91	139	A1105.7
	5.75	0.2264	91	139	A1105.75
	5.80	0.2283	91	139	A1105.8
	5.90	0.2323	91	139	A1105.9
15/64	5.95	0.2343	91	139	A11015/64
	6.00	0.2362	91	139	A1106.0
	6.10	0.2402	97	148	A1106.1
	6.20	0.2441	97	148	A1106.2
	6.25	0.2461	97	148	A1106.25
	6.30	0.2480	97	148	A1106.3
1/4	6.35	0.2500	97	148	A1101/4
	6.40	0.2520	97	148	A1106.4
	6.50	0.2559	97	148	A1106.5
	6.60	0.2598	97	148	A1106.6
	6.70	0.2638	97	148	A1106.7
17/64	6.75	0.2657	102	156	A11017/64
	6.75	0.2657	102	156	A1106.75
	6.80	0.2677	102	156	A1106.8
	6.90	0.2717	102	156	A1106.9
	7.00	0.2756	102	156	A1107.0
	7.10	0.2795	102	156	A1107.1
9/32	7.14	0.2811	102	156	A1109/32
	7.20	0.2835	102	156	A1107.2
	7.25	0.2854	102	156	A1107.25
	7.30	0.2874	102	156	A1107.3
	7.40	0.2913	102	156	A1107.4
	7.50	0.2953	102	156	A1107.5
	7.60	0.2992	109	165	A1107.6
	7.70	0.3031	109	165	A1107.7
	7.75	0.3051	109	165	A1107.75
	7.80	0.3071	109	165	A1107.8
	7.90	0.3110	109	165	A1107.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	109	165	A1105/16
	8.00	0.3150	109	165	A1108.0

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A110
	8.10	0.3189	109	165	A1108.1
	8.20	0.3228	109	165	A1108.2
	8.25	0.3248	109	165	A1108.25
	8.30	0.3268	109	165	A1108.3
	8.40	0.3307	109	165	A1108.4
	8.50	0.3346	109	165	A1108.5
	8.60	0.3386	115	175	A1108.6
	8.70	0.3425	115	175	A1108.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	115	175	A11011/32
	8.75	0.3445	115	175	A1108.75
	8.80	0.3465	115	175	A1108.8
	8.90	0.3504	115	175	A1108.9
	9.00	0.3543	115	175	A1109.0
	9.10	0.3583	115	175	A1109.1
	9.20	0.3622	115	175	A1109.2
	9.25	0.3642	115	175	A1109.25
	9.30	0.3661	115	175	A1109.3
	9.40	0.3701	115	175	A1109.4
	9.50	0.3740	115	175	A1109.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	121	184	A1103/8
	9.60	0.3780	121	184	A1109.6
	9.70	0.3819	121	184	A1109.7
	9.75	0.3839	121	184	A1109.75
	9.80	0.3858	121	184	A1109.8
	9.90	0.3898	121	184	A1109.9
	10.00	0.3937	121	184	A11010.0
	10.10	0.3976	121	184	A11010.1
	10.20	0.4016	121	184	A11010.2
	10.25	0.4035	121	184	A11010.25
	10.30	0.4055	121	184	A11010.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	121	184	A11013/32
	10.50	0.4134	121	184	A11010.5
	10.75	0.4232	128	195	A11010.75
	10.80	0.4252	128	195	A11010.8
	11.00	0.4331	128	195	A11011.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	128	195	A1107/16
	11.25	0.4429	128	195	A11011.25
	11.40	0.4488	128	195	A11011.4
	11.50	0.4528	128	195	A11011.5
	11.75	0.4626	128	195	A11011.75
	12.00	0.4724	134	205	A11012.0
	12.10	0.4764	134	205	A11012.1
	12.25	0.4823	134	205	A11012.25
	12.50	0.4921	134	205	A11012.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	134	205	A1101/2
	13.00	0.5118	134	205	A11013.0
17/32	13.49	0.5311	140	214	A11017/32
	13.50	0.5315	140	214	A11013.5
	14.00	0.5512	140	214	A11014.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	144	220	A1109/16
	14.50	0.5709	144	220	A11014.5
	15.00	0.5906	144	220	A11015.0
	15.50	0.6102	149	227	A11015.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	149	227	A1105/8
	16.00	0.6299	149	227	A11016.0
	16.50	0.6496	154	235	A11016.5
	17.00	0.6693	154	235	A11017.0
11/16	17.46	0.6874	158	241	A11011/16
	17.50	0.6890	158	241	A11017.5
	18.00	0.7087	158	241	A11018.0
	18.50	0.7283	162	247	A11018.5
	19.00	0.7480	162	247	A11019.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	166	254	A1103/4
	19.50	0.7677	166	254	A11019.5
	20.00	0.7874	166	254	A11020.0
	21.00	0.8268	171	261	A11021.0
	22.00	0.8661	176	268	A11022.0
7/8	22.22	0.8748	176	268	A1107/8
15/16	23.81	0.9374	185	282	A11015/16
1	25.40	1.0000	190	290	A1101



- A940**
- Punta PFX serie lunga
  - PFX - Tieflochspiralbohrer, lang
- A941**
- Lange PFX boren
  - Foret PFXsérie longue

<b>A940</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	7.2	
	•	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2		
<b>A941</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.3	6.4									



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	<b>A940</b>	<b>A941</b>
	1.00	0.0394	33	56	A9401.0	A9411.0
	1.10	0.0433	37	60	A9401.1	
3/64	1.19	0.0469	29	57	A9403/64	A9413/64
	1.20	0.0472	41	65	A9401.2	
	1.30	0.0512	41	65	A9401.3	
	1.40	0.0551	45	70	A9401.4	
	1.50	0.0591	45	70	A9401.5	A9411.5
1/16	1.59	0.0626	44	76	A9401/16	A9411/16
	1.60	0.0630	50	76	A9401.6	
	1.70	0.0669	50	76	A9401.7	
	1.80	0.0709	53	80	A9401.8	
	1.90	0.0748	53	80	A9401.9	
5/64	1.98	0.0780	51	95	A9405/64	A9415/64
	2.00	0.0787	56	85	A9402.0	A9412.0
	2.10	0.0827	56	85	A9402.1	
	2.20	0.0866	59	90	A9402.2	
	2.30	0.0906	59	90	A9402.3	
3/32	2.38	0.0937	57	108	A9403/32	A9413/32
	2.40	0.0945	62	95	A9402.4	
	2.50	0.0984	62	95	A9402.5	A9412.5
	2.60	0.1024	62	95	A9402.6	
	2.70	0.1063	66	100	A9402.7	
7/64	2.78	0.1094	64	117	A9407/64	A9417/64
	2.80	0.1102	66	100	A9402.8	
	2.90	0.1142	66	100	A9402.9	
	3.00	0.1181	66	100	A9403.0	A9413.0

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A940	A941
1/8	3.10	0.1220	69	106	A9403.1	A9413.1
	3.18	0.1252	70	130	A9401/8	A9411/8
	3.20	0.1260	69	106	A9403.2	A9413.2
	3.30	0.1299	69	106	A9403.3	A9413.3
9/64	3.40	0.1339	73	112	A9403.4	A9413.4
	3.50	0.1378	73	112	A9403.5	A9413.5
	3.57	0.1406	76	137	A9409/64	A9419/64
	3.60	0.1417	73	112	A9403.6	A9413.6
	3.70	0.1457	73	112	A9403.7	A9413.7
	3.80	0.1496	78	119	A9403.8	A9413.8
5/32	3.90	0.1535	78	119	A9403.9	A9413.9
	3.97	0.1563	76	137	A9405/32	A9415/32
	4.00	0.1575	78	119	A9404.0	A9414.0
	4.10	0.1614	78	119	A9404.1	A9414.1
	4.20	0.1654	78	119	A9404.2	A9414.2
11/64	4.30	0.1693	82	126	A9404.3	A9414.3
	4.37	0.1720	86	146	A94011/64	A94111/64
	4.40	0.1732	82	126	A9404.4	A9414.4
	4.50	0.1772	82	126	A9404.5	A9414.5
	4.60	0.1811	82	126	A9404.6	A9414.6
	4.70	0.1850	82	126	A9404.7	A9414.7
3/16	4.76	0.1874	86	146	A9403/16	A9413/16
	4.80	0.1890	87	132	A9404.8	A9414.8
	4.90	0.1929	87	132	A9404.9	A9414.9
	5.00	0.1969	87	132	A9405.0	A9415.0
13/64	5.10	0.2008	87	132	A9405.1	A9415.1
	5.16	0.2031	92	152	A94013/64	A94113/64
	5.20	0.2047	87	132	A9405.2	A9415.2
	5.30	0.2087	87	132	A9405.3	A9415.3
	5.40	0.2126	91	139	A9405.4	A9415.4
7/32	5.50	0.2165	91	139	A9405.5	A9415.5
	5.56	0.2189	92	152	A9407/32	A9417/32
	5.60	0.2205	91	139	A9405.6	A9415.6
	5.70	0.2244	91	139	A9405.7	A9415.7
	5.80	0.2283	91	139	A9405.8	A9415.8
15/64	5.90	0.2323	91	139	A9405.9	A9415.9
	5.95	0.2343	95	156	A94015/64	A94115/64
	6.00	0.2362	91	139	A9406.0	A9416.0
	6.10	0.2402	97	148	A9406.1	A9416.1
1/4	6.20	0.2441	97	148	A9406.2	A9416.2
	6.30	0.2480	97	148	A9406.3	A9416.3
	6.35	0.2500	95	156	A9401/4	A9411/4
	6.40	0.2520	97	148	A9406.4	A9416.4
	6.50	0.2559	97	148	A9406.5	A9416.5
	6.60	0.2598	97	148	A9406.6	A9416.6
17/64	6.70	0.2638	97	148	A9406.7	A9416.7
	6.75	0.2657	98	159	A94017/64	A94117/64
	6.80	0.2677	102	156	A9406.8	A9416.8
	6.90	0.2717	102	156	A9406.9	A9416.9
	7.00	0.2756	102	156	A9407.0	A9417.0
9/32	7.10	0.2795	102	156	A9407.1	A9417.1
	7.14	0.2811	98	159	A9409/32	A9419/32
	7.20	0.2835	102	156	A9407.2	A9417.2
	7.30	0.2874	102	156	A9407.3	A9417.3
	7.40	0.2913	102	156	A9407.4	A9417.4
19/64	7.50	0.2953	102	156	A9407.5	A9417.5
	7.54	0.2969	102	162	A94019/64	A94119/64
	7.60	0.2992	109	165	A9407.6	A9417.6
	7.70	0.3031	109	165	A9407.7	A9417.7
	7.80	0.3071	109	165	A9407.8	A9417.8
	7.90	0.3110	109	165	A9407.9	A9417.9
5/16	7.94	0.3126	102	162	A9405/16	A9415/16
	8.00	0.3150	109	165	A9408.0	A9418.0
	8.10	0.3189	109	165	A9408.1	A9418.1
	8.20	0.3228	109	165	A9408.2	A9418.2
21/64	8.30	0.3268	109	165	A9408.3	A9418.3
	8.33	0.3280	105	165	A94021/64	A94121/64
	8.40	0.3307	109	165	A9408.4	A9418.4
	8.50	0.3346	109	165	A9408.5	A9418.5
	8.60	0.3386	115	175	A9408.6	A9418.6

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A940	A941
	8.70	0.3425	115	175	A9408.7	A9418.7
11/32	8.73	0.3437	105	165	A94011/32	A94111/32
	8.80	0.3465	115	175	A9408.8	A9418.8
	8.90	0.3504	115	175	A9408.9	A9418.9
	9.00	0.3543	115	175	A9409.0	A9419.0
	9.10	0.3583	115	175	A9409.1	A9419.1
23/64	9.13	0.3594	108	171	A94023/64	A94123/64
	9.20	0.3622	115	175	A9409.2	A9419.2
	9.30	0.3661	115	175	A9409.3	A9419.3
	9.40	0.3701	115	175	A9409.4	A9419.4
	9.50	0.3740	115	175	A9409.5	A9419.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	108	171	A9403/8	A9413/8
	9.60	0.3780	121	184	A9409.6	<sup>1)</sup> A9419.6
	9.70	0.3819	121	184	A9409.7	<sup>1)</sup> A9419.7
	9.80	0.3858	121	184	A9409.8	<sup>1)</sup> A9419.8
	9.90	0.3898	121	184	A9409.9	<sup>1)</sup> A9419.9
25/64	9.92	0.3906	111	178	A94025/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94125/64
	10.00	0.3937	121	184	A94010.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.0
	10.20	0.4016	121	184	A94010.2	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.2
	10.30	0.4055	121	184	A94010.3	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.3
13/32	10.32	0.4063	111	178	A94013/32	<sup>1)</sup> A94113/32
	10.40	0.4094	121	184	A94010.4	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.4
	10.50	0.4134	121	184	A94010.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.5
27/64	10.72	0.4220	117	184	A94027/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94127/64
	10.80	0.4252	128	195	A94010.8	<sup>1)</sup> A94110.8
	11.00	0.4331	128	195	A94011.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94111.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	117	184	A9407/16	<sup>1)</sup> A9417/16
	11.20	0.4409	128	195	A94011.2	<sup>1)</sup> A94111.2
	11.50	0.4528	128	195	A94011.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94111.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	121	190	A94029/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94129/64
	11.80	0.4646	128	195	A94011.8	<sup>1)</sup> A94111.8
15/32	11.91	0.4689	121	190	A94015/32	<sup>1)</sup> A94115/32
	12.00	0.4724	134	205	A94012.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94112.0
	12.20	0.4803	134	205	A94012.2	<sup>1)</sup> A94112.2
31/64	12.30	0.4843	121	197	A94031/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94131/64
	12.50	0.4921	134	205	A94012.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94112.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	121	197	A9401/2	<sup>1)</sup> A9411/2
	12.80	0.5039	134	205	A94012.8	<sup>1)</sup> A94112.8
	13.00	0.5118	134	205	A94013.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94113.0
33/64	13.10	0.5157	121	203	A94033/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94133/64
17/32	13.49	0.5311	121	203	A94017/32	<sup>1)</sup>
	13.50	0.5315	140	214	A94013.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94113.5
35/64	13.89	0.5469	124	210	A94035/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94135/64
	14.00	0.5512	140	214	A94014.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94114.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	124	210	A9409/16	<sup>1)</sup> A9419/16
	14.50	0.5709	144	220	A94014.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94114.5
37/64	14.68	0.5780	124	222	A94037/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94137/64
	15.00	0.5906	144	220	A94015.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94115.0
19/32	15.08	0.5937	124	222	A94019/32	<sup>1)</sup> A94119/32
39/64	15.48	0.6094	124	222	A94039/64	<sup>1)</sup> A94139/64
	15.50	0.6102	149	227	A94015.5	<sup>1)</sup> A94115.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	124	222	A9405/8	<sup>1)</sup> A9415/8
	16.00	0.6299	149	227	A94016.0	<sup>1)</sup> A94116.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	130	229	A94041/64	<sup>1)</sup>
	16.50	0.6496	154	235	A94016.5	<sup>1)</sup>
21/32	16.67	0.6563	130	229	A94021/32	<sup>1)</sup>
	17.00	0.6693	154	235	A94017.0	<sup>1)</sup>
43/64	17.07	0.6720	137	235	A94043/64	<sup>1)</sup>
11/16	17.46	0.6874	137	235	A94011/16	<sup>1)</sup>
	17.50	0.6890	158	241	A94017.5	<sup>1)</sup>
45/64	17.86	0.7031	143	241	A94045/64	<sup>1)</sup>
	18.00	0.7087	158	241	A94018.0	<sup>1)</sup>
23/32	18.26	0.7189	143	241	A94023/32	<sup>1)</sup>
47/64	18.65	0.7343	149	248	A94047/64	<sup>1)</sup>
	19.00	0.7480	162	247	A94019.0	<sup>1)</sup>
3/4	19.05	0.7500	149	248	A9403/4	<sup>1)</sup>
49/64	19.45	0.7657	152	251	A94049/64	<sup>1)</sup>
25/32	19.84	0.7811	152	251	A94025/32	<sup>1)</sup>
	20.00	0.7874	166	254	A94020.0	<sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> < 10xD

A125

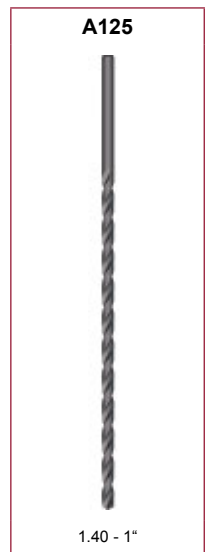


## A125

- Punta serie extra lunga
- Spiralbohrer, extra lang
- Extra lange boren
- Foret queue cône morse - Extra long

Senza trattamento sotto 2,2 mm, 5/64"  
 Blank bis 2,2mmØ  
 Blank beneden 2,2mm, 5/64"  
 Brillant en dessous de 2,2 mm, 5/64

A125	▪	1.1	1.2																		
	•	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
		6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											



$d_1$ Ø <sub>h8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Ø <sub>h8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A125
	1.40	0.0551	100	160	A1251.4X160
	1.50	0.0591	80	125	A1251.5X125
	1.50	0.0591	100	160	A1251.5X160
1/16	1.59	0.0626	80	125	A1251/16X125
1/16	1.59	0.0626	100	160	A1251/16X160
	1.80	0.0709	100	160	A1251.8X160
5/64	1.98	0.0780	80	125	A1255/64X125
5/64	1.98	0.0780	100	160	A1255/64X160
	2.00	0.0787	80	125	A1252.0X125
	2.00	0.0787	100	160	A1252.0X160
	2.20	0.0866	100	160	A1252.2X160
3/32	2.38	0.0937	80	125	A1253/32X125
3/32	2.38	0.0937	100	160	A1253/32X160
	2.50	0.0984	80	125	A1252.5X125
	2.50	0.0984	100	160	A1252.5X160
7/64	2.78	0.1094	80	125	A1257/64X125
7/64	2.78	0.1094	100	160	A1257/64X160
	3.00	0.1181	100	160	A1253.0X160
	3.00	0.1181	150	200	A1253.0X200
	3.00	0.1181	200	250	A1253.0X250
1/8	3.18	0.1252	100	160	A1251/8X160
1/8	3.18	0.1252	150	200	A1251/8X200
1/8	3.18	0.1252	200	250	A1251/8X250
1/8	3.18	0.1252	250	310	A1251/8X315
	3.30	0.1299	100	160	A1253.3X160
	3.50	0.1378	100	160	A1253.5X160
	3.50	0.1378	150	200	A1253.5X200
	3.50	0.1378	200	250	A1253.5X250
9/64	3.57	0.1406	100	160	A1259/64X160
9/64	3.57	0.1406	150	200	A1259/64X200
9/64	3.57	0.1406	250	310	A1259/64X315
5/32	3.97	0.1563	100	160	A1255/32X160



$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A125
5/32	3.97	0.1563	150	200	A1255/32X200
5/32	3.97	0.1563	200	250	A1255/32X250
5/32	3.97	0.1563	250	310	A1255/32X315
	4.00	0.1575	100	160	A1254.0X160
	4.00	0.1575	150	200	A1254.0X200
	4.00	0.1575	200	250	A1254.0X250
	4.00	0.1575	250	310	A1254.0X315
11/64	4.37	0.1720	100	160	A12511/64X160
11/64	4.37	0.1720	150	200	A12511/64X200
11/64	4.37	0.1720	250	310	A12511/64X315
	4.50	0.1772	100	160	A1254.5X160
	4.50	0.1772	150	200	A1254.5X200
	4.50	0.1772	200	250	A1254.5X250
	4.50	0.1772	250	310	A1254.5X315
3/16	4.76	0.1874	100	160	A1253/16X160
3/16	4.76	0.1874	150	200	A1253/16X200
3/16	4.76	0.1874	200	250	A1253/16X250
3/16	4.76	0.1874	250	310	A1253/16X315
3/16	4.76	0.1874	300	400	A1253/16X400
	5.00	0.1969	100	160	A1255.0X160
	5.00	0.1969	150	200	A1255.0X200
	5.00	0.1969	200	250	A1255.0X250
	5.00	0.1969	250	310	A1255.0X315
	5.00	0.1969	300	400	A1255.0X400
13/64	5.16	0.2031	150	200	A12513/64X200
13/64	5.16	0.2031	200	250	A12513/64X250
13/64	5.16	0.2031	250	310	A12513/64X315
	5.50	0.2165	150	200	A1255.5X200
	5.50	0.2165	200	250	A1255.5X250
	5.50	0.2165	250	310	A1255.5X315
7/32	5.56	0.2189	150	200	A1257/32X200
7/32	5.56	0.2189	200	250	A1257/32X250
7/32	5.56	0.2189	250	310	A1257/32X315
15/64	5.95	0.2343	150	200	A12515/64X200
15/64	5.95	0.2343	200	250	A12515/64X250
15/64	5.95	0.2343	250	310	A12515/64X315
	6.00	0.2362	150	200	A1256.0X200
	6.00	0.2362	200	250	A1256.0X250
	6.00	0.2362	250	310	A1256.0X315
	6.00	0.2362	300	400	A1256.0X400
1/4	6.35	0.2500	150	200	A1251/4X200
1/4	6.35	0.2500	200	250	A1251/4X250
1/4	6.35	0.2500	250	310	A1251/4X315
1/4	6.35	0.2500	300	400	A1251/4X400
1/4	6.35	0.2500	400	460	A1251/4X500
	6.50	0.2559	150	200	A1256.5X200
	6.50	0.2559	200	250	A1256.5X250
	6.50	0.2559	250	310	A1256.5X315
17/64	6.75	0.2657	150	200	A12517/64X200
17/64	6.75	0.2657	200	250	A12517/64X250
17/64	6.75	0.2657	400	460	A12517/64X500
	7.00	0.2756	150	200	A1257.0X200
	7.00	0.2756	200	250	A1257.0X250
	7.00	0.2756	250	310	A1257.0X315
9/32	7.14	0.2811	150	200	A1259/32X200
9/32	7.14	0.2811	200	250	A1259/32X250
9/32	7.14	0.2811	250	310	A1259/32X315
9/32	7.14	0.2811	400	460	A1259/32X500
	7.50	0.2953	150	200	A1257.5X200
	7.50	0.2953	200	250	A1257.5X250
	7.50	0.2953	250	310	A1257.5X315
19/64	7.54	0.2969	250	310	A12519/64X315
19/64	7.54	0.2969	400	460	A12519/64X500
5/16	7.94	0.3126	150	200	A1255/16X200
5/16	7.94	0.3126	200	250	A1255/16X250
5/16	7.94	0.3126	250	310	A1255/16X315
5/16	7.94	0.3126	300	400	A1255/16X400
5/16	7.94	0.3126	400	460	A1255/16X500
	8.00	0.3150	200	250	A1258.0X250
	8.00	0.3150	250	310	A1258.0X315

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A125
	8.00	0.3150	300	400	A1258.0X400
21/64	8.33	0.3280	250	310	A12521/64X315
21/64	8.33	0.3280	400	460	A12521/64X500
	8.50	0.3346	200	250	A1258.5X250
	8.50	0.3346	250	310	A1258.5X315
11/32	8.73	0.3437	200	250	A12511/32X250
11/32	8.73	0.3437	250	310	A12511/32X315
11/32	8.73	0.3437	300	400	A12511/32X400
11/32	8.73	0.3437	400	460	A12511/32X500
	9.00	0.3543	200	250	A1259.0X250
	9.00	0.3543	250	310	A1259.0X315
	9.00	0.3543	300	400	A1259.0X400
23/64	9.13	0.3594	250	310	A12523/64X315
23/64	9.13	0.3594	400	460	A12523/64X500
	9.50	0.3740	200	250	A1259.5X250
	9.50	0.3740	250	310	A1259.5X315
3/8	9.52	0.3748	200	250	A1253/8X250
3/8	9.52	0.3748	250	310	A1253/8X315
3/8	9.52	0.3748	300	400	A1253/8X400
3/8	9.52	0.3748	400	460	A1253/8X500
25/64	9.92	0.3906	250	310	A12525/64X315
25/64	9.92	0.3906	400	460	A12525/64X500
	10.00	0.3937	200	250	A12510.0X250
	10.00	0.3937	250	310	A12510.0X315
	10.00	0.3937	300	400	A12510.0X400
13/32	10.32	0.4063	200	250	A12513/32X250
13/32	10.32	0.4063	250	310	A12513/32X315
13/32	10.32	0.4063	400	460	A12513/32X500
	10.50	0.4134	200	250	A12510.5X250
	10.50	0.4134	250	310	A12510.5X315
	10.50	0.4134	300	400	A12510.5X400
27/64	10.72	0.4220	250	310	A12527/64X315
	11.00	0.4331	200	250	A12511.0X250
	11.00	0.4331	250	310	A12511.0X315
	11.00	0.4331	300	400	A12511.0X400
7/16	11.11	0.4374	200	250	A1257/16X250
7/16	11.11	0.4374	250	310	A1257/16X315
7/16	11.11	0.4374	300	400	A1257/16X400
7/16	11.11	0.4374	400	460	A1257/16X500
29/64	11.51	0.4531	250	310	A12529/64X315
29/64	11.51	0.4531	400	460	A12529/64X500
15/32	11.91	0.4689	200	250	A12515/32X250
15/32	11.91	0.4689	250	310	A12515/32X315
15/32	11.91	0.4689	400	460	A12515/32X500
	12.00	0.4724	200	250	A12512.0X250
	12.00	0.4724	250	310	A12512.0X315
	12.00	0.4724	300	400	A12512.0X400
31/64	12.30	0.4843	250	310	A12531/64X315
31/64	12.30	0.4843	400	460	A12531/64X500
1/2	12.70	0.5000	200	250	A1251/2X250
1/2	12.70	0.5000	250	310	A1251/2X315
1/2	12.70	0.5000	300	400	A1251/2X400
1/2	12.70	0.5000	400	460	A1251/2X500
	13.00	0.5118	250	310	A12513.0X315
	13.00	0.5118	300	400	A12513.0X400
33/64	13.10	0.5157	250	310	A12533/64X315
33/64	13.10	0.5157	400	460	A12533/64X500
17/32	13.49	0.5311	250	310	A12517/32X315
17/32	13.49	0.5311	400	460	A12517/32X500
35/64	13.89	0.5469	250	310	A12535/64X315
35/64	13.89	0.5469	400	460	A12535/64X500
	14.00	0.5512	250	310	A12514.0X315
	14.00	0.5512	300	400	A12514.0X400
9/16	14.29	0.5626	250	310	A1259/16X315
9/16	14.29	0.5626	400	460	A1259/16X500
37/64	14.68	0.5780	250	310	A12537/64X315
19/32	15.08	0.5937	250	310	A12519/32X315
19/32	15.08	0.5937	400	460	A12519/32X500

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A125
39/64	15.48	0.6094	250	310	A12539/64X315
39/64	15.48	0.6094	400	460	A12539/64X500
5/8	15.88	0.6252	250	310	A1255/8X315
5/8	15.88	0.6252	400	460	A1255/8X500
21/32	16.67	0.6563	250	310	A12521/32X315
21/32	16.67	0.6563	400	460	A12521/32X500
11/16	17.46	0.6874	250	310	A12511/16X315
11/16	17.46	0.6874	400	460	A12511/16X500
23/32	18.26	0.7189	250	310	A12523/32X315
23/32	18.26	0.7189	400	460	A12523/32X500
3/4	19.05	0.7500	250	310	A1253/4X315
3/4	19.05	0.7500	400	460	A1253/4X500
25/32	19.84	0.7811	400	460	A12525/32X500
13/16	20.64	0.8126	400	460	A12513/16X500
7/8	22.22	0.8748	400	460	A1257/8X500
15/16	23.81	0.9374	400	460	A12515/16X500
1"	25.40	1.0000	400	460	A1251X500



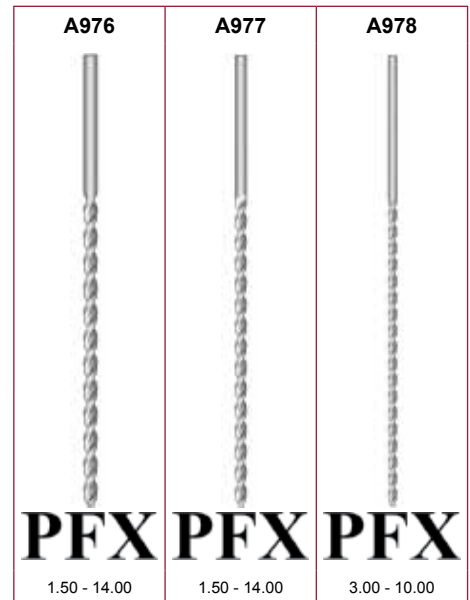
**A976** • Punta PFX serie extra lunga

**A977** • PFX - Tieflochspiralbohrer, extra lang

• Extra lange PFX boren

**A978** • Foret PFX extra-long

A976; A977; A978	■	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6										
	•	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.3	6.4	7.4



$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	$d_1$ Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A976	A977	A978	
	1.50	0.0591	100	150		A9771.5	<sup>2)</sup>	
	1.50	0.0591	75	115	A9761.5			
1/16	1.59	0.0626	100	150		A9771/16	<sup>2)</sup>	
	2.00	0.0787	110	160		A9772.0	<sup>2)</sup>	
	2.00	0.0787	85	125	A9762.0X125			
	2.10	0.0827	85	125	A9762.1X125			
	2.20	0.0866	90	135	A9762.2X135			
	2.30	0.0906	90	135	A9762.3X135			
3/32	2.38	0.0937	115	170		A9773/32	<sup>2)</sup>	
	2.40	0.0945	95	140	A9762.4X140			
	2.50	0.0984	95	140	A9762.5X140			
	2.60	0.1024	95	140	A9762.6X140			
	2.70	0.1063	100	150	A9762.7X150			
	2.80	0.1102	100	150	A9762.8X150			
	2.90	0.1142	100	150	A9762.9X150			
	3.00	0.1181	100	150	A9763.0X150			
	3.00	0.1181	130	190		A9773.0X190		
	3.00	0.1181	160	240			A9783.0	<sup>2)</sup>
	3.10	0.1220	105	155	A9763.1X155			
1/8	3.18	0.1252	105	155	A9761/8			

<sup>2)</sup> Norma Dormer / Werksnorm / Spiraalgroef en totale lengte volgens Dormer standaard / Goujure et longueur totale selon la norme usine

$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A976	A977	A978	
1/8	3.18	0.1252	135	200		A9771/8		
	3.20	0.1260	105	155	A9763.2X155			
	3.30	0.1299	105	155	A9763.3X155			
	3.40	0.1339	115	165	A9763.4X165			
	3.50	0.1378	115	165	A9763.5X165			
	3.50	0.1378	145	210		A9773.5X210		
	3.50	0.1378	180	265			A9783.5X265	
	3.60	0.1417	115	165	A9763.6X165			
	3.70	0.1457	115	165	A9763.7X165			
	3.80	0.1496	120	175	A9763.8X175			
	3.90	0.1535	120	175	A9763.9X175			
	5/32	3.97	0.1563	120	175	A9765/32		
		4.00	0.1575	120	175	A9764.0X175		
		4.00	0.1575	150	220		A9774.0X220	
4.00		0.1575	190	280			A9784.0X280	
4.10		0.1614	120	175	A9764.1X175			
4.20		0.1654	120	175	A9764.2X175			
4.30		0.1693	125	185	A9764.3X185			
4.40		0.1732	125	185	A9764.4X185			
4.50		0.1772	125	185	A9764.5X185			
4.50		0.1772	160	235		A9774.5X235		
4.50		0.1772	200	295			A9784.5X295	
4.60		0.1811	125	185	A9764.6X185			
4.70		0.1850	125	185	A9764.7X185			
3/16		4.76	0.1874	135	195	A9763/16		
3/16	4.76	0.1874	170	245		A9773/16		
	4.80	0.1890	135	195	A9764.8X195			
	4.90	0.1929	135	195	A9764.9X195			
	5.00	0.1969	135	195	A9765.0X195			
	5.00	0.1969	170	245		A9775.0X245		
	5.00	0.1969	210	315			A9785.0X315	
	5.10	0.2008	135	195	A9765.1X195			
	5.20	0.2047	135	195	A9765.2X195			
	5.30	0.2087	135	195	A9765.3X195			
	5.40	0.2126	140	205	A9765.4X205			
	5.50	0.2165	140	205	A9765.5X205			
	5.50	0.2165	180	260		A9775.5X260		
	5.50	0.2165	225	330			A9785.5X330	
	5.60	0.2205	140	205	A9765.6X205			
5.70	0.2244	140	205	A9765.7X205				
5.80	0.2283	140	205	A9765.8X205				
5.90	0.2323	140	205	A9765.9X205				
6.00	0.2362	140	205	A9766.0X205				
6.00	0.2362	180	260		A9776.0X260			
6.00	0.2362	225	330			A9786.0X330		
6.10	0.2402	150	215	A9766.1X215				
6.20	0.2441	150	215	A9766.2X215				
6.30	0.2480	150	215	A9766.3X215				
1/4	6.35	0.2500	150	215	A9761/4			
1/4	6.35	0.2500	190	275		A9771/4		
	6.35	0.2500	235	350			A9781/4	
	6.40	0.2520	150	215	A9766.4X215			
	6.50	0.2559	150	215	A9766.5X215			
	6.50	0.2559	190	275		A9776.5X275		
	6.50	0.2559	235	350			A9786.5X350	
	6.60	0.2598	150	215	A9766.6X215			
	6.70	0.2638	150	215	A9766.7X215			
	6.80	0.2677	155	225	A9766.8X225			
	6.90	0.2717	155	225	A9766.9X225			
	7.00	0.2756	155	225	A9767.0X225			
	7.00	0.2756	200	290		A9777.0X290		
	7.00	0.2756	250	370			A9787.0X370	
	7.50	0.2953	155	225	A9767.5X225			
7.50	0.2953	200	290		A9777.5X290			
7.50	0.2953	250	370			A9787.5X370		
5/16	7.94	0.3126	165	240	A9765/16			
	8.00	0.3150	165	240	A9768.0X240			
	8.00	0.3150	210	305		A9778.0X305		

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	A976	A977	A978
	8.00	0.3150	265	390			A9788.0X390
	8.50	0.3346	165	240	A9768.5X240		
	8.50	0.3346	210	305		A9778.5X305	
	8.50	0.3346	265	390			A9788.5X390
11/32	8.73	0.3437	175	250	A97611/32		
11/32	8.73	0.3437	220	320		A97711/32	
	9.00	0.3543	175	250	A9769.0X250		
	9.00	0.3543	220	320		A9779.0X320	
	9.00	0.3543	280	410			A9789.0X410
	9.50	0.3740	175	250	A9769.5X250		
	9.50	0.3740	220	320		A9779.5X320	
	9.50	0.3740	280	410			A9789.5X410
3/8	9.52	0.3748	185	265	A9763/8		
	10.00	0.3937	185	265	A97610.0X265		
	10.00	0.3937	235	340		A97710.0X340	
	10.00	0.3937	295	430			A97810.0X430
	10.50	0.4134	185	265	A97610.5		
	10.50	0.4134	235	340		A97710.5	
	11.00	0.4331	195	280	A97611.0		
	11.00	0.4331	250	365		A97711.0	
7/16	11.11	0.4374	195	280	A9767/16		
	11.50	0.4528	195	280	A97611.5		
	11.50	0.4528	250	365		A97711.5	
	12.00	0.4724	205	295	A97612.0		
	12.00	0.4724	260	375		A97712.0	
	12.50	0.4921	205	295	A97612.5		
	12.50	0.4921	260	375		A97712.5	
1/2	12.70	0.5000	205	295	A9761/2		
	13.00	0.5118	205	295	A97613.0		
	13.00	0.5118	260	375		A97713.0	
	14.00	0.5512	215	310	A97614.0	<sup>2)</sup>	
	14.00	0.5512	270	390		A97714.0	<sup>2)</sup>

<sup>2)</sup> Dormer Standard / Werksnorm / Spiraalgroef en totale lengte volgens Dormer standaard / Goujure et longueur totale selon la norme usine



## A130

- Punta codolo Morse
- Spiralbohrer, MK
- Spiraalboor met morseconus
- Foret queue cône morse

Sopra 14,0 mm - Nucleo assottigliato  
 über 14mmØ ausgespitzt  
 Boven 14,0mm - uitgedund  
 Au dessus du Ø 14,0 mm - Pointe amincie

## A530

- Punta codolo Morse
- Spiralbohrer, MK
- Spiraalboor met morseconus
- Foret queue cône morse

## A730

<b>A130</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1															
<b>A530</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.2	3.3	6.3													
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
		8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1																
<b>A730</b>	■	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.4															
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2
		7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1														



d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	MK	A130	A530	A730
	2.00	0.0787	24	105	1	A1302.0		
	2.50	0.0984	30	111	1	A1302.5		
	3.00	0.1181	33	114	1	A1303.0		
1/8	3.18	0.1252	36	117	1	A1301/8		
	3.20	0.1260	36	117	1	A1303.2		
	3.25	0.1280	36	117	1	A1303.25		
	3.30	0.1299	36	117	1	A1303.3		
	3.50	0.1378	39	120	1	A1303.5		
9/64	3.57	0.1406	39	120	1	A1309/64		
	3.75	0.1476	39	120	1	A1303.75		
5/32	3.97	0.1563	43	124	1	A1305/32		
	4.00	0.1575	43	124	1	A1304.0		

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A130	A530	A730
	4.10	0.1614	43	124	1	A1304.1		
	4.20	0.1654	43	124	1	A1304.2		
	4.25	0.1673	43	124	1	A1304.25		
11/64	4.37	0.1720	47	128	1	A13011/64		
	4.50	0.1772	47	128	1	A1304.5		
	4.75	0.1870	52	128	1	A1304.75		
3/16	4.76	0.1874	52	133	1	A1303/16		
	4.80	0.1890	52	133	1	A1304.8		
	4.90	0.1929	52	133	1	A1304.9		
	5.00	0.1969	52	133	1	A1305.0		
	5.10	0.2008	52	133	1	A1305.1		
13/64	5.16	0.2031	52	133	1	A13013/64		
	5.20	0.2047	52	133	1	A1305.2		
	5.25	0.2067	52	133	1	A1305.25		
	5.40	0.2126	57	138	1	A1305.4		
	5.50	0.2165	57	138	1	A1305.5		
7/32	5.56	0.2189	57	138	1	A1307/32		
	5.70	0.2244	57	138	1	A1305.7		
	5.75	0.2264	57	138	1	A1305.75		
	5.80	0.2283	57	138	1	A1305.8		
	5.90	0.2323	57	138	1	A1305.9		
15/64	5.95	0.2343	57	138	1	A13015/64		
	6.00	0.2362	57	138	1	A1306.0		
	6.10	0.2402	63	144	1	A1306.1		
	6.20	0.2441	63	144	1	A1306.2		
	6.25	0.2461	63	144	1	A1306.25		
	6.30	0.2480	63	144	1	A1306.3		
1/4	6.35	0.2500	63	144	1	A1301/4		
	6.40	0.2520	63	144	1	A1306.4		
	6.50	0.2559	63	144	1	A1306.5		
	6.60	0.2598	63	144	1	A1306.6		
	6.70	0.2638	63	144	1	A1306.7		
17/64	6.75	0.2657	69	150	1	A13017/64		
	6.75	0.2657	69	150	1	A1306.75		
	6.80	0.2677	69	150	1	A1306.8		
	6.90	0.2717	69	150	1	A1306.9		
	7.00	0.2756	69	150	1	A1307.0		
9/32	7.14	0.2811	69	150	1	A1309/32		
	7.20	0.2835	69	150	1	A1307.2		
	7.25	0.2854	69	150	1	A1307.25		
	7.30	0.2874	69	150	1	A1307.3		
	7.40	0.2913	69	150	1	A1307.4		
	7.50	0.2953	69	150	1	A1307.5		
19/64	7.54	0.2969	75	156	1	A13019/64		
	7.70	0.3031	75	156	1	A1307.7		
	7.75	0.3051	75	156	1	A1307.75		
	7.80	0.3071	75	156	1	A1307.8		
	7.90	0.3110	75	156	1	A1307.9		
5/16	7.94	0.3126	75	156	1	A1305/16		
	8.00	0.3150	75	156	1	A1308.0		
	8.10	0.3189	75	156	1	A1308.1		
	8.20	0.3228	75	156	1	A1308.2		
	8.25	0.3248	75	156	1	A1308.25		
	8.30	0.3268	75	156	1	A1308.3		
21/64	8.33	0.3280	75	156	1	A13021/64		
	8.40	0.3307	75	156	1	A1308.4		
	8.50	0.3346	75	156	1	A1308.5	A5308.5	
	8.60	0.3386	81	162	1	A1308.6		
	8.70	0.3425	81	162	1	A1308.7		
11/32	8.73	0.3437	81	162	1	A13011/32		
	8.75	0.3445	81	162	1	A1308.75		
	8.80	0.3465	81	162	1	A1308.8		
	8.90	0.3504	81	162	1	A1308.9		
	9.00	0.3543	81	162	1	A1309.0	A5309.0	
	9.10	0.3583	81	162	1	A1309.1		
23/64	9.13	0.3594	81	162	1	A13023/64		
	9.20	0.3622	81	162	1	A1309.2		
	9.25	0.3642	81	162	1	A1309.25		
	9.30	0.3661	81	162	1	A1309.3		
	9.50	0.3740	81	162	1	A1309.5		



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A130	A530	A730
3/8	9.52	0.3748	87	168	1	A1303/8		
	9.60	0.3780	87	168	1	A1309.6		
	9.70	0.3819	87	168	1	A1309.7		
	9.75	0.3839	87	168	1	A1309.75		
	9.80	0.3858	87	168	1	A1309.8		
25/64	9.90	0.3898	87	168	1	A1309.9		
	9.92	0.3906	87	168	1	A13025/64		
	10.00	0.3937	87	168	1	A13010.0	A53010.0	A73010.0
	10.10	0.3976	87	168	1	A13010.1		
	10.20	0.4016	87	168	1	A13010.2	A53010.2	A73010.2
13/32	10.25	0.4035	87	168	1	A13010.25		
	10.30	0.4055	87	168	1	A13010.3		
	10.32	0.4063	87	168	1	A13013/32		
	10.50	0.4134	87	168	1	A13010.5	A53010.5	A73010.5
	27/64	10.72	0.4220	94	175	1	A13027/64	
10.75		0.4232	94	175	1	A13010.75		
10.80		0.4252	94	175	1	A13010.8		A73010.8
10.90		0.4291	94	175	1	A13010.9		
11.00		0.4331	94	175	1	A13011.0	A53011.0	A73011.0
7/16	11.10	0.4370	94	175	1	A13011.1		
	11.11	0.4374	94	175	1	A1307/16		
	11.20	0.4409	94	175	1	A13011.2		
	11.25	0.4429	94	175	1	A13011.25		
	11.30	0.4449	94	175	1	A13011.3		
29/64	11.40	0.4488	94	175	1	A13011.4		
	11.50	0.4528	94	175	1	A13011.5	A53011.5	A73011.5
	11.51	0.4531	94	175	1	A13029/64		
	11.60	0.4567	94	175	1	A13011.6		
	11.70	0.4606	94	175	1	A13011.7		
15/32	11.75	0.4626	94	175	1	A13011.75	A53011.75	
	11.80	0.4646	94	175	1	A13011.8		A73011.8
	11.90	0.4685	101	182	1	A13011.9		
	11.91	0.4689	101	182	1	A13015/32		
	12.00	0.4724	101	182	1	A13012.0	A53012.0	A73012.0
31/64	12.10	0.4764	101	182	1	A13012.1		
	12.20	0.4803	101	182	1	A13012.2		A73012.2
	12.25	0.4823	101	182	1	A13012.25		
	12.30	0.4843	101	182	1	A13012.3		
	12.30	0.4843	101	182	1	A13031/64		
1/2	12.40	0.4882	101	182	1	A13012.4		
	12.50	0.4921	101	182	1	A13012.5	A53012.5	A73012.5
	12.60	0.4961	101	182	1	A13012.6		
	12.70	0.5000	101	182	1	A13012.7		
	12.70	0.5000	101	182	1	A1301/2		
33/64	12.75	0.5020	101	182	1	A13012.75		
	12.80	0.5039	101	182	1	A13012.8		A73012.8
	12.90	0.5079	101	182	1	A13012.9		
	13.00	0.5118	101	182	1	A13013.0	A53013.0	A73013.0
	13.10	0.5157	101	182	1	A13033/64		
17/32	13.20	0.5197	101	182	1	A13013.2		
	13.25	0.5217	108	189	1	A13013.25		
	13.49	0.5311	108	189	1	A13017/32		
	13.50	0.5315	108	189	1	A13013.5	A53013.5	A73013.5
	13.60	0.5354	108	189	1	A13013.6		
35/64	13.70	0.5394	108	189	1	A13013.7		
	13.75	0.5413	108	189	1	A13013.75		
	13.80	0.5433	108	189	1	A13013.8		A73013.8
	13.89	0.5469	108	189	1	A13035/64		
	13.90	0.5472	108	189	1	A13013.9		
9/16	14.00	0.5512	108	189	1	A13014.0	A53014.0	A73014.0
	14.10	0.5551	114	212	2	A13014.1		
	14.20	0.5591	114	212	2	A13014.2		
	14.25	0.5610	114	212	2	A13014.25		A73014.25
	14.29	0.5626	114	212	2	A1309/16		
37/64	14.30	0.5630	114	212	2	A13014.3		
	14.40	0.5669	114	212	2	A13014.4		
	14.50	0.5709	114	212	2	A13014.5	A53014.5	A73014.5
	14.60	0.5748	114	212	2	A13014.6		
	14.68	0.5780	114	212	2	A13037/64		
	14.70	0.5787	114	212	2	A13014.7		

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	MK	A130	A530	A730
	14.75	0.5807	114	212	2	A13014.75		A73014.75
	14.80	0.5827	114	212	2	A13014.8		
	14.90	0.5866	114	212	2	A13014.9		
19/32	15.00	0.5906	114	212	2	A13015.0	A53015.0	A73015.0
	15.08	0.5937	120	218	2	A13019/32		
	15.10	0.5945	120	218	2	A13015.1		
	15.20	0.5984	120	218	2	A13015.2		
39/64	15.25	0.6004	120	218	2	A13015.25	A53015.25	A73015.25
	15.48	0.6094	120	218	2	A13039/64		
	15.50	0.6102	120	218	2	A13015.5	A53015.5	A73015.5
	15.70	0.6181	120	218	2	A13015.7		
	15.75	0.6201	120	218	2	A13015.75		A73015.75
5/8	15.80	0.6220	120	218	2	A13015.8		
	15.88	0.6252	120	218	2	A1305/8		
	15.90	0.6260	120	218	2	A13015.9		
	16.00	0.6299	120	218	2	A13016.0	A53016.0	A73016.0
	16.10	0.6339	125	223	2	A13016.1		
	16.20	0.6378	125	223	2	A13016.2		
	16.25	0.6398	120	218	2			A73016.25
	16.25	0.6398	125	223	2	A13016.25		
41/64	16.27	0.6406	125	223	2	A13041/64		
	16.50	0.6496	125	223	2	A13016.5	A53016.5	A73016.5
21/32	16.67	0.6563	125	223	2	A13021/32		
	16.75	0.6594	125	223	2	A13016.75		
	17.00	0.6693	125	223	2	A13017.0	A53017.0	A73017.0
43/64	17.07	0.6720	130	228	2	A13043/64		
	17.25	0.6791	130	228	2	A13017.25		A73017.25
11/16	17.46	0.6874	130	228	2	A13011/16		
	17.50	0.6890	130	228	2	A13017.5	A53017.5	A73017.5
	17.75	0.6988	130	228	2	A13017.75		A73017.75
45/64	17.86	0.7031	130	228	2	A13045/64		
	18.00	0.7087	130	228	2	A13018.0	A53018.0	A73018.0
	18.25	0.7185	135	233	2	A13018.25		A73018.25
23/32	18.26	0.7189	135	233	2	A13023/32		
	18.50	0.7283	135	233	2	A13018.5	A53018.5	A73018.5
47/64	18.65	0.7343	135	233	2	A13047/64		
	18.75	0.7382	135	233	2	A13018.75		A73018.75
	19.00	0.7480	135	233	2	A13019.0	A53019.0	A73019.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	140	238	2	A1303/4		
	19.25	0.7579	140	238	2	A13019.25		A73019.25
49/64	19.45	0.7657	140	238	2	A13049/64		
	19.50	0.7677	140	238	2	A13019.5	A53019.5	A73019.5
	19.75	0.7776	140	238	2	A13019.75		A73019.75
25/32	19.84	0.7811	140	238	2	A13025/32		
	20.00	0.7874	140	238	2	A13020.0	A53020.0	A73020.0
51/64	20.24	0.7969	145	243	2	A13051/64		
	20.25	0.7972	145	243	2	A13020.25		A73020.25
	20.40	0.8031	145	243	2	A13020.4		
	20.50	0.8071	145	243	2	A13020.5	A53020.5	A73020.5
13/16	20.64	0.8126	145	243	2	A13013/16		
	20.75	0.8169	145	243	2	A13020.75		A73020.75
	21.00	0.8268	145	243	2	A13021.0	A53021.0	A73021.0
53/64	21.03	0.8280	145	243	2	A13053/64		
	21.25	0.8366	150	248	2	A13021.25		
27/32	21.43	0.8437	150	248	2	A13027/32		
	21.50	0.8465	150	248	2	A13021.5	A53021.5	A73021.5
	21.75	0.8563	150	248	2	A13021.75		
55/64	21.83	0.8594	150	248	2	A13055/64		
	22.00	0.8661	150	248	2	A13022.0	A53022.0	A73022.0
7/8	22.22	0.8748	150	248	2	A1307/8		
	22.25	0.8760	150	248	2	A13022.25		
	22.50	0.8858	155	253	2	A13022.5	A53022.5	A73022.5
57/64	22.62	0.8906	155	253	2	A13057/64		
	22.75	0.8957	155	253	2	A13022.75		
	23.00	0.9055	155	253	2	A13023.0	A53023.0	A73023.0
29/32	23.02	0.9063	155	253	2	A13029/32		
	23.25	0.9154	155	276	3	A13023.25		
59/64	23.42	0.9220	155	276	3	A13059/64		
	23.50	0.9252	155	276	3	A13023.5	A53023.5	A73023.5
	23.75	0.9350	160	281	3	A13023.75		

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A130	A530	A730
15/16	23.81	0.9374	160	281	3	A13015/16		
	24.00	0.9449	160	281	3	A13024.0	A53024.0	A73024.0
61/64	24.21	0.9531	160	281	3	A13061/64		
	24.25	0.9547	160	281	3	A13024.25		
	24.50	0.9646	160	281	3	A13024.5	A53024.5	A73024.5
31/32	24.61	0.9689	160	281	3	A13031/32		
	24.75	0.9744	160	281	3	A13024.75		
	25.00	0.9843	160	281	3	A13025.0	A53025.0	A73025.0
63/64	25.00	0.9843	160	286	3	A13063/64		
	25.25	0.9941	165	286	3	A13025.25		
1"	25.40	1.0000	165	286	3	A1301		
	25.50	1.0039	165	286	3	A13025.5	A53025.5	A73025.5
	25.75	1.0138	165	286	3	A13025.75		
	26.00	1.0236	165	286	3	A13026.0	A53026.0	A73026.0
	26.25	1.0335	165	286	3	A13026.25		
	26.50	1.0433	165	286	3	A13026.5	A53026.5	A73026.5
	26.75	1.0531	170	291	3	A13026.75		
1.1/16	26.99	1.0626	170	291	3	A1301.1/16		
	27.00	1.0630	170	291	3	A13027.0	A53027.0	A73027.0
	27.25	1.0728	170	291	3	A13027.25		
	27.50	1.0827	170	291	3	A13027.5	A53027.5	A73027.5
	27.75	1.0925	170	291	3	A13027.75		
	28.00	1.1024	170	291	3	A13028.0	A53028.0	A73028.0
	28.25	1.1122	175	296	3	A13028.25		
	28.50	1.1220	175	296	3	A13028.5	A53028.5	A73028.5
1.1/8	28.58	1.1252	175	296	3	A1301.1/8		
	28.75	1.1319	175	296	3	A13028.75		
	29.00	1.1417	175	296	3	A13029.0	A53029.0	A73029.0
	29.25	1.1516	175	296	3	A13029.25		
1.5/32	29.37	1.1563	175	296	3	A1301.5/32		
	29.50	1.1614	175	296	3	A13029.5	A53029.5	
	29.75	1.1713	175	296	3	A13029.75		
	30.00	1.1811	175	296	3	A13030.0	A53030.0	A73030.0
1.3/16	30.16	1.1874	180	301	3	A1301.3/16		
	30.25	1.1909	180	301	3	A13030.25		
	30.50	1.2008	180	301	3	A13030.5		
	30.75	1.2106	180	301	3	A13030.75		
1.7/32	30.96	1.2189	180	301	3	A1301.7/32		
	31.00	1.2205	180	301	3	A13031.0	A53031.0	A73031.0
	31.25	1.2303	180	301	3	A13031.25		
	31.50	1.2402	180	301	3	A13031.5		
	31.75	1.2500	185	306	3	A13031.75		
1.1/4	31.75	1.2500	185	306	3	A1301.1/4		
	32.00	1.2598	185	334	4	A13032.0	A53032.0	A73032.0
	32.50	1.2795	185	334	4	A13032.5		
1.9/32	32.54	1.2811	185	334	4	A1301.9/32		
	33.00	1.2992	185	334	4	A13033.0	A53033.0	
1.5/16	33.34	1.3126	185	334	4	A1301.5/16		
	33.50	1.3189	185	334	4	A13033.5		
	34.00	1.3386	190	339	4	A13034.0		
1.11/32	34.13	1.3437	190	339	4	A1301.11/32		
	34.50	1.3583	190	339	4	A13034.5		
1.3/8	34.93	1.3752	190	339	4	A1301.3/8		
	35.00	1.3780	190	339	4	A13035.0	A53035.0	
	35.50	1.3976	190	339	4	A13035.5		
1.13/32	35.72	1.4063	195	344	4	A1301.13/32		
	36.00	1.4173	195	344	4	A13036.0		
	36.50	1.4370	195	344	4	A13036.5		
1.7/16	36.51	1.4374	195	344	4	A1301.7/16		
	37.00	1.4567	195	344	4	A13037.0		
	37.50	1.4764	195	344	4	A13037.5		
	38.00	1.4961	200	349	4	A13038.0		
1.1/2	38.10	1.5000	200	349	4	A1301.1/2		
	38.50	1.5157	200	349	4	A13038.5		
	39.00	1.5354	200	349	4	A13039.0		
	39.50	1.5551	200	349	4	A13039.5		
1.9/16	39.69	1.5626	200	349	4	A1301.9/16		
	40.00	1.5748	200	349	4	A13040.0	A53040.0	
	40.50	1.5945	205	354	4	A13040.5		
	41.00	1.6142	205	354	4	A13041.0		

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A130	A530	A730	
1.5/8	41.28	1.6252	205	354	4	A1301.5/8			
	41.50	1.6339	205	354	4	A13041.5			
	42.00	1.6535	205	354	4	A13042.0			
	42.50	1.6732	205	354	4	A13042.5			
1.11/16	42.86	1.6874	210	359	4	A1301.11/16			
	43.00	1.6929	210	359	4	A13043.0			
	43.50	1.7126	210	359	4	A13043.5			
	44.00	1.7323	210	359	4	A13044.0			
1.3/4	44.45	1.7500	210	359	4	A1301.3/4			
	44.50	1.7520	210	359	4	A13044.5			
	45.00	1.7717	210	359	4	A13045.0			
	45.50	1.7913	215	364	4	A13045.5			
	46.00	1.8110	215	364	4	A13046.0			
	46.50	1.8307	215	364	4	A13046.5			
	47.00	1.8504	215	364	4	A13047.0			
	47.50	1.8701	215	364	4	A13047.5			
	48.00	1.8898	220	369	4	A13048.0			
	48.50	1.9094	220	369	4	A13048.5			
	49.00	1.9291	220	369	4	A13049.0			
	49.50	1.9488	220	369	4	A13049.5			
	50.00	1.9685	220	369	4	A13050.0			
	2"	50.80	2.0000	225	374	4	A1302		
		51.00	2.0079	225	412	5	A13051.0		
		52.00	2.0472	225	412	5	A13052.0		
53.00		2.0866	225	412	5	A13053.0			
54.00		2.1260	230	417	5	A13054.0			
55.00		2.1654	230	417	5	A13055.0			
56.00		2.2047	230	417	5	A13056.0			
57.00		2.2441	235	422	5	A13057.0			
58.00		2.2835	235	422	5	A13058.0			
59.00		2.3228	235	422	5	A13059.0			
60.00		2.3622	235	422	5	A13060.0			
61.00		2.4016	240	427	5	A13061.0			
62.00		2.4409	240	427	5	A13062.0			
63.00		2.4803	240	427	5	A13063.0			
2.1/2	63.50	2.5000	245	432	5	A1302.1/2			
	64.00	2.5197	245	432	5	A13064.0			
	65.00	2.5591	245	432	5	A13065.0			
	66.00	2.5984	245	432	5	A13066.0			
2.5/8	66.68	2.6252	245	432	5	A1302.5/8			
	67.00	2.6378	245	432	5	A13067.0			
	68.00	2.6772	250	437	5	A13068.0			
	69.00	2.7165	250	437	5	A13069.0			
2.3/4	69.85	2.7500	250	437	5	A1302.3/4			
	70.00	2.7559	250	437	5	A13070.0			
	71.00	2.7953	250	437	5	A13071.0			
	72.00	2.8346	255	442	5	A13072.0			
2.7/8	73.00	2.8740	255	442	5	A13073.0			
	73.03	2.8752	255	442	5	A1302.7/8			
	74.00	2.9134	255	442	5	A13074.0			
	75.00	2.9528	255	442	5	A13075.0			
	76.00	2.9921	260	447	5	A13076.0			
3"	76.20	3.0000	260	447	5	A1303			
	77.00	3.0315	260	514	6	A13077.0			
	78.00	3.0709	260	514	6	A13078.0			
	79.00	3.1102	260	514	6	A13079.0			
	80.00	3.1496	260	514	6	A13080.0			
	81.00	3.1890	265	519	6	A13081.0			
	84.00	3.3071	265	519	6	A13084.0			
	85.00	3.3465	265	519	6	A13085.0			
	90.00	3.5433	270	524	6	A13090.0			
	95.00	3.7402	275	529	6	A13095.0			
	100.00	3.9370	280	534	6	A130100.0			

A166



## A166

- Punte codolo Morse
- Spiralbohrer, MK mit gelöteter HM Schneide
- Spiraalboor met morseconus
- Foret queue cône morse

A166	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4																
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1
		7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	9.1															



$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A166
10.00	0.3937	87	168	1	A16610.0
10.50	0.4134	87	168	1	A16610.5
11.00	0.4331	94	175	1	A16611.0
11.50	0.4528	94	175	1	A16611.5
12.00	0.4724	101	182	1	A16612.0
13.00	0.5118	101	182	1	A16613.0
13.50	0.5315	108	189	1	A16613.5
14.00	0.5512	108	189	1	A16614.0
15.00	0.5906	114	212	2	A16615.0
16.00	0.6299	120	218	2	A16616.0
17.00	0.6693	125	223	2	A16617.0
17.50	0.6890	130	228	2	A16617.5
18.00	0.7087	130	228	2	A16618.0
19.00	0.7480	135	233	2	A16619.0
20.00	0.7874	140	238	2	A16620.0
21.00	0.8268	145	243	2	A16621.0
22.00	0.8661	150	248	2	A16622.0
22.50	0.8858	155	253	2	A16622.5
23.00	0.9055	155	253	2	A16623.0
24.00	0.9449	160	281	3	A16624.0
25.00	0.9843	160	281	3	A16625.0
26.00	1.0236	165	286	3	A16626.0
27.00	1.0630	170	291	3	A16627.0
28.00	1.1024	170	291	3	A16628.0
29.00	1.1417	175	296	3	A16629.0
30.00	1.1811	175	296	3	A16630.0
32.00	1.2598	185	334	4	A16632.0
33.00	1.2992	185	334	4	A16633.0

A350

HSS

DIN  
341

6XD



- Punta serie lunga
- Langer MK Spiralbohrer
- Spiraalboren, lang
- Foret série longue

## A350

A350	▪	1.1	1.2																		
	•	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
		6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											



A350



5.00 - 50.00

d <sub>1</sub> Øh <sub>8</sub> mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	MK	A350
5.00	0.1969	74	155	1	A3505.0
5.50	0.2165	80	161	1	A3505.5
6.00	0.2362	80	161	1	A3506.0
6.70	0.2638	86	167	1	A3506.7
6.80	0.2677	93	174	1	A3506.8
7.00	0.2756	93	174	1	A3507.0
7.50	0.2953	93	174	1	A3507.5
8.00	0.3150	100	181	1	A3508.0
8.40	0.3307	100	181	1	A3508.4
8.50	0.3346	100	181	1	A3508.5
8.75	0.3445	107	188	1	A3508.75
9.00	0.3543	107	188	1	A3509.0
9.50	0.3740	107	188	1	A3509.5
9.80	0.3858	116	197	1	A3509.8
10.00	0.3937	116	197	1	A35010.0
10.20	0.4016	116	197	1	A35010.2
10.50	0.4134	116	197	1	A35010.5
10.70	0.4213	125	206	1	A35010.7
11.00	0.4331	125	206	1	A35011.0
11.50	0.4528	125	206	1	A35011.5
11.75	0.4626	125	206	1	A35011.75
11.80	0.4646	125	206	1	A35011.8
12.00	0.4724	134	215	1	A35012.0
12.50	0.4921	134	215	1	A35012.5
13.00	0.5118	134	215	1	A35013.0
13.50	0.5315	142	223	1	A35013.5
14.00	0.5512	142	223	1	A35014.0
14.25	0.5610	147	245	2	A35014.25
14.50	0.5709	147	245	2	A35014.5
14.75	0.5807	147	245	2	A35014.75
15.00	0.5906	147	245	2	A35015.0
15.25	0.6004	153	251	2	A35015.25
15.50	0.6102	153	251	2	A35015.5
15.75	0.6201	153	251	2	A35015.75

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A350
16.00	0.6299	153	251	2	A35016.0
16.25	0.6398	159	257	2	A35016.25
16.50	0.6496	159	257	2	A35016.5
16.75	0.6594	159	257	2	A35016.75
17.00	0.6693	159	257	2	A35017.0
17.25	0.6791	165	263	2	A35017.25
17.50	0.6890	165	263	2	A35017.5
18.00	0.7087	165	263	2	A35018.0
18.50	0.7283	171	269	2	A35018.5
19.00	0.7480	171	269	2	A35019.0
19.50	0.7677	177	275	2	A35019.5
19.75	0.7776	177	275	2	A35019.75
20.00	0.7874	177	275	2	A35020.0
20.25	0.7972	184	282	2	A35020.25
20.50	0.8071	184	282	2	A35020.5
21.00	0.8268	184	282	2	A35021.0
21.50	0.8465	191	289	2	A35021.5
22.00	0.8661	191	289	2	A35022.0
22.50	0.8858	198	296	2	A35022.5
23.00	0.9055	198	296	2	A35023.0
23.50	0.9252	198	319	3	A35023.5
24.00	0.9449	206	327	3	A35024.0
24.50	0.9646	206	327	3	A35024.5
25.00	0.9843	206	327	3	A35025.0
25.50	1.0039	214	335	3	A35025.5
26.00	1.0236	214	335	3	A35026.0
26.50	1.0433	214	335	3	A35026.5
27.00	1.0630	222	343	3	A35027.0
27.50	1.0827	222	343	3	A35027.5
28.00	1.1024	222	343	3	A35028.0
29.00	1.1417	230	351	3	A35029.0
30.00	1.1811	230	351	3	A35030.0
30.50	1.2008	239	360	3	A35030.5
31.00	1.2205	239	360	3	A35031.0
31.50	1.2402	239	360	3	A35031.5
32.00	1.2598	248	397	4	A35032.0
33.00	1.2992	248	397	4	A35033.0
34.00	1.3386	257	406	4	A35034.0
35.00	1.3780	257	406	4	A35035.0
36.00	1.4173	267	416	4	A35036.0
37.00	1.4567	267	416	4	A35037.0
38.00	1.4961	277	426	4	A35038.0
39.00	1.5354	277	426	4	A35039.0
40.00	1.5748	277	426	4	A35040.0
41.00	1.6142	287	436	4	A35041.0
42.00	1.6535	287	436	4	A35042.0
43.00	1.6929	298	447	4	A35043.0
44.00	1.7323	298	447	4	A35044.0
45.00	1.7717	298	447	4	A35045.0
46.00	1.8110	310	459	4	A35046.0
47.00	1.8504	310	459	4	A35047.0
48.00	1.8898	321	470	4	A35048.0
50.00	1.9685	321	470	4	A35050.0

A345

HSS

DIN 1870/1

10XD

118°

ST



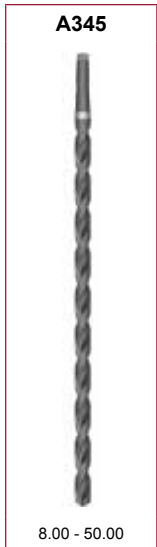
N



## A345

- Punta serie extra lunga
- Spiralbohrer MK, extra lang
- Extra lange spiraalboren met MC
- Foret queue cône morse - Extra long

A345	▪	1.1	1.2																		
	•	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
		6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A345
	8.00	0.3150	165	265	1	A3458.0
	8.50	0.3346	165	265	1	A3458.5
	9.00	0.3543	175	275	1	A3459.0
	9.50	0.3740	175	275	1	A3459.5
3/8	9.52	0.3748	185	285	1	A3453/8
	10.00	0.3937	185	285	1	A34510.0
13/32	10.32	0.4063	185	285	1	A34513/32
	10.50	0.4134	185	285	1	A34510.5
	11.00	0.4331	195	300	1	A34511.0
7/16	11.11	0.4374	195	300	1	A3457/16
	11.50	0.4528	195	300	1	A34511.5
29/64	11.51	0.4531	205	310	1	A34529/64
	12.00	0.4724	205	310	1	A34512.0
	12.50	0.4921	205	310	1	A34512.5
1/2	12.70	0.5000	205	310	1	A3451/2
	13.00	0.5118	205	310	1	A34513.0
17/32	13.49	0.5311	220	325	1	A34517/32
	13.50	0.5315	220	325	1	A34513.5
	14.00	0.5512	220	325	1	A34514.0
9/16	14.29	0.5626	220	340	2	A3459/16
37/64	14.68	0.5780	220	340	2	A34537/64
	15.00	0.5906	220	340	2	A34515.0
39/64	15.48	0.6094	230	355	2	A34539/64
	15.50	0.6102	230	355	2	A34515.5
5/8	15.88	0.6252	230	355	2	A3455/8
	16.00	0.6299	230	355	2	A34516.0
41/64	16.27	0.6406	230	355	2	A34541/64
	16.50	0.6496	230	355	2	A34516.5
21/32	16.67	0.6563	230	355	2	A34521/32
	17.00	0.6693	230	355	2	A34517.0
11/16	17.46	0.6874	245	370	2	A34511/16
	17.50	0.6890	245	370	2	A34517.5



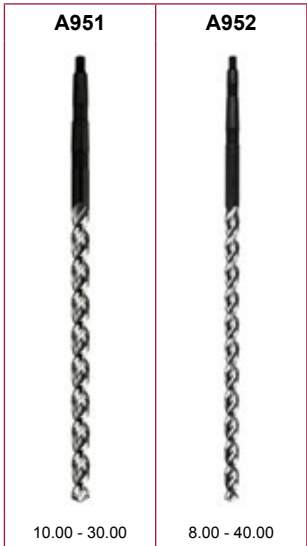
$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ Inch	$d_1$ $\varnothing_{h_8}$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A345
	18.00	0.7087	245	370	2	A34518.0
	18.50	0.7283	245	370	2	A34518.5
	19.00	0.7480	245	370	2	A34519.0
3/4	19.05	0.7500	260	385	2	A3453/4
	19.50	0.7677	260	385	2	A34519.5
	20.00	0.7874	260	385	2	A34520.0
	20.50	0.8071	260	385	2	A34520.5
	21.00	0.8268	260	385	2	A34521.0
	21.50	0.8465	270	405	2	A34521.5
	22.00	0.8661	270	405	2	A34522.0
7/8	22.22	0.8748	270	405	2	A3457/8
	22.50	0.8858	270	405	3	A34522.5
	23.00	0.9055	270	405	3	A34523.0
	23.50	0.9252	270	425	3	A34523.5
	24.00	0.9449	290	440	3	A34524.0
	24.50	0.9646	290	440	3	A34524.5
	25.00	0.9843	290	440	3	A34525.0
1"	25.40	1.0000	290	440	3	A3451 <sup>1)</sup>
	25.50	1.0039	290	440	3	A34525.5 <sup>1)</sup>
	26.00	1.0236	290	440	3	A34526.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	26.50	1.0433	290	440	3	A34526.5 <sup>1)</sup>
	27.00	1.0630	305	460	3	A34527.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	28.00	1.1024	305	460	3	A34528.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	29.00	1.1417	305	460	3	A34529.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	30.00	1.1811	305	460	3	A34530.0 <sup>1)</sup>
1.1/4	31.75	1.2500	320	480	3	A3451.1/4 <sup>1)</sup>
	31.00	1.2205	320	480	3	A34531.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	32.00	1.2598	320	505	4	A34532.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	33.00	1.2992	320	505	4	A34533.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	34.00	1.3386	340	530	4	A34534.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	35.00	1.3780	340	530	4	A34535.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	36.00	1.4173	340	530	4	A34536.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	37.00	1.4567	340	530	4	A34537.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	38.00	1.4961	360	555	4	A34538.0 <sup>1)</sup>
1.1/2	38.10	1.5000	360	555	4	A3451.1/2 <sup>1)</sup>
	39.00	1.5354	360	555	4	A34539.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	40.00	1.5748	360	555	4	A34540.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	41.00	1.6142	360	555	4	A34541.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	42.00	1.6535	360	555	4	A34542.0 <sup>1)</sup>
1.3/4	44.45	1.7500	385	585	4	A3451.3/4 <sup>1)</sup>
	45.00	1.7717	385	585	4	A34545.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	48.00	1.8898	405	605	4	A34548.0 <sup>1)</sup>
	50.00	1.9685	405	605	4	A34550.0 <sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> < 10xD



- A951**
- Punta serie extra lunga
  - Tieflochspiralbohrer MK, extra lang
- A952**
- Extra lange spiraalboren met MC
  - Foret queue cône morse - Extra long

A951; A952	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3																
	•	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	
		6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1									



$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A951	A952
8.00	0.3150	210	330	1		A9528.0
8.50	0.3346	210	330	1		A9528.5
9.00	0.3543	220	345	1		A9529.0
10.00	0.3937	185	285	1	A95110.0	
10.00	0.3937	235	360	1		A95210.0
10.50	0.4134	235	360	1		A95210.5
11.00	0.4331	195	300	1	A95111.0	
11.00	0.4331	250	375	1		A95211.0
11.50	0.4528	250	375	1		A95211.5
12.00	0.4724	205	310	1	A95112.0	
12.00	0.4724	260	395	1		A95212.0
12.50	0.4921	205	310	1	A95112.5	
12.50	0.4921	260	395	1		A95212.5
13.00	0.5118	205	310	1	A95113.0	
13.00	0.5118	260	395	1		A95213.0
13.50	0.5315	220	325	1	A95113.5	
13.50	0.5315	275	410	1		A95213.5
14.00	0.5512	220	325	1	A95114.0	
14.00	0.5512	275	410	1		A95214.0
14.50	0.5709	220	340	2	A95114.5	<sup>3)</sup>
14.50	0.5709	275	425	2		A95214.5 <sup>4)</sup>
15.00	0.5906	220	340	2	A95115.0	<sup>3)</sup>
15.00	0.5906	275	425	2		A95215.0 <sup>4)</sup>
15.50	0.6102	230	355	2	A95115.5	<sup>3)</sup>
15.50	0.6102	295	445	2		A95215.5 <sup>4)</sup>
16.00	0.6299	230	355	2	A95116.0	<sup>3)</sup>

<sup>3)</sup> < 15xD  
<sup>4)</sup> < 20xD

$d_1$ $\varnothing h_8$ mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	MK	A951	A952
16.00	0.6299	295	445	2		A95216.0 <sup>4)</sup>
16.50	0.6496	230	355	2	A95116.5 <sup>3)</sup>	
16.50	0.6496	295	445	2		A95216.5 <sup>4)</sup>
17.00	0.6693	230	355	2	A95117.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
17.00	0.6693	295	445	2		A95217.0 <sup>4)</sup>
17.50	0.6890	245	370	2	A95117.5 <sup>3)</sup>	
17.50	0.6890	310	465	2		A95217.5 <sup>4)</sup>
18.00	0.7087	245	370	2	A95118.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
18.00	0.7087	310	465	2		A95218.0 <sup>4)</sup>
18.50	0.7283	245	370	2	A95118.5 <sup>3)</sup>	
18.50	0.7283	310	465	2		A95218.5 <sup>4)</sup>
19.00	0.7480	245	370	2	A95119.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
19.00	0.7480	310	465	2		A95219.0 <sup>4)</sup>
19.50	0.7677	260	385	2	A95119.5 <sup>3)</sup>	
19.50	0.7677	325	490	2		A95219.5 <sup>4)</sup>
20.00	0.7874	260	385	2	A95120.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
20.00	0.7874	325	490	2		A95220.0 <sup>4)</sup>
21.00	0.8268	260	385	2	A95121.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
21.00	0.8268	325	490	2		A95221.0 <sup>4)</sup>
22.00	0.8661	270	405	2	A95122.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
22.00	0.8661	345	515	2		A95222.0 <sup>4)</sup>
23.00	0.9055	270	405	2	A95123.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
23.00	0.9055	345	515	2		A95223.0 <sup>4)</sup>
24.00	0.9449	290	440	3	A95124.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
24.00	0.9449	365	555	3		A95224.0 <sup>4)</sup>
25.00	0.9843	290	440	3	A95125.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
25.00	0.9843	365	555	3		A95225.0 <sup>4)</sup>
26.00	1.0236	290	440	3	A95126.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
26.00	1.0236	365	555	3		A95226.0 <sup>4)</sup>
27.00	1.0630	305	460	3	A95127.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
27.00	1.0630	385	580	3		A95227.0 <sup>4)</sup>
28.00	1.1024	305	460	3	A95128.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
28.00	1.1024	385	580	3		A95228.0 <sup>4)</sup>
29.00	1.1417	305	460	3	A95129.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
29.00	1.1417	385	580	3		A95229.0 <sup>4)</sup>
30.00	1.1811	305	460	3	A95130.0 <sup>3)</sup>	
30.00	1.1811	385	580	3		A95230.0 <sup>4)</sup>
31.00	1.2205	410	610	3		A95231.0 <sup>4)</sup>
32.00	1.2598	410	635	4		A95232.0 <sup>4)</sup>
33.00	1.2992	410	635	4		A95233.0 <sup>4)</sup>
34.00	1.3386	430	665	4		A95234.0 <sup>4)</sup>
35.00	1.3780	430	665	4		A95235.0 <sup>4)</sup>
38.00	1.4961	460	695	4		A95238.0 <sup>4)</sup>
40.00	1.5748	460	695	4		A95240.0 <sup>4)</sup>

<sup>3)</sup> < 15xD

<sup>4)</sup> < 20xD

A400

HSS

DIN  
8374

4XD

118°

ST



N



## A400

- Punta a gradino con eliche indipendenti - 90°
- Mehrfasen-Stufenbohrer, Zylinderschaft - 90°
- Meerfasenboor - 90°
- Foret étagé - 90°

A400	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2															
		•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1																			



A400



M3 - M10

M	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	A400
M3	3.20	0.1260	57	93	9	6	A400M3
M4	4.30	0.1693	75	117	11	8	A400M4
M5	5.30	0.2087	87	133	13	10	A400M5
M6	6.40	0.2520	94	142	15	11.5	A400M6
M8	8.40	0.3307	114	169	19	15	A400M8
M10	10.50	0.4134	135	198	23	19	A400M10

A402



## A402

- Punta a gradino con eliche indipendenti - 180°
- Mehrfasen-Stufenbohrer, Zylinderschaft - 180°
- Meerfasenboor - 180°
- Foret étagé - 180°

A402	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2															
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	
		7.4	8.1																			



M	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	A402
M3	3.40	0.1339	57	93	9	6	A402M3
M4	4.50	0.1772	75	117	11	8	A402M4
M5	5.50	0.2165	87	133	13	10	A402M5
M6	6.60	0.2598	94	142	15	11	A402M6
M8	9.00	0.3543	114	169	19	15	A402M8
M10	11.00	0.4331	130	191	23	18	A402M10

A405



# A405

- Punta a gradino con eliche indipendenti con codolo conico Morse - 180°
- Mehrfasen-Stufenbohrer, MK-Schaft - 180°
- Meerfasenboor met MC - 180°
- Queue cone morse foret étagé - 180°

A405

▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
	7.4	8.1																		



M	d <sub>1</sub> ∅ mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	MK	A405
M6	6.60	0.2598	94	175	15	11	1	A405M6
M8	9.00	0.3543	114	212	19	15	2	A405M8
M10	11.00	0.4331	130	228	23	18	2	A405M10
M12	13.50	0.5315	140	238	27	20	2	A405M12
M14	15.50	0.6102	160	281	31	24	3	A405M14
M16	17.50	0.6890	165	286	35	26	3	A405M16
M18	20.00	0.7874	175	296	39	30	3	A405M18

A412



## A412

- Punta a gradino
- Stufenbohrer
- Trapboor
- Foret étagé

A412	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1																				



M	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	A412
M3	3.40	0.1339	31	70	9	6.6	A412M3
M4	4.50	0.1772	40	84	11	9	A412M4
M5	5.50	0.2165	47	95	13	11	A412M5
M6	6.60	0.2598	51	102	15	13	A412M6
M8	9.00	0.3543	62	123	19	17.2	A412M8
M10	11.00	0.4331	70	141	23	21.5	A412M10

A413



# A413

- Punta a gradino
- Stufenbohrer
- Trapboor
- Foret étagé

A413	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2													
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
		8.1																			



M	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	A413
M3	3.40	0.1339	28	66	9	6	A413M3
M4	4.50	0.1772	37	79	11	8	A413M4
M5	5.50	0.2165	43	89	13	10	A413M5
M6	6.60	0.2598	47	95	15	11	A413M6
M8	9.00	0.3543	56	111	19	15	A413M8
M10	11.00	0.4331	62	123	23	18	A413M10





- A200**
- Punta da centro - 60°
  - Zentrierbohrer - 60°
- A205**
- Centerboren - 60°
  - Foret à centrer - 60°

A200; A205	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2												
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1
		7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ max/min mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	A200	A205
0.50	0.0197	0.9 - 0.6	25	3.15	A200.5X3.15	
0.80	0.0315	1.3 - 1.0	25	3.15	A200.8X3.15	
1.00	0.0394	1.7 - 1.3	31	3.15	A2001.0X3.15	A2051.0X3.15
1.25	0.0492	2.0 - 1.6	31	3.15	A2001.25X3.15	A2051.25X3.15
1.60	0.0630	2.6 - 2.0	35	4.00	A2001.6X4.0	A2051.6X4.0
2.00	0.0787	3.1 - 2.5	40	5.00	A2002.0X5.0	A2052.0X5.0
2.50	0.0984	3.8 - 3.1	45	6.30	A2002.5X6.3	A2052.5X6.3
3.15	0.1240	4.6 - 3.9	50	8.00	A2003.15X8.0	A2053.15X8.0
4.00	0.1575	5.9 - 5.0	55	10.00	A2004.0X10.0	A2054.0X10.0
5.00	0.1969	7.2 - 6.3	63	12.50	A2005.0X12.5	A2055.0X12.5
6.30	0.2480	8.9 - 8.0	71	16.00	A2006.3X16.0	
8.00	0.3150	11.1 - 10.1	80	20.00	A2008.0X20.0	
10.00	0.3937	13.8 - 12.8	100	25.00	A20010.0X25.0	
12.50	0.4921	17.5 - 16.5	125	31.50	A20012.5X31.5	

<sup>5)</sup> solamente con una sola estremità / nur einseitig / Eenzijdig / Une pointe seulement

A210

HSS

DIN  
333R

1XD



- Punta da centro - Forma a raggio
- Zentrierbohrer - Radius
- Centerboren - Radius uitvoering
- Foret à centrer - Chanfrein à rayon

- Forma a raggio mit Radius
- Radius uitvoering
- Chanfrein à rayon

A210

A210	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1															



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	r max/min mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	A210
0.50	0.0197	2.6 - 2.3	25.0	2.00 - 2.50	3.15	A210.5X3.15 <sup>5)</sup>
0.80	0.0315	2.9 - 2.6	25.0	2.50 - 3.15	3.15	A210.8X3.15 <sup>5)</sup>
1.00	0.0394	3.3 - 3.0	31.0	2.90 - 3.65	3.15	A2101.0X3.15
1.25	0.0492	3.6 - 3.3	31.0	3.15 - 3.95	3.15	A2101.25X3.15
1.60	0.0630	4.7 - 4.2	35.0	4.00 - 5.00	4.00	A2101.6X4.0
2.00	0.0787	5.4 - 5.0	40.0	5.00 - 6.25	5.00	A2102.0X5.0
2.50	0.0984	6.8 - 6.3	45.0	6.30 - 7.90	6.30	A2102.5X6.3
3.15	0.1240	8.5 - 8.0	50.0	8.00 - 10.00	8.00	A2103.15X8.0
4.00	0.1575	10.6 - 10.0	55.0	10.00 - 12.50	10.00	A2104.0X10.0
5.00	0.1969	13.1 - 12.5	63.0	12.50 - 15.65	12.50	A2105.0X12.5
6.30	0.2480	16.6 - 16.0	71.0	16.00 - 20.00	16.00	A2106.3X16.0
8.00	0.3150	20.7 - 20.0	80.0	20.00 - 25.00	20.00	A2108.0X20.0
10.00	0.3937	25.7 - 25.0	100.0	25.00 - 31.25	25.00	A21010.0X25.0

<sup>5)</sup> solamente con una sola estremità / nur einseitig / Eenzijdig / Une pointe seulement

A201



- Punta da centro - 60°
- Zentrierbohrer - 60°
- Centerboren - 60°
- Foret à centrer - 60°

## A201

A201	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1															



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_2$ max/min mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	A201
0.63	0.0248	1.2 - 0.9	20	3.15	A201.63X3.15 <sup>5)</sup>
0.75	0.0295	1.3 - 1.0	35	3.50	A201.75X3.5
1.00	0.0394	2.1 - 1.5	35	4.00	A2011.0X4.0
1.50	0.0591	2.8 - 2.0	40	5.00	A2011.5X5.0
1.60	0.0630	2.4 - 2.0	40	5.00	A2011.6X5.0
2.00	0.0787	4.0 - 3.0	45	6.00	A2012.0X6.0
2.00	0.0787	2.9 - 2.5	45	6.30	A2012.0X6.3
2.50	0.0984	4.5 - 3.5	50	8.00	A2012.5X8.0
3.00	0.1181	4.4 - 3.9	50	8.00	A2013.0X8.0
3.00	0.1181	5.0 - 4.0	56	10.00	A2013.0X10.0
3.15	0.1240	4.4 - 3.9	56	10.00	A2013.15X10.0
4.00	0.1575	6.2 - 5.0	66	12.00	A2014.0X12.0
5.00	0.1969	7.7 - 6.5	78	14.00	A2015.0X14.0
6.00	0.2362	9.2 - 8.0	90	18.00	A2016.0X18.0

<sup>5)</sup> solamente con una sola estremità / nur einseitig / Eenzijdig / Une pointe seulement

A225

HSS

BS  
328

1XD



A296  
127

## A225

- Punta da centro - 60°
- Zentrierbohrer - 60°
- Centerboren - 60°
- Foret à centrer - 60°

A225	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2														
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3
		7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1															



Nr.	d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> decimal Inch	l <sub>2</sub> max/min Inch	l <sub>1</sub> Inch	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	A225
BS1	3/64	0.0469	5/64 - 1/16	1.1/2	1/8	A225BS1
BS2	1/16	0.0625	3/32 - 5/64	1.3/4	3/16	A225BS2
BS3	3/32	0.0938	5/32 - 1/8	2"	1/4	A225BS3
BS4	1/8	0.1250	3/16 - 5/32	2.1/4	5/16	A225BS4
BS5	3/16	0.1875	9/32 - 1/4	2.1/2	7/16	A225BS5
BS5A	7/32	0.2188	5/16 - 9/32	2.3/4	1/2	A225BS5A
BS6	1/4	0.2500	3/8 - 5/16	3"	5/8	A225BS6
BS7	5/16	0.3125	15/32 - 13/32	3.1/2	3/4	A225BS7

## A088

- Punta serie corta, set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz
- Extra korte spiraalboren in set
- Coffrets de forets extra-court

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set

A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	C	A088
200S	A022	24	1.0 mm - 10.5 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm, 6.8 mm, 10.2 mm	A088200S

# A095

- Punta serie corta,set A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend
- Spiraalboren in set A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters
- Coffret de forets courts A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	C	A095
18	A002	29	1/16 inch - 1/2 inch x 1/64 inch	A09518
20	A002	15	1/16 inch - 1/2 inch x 1/32 inch	A09520
200	A002	24	1.0 mm - 10.5 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm, 6.8 mm, 10.2 mm	A095200
201	A002	19	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A095201
202	A002	51	1.0 mm - 6.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A095202
203	A002	41	6.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A095203
204	A002	25	1.0 mm - 13.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A095204
206	A002	29	1.0 mm - 13.0 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm, 6.8 mm, 10.2 mm	A095206
209	A002	91	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A095209

## A099

- Espositore per punte
- Spiralbohrer Dispenser
- Toonbankdispencer
- Présentoir

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set

A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



			<b>A099</b>	
Nr.	A	B	C	
F1	A002	380	5 x (13/32, 7/16, 15/32, 1/2) inch; 10 x (5/64, 7/64, 9/64, 11/64, 13/64, 15/64, 17/64, 9/32, 19/64, 5/16, 21/64, 11/32, 23/64, 3/8) inch; 20 x (1/16, 7/32, 1/4) inch; 30 x 3/32 inch; 40 x (5/32, 3/16) inch; 50 x 1/8 inch	A099F1
M1	A002	340	5 x (10.50, 11.00, 11.50, 12.00, 12.50, 13.00) mm; 10 x (1.50, 2.50, 3.50, 4.50, 5.50, 6.50, 7.00, 7.50, 8.00, 8.50, 9.00, 9.50, 10.00) mm; 20 x (1.00, 5.00, 6.00) mm; 30 x 2.00 mm; 40 x 4.00 mm; 50 x 3.00 mm	A099M1

# A190

- Punta serie corta, set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz
- Spiraalboren in set
- Coffret de forets courts

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set

A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	C	A190
3	A100	21	1/16 inch - 3/8 inch x 1/64 inch	A1903
12	A100	60	No.1 - No.60	A19012
14	A100	26	A - Z	A19014
18	A100	29	1/16 inch - 1/2 inch x 1/64 inch	A19018
20	A100	15	1/16 inch - 1/2 inch x 1/32 inch	A19020
201	A100	19	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A190201
202	A100	51	1.0 mm - 6.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A190202
203	A100	41	6.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A190203
204	A100	25	1.0 mm - 13.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A190204
206	A100	29	1.0 mm - 13.0 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm, 6.8 mm, 10.2 mm	A190206
209	A100	91	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.1 mm	A190209



## A094

- Punta serie corta,set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz
- Spiraalboren in set
- Coffret de forets courts

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set

A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



				A094
Nr.	A	B	C	
413	A002	13	1.5 mm - 6.5 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm	A094413
419	A002	19	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A094419

# A191

- Punta serie corta,set A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend
- Spiraalboren in set A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters
- Coffret de forets courts A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



**A191**



Set

				<b>A191</b>
<b>Nr.</b>	<b>A</b>	<b>B</b>	<b>C</b>	
31M	A100	20	0.3 mm - 1.0 mm x 0.05 mm + 0.38 mm, 0.52 mm, 0.58 mm, 0.78 mm, 0.82 mm	A19131M
61-80	A100	20	No.61 - No. 80	A19161-80
413	A100	13	1.5 mm - 6.5 mm x 0.5 mm + 3.3 mm, 4.2 mm	A191413
419	A100	19	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A191419

## A199

- Espositore per punte
- Spiralbohrer Dispenser
- Toonbankdispencer
- Présentoir

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set

A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



				<b>A199</b>
Nr.	A	B	C	
F1	A100	380	5 x (13/32, 7/16, 15/32, 1/2) inch; 10 x (5/64, 7/64, 9/64, 11/64, 13/64, 15/64, 17/64, 9/32, 19/64, 5/16, 21/64, 11/32, 23/64, 3/8) inch; 20 x (1/16, 7/32, 1/4) inch; 30 x 3/32 inch; 40 x (5/32, 3/16) inch; 50 x 1/8 inch	A199F1
M1	A100	340	5 x (10.50, 11.00, 11.50, 12.00, 12.50, 13.00) mm; 10 x (1.50, 2.50, 3.50, 4.50, 5.50, 6.50, 7.00, 7.50, 8.00, 8.50, 9.00, 9.50, 10.00) mm; 20 x (1.00, 5.00, 6.00) mm; 30 x 2.00 mm; 40 x 4.00 mm; 50 x 3.00mm	A199M1

# A295

- Punta serie corta,set A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set
- Spiralbohrer, Satz A=Bohrertyp, B=Anzahl der Bohrer, C=Bohrer jeweils steigend
- Spiraalboren in set A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters
- Coffret de forets courts A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	C	A295
219	A777	19	1.0 mm - 10.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A295219
225	A777	25	1.0 mm - 13.0 mm x 0.5 mm	A295225

## A296

- Punte da centro, set
- Zentrierbohrer Satz
- Centerboren Set
- Jeu de foret à centrer

A296200 - 118° DIN333A, A296225 - 120° BS328  
 A=Tipi in serie, B=No. in Set, C=diametri in Set  
 A296200 - 118° Anschliff DIN333A, A296225 - 120° Anschliff BS328,  
 A=Zentrierbohrertyp, B=Anzahl, C=Abmessungen im Satz  
 A296200 - 118° punt DIN333A, A296225 - 120° punt BS328  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters  
 A296200 - pointe 118° DIN333A, A296225 - pointe 120° BS328  
 A=Types dans le coffret, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	C	A296
200	A200	5	1.00 mm, 2.00 mm, 2.50 mm, 3.15 mm, 4.00 mm	A296200
225	A225	5	BS1, BS2, BS3, BS4, BS5	A296225



**B400** 138  
**B411** 142  
**B441** 141

**B442** 143  
**B481** 139

**G400** 169  
**G405** 170



129 - 186



**B100** 144  
**B101** 162  
**B121** 164  
**B122** 152  
**B157** 159  
**B161** 160  
**B170** 156

**B180** 154  
**B301** 149  
**B334** 146  
**B335** 147  
**B901** 148  
**B903** 150  
**B952** 151

**B953** 153  
**B954** 165  
**B955** 166  
**B956** 167  
**B957** 168

**G125** 184  
**G129** 174  
**G132** 179  
**G135** 171  
**G136** 176  
**G137** 172  
**G138** 180  
**G142** 176  
**G149** 175  
**G154** 173  
**G171** 181  
**G236** 185  
**G314** 183  
**G335** 171  
**G338** 180  
**G560** 176  
**G570** 176  
**G600** 178  
**M138** 182

Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
Codolo	Schaft	Schacht	Queue
Tipo di elica	Nutenausführung	Spaangroef vorm	Type de goujures
Tolleranza	Toleranz	Tolerantie	Tolérance
Gradi di conicità al tagliente	Kegelwinkel	Coniciteit	Conicité
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10= snijnsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-Legierungen, Mg-Legierungen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoidurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard



	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	
	DIN 8093	DIN 8093	DIN 8050	DIN 8094	DIN 8051	DIN 206	DORMER	DORMER	BS 328	BS 328	DIN 9	DIN 9	ANSI	
	B	B	A	B	A	B			B	A	A	B		
	H7	Ø 95.3-5 S: +0.004 Ø 5.51-12 D: +0.005	H7	H7	H7	H7			H7					
										1.48 ▶	1.50 ▶	1.50 ▶		
	<b>B400</b>	<b>B481</b>	<b>B441</b>	<b>B411</b>	<b>B442</b>	<b>B100</b>	<b>B334</b>	<b>B335</b>	<b>B901</b>	<b>B301</b>	<b>B903</b>	<b>B952</b>	<b>B122</b>	
	1.00 - 20.00	0.98 - 12.05	10.00 - 20.00	5.00 - 30.00	10.00 - 20.00	1.50 - 50.00	N000 - N16	N000 BLADES - N16NUT	1.50 - 1/2	1/16 - 1/2	1.50 - 20.00	1.20 - 50.00	3/8 - 1.1/16	
<b>AMG</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>ISO</b>
1.1	■18B	■18B	■18B	■18B	■18B	■18C	■		■18C	■18C	■18C	■18C	■18C	P 1
1.2	■18B	■18B	■18B	■18B	■18B	■14C	■		■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	P 1
1.3	■14B	■14B	■14B	■14B	■14B	■11C	■		■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	P 2
1.4	■14B	■14B	■14B	■14B	■14B	■10B	■		■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	P 3
1.5	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■5B	■		■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	P 4
1.6	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■4A	■		■4A	■4A	■4A	■4A	■4A	H 1
1.7														H 3
1.8														H 4
2.1						■8F	■		■8C	■8C	■8C	■8C	■8C	M 1
2.2										■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	M 3
2.3										■6B	■6B	■6B	■6B	M 2
2.4														S 2
3.1	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■14E	■		■14E	■14E	■14E	■14E	■14E	K 1
3.2	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■11D	■		■11D	■11D	■11D	■11D	■11D	K 2
3.3	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■17D	■10C	■		■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	K 3
3.4	■14D	■14D	■14D	■14D	■14D	■9C	■		■9C	■9C	■9C	■9C	■9C	K 4
4.1	■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	■11C	■		■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	S 1
4.2	■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	■14C	■5B	■		■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	S 2
4.3	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■4B	■		■4B	■4B	■4B	■4B	■4B	S 3
5.1	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■10C	■5D	■		■5D	■5D	■5D	■5D	■5D	S 1
5.2	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■3C	■		■3C					S 2
5.3	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■10B	■2C	■		■2C					S 3
6.1	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■18D	■		■18D	■18D	■18D	■18D	■18D	N 3
6.2	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■20E	■		■20E	■20E	■20E	■20E	■20E	N 4
6.3	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■38E	■18D	■		■18D	■18D	■18D	■18D	■18D	N 3
6.4	■38D	■38D	■38D	■38D	■38D	■11D	■		■11D	■11D	■11D	■11D	■11D	N 4
7.1	■60D	■60D	■60D	■60D	■60D	■23F	■		■23F	■23F	■23F	■23F	■23F	N 1
7.2	■60D	■60D	■60D	■60D	■60D	■18F	■		■18F	■18F	■18F	■18F	■18F	N 1
7.3	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D				■15E	■15E	■15E	■15E	■15E	N 1
7.4	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D				■14D	■14D	■14D	■14D	■14D	N 2
8.1	■25C	■25C	■25C	■25C	■25C									O
8.2	■13C	■13C	■13C	■13C	■13C	■21B	■		■21B	■21B	■21B	■21B	■21B	O
8.3														O
9.1														H
10.1														O

HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E
DIN 2179	DIN 212	DIN 212	DIN 212	DIN 208	BS 328	DIN 311	DIN 2180	DIN 219	DIN 217	
	DIN 6939FA									
	B	B	E	B	B			B		
	H7	$\begin{matrix} \varnothing 66 \pm 0.5 \\ \varnothing 45 \pm 0.04 \\ \varnothing 45.51 \pm 2 \\ \varnothing 40.006 \end{matrix}$	H7	H7	H7		k11	H7		
1:50 ▶								1:50 ▶		
<b>B953</b>	<b>B180</b>	<b>B170</b>	<b>B157</b>	<b>B161</b>	<b>B101</b>	<b>B121</b>	<b>B954</b>	<b>B955</b>	<b>B956</b>	<b>B957</b>
1.00 - 12.00	1.50 - 20.00	0.98 - 12.00	2.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 50.00	3.00 - 2"	10.00 - 30.00	5.00 - 30.00	25.00 - 80.00	13.00 - 40.00	N3DRIVER - N9WASHER

AMG	153	154	156	159	160	162	164	165	166	167	168	ISO
1.1	■25C	■25C	■25C	■25C	■25C	■18C	■18C	■25C	■18C			P 1
1.2	■20C	■20C	■20C	■20C	■20C	■14C	■14C	■20C	■14C			P 1
1.3	■16C	■16C	■16C	■16C	■16C	■11C	■11C	■16C	■11C			P 2
1.4	■15B	■15B	■15B	■15B	■15B	■10B	■10B	■15B	■10B			P 3
1.5	■9B	■9B	■9B	■9B	■9B	■5B	■5B	■9B	■5B			P 4
1.6	■5A	■5A	■5A	■5A	■5A	■4A	■4A	■5A	■4A			H 1
1.7												H 3
1.8												H 4
2.1	■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	■11C	■8C		■11C	■8C			M 1
2.2	■6B	■6B	■6B	■6B	■6B			■6B	■5B			M 3
2.3	■8B	■8B	■8B	■8B	■8B			■8B	■6B			M 2
2.4		■6B										S 2
3.1		■16E	■16E		■16E	■14E	■14E		■14E			K 1
3.2		■15D	■15D		■15D	■11D	■11D					K 2
3.3		■13C	■13C		■13C	■10C	■10C					K 3
3.4		■11C	■11C		■11C	■9C	■9C					K 4
4.1	■15C	■15C	■15C	■15C	■15C	■11C	■11C	■15C	■11C			S 1
4.2	■9B	■9B	■9B	■9B	■9B	■5B		■9B	■5B			S 2
4.3	■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	■5B	■4B		■5B	■4B			S 3
5.1	■8D	■8D	■8D	■8D	■8D	■5D		■8D	■5D			S 1
5.2	■5C	■5C	■5C	■5C	■5C	■3C		■5C	■3C			S 2
5.3	■3C	■3C	■3C	■3C	■3C	■2C		■3C	■2C			S 3
6.1	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D	■25D	■18D		■25D	■18D			N 3
6.2	■28E	■28E	■28E	■28E	■28E	■20E		■28E	■20E			N 4
6.3		■25D	■25D		■25D	■18D						N 3
6.4		■14D	■14D		■14D	■11D						N 4
7.1	■28F			■28F		■23F		■28F	■23F			N 1
7.2	■25F			■25F		■18F		■25F	■18F			N 1
7.3	■20E			■20E				■20E	■15E			N 1
7.4	■16D			■16D				■16D	■14D			N 2
8.1	■30B			■30B				■30B				O
8.2						■21B	■21B		■21B			O
8.3												O
9.1	■3A			■3A				■3A				H
10.1												O



Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebeh	Revêtement
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
Applicazione	Anwendung	Toepassing	Utilisation
Codolo	Schaft	Schacht	Queue
° di svasatura	Senkwinkel	Verzinkhoek	Angle
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10 = snijsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-legierungen, Mg-legierungen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoindurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramic)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard

	HM	HM	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	
	DIN 335C	DIN 335	DIN 334C	DIN 334C	DIN 334D	DIN 335C	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 335C	DIN 335C	DIN 335C	
	G400	G405	G135	G335	G137	G154	G129	G149	G136	G560	G142	
	6.30 - 31.00	8.30 - 12.40	6.30 - 25.00	6.30 - 25.00	16.00 - 80.00	6.30 - 25.00	6.00 - 31.50	5.00 - 50.00	4.30 - 31.00	6.30 - 31.00	4.80 - 31.00	
AMG	169	170	171	171	172	173	174	175	176	176	176	ISO
1.1	30F	30F	30F	50E	30F	30F	30D	30D	30F	50E	30F	P 1
1.2	25E	25E	25E	40E	25E	25E	25D	25D	25E	40E	25E	P 1
1.3	20D	20D	20D	30D	20D	20D	20C	20C	20D	30D	20D	P 2
1.4	15D	15D	15D	20D	15D	15D	15B	15B	15D	20D	15D	P 3
1.5	10B	10B	10B	15B	10B	10B	10A	10A	10B	15B	10B	P 4
1.6	6A	6A	6A	10B	6A	6A	6A	6A	6A	10B	6A	H 1
1.7												H 3
1.8												H 4
2.1	8C	8C	8C		8C	8C	8B	8B	8C		8C	M 1
2.2	6B	6B	6B		6B	6B	6A	6A	6B		6B	M 3
2.3	4A	4A	4A		4A	4A			4A		4A	M 2
2.4												S 2
3.1	25F	25F	25F	45F	25F	25F	25D	25D	25F	45F		K 1
3.2	15D	15D	15D	35D	15D	15D	15C	15C	15D	35D		K 2
3.3	12C	12C	12C	30C	12C	12C	12A	12A	12C	30C		K 3
3.4	8C	8C	8C	30C	8C	8C	8A	8A	8C	30C		K 4
4.1	12C	12C	12C	20C	12C	12C	12B	12B	12C	20C	12C	S 1
4.2	10A	10A	10A	15A	10A	10A	10A	10A	10A	15A	10A	S 2
4.3	8A	8A	8A	10A	8A	8A	8A	8A	8A	10A		S 3
5.1	12C	12C	12C	20C	12C	12C	12B	12B	12C	20C	12C	S 1
5.2	6B	6B	6B	10B	6B	6B	6A	6A	6B	10B	6B	S 2
5.3	4A	4A	4A	6A	4A	4A	4A	4A	4A	6A		S 3
6.1	25D	25D	25D	40D	25D	25D	25B	25B	25D	40D	25D	N 3
6.2	20F	20F	20F	30F	20F	20F	20C	20C	20F	30F	20F	N 4
6.3	25F	25F	25F	40F	25F	25F	25C	25C	25F	40F	25F	N 3
6.4	10D	10D	10D	15D	10D	10D	10B	10B	10D	15D	10D	N 4
7.1	30G	30G	30G	50G	30G	30G	30D	30D	30G	50G	30G	N 1
7.2	25F	25F	25F	40F	25F	25F	25C	25C	25F	40F	25F	N 1
7.3	20F	20F	20F	30F	20F	20F	20C	20C	20F	30F	20F	N 1
7.4	10F	10F	10F	15F	10F	10F	10C	10C	10F	15F	10F	N 2
8.1	30G	30G	30G	50G	30G	30G	30D	30D	30G	50G	30G	O
8.2	20G	20G	20G	30G	20G	20G	20D	20D	20G	30G	20G	O
8.3												O
9.1												H
10.1												O

	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS		
	ATICH				TN	TAIN	ST				
	DIN 335C	DORMER	DIN 335A	DIN 335D	DIN 335D	DIN 335C	DORMER	DORMER	DIN 373		
	90°	90°	90°	90°	90°	100°	20°	20°	180°		
	G570	G600	G132	G138	G338	G171	M138	G314	G125	G236	
	6.30 - 31.00	6.30 - 25.00	8.00 - 20.00	25.00 - 80.00	25.00 - 63.00	6.30 - 25.00	No.1 - No.6	4.00 - 36.00	6.50 - 20.00	Set	
	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>									
AMG	176	178	179	180	180	181	182	183	184	185	ISO
1.1	45E	22F		30F	50F	50E	30D	30D	30E		P 1
1.2	36E	17E		25E	40E	40E	25D	25D	25E		P 1
1.3	27D	15D	20E	20D	30D	30D	20C	20C	20D		P 2
1.4	22D	12D	15D	15D	20D	20D	15B	15B	15D		P 3
1.5	17B	8B	10D	10B	15B	15B	10A	10A	10C		P 4
1.6	12B	6A	6B	6A	10A	10B	6A	6A	6C		H 1
1.7											H 3
1.8											H 4
2.1	17C	8C		8C			8B	8B	8D		M 1
2.2	12B	6B		6B			6A	6A	6C		M 3
2.3	15A	4A	4B	4A			4A	4A			M 2
2.4	10A										S 2
3.1	40C	25F		25F	45F	45F	25D	25D	25E		K 1
3.2	32C	15D		15D	35D	35D	15C	15C	15E		K 2
3.3	27C	12C		12C	30C	30C	12A	12A	12D		K 3
3.4	24C		8D	8C	30C	30C	8A	8A	8C		K 4
4.1				12C	20C	20C	12B	12B	12E		S 1
4.2			8A	10A	15A	15A	10A	10A	10E		S 2
4.3			8A	8A	10A	10A	8A	8A	8E		S 3
5.1				12C	20C	20C	12B	12B	12E		S 1
5.2	6A		6C	6B	10B	10B	6A	6A	6C		S 2
5.3	4A		4B	4A	6A	6A	4A	4A	4E		S 3
6.1	40D	25D		25D	40D	40D	25B	25B	25C		N 3
6.2	30F	20F		20F	30F	30F	20C	20C	20C		N 4
6.3	40F	25F		25F	40F	40F	25C	25C	25C		N 3
6.4	15D	10D	10F	10D	15D	15D	10B	10B			N 4
7.1	45G	30G		30G	50G	50G	30D	30D	30G		N 1
7.2	36F	25F		25F	40F	40F	25C	25C	25G		N 1
7.3	27F	20F		20F	30F	30F	20C	20C	20G		N 1
7.4	13F	10F		10F	15F	15F	10C	10C	10E		N 2
8.1				30G	50G	50G	30D	30D	30C		O
8.2				20G	30G	30G	20D	20D	20C		O
8.3		5G									O
9.1											H
10.1											O

	Ø mm												
	1,5	2	3	5	8	10	12	16	20	25	30	40	50
A	0,045	0,055	0,078	0,100	0,150	0,170	0,185	0,220	0,250	0,280	0,320	0,390	0,440
B	0,055	0,072	0,110	0,150	0,180	0,210	0,240	0,280	0,310	0,360	0,400	0,500	0,550
C	0,065	0,085	0,135	0,185	0,220	0,260	0,285	0,335	0,390	0,440	0,480	0,600	0,680
D	0,080	0,110	0,160	0,200	0,270	0,320	0,360	0,410	0,470	0,540	0,600	0,730	0,850
E	0,100	0,140	0,180	0,250	0,350	0,390	0,430	0,500	0,530	0,640	0,750	0,910	1,100
F	0,140	0,180	0,260	0,350	0,440	0,500	0,550	0,630	0,700	0,800	0,930	1,200	1,500
mm/REV ± 15%													

	Ø mm									
	6	8	10	16	20	25	32	40	60	80
A	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16
B	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20
C	0.05	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.20	0.22
D	0.06	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.28
E	0.08	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.25	0.27	0.30	0.32
F	0.09	0.11	0.13	0.16	0.19	0.21	0.26	0.29	0.33	0.36
G	0.10	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.28	0.32	0.36	0.40
H	0.12	0.15	0.18	0.20	0.22	0.25	0.30	0.35	0.40	0.45
mm/REV										

• Valori di sovrametallo per prefiori di alesatura • Allgemeine Richtlinien für Reibaufmass beim Vorbohren • Algemene richtlijn voor materiaal afname bij voorboren • Préconisations de surépaisseur de perçage avant alésage

	Ø (mm)					
	3 - 5mm	5.1 - 10mm	10.1 - 20mm	20.1 - 30mm	> 30mm	
1.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	P 1
1.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	P 1
1.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	P 2
1.4	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	P 3
1.5	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	P 4
1.6	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	H 1
1.7	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	H 3
1.8	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	H 4
2.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	M 1
2.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	M 3
2.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	M 2
2.4	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	S 2
3.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	K 1
3.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	K 2
3.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	K 3
3.4	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	K 4
4.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.3-0.4	S 1
4.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	S 2
4.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	S 3
5.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	S 1
5.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	S 2
5.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	S 3
6.1	0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	N 3
6.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3	0.3-0.4	N 4
6.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3	0.3-0.4	N 3
6.4	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3	0.3-0.4	N 4
7.1	0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	N 1
7.2	0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	N 1
7.3	0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	N 1
7.4	0.1-0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	N 2
8.1	0.1-0.2	0.3	0.4	0.4-0.5	0.5	O
8.2	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	O
8.3	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	O
9.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3-0.4	H
10.1	0.1-0.2	0.2	0.2-0.3	0.3-0.4	0.4-0.5	O

Per alesatori regolabili o lame ridurre il valore di sovrametallo del 30%. Per alesatori a forte torsione incrementare il sovrametallo del 50% / Für verstellbare Reibahlen Reibaufmass um 30% reduzieren. Für Schälreibahlen um 50% erhöhen. / Voor verstelbare ruimers de materiaal afname met 30% reduceren. Voor schilruimers met 50% verhogen. / Pour les alésoirs expansibles ou brasés réduire l'avance de 30%. Pour les alésoirs à hélice rapide augmenter de 50%.

**B400**
**HM**

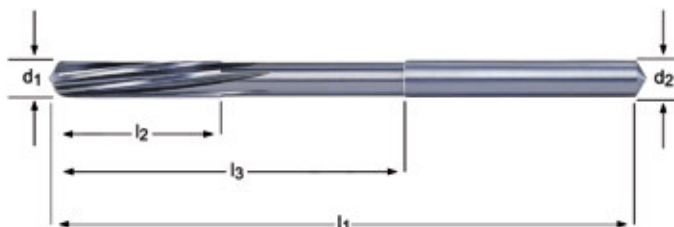
**DIN 8093**

**B**
**H7**

- Alesatore a macchina con spaziatura asimmetrica accentuata dei taglienti
- Maschinenreibahle, extrem ungleiche Teilung
- Machineruimer Differentiaal vertand
- Alésoir machine Pas inégal

**B400**

B400	▪	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1	8.2																			
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4																	


**B400**


1.00 - 20.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_9$ mm	B400
1.0	34	6	15	3	1.0	B4001.0 <sup>1)</sup>
1.2	38	8	16.5	3	1.2	B4001.2 <sup>1)</sup>
1.4	40	8	18	3	1.4	B4001.4 <sup>1)</sup>
1.5	40	8	18	3	1.5	B4001.5 <sup>1)</sup>
1.6	49	11	26	3	1.6	B4001.6 <sup>1)</sup>
1.8	49	11	25	4	1.8	B4001.8 <sup>1)</sup>
2.0	49	11	24	4	2.0	B4002.0 <sup>1)</sup>
2.2	57	15	30	4	2.2	B4002.2 <sup>1)</sup>
2.5	57	15	28	4	2.5	B4002.5 <sup>1)</sup>
2.8	61	15	32	4	2.8	B4002.8 <sup>1)</sup>
3.0	61	15	30	6	3.0	B4003.0 <sup>1)</sup>
3.2	70	18	33	6	3.2	B4003.2 <sup>1)</sup>
3.5	70	18	33	6	3.5	B4003.5 <sup>1)</sup>
4.0	75	19	44	6	4.0	B4004.0 <sup>1)</sup>
4.5	80	21	46	6	4.5	B4004.5 <sup>1)</sup>
5.0	86	23	53	6	5.0	B4005.0 <sup>1)</sup>
5.5	93	26	56	6	5.6	B4005.5 <sup>1)</sup>
6.0	93	26	56	6	5.6	B4006.0 <sup>1)</sup>
6.5	101	28	63	6	6.3	B4006.5 <sup>2)</sup>
7.0	109	31	69	6	7.1	B4007.0 <sup>2)</sup>
8.0	117	33	75	6	8.0	B4008.0 <sup>2)</sup>
9.0	125	36	81	6	9.0	B4009.0 <sup>2)</sup>
10.0	133	38	87	6	10.0	B40010.0 <sup>2)</sup>
12.0	151	44	105	6	10.0	B40012.0 <sup>2)</sup>
14.0	160	47	110	8	12.5	B40014.0 <sup>2)</sup>
16.0	170	52	120	8	12.5	B40016.0 <sup>2)</sup>
18.0	182	56	130	6	14.0	B40018.0 <sup>3)</sup>
20.0	195	60	137	6	16.0	B40020.0 <sup>3)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Metallo Duro Integrale / VHM / Volhardmetalen machineruimer / Carbure monobloc

<sup>2)</sup> Testa in Metallo Duro / VHM-Kopf / VHM kop / Tête carbure

<sup>3)</sup> Inserti in MD saldobrasati / Vollhartmetallbestückt / VHM tip / Pointe carbure



B481



## B481

- Alesatore centesimale per macchine a CN, con codolo per mandrini ad alta precisione
  - NC- 1/100 Reibahle für Hochgenauigkeitsfutter
  - NC-1/100 ruimers
  - NC - Alésoir au centième pour mandrins haute précision
- Spazio trai taglienti asimmetrico  
Extrem ungleiche Teilung  
Differential vertand  
Pas inégal

B481	▪	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1	8.2																			
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4																	



0.98 - 12.05

$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	B481
0.98	49.5	6	21.5	3	4	B4810.98
0.99	49.5	6	21.5	3	4	B4810.99
1.00	49.5	6	21.5	3	4	B4811.00
1.01	49.5	6	21.5	3	4	B4811.01
1.02	49.5	6	21.5	3	4	B4811.02
1.03	49.5	9	21.5	3	4	B4811.03
1.48	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.48
1.49	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.49
1.50	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.50
1.51	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.51
1.52	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.52
1.53	49	9	21	3	4	B4811.53
1.98	49	12	21	4	4	B4811.98
1.99	49	12	21	4	4	B4811.99
2.00	49	12	21	4	4	B4812.00
2.01	49	12	21	4	4	B4812.01
2.02	49	12	21	4	4	B4812.02
2.03	49	12	21	4	4	B4812.03
2.48	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.48
2.49	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.49
2.50	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.50
2.51	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.51
2.52	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.52
2.53	59	16	31	4	4	B4812.53
2.97	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4812.97
2.98	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4812.98
2.99	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4812.99
3.00	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4813.00
3.01	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4813.01
3.02	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4813.02
3.03	62.5	17	35	6	4	B4813.03
3.97	75	19	47	6	4	B4813.97
3.98	75	19	47	6	4	B4813.98
3.99	75	19	47	6	4	B4813.99
4.00	75	19	47	6	4	B4814.00
4.01	75	19	47	6	4	B4814.01

$d_1$ Ø	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_6$	B481
mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	
4.02	75	19	47	6	4	B4814.02
4.03	75	19	47	6	4	B4814.03
4.97	86	23	50	6	6	B4814.97
4.98	86	23	50	6	6	B4814.98
4.99	86	23	50	6	6	B4814.99
5.00	86	23	50	6	6	B4815.00
5.01	86	23	50	6	6	B4815.01
5.02	86	23	50	6	6	B4815.02
5.03	86	23	50	6	6	B4815.03
5.97	93	26	57	6	6	B4815.97
5.98	93	26	57	6	6	B4815.98
5.99	93	26	57	6	6	B4815.99
6.00	93	26	57	6	6	B4816.00
6.01	93	26	57	6	6	B4816.01
6.02	93	26	57	6	6	B4816.02
6.03	93	26	57	6	6	B4816.03
7.97	117	33	81	6	8	B4817.97
7.98	117	33	81	6	8	B4817.98
7.99	117	33	81	6	8	B4817.99
8.00	117	33	81	6	8	B4818.00
8.01	117	33	81	6	8	B4818.01
8.02	117	33	81	6	8	B4818.02
8.03	117	33	81	6	8	B4818.03
8.04	117	33	81	6	8	B4818.04
9.97	133	38	93	6	10	B4819.97
9.98	133	38	93	6	10	B4819.98
9.99	133	38	93	6	10	B4819.99
10.00	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.00
10.01	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.01
10.02	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.02
10.03	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.03
10.04	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.04
10.05	133	38	93	6	10	B48110.05
11.97	151	44	106	6	12	B48111.97
11.98	151	44	106	6	12	B48111.98
11.99	151	44	106	6	12	B48111.99
12.00	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.00
12.01	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.01
12.02	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.02
12.03	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.03
12.04	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.04
12.05	151	44	106	6	12	B48112.05

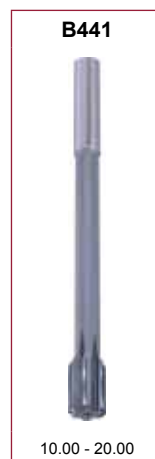
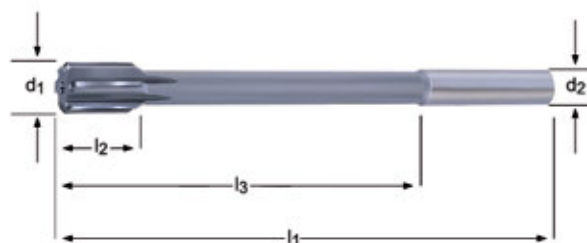
**B441**



- Alesatore a macchina con spaziatura asimmetrica accentuata dei taglienti
- Maschinenreibahle, extrem ungleiche Teilung
- Machineruimer Differentiaal vertand
- Alésoir machine Pas inégal

## B441

B441	▪	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1	8.2																			
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4																	



$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_9$ mm	<b>B441</b>
10.0	133	19	87	6	10	B44110.0 <sup>3)</sup>
11.0	142	19	96	6	10	B44111.0 <sup>3)</sup>
12.0	151	19	105	6	10	B44112.0 <sup>3)</sup>
13.0	151	19	105	6	10	B44113.0 <sup>3)</sup>
14.0	160	19	110	6	12.5	B44114.0 <sup>3)</sup>
15.0	162	19	112	6	12.5	B44115.0 <sup>3)</sup>
16.0	170	22	120	6	12.5	B44116.0 <sup>3)</sup>
17.0	175	22	123	6	14	B44117.0 <sup>3)</sup>
18.0	182	22	130	6	14	B44118.0 <sup>3)</sup>
19.0	189	22	131	6	16	B44119.0 <sup>3)</sup>
20.0	195	22	137	6	16	B44120.0 <sup>3)</sup>

<sup>3)</sup> Inerti in MD saldobrasati / Vollhartmetallbestückt / VHM tip / Pointe carbure

**B411**


- Alesatore a macchina con spaziatura asimmetrica accentuata dei taglienti
- MK Maschinenreibahle, extrem ungleiche Teilung
- Machineruimer Differentiaal vertand
- Alésoir machine Pas inégal

# B411

B411	▪	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1	8.2																			
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4																	



$d_1$ Ø	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$z$	MK	B411
mm	mm	mm	mm			
5.0	133	23	67.5	6	1	B4115.0 <sup>2)</sup>
6.0	138	26	72.5	6	1	B4116.0 <sup>2)</sup>
7.0	150	31	84.5	6	1	B4117.0 <sup>2)</sup>
8.0	156	33	90.5	6	1	B4118.0 <sup>2)</sup>
9.0	162	36	96.5	6	1	B4119.0 <sup>2)</sup>
10.0	168	38	102.5	6	1	B41110.0 <sup>2)</sup>
12.0	182	44	116.5	6	1	B41112.0 <sup>2)</sup>
14.0	189	47	123.5	8	1	B41114.0 <sup>2)</sup>
15.0	204	50	124	8	2	B41115.0 <sup>2)</sup>
16.0	210	52	130	8	2	B41116.0 <sup>2)</sup>
17.0	214	54	134	6	2	B41117.0 <sup>3)</sup>
18.0	219	56	139	6	2	B41118.0 <sup>3)</sup>
19.0	223	58	143	6	2	B41119.0 <sup>3)</sup>
20.0	228	60	148	6	2	B41120.0 <sup>3)</sup>
22.0	237	64	157	6	2	B41122.0 <sup>3)</sup>
24.0	268	68	169	8	3	B41124.0 <sup>3)</sup>
25.0	268	68	169	8	3	B41125.0 <sup>3)</sup>
26.0	273	70	174	8	3	B41126.0 <sup>3)</sup>
30.0	281	73	182	8	3	B41130.0 <sup>3)</sup>

<sup>2)</sup> Testa in Metallo Duro / VHM-Kopf / VHM kop / Tête carbure

<sup>3)</sup> Inserti in MD saldobrasati / Vollhartmetallbestückt / VHM tip / Pointe carbure

**B442**



**B442**

- Alesatore a macchina con spaziatura asimmetrica accentuata dei taglienti
- MK Maschinenreibahle, extrem ungleiche Teilung
- Machineruimer Differentiaal vertand
- Alésoir machine Pas inégal

B442	▪	1.5	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
		8.1	8.2																			
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4																	



$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	z	MK	B442
10.0	168	19	102.5	6	1	B44210.0
12.0	182	19	116.5	6	1	B44212.0
14.0	189	19	123.5	6	1	B44214.0
15.0	204	19	124	6	2	B44215.0
16.0	210	22	130	6	2	B44216.0
17.0	214	22	134	6	2	B44217.0
18.0	219	22	139	6	2	B44218.0
19.0	223	22	143	6	2	B44219.0
20.0	228	22	148	6	2	B44220.0

**B100**

HSS



DIN  
206



B

H7

**B100**

- Alesatore a mano
- Handreibahle
- Handruimer
- Alésoir à main

d2=d1 con tolleranza e9  
 d2=d1 mit Toleranz e9  
 d2=d1 met tolerantie e9  
 d2=d1 avec tolérance e9

**B100**

▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2								
•	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	8.2



**B100**



1.50 - 50.00

d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	□ a mm	B100
	1.50	41	20	5	3	1.12	B1001.5
1/16	1.59	41	20	5	3	1.12	B1001/16
	1.60	44	21	5	3	1.25	B1001.6
5/64	1.98	47	23	6	4	1.40	B1005/64
	2.00	50	25	6	4	1.60	B1002.0
3/32	2.38	54	27	7	4	1.80	B1003/32
	2.50	58	29	7	4	2.10	B1002.5
7/64	2.78	62	31	8	6	2.10	B1007/64
	3.00	62	31	8	6	2.40	B1003.0
1/8	3.18	66	33	8	6	2.40	B1001/8
	3.20	66	33	8	6	2.40	B1003.2
	3.50	71	35	9	6	2.70	B1003.5
9/64	3.57	71	35	9	6	2.70	B1009/64
5/32	3.97	76	38	10	6	3.00	B1005/32
	4.00	76	38	10	6	3.00	B1004.0
11/64	4.37	81	41	10	6	3.40	B10011/64
	4.50	81	41	10	6	3.40	B1004.5
3/16	4.76	87	44	11	6	3.80	B1003/16
	5.00	87	44	11	6	3.80	B1005.0
13/64	5.16	87	44	11	6	3.80	B10013/64
	5.50	93	47	12	6	4.30	B1005.5
7/32	5.56	93	47	12	6	4.30	B1007/32
15/64	5.95	93	47	12	6	4.90	B10015/64
	6.00	93	47	12	6	4.90	B1006.0
1/4	6.35	100	50	13	6	4.90	B1001/4
	6.50	100	50	13	6	4.90	B1006.5
17/64	6.75	107	54	14	6	5.50	B10017/64
	7.00	107	54	14	6	5.50	B1007.0
9/32	7.14	107	54	14	6	6.20	B1009/32
	7.50	107	54	14	6	6.20	B1007.5
19/64	7.54	115	58	15	6	6.20	B10019/64
5/16	7.94	115	58	15	6	6.20	B1005/16
	8.00	115	58	15	6	6.20	B1008.0
21/64	8.33	115	58	15	6	7.00	B10021/64
	8.50	115	58	15	6	7.00	B1008.5
11/32	8.73	124	62	16	6	7.00	B10011/32
	9.00	124	62	16	6	7.00	B1009.0
23/64	9.13	124	62	16	6	8.00	B10023/64

$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$\square$ a mm	B100
	9.50	124	62	16	6	8.00	B1009.5
3/8	9.52	124	62	17	6	8.00	B1003/8
25/64	9.92	133	66	17	6	8.00	B10025/64
	10.00	133	66	17	6	8.00	B10010.0
13/32	10.32	133	66	17	6	8.00	B10013/32
	10.50	133	66	17	6	8.00	B10010.5
	11.00	142	71	18	6	9.00	B10011.0
7/16	11.11	142	71	18	6	9.00	B1007/16
	11.50	142	71	18	6	9.00	B10011.5
	12.00	152	76	19	6	9.00	B10012.0
	12.50	152	76	19	6	10.00	B10012.5
1/2	12.70	152	76	19	6	10.00	B1001/2
	13.00	152	76	19	6	10.00	B10013.0
17/32	13.49	163	81	20	8	11.00	B10017/32
	13.50	163	81	20	8	11.00	B10013.5
	14.00	163	81	20	8	11.00	B10014.0
9/16	14.29	163	81	20	8	11.00	B1009/16
	14.50	163	81	20	8	11.00	B10014.5
	15.00	163	81	20	8	12.00	B10015.0
19/32	15.08	163	81	22	8	12.00	B10019/32
5/8	15.88	175	87	22	8	12.00	B1005/8
	16.00	175	87	22	8	12.00	B10016.0
	17.00	175	87	22	8	13.00	B10017.0
11/16	17.46	188	93	23	8	14.50	B10011/16
	18.00	188	93	23	8	14.50	B10018.0
	19.00	188	93	23	8	14.50	B10019.0
3/4	19.05	188	93	25	8	14.50	B1003/4
	20.00	201	100	25	8	16.00	B10020.0
13/16	20.64	201	100	25	8	16.00	B10013/16
	21.00	201	100	25	8	16.00	B10021.0
	22.00	215	107	27	8	18.00	B10022.0
7/8	22.22	215	107	27	8	18.00	B1007/8
	23.00	215	107	27	8	18.00	B10023.0
	24.00	231	115	29	8	18.00	B10024.0
	25.00	231	115	29	8	20.00	B10025.0
1"	25.40	231	115	29	8	20.00	B1001
	26.00	231	115	29	8	20.00	B10026.0
	27.00	247	124	31	10	22.00	B10027.0
	28.00	247	124	31	10	22.00	B10028.0
	29.00	247	124	31	10	22.00	B10029.0
	30.00	247	124	31	10	24.00	B10030.0
	31.00	265	133	33	10	24.00	B10031.0
	32.00	265	133	33	10	24.00	B10032.0
	33.00	265	133	33	10	26.00	B10033.0
	34.00	284	142	36	10	26.00	B10034.0
	35.00	284	142	36	10	29.00	B10035.0
	36.00	284	142	36	10	29.00	B10036.0
	37.00	284	142	36	10	29.00	B10037.0
	38.00	305	152	38	10	29.00	B10038.0
	39.00	305	152	38	10	32.00	B10039.0
	40.00	305	152	38	10	32.00	B10040.0
	45.00	326	163	41	12	35.00	B10045.0
	50.00	347	174	44	12	39.00	B10050.0

**B334**

HSS



- Alesatori a mano a grande espansione
- Handreibahle verstellbar, mit austauschbaren Messern
- Verstelbare ruimers
- Alésoirs à main expansibles

## B334

B334	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2							
	•	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2



**B334**



N000 - N16

Nr.	d min-max mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	∇ a mm	B334
000	6.4 - 7.2	110	32	7	4	3.0	B334000
00	7.2 - 8.0	110	32	7	4	3.4	B33400
0	8.0 - 9.0	115	34	9	5	3.8	B3340
1	9.0 - 10.0	115	34	9	5	4.3	B3341
2	10.0 - 11.0	115	34	9	5	4.9	B3342
3	11.0 - 12.0	125	35	9	5	4.9	B3343
4	12.0 - 13.5	135	41	9	5	6.2	B3344
5	13.5 - 15.5	146	50	12	5	7.0	B3345
6	15.5 - 18.0	166	60	12	5	8.0	B3346
7	18.0 - 21.0	178	65	15	5	9.0	B3347
8	21.0 - 24.0	195	76	15	5	11.0	B3348
9	24.0 - 27.5	218	82	18	5	12.0	B3349
10	27.5 - 31.5	245	86	18	5	14.5	B33410
11	31.5 - 37.0	280	98	18	6	18.0	B33411
12	37.0 - 45.0	325	108	20	6	20.0	B33412
13	45.0 - 55.0	370	118	20	6	26.0	B33413
14	55.0 - 67.0	400	125	20	6	32.0	B33414
15	67.0 - 80.0	435	140	23	8	39.0	B33415
16	80.0 - 95.0	475	155	23	8	49.0	B33416



B335

HSS

DORMER

## B335

- Alesatori a mano a grande espansione - ricambi (B334)
- Ersatzmessersätze und Verstellmutter für Handreibahlen verstellbar B334
- Verstellbare handruimers - reserve onderdelen (B334)
- Accessoires pour alésoirs à main expansibles (B334)



BLADES



NUT

B335



N000BLADES - N16NUT

Nr.	B335
000	B335000BLADES
000	B335000NUT
00	B33500BLADES
00	B33500NUT
0	B3350BLADES
0	B3350NUT
1	B3351BLADES
1	B3351NUT
2	B3352BLADES
2	B3352NUT
3	B3353BLADES
3	B3353NUT
4	B3354BLADES
4	B3354NUT
5	B3355BLADES
5	B3355NUT
6	B3356BLADES
6	B3356NUT
7	B3357BLADES
7	B3357NUT
8	B3358BLADES
8	B3358NUT
9	B3359BLADES
9	B3359NUT
10	B33510BLADES
10	B33510NUT
11	B33511BLADES
11	B33511NUT
12	B33512BLADES
12	B33512NUT
13	B33513BLADES
13	B33513NUT
14	B33514BLADES
14	B33514NUT
15	B33515BLADES
15	B33515NUT
16	B33516BLADES
16	B33516NUT

**B901**

HSS-E



BS  
328



B

H7



## B901

- Alesatore a macchina
- Maschinenreibahle
- Machineruimer
- Alésoir machine conique pour trous de goupilles

$d_2 = d_1 - 0.025$

$d_2 = d_1 - 0.025$

$d_2 = d_1 - 0.025$

$d_2 = d_1 - 0.025$

B901	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2							
	•	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2



$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	z	B901
	1.50	44	21	4	B9011.5
1/16	1.59	44	21	4	B9011/16
	2.00	50	25	4	B9012.0
3/32	2.38	58	29	4	B9013/32
	2.50	58	29	4	B9012.5
	3.00	62	31	4	B9013.0
1/8	3.18	66	33	4	B9011/8
	3.50	71	35	4	B9013.5
5/32	3.97	76	38	6	B9015/32
	4.00	76	38	6	B9014.0
	4.50	81	41	6	B9014.5
3/16	4.76	87	44	6	B9013/16
	5.00	87	44	6	B9015.0
13/64	5.16	87	44	6	B90113/64
	5.50	93	47	6	B9015.5
7/32	5.56	93	47	6	B9017/32
15/64	5.95	93	47	6	B90115/64
	6.00	93	47	6	B9016.0
1/4	6.35	100	50	6	B9011/4
	7.00	107	54	6	B9017.0
9/32	7.14	107	54	6	B9019/32
5/16	7.94	115	58	6	B9015/16
	8.00	115	58	6	B9018.0
	9.00	124	62	6	B9019.0
3/8	9.52	133	66	6	B9013/8
	10.00	133	66	6	B90110.0
	11.00	142	71	6	B90111.0
7/16	11.11	142	71	6	B9017/16
	12.00	152	76	6	B90112.0
1/2	12.70	152	76	6	B9011/2

**B301**



- Alesatore a mano per fori di spine coniche
- Hand-Kegelreibahle, gerade genutet
- Pengat handruimers
- Alésoir à main conique

**B301**

B301	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2



nom Ø	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	z	∇ a mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	B301
1/16	1.10	51	25	4	1.2	1.63	B3011/16 <sup>4)</sup>
5/64	1.50	51	25	4	1.6	2.03	B3015/64 <sup>4)</sup>
3/32	1.75	57	32	4	2.0	2.41	B3013/32 <sup>4)</sup>
7/64	2.03	64	38	4	2.2	2.82	B3017/64 <sup>4)</sup>
1/8	2.30	70	44	4	2.5	3.23	B3011/8 <sup>4)</sup>
9/64	2.64	73	48	4	2.8	3.63	B3019/64 <sup>4)</sup>
5/32	2.95	76	51	4	3.1	4.01	B3015/32 <sup>4)</sup>
11/64	3.23	89	57	4	3.6	4.42	B30111/64 <sup>4)</sup>
3/16	3.50	102	70	4	4.0	4.95	B3013/16 <sup>4)</sup>
7/32	4.13	102	70	6	4.5	5.59	B3017/32 <sup>4)</sup>
1/4	4.64	117	86	6	5.0	6.43	B3011/4 <sup>5)</sup>
9/32	5.23	143	105	6	5.6	7.42	B3019/32 <sup>5)</sup>
5/16	5.84	143	105	6	6.3	8.03	B3015/16 <sup>5)</sup>
11/32	6.43	152	114	6	7.1	8.81	B30111/32 <sup>5)</sup>
3/8	7.03	165	127	6	8.0	9.68	B3013/8 <sup>5)</sup>
13/32	7.42	191	146	6	8.0	10.46	B30113/32 <sup>5)</sup>
7/16	8.21	191	146	6	9.0	11.25	B3017/16 <sup>5)</sup>
1/2	9.41	210	165	6	10.0	12.85	B3011/2 <sup>5)</sup>

<sup>4)</sup> Limite di tolleranza +0.0040 / Toleranz +0.0030 / Tolerantie +0.0030 / Tolérance +0.0030

<sup>5)</sup> Limite di tolleranza +0.0050 / Toleranz +0.0050 / Tolerantie +0.0050 / Tolérance +0.0050

**B903**
**HSS**

**DIN 9**

**A**
**1:50**

- Alesatore a mano per fori di spine coniche
- Hand-Kegelreibahle, gerade genutet
- Pengat handruimers
- Alésoir à main conique

**B903**
**B903**

▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2											
•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	


**B903**


1.50 - 20.00

nom Ø	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	z	□ a mm	d <sub>3</sub> Øh <sub>11</sub> mm	B903
1.5	1.40	2.14	57	37	4	1.80	2.14	B9031.5 <sup>6)</sup>
2.0	1.90	2.86	68	48	4	2.24	2.86	B9032.0 <sup>6)</sup>
2.5	2.40	3.36	68	48	4	2.80	3.36	B9032.5 <sup>6)</sup>
3.0	2.90	4.06	80	58	4	3.15	4.00	B9033.0 <sup>6)</sup>
4.0	3.90	5.26	93	68	4	4.00	5.00	B9034.0 <sup>6)</sup>
5.0	4.90	6.36	100	73	4	5.00	6.30	B9035.0 <sup>6)</sup>
6.0	5.90	8.00	135	105	6	6.30	7.90	B9036.0 <sup>7)</sup>
8.0	7.90	10.80	180	145	6	8.00	10.50	B9038.0 <sup>7)</sup>
10.0	9.90	13.40	215	175	6	10.00	13.30	B90310.0 <sup>7)</sup>
12.0	11.80	16.00	255	210	8	11.20	16.00	B90312.0 <sup>7)</sup>
13.0	12.86	16.74	255	210	8	12.50	16.74	B90313.0 <sup>7)</sup>
14.0	13.86	17.74	255	210	8	12.50	17.74	B90314.0 <sup>7)</sup>
16.0	15.80	20.40	280	230	8	14.00	20.40	B90316.0 <sup>7)</sup>
20.0	19.80	24.80	310	250	8	18.00	24.80	B90320.0 <sup>7)</sup>

<sup>6)</sup> Limite di tolleranza +0.0750 / Toleranz +0.0750 / Tolerantie +0.0750 / Tolérance +0.0750

<sup>7)</sup> Limite di tolleranza +0.125 / Toleranz +0.125 / Tolerantie +0.125 / Tolérance +0.125

B952

HSS



DIN  
9



B

1:50

- Alesatore a mano per fori di spine coniche
- Hand-Kegelreibahle, gedrallt
- Pengat handruimers
- Alésoir à main conique

## B952

B952	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2									
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4



B952



1.20 - 50.00

nom Ø	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	z	□ a mm	d <sub>3</sub> Øh <sub>11</sub> mm	B952
1.2	1.1	1.74	50	32	3	2.4	3.15	B9521.2 <sup>8)</sup>
1.5	1.4	2.14	57	37	3	2.4	3.15	B9521.5 <sup>8)</sup>
2.0	1.9	2.86	68	48	3	2.4	3.15	B9522.0 <sup>8)</sup>
2.5	2.4	3.36	68	48	4	2.4	3.15	B9522.5 <sup>8)</sup>
3.0	2.9	4.06	80	58	5	3.0	4.00	B9523.0
3.5	3.4	4.66	87	63	5	3.4	4.50	B9523.5
4.0	3.9	5.26	93	68	5	3.8	5.00	B9524.0
4.5	4.4	5.80	95	70	5	4.3	5.60	B9524.5
5.0	4.9	6.36	100	73	5	4.9	6.30	B9525.0
5.5	5.4	7.20	118	90	6	5.5	7.10	B9525.5
6.0	5.9	8.00	135	105	6	6.2	8.00	B9526.0
6.5	6.4	8.60	140	110	6	6.2	8.00	B9526.5
7.0	6.9	9.40	160	125	6	7.0	9.00	B9527.0
8.0	7.9	10.8	180	145	6	8.0	10.00	B9528.0
9.0	8.9	12.1	195	160	6	9.0	11.20	B9529.0
10.0	9.9	13.4	215	175	6	10.0	12.50	B95210.0
12.0	11.8	16.0	255	210	8	11.0	14.00	B95212.0
13.0	12.8	17.0	255	210	8	12.0	16.00	B95213.0
14.0	13.8	18.0	255	210	8	12.0	16.00	B95214.0
16.0	15.8	20.4	280	230	8	14.5	18.00	B95216.0
20.0	19.8	24.8	310	250	8	18.0	22.40	B95220.0
25.0	24.7	30.7	370	300	10	22.0	28.00	B95225.0
30.0	29.7	36.1	400	320	10	24.0	31.50	B95230.0
40.0	39.7	46.5	430	340	12	32.0	40.00	B95240.0
50.0	49.7	56.9	460	360	12	39.0	50.00	B95250.0

<sup>8)</sup> Codolo diritto, forma A / Gerade genutet, Form A / Rechte spaangroef, vorm A / Goujure droite, forme A

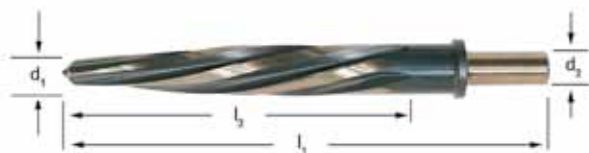
**B122**



- Diritto Alesatori a macchina
- Karroserie Reibahle mit Zylinderschaft
- Recht Machineruimers
- Alésoir cylindrique tôle fine, hélice à gauche

**B122**

<b>B122</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2



$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ decimal Inch	$l_1$ Inch	$l_2$ Inch	$z$	$d_2$ Ø Inch	<b>B122</b>
3/8	0.3750	4.5/8	2.1/2	4	3/8	B1223/8
1/2	0.5000	5.7/8	3.3/4	5	1/2	B1221/2
9/16	0.5625	5.7/8	3.3/4	5	1/2	B1229/16
5/8	0.6250	6.3/8	4.1/4	5	1/2	B1225/8
11/16	0.6875	6.3/8	4.1/4	5	1/2	B12211/16
3/4	0.7500	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B1223/4
13/16	0.8125	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B12213/16
7/8	0.8750	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B1227/8
15/16	0.9375	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B12215/16
1"	1.0000	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B1221
1.1/16	1.0625	6.7/8	4.1/2	5	1/2	B1221.1/16

B953

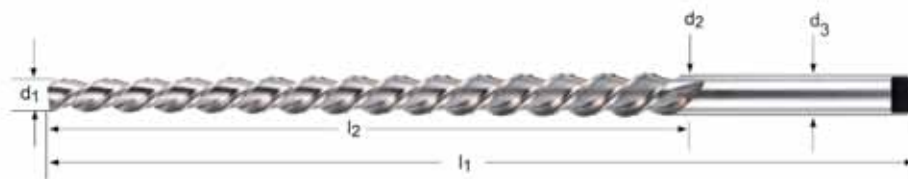


## B953

- Alesatore a macchina per spine coniche ad elica sinistra 45°
- Maschinen-Kegelreibahle mit 45° Linksdraht
- Machine-pengatruimer met 45° linkse spiraal
- Alésoir Machine pour goupille conique Hélice à gauche à 45°

Tenone secondo DiN 1809  
 Mit Mitnehmer nach DIN 1809  
 Met lip DIN 1809  
 Tenon selon la DIN 1809

B953	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	6.2	9.1							



nom Ø	$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	z	$d_3$ Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	B953
1.0	0.8	1.46	60	33	2	1.4	B9531.0
1.5	1.4	2.14	70	37	2	2.1	B9531.5
2.0	1.9	2.86	86	48	3	3.15	B9532.0
2.5	2.4	3.36	86	48	3	3.15	B9532.5
3.0	2.9	4.06	100	58	3	4.0	B9533.0
4.0	3.9	5.26	112	68	3	5.0	B9534.0
5.0	4.9	6.36	122	73	3	6.3	B9535.0
6.0	5.9	8.00	160	105	3	8.0	B9536.0
6.5	6.4	8.78	188	119	3	8.5	B9536.5
8.0	7.9	10.80	207	145	3	10.0	B9538.0
10.0	9.9	13.40	245	175	3	12.5	B95310.0
12.0	11.8	16.00	290	210	3	16.0	B95312.0

**B180**



- Alesatori CN per mandrini ad elevata precisione
- NC-Maschinen-Reibahle
- NC-precisieruimer
- Alésoir de précision - NC

**B180**

B180	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	4.2	5.1										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4



$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	B180
1.5	40	8	18	3	2	B1801.5
1.6	43	9	20	3	2	B1801.6
1.7	43	9	20	3	2	B1801.7
1.8	46	10	22	4	2	B1801.8
1.9	46	10	22	4	2	B1801.9
2.0	49	11	24	4	2	B1802.0
2.1	49	11	24	4	2	B1802.1
2.2	53	12	26	4	3	B1802.2
2.3	53	12	26	4	3	B1802.3
2.4	57	14	28	4	3	B1802.4
2.5	57	14	28	4	3	B1802.5
2.6	57	14	28	4	3	B1802.6
2.7	61	15	32	6	3	B1802.7
2.8	61	15	32	6	3	B1802.8
2.9	61	15	32	6	3	B1802.9
3.0	61	15	32	6	3	B1803.0
3.1	65	16	35	6	4	B1803.1
3.2	65	16	35	6	4	B1803.2
3.3	65	16	35	6	4	B1803.3
3.4	70	18	40	6	4	B1803.4
3.5	70	18	40	6	4	B1803.5
3.6	70	18	40	6	4	B1803.6
3.7	70	18	40	6	4	B1803.7
3.8	75	19	43	6	4	B1803.8
3.9	75	19	43	6	4	B1803.9
4.0	75	19	43	6	4	B1804.0
4.1	75	19	43	6	4	B1804.1
4.2	75	19	43	6	4	B1804.2
4.3	80	21	47	6	5	B1804.3
4.4	80	21	47	6	5	B1804.4
4.5	80	21	47	6	5	B1804.5
4.6	80	21	47	6	5	B1804.6
4.7	80	21	47	6	5	B1804.7
4.8	86	23	52	6	5	B1804.8
4.9	86	23	52	6	5	B1804.9
5.0	86	23	52	6	5	B1805.0
5.1	86	23	52	6	5	B1805.1
5.2	86	23	52	6	5	B1805.2



$d_1$ $\emptyset$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ $\emptyset h_6$ mm	B180
5.3	86	23	52	6	5	B1805.3
5.4	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.4
5.5	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.5
5.6	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.6
5.7	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.7
5.8	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.8
5.9	93	26	57	6	6	B1805.9
6.0	93	26	57	6	6	B1806.0
6.1	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.1
6.2	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.2
6.3	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.3
6.4	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.4
6.5	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.5
6.6	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.6
6.7	101	28	63	6	6	B1806.7
6.8	109	31	69	6	8	B1806.8
6.9	109	31	69	6	8	B1806.9
7.0	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.0
7.1	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.1
7.2	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.2
7.3	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.3
7.4	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.4
7.5	109	31	69	6	8	B1807.5
7.6	117	33	75	6	8	B1807.6
7.7	117	33	75	6	8	B1807.7
7.8	117	33	75	6	8	B1807.8
7.9	117	33	75	6	8	B1807.9
8.0	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.0
8.1	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.1
8.2	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.2
8.3	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.3
8.4	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.4
8.5	117	33	75	6	8	B1808.5
8.6	125	36	81	6	10	B1808.6
8.7	125	36	81	6	10	B1808.7
8.8	125	36	81	6	10	B1808.8
8.9	125	36	81	6	10	B1808.9
9.0	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.0
9.1	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.1
9.2	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.2
9.3	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.3
9.4	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.4
9.5	125	36	81	6	10	B1809.5
9.6	133	38	87	6	10	B1809.6
9.7	133	38	87	6	10	B1809.7
9.8	133	38	87	6	10	B1809.8
9.9	133	38	87	6	10	B1809.9
10.0	133	38	87	6	10	B18010.0
11.0	142	41	96	6	10	B18011.0
12.0	151	44	105	6	10	B18012.0
13.0	151	44	105	6	10	B18013.0
14.0	160	47	110	8	14	B18014.0
15.0	162	50	112	8	14	B18015.0
16.0	170	52	120	8	14	B18016.0
17.0	175	54	123	8	14	B18017.0
18.0	182	56	130	8	14	B18018.0
19.0	189	58	131	8	16	B18019.0
20.0	195	60	137	8	16	B18020.0

**B170**



- Alesatore centesimale a macchina
- 1/100 Maschinen-Reibahle
- 1/100 Machineruimers
- Alésor Machine au centième

**B170**

B170	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	4.2	5.1								
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3



$d_1$ Ø	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$z$	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h9</sub> mm	B170
0.98	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B170.98
0.99	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B170.99
1.00	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.0
1.01	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.01
1.02	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.02
1.03	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.03
1.04	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.04
1.05	34	5.5	15	3	1.0	B1701.05
1.49	40	8.0	18	3	1.5	B1701.49
1.50	40	8.0	18	3	1.5	B1701.5
1.51	43	9.0	20	3	1.6	B1701.51
1.52	43	9.0	20	3	1.6	B1701.52
1.98	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1701.98
1.99	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1701.99
2.00	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.0
2.01	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.01
2.02	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.02
2.03	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.03
2.04	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.04
2.05	49	11.0	24	4	2.0	B1702.05
2.49	57	14.0	28	4	2.5	B1702.49
2.50	57	14.0	28	4	2.5	B1702.5
2.51	57	14.0	28	4	2.5	B1702.51
2.52	57	14.0	28	4	2.5	B1702.52
2.98	61	15.0	32	6	3.0	B1702.98
2.99	61	15.0	32	6	3.0	B1702.99
3.00	61	15.0	32	6	3.0	B1703.0
3.01	65	16.0	35	6	3.2	B1703.01
3.02	65	16.0	35	6	3.2	B1703.02
3.03	65	16.0	35	6	3.2	B1703.03
3.04	65	16.0	35	6	3.2	B1703.04
3.05	65	16.0	35	6	3.2	B1703.05
3.49	70	18.0	40	6	3.5	B1703.49
3.50	70	18.0	40	6	3.5	B1703.5
3.51	70	18.0	40	6	3.5	B1703.51
3.52	70	18.0	40	6	3.5	B1703.52
3.98	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1703.98
3.99	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1703.99

$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_3$ mm	B170
4.00	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.0
4.01	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.01
4.02	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.02
4.03	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.03
4.04	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.04
4.05	75	19.0	43	6	4.0	B1704.05
4.49	80	21.0	47	6	4.5	B1704.49
4.50	80	21.0	47	6	4.5	B1704.5
4.51	80	21.0	47	6	4.5	B1704.51
4.52	80	21.0	47	6	4.5	B1704.52
4.98	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1704.98
4.99	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1704.99
5.00	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.0
5.01	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.01
5.02	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.02
5.03	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.03
5.04	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.04
5.05	86	23.0	52	6	5.0	B1705.05
5.49	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.49
5.50	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.5
5.51	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.51
5.52	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.52
5.98	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.98
5.99	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1705.99
6.00	93	26.0	57	6	5.6	B1706.0
6.01	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.01
6.02	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.02
6.03	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.03
6.04	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.04
6.05	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.05
6.49	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.49
6.50	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.5
6.51	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.51
6.52	101	28.0	63	6	6.3	B1706.52
6.98	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1706.98
6.99	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1706.99
7.00	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.0
7.01	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.01
7.02	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.02
7.03	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.03
7.04	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.04
7.05	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.05
7.49	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.49
7.50	109	31.0	69	6	7.1	B1707.5
7.51	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1707.51
7.52	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1707.52
7.98	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1707.98
7.99	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1707.99
8.00	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.0
8.01	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.01
8.02	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.02
8.03	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.03
8.04	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.04
8.05	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.05
8.49	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.49
8.50	117	33.0	75	6	8.0	B1708.5
8.51	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1708.51
8.52	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1708.52
8.98	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1708.98
8.99	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1708.99
9.00	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.0
9.01	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.01
9.02	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.02
9.03	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.03
9.04	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.04
9.05	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.05
9.49	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.49
9.50	125	36.0	81	6	9.0	B1709.5
9.51	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B1709.51
9.52	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B1709.52

$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_9$ mm	B170
9.98	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B1709.98
9.99	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B1709.99
10.00	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.0
10.01	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.01
10.02	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.02
10.03	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.03
10.04	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.04
10.05	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.05
10.49	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.49
10.50	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.5
10.51	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.51
10.52	133	38.0	87	6	10.0	B17010.52
10.98	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17010.98
10.99	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17010.99
11.00	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.0
11.01	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.01
11.02	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.02
11.03	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.03
11.04	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.04
11.05	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.05
11.49	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.49
11.50	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.5
11.51	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.51
11.52	142	41.0	96	6	10.0	B17011.52
11.98	151	44.0	105	6	10.0	B17011.98
11.99	151	44.0	105	6	10.0	B17011.99
12.00	151	44.0	105	6	10.0	B17012.0

**B157**

HSS-E



DIN  
212



E

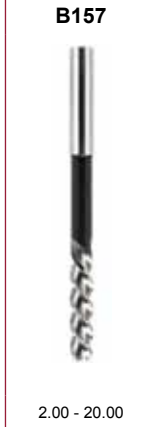
H7



- Alesatore a macchina ad elica sinistra 45°
- Maschinen-Schälreibahle mit 45° Linksdrall
- Machine-schilruimer met 45° linkse spiraal
- Alésoir Machine Hélice 45° à gauche

## B157

B157	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
	•	1.5	1.6	6.2	9.1															



$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	$l_4$ mm	$z$	$d_2$ Ø $h_9$ mm	B157
2.0	49	11	3.5	24	3	2.0	B1572.0
3.0	61	15	4.0	32	3	3.0	B1573.0
4.0	75	19	4.0	43	3	4.0	B1574.0
5.0	86	23	4.5	52	3	5.0	B1575.0
6.0	93	26	6.0	57	3	5.6	B1576.0
7.0	109	31	7.0	69	3	7.1	B1577.0
8.0	117	33	9.0	75	3	8.0	B1578.0
9.0	125	36	9.5	81	3	9.0	B1579.0
10.0	133	38	10.0	87	3	10.0	B15710.0
11.0	142	41	10.5	96	3	10.0	B15711.0
12.0	151	44	11.0	105	3	10.0	B15712.0
13.0	151	44	11.5	105	3	10.0	B15713.0
14.0	160	47	12.0	110	3	12.5	B15714.0
15.0	162	50	12.5	112	3	12.5	B15715.0
16.0	170	52	13.0	120	3	12.5	B15716.0
17.0	175	54	13.5	123	3	14.0	B15717.0
18.0	182	56	14.0	130	3	14.0	B15718.0
19.0	189	58	14.5	131	3	16.0	B15719.0
20.0	195	60	15.0	137	3	16.0	B15720.0

**B161**



- Alesatore a macchina
- MK-Maschinenreibahle
- Machineruimer
- Alésoir machine conique pour trous de goupilles

## B161

B161	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	4.1	5.1								
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3



$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	z	MK	B161
3.0	113	15	47.5	6	1	B1613.0
4.0	124	19	58.5	6	1	B1614.0
5.0	133	23	67.5	6	1	B1615.0
6.0	138	26	72.5	6	1	B1616.0
7.0	150	31	84.5	6	1	B1617.0
8.0	156	33	90.5	6	1	B1618.0
9.0	162	36	96.5	6	1	B1619.0
10.0	168	38	102.5	6	1	B16110.0
11.0	175	41	109.5	6	1	B16111.0
12.0	182	44	116.5	6	1	B16112.0
13.0	182	44	116.5	6	1	B16113.0
14.0	189	47	123.5	8	1	B16114.0
15.0	204	50	124	8	2	B16115.0
16.0	210	52	130	8	2	B16116.0
17.0	214	54	134	8	2	B16117.0
18.0	219	56	139	8	2	B16118.0
19.0	223	58	143	8	2	B16119.0
20.0	228	60	148	8	2	B16120.0
21.0	232	62	152	8	2	B16121.0
22.0	237	64	157	8	2	B16122.0
23.0	241	66	161	8	2	B16123.0
24.0	268	68	169	8	3	B16124.0
25.0	268	68	169	8	3	B16125.0
26.0	273	70	174	8	3	B16126.0
27.0	277	71	178	10	3	B16127.0
28.0	277	71	178	10	3	B16128.0
29.0	281	73	182	10	3	B16129.0
30.0	281	73	182	10	3	B16130.0
31.0	285	75	186	10	3	B16131.0
32.0	317	77	193	10	4	B16132.0
33.0	317	77	193	10	4	B16133.0
34.0	321	78	197	10	4	B16134.0
35.0	321	78	197	10	4	B16135.0
36.0	325	79	201	10	4	B16136.0
38.0	329	81	205	10	4	B16138.0
40.0	329	81	205	10	4	B16140.0

$d_1$ Ø	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	$z$	MK	B161
mm	mm	mm	mm			
42.0	333	82	209	12	4	B16142.0
44.0	336	83	212	12	4	B16144.0
45.0	336	83	212	12	4	B16145.0
46.0	340	84	216	12	4	B16146.0
47.0	340	84	216	12	4	B16147.0
48.0	344	86	220	12	4	B16148.0
50.0	344	86	220	12	4	B16150.0

**B101**



- Alesatore a macchina
- MK-Maschinenreibahle
- Machineruimer
- Alésoir machine conique pour trous de goupilles

## B101

B101	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	4.1	6.2								
	•	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	8.2



$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$z$	MK	B101
	3.00	112	33	4	1	B1013.0
1/8	3.18	112	33	4	1	B1011/8
	3.50	115	35	6	1	B1013.5
	4.00	117	38	6	1	B1014.0
	4.50	120	41	6	1	B1014.5
3/16	4.76	124	44	6	1	B1013/16
	5.00	124	44	6	1	B1015.0
	5.50	127	47	6	1	B1015.5
	6.00	127	47	6	1	B1016.0
1/4	6.35	130	50	6	1	B1011/4
	6.50	130	50	6	1	B1016.5
	7.00	134	54	6	1	B1017.0
5/16	7.94	138	58	6	1	B1015/16
	8.00	138	58	6	1	B1018.0
	8.50	138	58	6	1	B1018.5
	9.00	142	62	6	1	B1019.0
	9.50	142	62	6	1	B1019.5
3/8	9.52	146	66	6	1	B1013/8
	10.00	146	66	6	1	B10110.0
	10.50	146	66	6	1	B10110.5
	11.00	151	71	6	1	B10111.0
7/16	11.11	151	71	6	1	B1017/16
	12.00	156	76	6	1	B10112.0
	12.50	156	76	6	1	B10112.5
1/2	12.70	156	76	6	1	B1011/2
	13.00	156	76	6	1	B10113.0
	13.50	161	81	6	1	B10113.5
	14.00	161	81	8	1	B10114.0
9/16	14.29	181	81	8	2	B1019/16
	14.50	181	81	8	2	B10114.5
	15.00	181	81	8	2	B10115.0
	15.50	187	87	8	2	B10115.5
5/8	15.88	187	87	8	2	B1015/8
	16.00	187	87	8	2	B10116.0
	16.50	187	87	8	2	B10116.5
	17.00	187	87	8	2	B10117.0
	18.00	193	93	8	2	B10118.0
	19.00	193	93	8	2	B10119.0



<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> <b>Ø</b>	<b>d<sub>1</sub></b> <b>Ø</b>	<b>l<sub>1</sub></b>	<b>l<sub>2</sub></b>	<b>z</b>	<b>MK</b>	<b>B101</b>
<b>Inch</b>	<b>mm</b>	<b>mm</b>	<b>mm</b>			
3/4	19.05	200	100	8	2	B1013/4
	20.00	200	100	8	2	B10120.0
13/16	20.64	200	100	8	2	B10113/16
	21.00	200	100	8	2	B10121.0
7/8	22.00	207	107	8	2	B10122.0
	22.22	207	107	8	2	B1017/8
	23.00	207	107	8	2	B10123.0
	24.00	242	115	8	3	B10124.0
	25.00	242	115	10	3	B10125.0
	25.40	242	115	10	3	B1011
1"	26.00	242	115	10	3	B10126.0
	27.00	251	124	10	3	B10127.0
	28.00	251	124	10	3	B10128.0
	28.58	251	124	10	3	B1011.1/8
1.1/8	29.00	251	124	10	3	B10129.0
	30.00	251	124	10	3	B10130.0
	31.00	260	133	10	3	B10131.0
	31.75	260	133	10	3	B1011.1/4
1.1/4	32.00	293	133	10	4	B10132.0
	34.00	302	142	10	4	B10134.0
	34.93	302	142	10	4	B1011.3/8
	35.00	302	142	10	4	B10135.0
1.3/8	36.00	302	142	10	4	B10136.0
	37.00	302	142	10	4	B10137.0
	38.00	312	152	10	4	B10138.0
	38.10	312	152	10	4	B1011.1/2
	39.00	312	152	10	4	B10139.0
	40.00	312	152	10	4	B10140.0
	41.00	312	152	10	4	B10141.0
	42.00	312	152	10	4	B10142.0
1.1/2	43.00	323	163	10	4	B10143.0
	44.00	323	163	10	4	B10144.0
	44.45	323	163	10	4	B1011.3/4
	45.00	323	163	12	4	B10145.0
	46.00	323	163	12	4	B10146.0
	47.00	323	163	12	4	B10147.0
	48.00	334	174	12	4	B10148.0
	50.00	334	174	12	4	B10150.0
2"	50.80	334	174	12	4	B1012

**B121**

HSS



DIN  
311



k11



- Alesatori con codolo Morse
- MK Nietloch Reibahle
- Klinkgatruimer, morseconus
- Queue cone morse Alésoirs de chaudronnerie

Con conicità 1:10  
Kegel 1:10  
Coniciteit 1:10  
Gouppilles cônica 1:10

**B121**

B121	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	4.1
	●	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.3	3.4	8.2



**B121**



10.00 - 30.00

$d_1$ Ø	$l_1$	$l_2$	$l_3$	z	MK	B121
10.0	171	95	30	4	1	B12110.0
11.0	176	100	33	4	1	B12111.0
12.0	199	105	39	4	2	B12112.0
13.0	199	105	39	4	2	B12113.0
14.0	209	115	42	4	2	B12114.0
15.0	219	125	45	4	2	B12115.0
16.0	229	135	48	4	2	B12116.0
17.0	251	135	51	4	3	B12117.0
18.0	261	145	58	4	3	B12118.0
19.0	261	145	58	4	3	B12119.0
20.0	271	155	62	4	3	B12120.0
21.0	271	155	62	4	3	B12121.0
22.0	281	165	66	4	3	B12122.0
23.0	281	165	66	4	3	B12123.0
24.0	296	180	72	4	3	B12124.0
25.0	296	180	72	4	3	B12125.0
26.0	296	180	72	4	3	B12126.0
30.0	311	195	78	5	3	B12130.0

B954



## B954

- Alesatore a macchina per spine coniche ad elica sinistra 45°
- MK Stifflloch-Schälreibahle mit 45° Linksdraht
- Machine-pengatruimer met 45° linkse spiraal
- Alésoir Machine pour goupille conique Hélice à gauche à 45°

B954	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	6.2	9.1							



nom Ø	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	z	MK	B954
5.0	4.90	6.36	155	73	3	1	B9545.0
6.0	5.90	8.00	187	105	3	1	B9546.0
8.0	7.90	10.80	227	145	3	1	B9548.0
10.0	9.90	13.40	257	175	3	1	B95410.0
12.0	11.80	16.00	315	210	3	2	B95412.0
13.0	12.86	16.74	295	194	3	2	B95413.0
14.0	13.86	17.74	295	194	3	2	B95414.0
16.0	15.80	20.40	335	230	3	2	B95416.0
20.0	19.80	24.80	377	250	3	3	B95420.0
25.0	24.70	30.70	427	300	3	3	B95425.0
30.0	29.70	36.10	475	320	4	4	B95430.0

**B955**

HSS-E



DIN  
219



B

H7



## B955

- Alesatori a manicotto
- Maschinen-Aufsteck-Reibahle
- Opsteekruimer
- Alésoir creux machine

d2=Diametro nominale d1 del B956  
 d2=Nom. Durchmesser d1 von B956  
 d2=Nom. diameter d1van B956  
 d2=Diamètre nominal d1 du B956

B955	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	4.1	5.1										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	3.1	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	



**B955**



25.00 - 80.00

d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	z	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	B955
25.0	45	32	8	13	B95525.0
26.0	45	32	8	13	B95526.0
27.0	45	32	8	13	B95527.0
28.0	45	32	8	13	B95528.0
29.0	45	32	8	13	B95529.0
30.0	45	32	8	13	B95530.0
31.0	50	36	10	16	B95531.0
32.0	50	36	10	16	B95532.0
34.0	50	36	10	16	B95534.0
35.0	50	36	10	16	B95535.0
36.0	56	40	10	19	B95536.0
37.0	56	40	10	19	B95537.0
38.0	56	40	10	19	B95538.0
40.0	56	40	10	19	B95540.0
42.0	56	40	10	19	B95542.0
44.0	63	45	12	22	B95544.0
45.0	63	45	12	22	B95545.0
48.0	63	45	12	22	B95548.0
50.0	63	45	12	22	B95550.0
52.0	71	50	12	27	B95552.0
55.0	71	50	12	27	B95555.0
58.0	71	50	12	27	B95558.0
60.0	71	50	12	27	B95560.0
65.0	80	56	14	32	B95565.0
70.0	80	56	14	32	B95570.0
75.0	90	63	14	40	B95575.0
80.0	90	63	14	40	B95580.0

**B956**

HSS-E



DIN  
217



**B956**

- Codolo Conico Morse Mandrino per utensili a manicotto
- MK Aufsteckhalter DIN 217
- Houder met MC voor opsteekruimer
- Queue cône morse Porte-alésoirs creux



13.00 - 40.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_3$ mm	MK	B956
13.0	250	45	151	3	B95613.0
16.0	261	50	162	3	B95616.0
19.0	298	56	174	4	B95619.0
22.0	312	63	188	4	B95622.0
27.0	359	71	203	5	B95627.0
32.0	376	80	220	5	B95632.0
40.0	396	90	240	5	B95640.0

# B957

- Ricambi per mandrino utensili a manicotto (B956)
- Ersatzteile für MK Aufsteckhalter B956
- Doorn voor opsteekuimer- onderdelen
- Accessoires pour porte-alésoirs creux machine (B956)



DRIVER



NUT



WASHER



Nr.	d	B957
3	13.00	B957N3DRIVER
3		B957N3NUT
3		B957N3WASHER
4	16.00	B957N4DRIVER
4		B957N4NUT
4		B957N4WASHER
5	19.00	B957N5DRIVER
5		B957N5NUT
5		B957N5WASHER
6	22.00	B957N6DRIVER
6		B957N6NUT
6		B957N6WASHER
7	27.00	B957N7DRIVER
7		B957N7NUT
7		B957N7WASHER
8	32.00	B957N8DRIVER
8		B957N8NUT
8		B957N8WASHER
9	40.00	B957N9DRIVER
9		B957N9NUT
9		B957N9WASHER

G400



## G400

- Svasatore con codolo per mandrini ad alta precisione - 90°
- Kegelsenker für Hochgenauigkeitsfutter - 90°
- Verzinker voor Precisie-spanhouder - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner pour mandrins haute précision - 90°

G400	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>s</sub> mm	z	G400
6.30	1.5	45	5	3	G4006.3
8.30	2.0	50	6	3	G4008.3
10.40	2.5	50	6	3	G40010.4
12.40	2.8	56	8	3	G40012.4
16.50	3.2	60	10	3	G40016.5
20.50	3.5	63	10	3	G40020.5
25.00	3.8	67	10	3	G40025.0
31.00	4.2	71	12	3	G40031.0

G405



- Svasatore - doppia estremità- 90°
- Kegelsenker , doppelseitige Ausführung - 90°
- Verzinkers - dubbelzijdig - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - Double - 90°

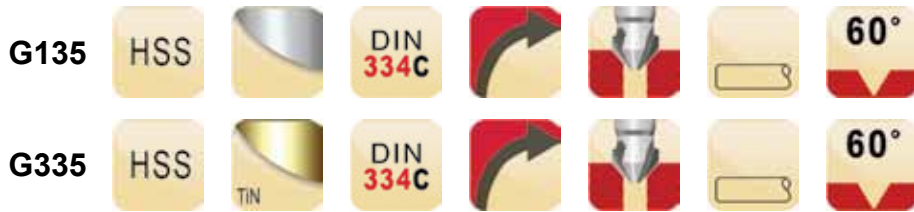
# G405

G405	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d	min d	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>3</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	z	G405
mm	mm	mm	mm	Øh <sub>6</sub> mm		
8.30	2.0	67	46	10	3	G4058.3
10.40	2.5	74	47	12	3	G40510.4
12.40	2.8	76	45	14	3	G40512.4





- G135**
- Svasatore - 60°
  - Kegelsenker - 60°
- G335**
- Versinkers - 60°
  - Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 60°

G135	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
G335	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4			
	•	1.4	1.5	1.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_9$ mm	z	G135	G335
6.3	1.6	45	5	3	G1356.3	G3356.3
8.0	2.0	50	6	3	G1358.0	G3358.0
10.0	2.5	50	6	3	G13510.0	G33510.0
12.5	3.2	56	8	3	G13512.5	G33512.5
16.0	4.0	63	10	3	G13516.0	G33516.0
20.0	5.0	67	10	3	G13520.0	G33520.0
25.0	6.3	71	10	3	G13525.0	G33525.0

**G137**



- Svasatore con codolo Morse - 60°
- MK Kegelsenker - 60°
- Versinkers met MC - 60°
- Queue cône morse fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 60°

**G137**

G137	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	MK	z	G137
16.0	4.0	90	1	3	G13716.0
20.0	5.0	106	2	3	G13720.0
25.0	6.3	112	2	3	G13725.0
31.5	10.0	118	2	3	G13731.5
40.0	12.5	150	3	3	G13740.0
50.0	16.0	160	3	3	G13750.0
63.0	20.0	190	4	3	G13763.0
80.0	25.0	200	4	3	G13780.0

G154



## G154

- Svasatore - 82°
- Kegelsenker - 82°
- Versinkers - 82°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 82°

G154	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	z	G154
6.3	1.5	45	5	3	G1546.3
8.3	2.0	50	6	3	G1548.3
10.4	2.5	50	6	3	G15410.4
12.4	2.8	56	8	3	G15412.4
16.5	3.2	60	10	3	G15416.5
20.5	3.5	63	10	3	G15420.5
25.0	3.8	67	10	3	G15425.0

G129



- Svasatore monotagliante - 90°
- Kegelsenker 90°, spitz auslaufend
- Versinkers - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°

**G129**

G129	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	z	G129
6.00	45	6	1	G1296.0
8.00	50	8	1	G1298.0
10.00	49	8	1	G12910.0
12.50	49	8	1	G12912.5
16.00	56	10	1	G12916.0
20.00	60	10	1	G12920.0
25.00	75	12	1	G12925.0
31.50	80	12	1	G12931.5

G149

HSS-E



## G149

- Svasatore - 90°
- Entgratungssenker - 90°
- Versinkers - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°

G149	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.3	7.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$d_1$ Ø mm	z	G149
5	2	45	6	10	1	G1495
10	5	48	8	14	1	G14910
15	10	65	10	21	1	G14915
20	15	84	12	28	1	G14920
25	20	102	15	35	1	G14925
30	25	115	15	44	1	G14930
35	30	127	15	48	1	G14935
40	35	136	15	53	1	G14940
50	40	166	20	60	1	G14950



- G136**
- Svasatore - 90°
  - Kegelsenker - 90°
- G560**
- Versinkers - 90°
  - Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°
- G142**
- Svasatore con spoglia radiale maggiorata - 90°
  - Kegelsenker 90°, radial hintschliffen
  - Verzinker, radiaal achtergeslepen - 90°
  - Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner avec dépouille accentuée - 90°
- G570**
- Svasatore - 90°
  - Kegelsenker - 90°
  - Versinkers - 90°
  - Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°

<b>G136</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	8.1				
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.3	7.4	8.2			
<b>G560</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.3	7.4			
	•	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	4.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	8.1	8.2				
<b>G142</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	7.1	7.2	8.1	8.2					
	•	1.3	1.4	4.2	5.2	6.3	7.3	7.4											
<b>G570</b>	▪	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3													
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3



max d	min d	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	z	G136	G560	G142	G570
mm	mm	mm	Øh <sub>9</sub> mm					
4.3	1.3	40	4	3	G1364.3			
4.8	1.3	40	4	3			G1424.8	
5.0	1.5	40	4	3	G1365.0		G1425.0	
5.3	1.5	40	4	3	G1365.3			

max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	z	G136	G560	G142	G570
5.8	1.5	45	5	3	G1365.8			
6.0	1.5	45	5	3	G1366.0		G1426.0	
6.3	1.5	45	5	3	G1366.3	G5606.3	G1426.3	G5706.3
7.0	1.8	50	6	3	G1367.0		G1427.0	
7.3	1.8	50	6	3	G1367.3		G1427.3	
8.0	2.0	50	6	3	G1368.0	G5608.0	G1428.0	
8.3	2.0	50	6	3	G1368.3	G5608.3	G1428.3	G5708.3
9.4	2.2	50	6	3	G1369.4			
10.0	2.5	50	6	3	G13610.0	G56010.0	G14210.0	
10.4	2.5	50	6	3	G13610.4	G56010.4	G14210.4	G57010.4
11.5	2.8	56	8	3	G13611.5		G14211.5	
12.4	2.8	56	8	3	G13612.4	G56012.4	G14212.4	G57012.4
13.4	2.9	56	8	3	G13613.4			
15.0	3.2	60	10	3	G13615.0		G14215.0	
16.5	3.2	60	10	3	G13616.5	G56016.5	G14216.5	G57016.5
19.0	3.5	63	10	3	G13619.0		G14219.0	
20.5	3.5	63	10	3	G13620.5	G56020.5	G14220.5	G57020.5
23.0	3.8	67	10	3	G13623.0		G14223.0	
25.0	3.8	67	10	3	G13625.0	G56025.0	G14225.0	G57025.0
26.0	3.8	67	10	3	G13626.0			
28.0	4.0	71	12	3	G13628.0			
30.0	4.2	71	12	3	G13630.0			
31.0	4.2	71	12	3	G13631.0	G56031.0	G14231.0	G57031.0

G600

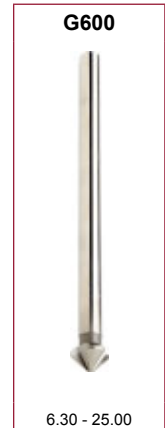
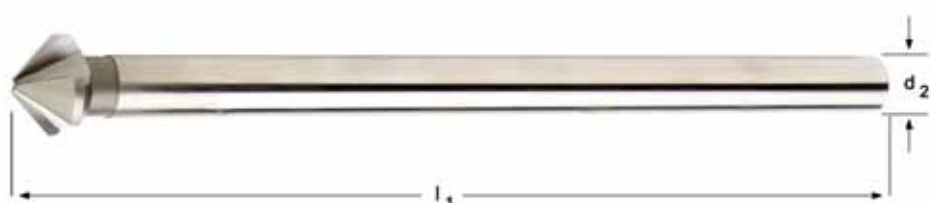
HSS



- Svasatore, extra lungo - 90°
- Kegelsenker, extra lang - 90°
- verzinkers, extra lang - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner, Extra Longue - 90°

## G600

G600	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5												
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4		



max d mm	min d mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_9$ mm	z	G600
6.3	1.3	154	5	3	G6006.3
8.3	1.8	155	6	3	G6008.3
10.4	2.2	157	6	3	G60010.4
12.4	2.5	158	8	3	G60012.4
15.0	2.8	159	10	3	G60015.0
16.5	2.8	161	10	3	G60016.5
20.5	3.0	164	10	3	G60020.5
25.0	3.2	168	10	3	G60025.0



G132



## G132

- Svasatore - 90°
- Kegelsenker - Krauskopfsenker - 90°
- Versinkers - 90°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°

G132	▪	1.5	1.6	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4
	•	1.3	1.4	2.3	8.3				



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	z	G132
8.0	-	48	8	5	G1328.0
12.5	2.0	48	8	5	G13212.5
16.0	3.2	56	10	7	G13216.0
20.0	5.0	60	10	7	G13220.0



- G138**
- Svasatore codolo Morse - 90°
  - MK Kegelsenker - 90°
- G338**
- Versinkers met MC - 90°
  - Queue cône morse fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 90°

G138	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
G338	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
	•	1.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	8.1	8.2	



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	MK	z	G138	G338
25.0	3.8	106	2	3	G13825.0	G33825.0
30.0	4.2	112	2	3	G13830.0	
31.0	4.2	112	2	3	G13831.0	G33831.0
34.0	4.5	118	2	3	G13834.0	
37.0	4.8	118	2	3	G13837.0	G33837.0
40.0	10.0	140	3	3	G13840.0	G33840.0
50.0	14.0	150	3	3	G13850.0	G33850.0
63.0	16.0	180	4	3	G13863.0	G33863.0
80.0	22.0	190	4	3	G13880.0	

G171



## G171

- Svasatore - 100°
- Kegelsenker - 100°
- Versinkers - 100°
- Fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner - 100°

G171	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4			
	•	1.4	1.5	1.6	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	8.1



max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>9</sub> mm	z	G171
6.3	1.5	44.0	5.0	3	G1716.3
8.3	2.0	49.0	6.0	3	G1718.3
10.4	2.5	49.0	6.0	3	G17110.4
12.4	2.8	53.0	6.0	3	G17112.4
16.5	3.2	56.0	6.0	3	G17116.5
20.5	3.5	61.0	10.0	3	G17120.5
25.0	3.8	65.0	10.0	3	G17125.0

M138



- Punte coniche
- Kegeliger Schälaufbohrer
- Getrapte plaatboren
- Forets multi-diamètres

# M138

M138	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	8.1	8.2
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.3	7.4					



Nr.	max d mm	min d mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> h11 mm	M138
1	14	3	36	58	6	M1381
2	20	8	40	62	8	M1382
3	30	16	48	70	10	M1383
4	40	26	51	76	10	M1384
5	50	36	54	79	10	M1385
6	60	46	57	82	13	M1386

G314



## G314

- Punta coniche
- Mehrstufensenker
- Getrapte plaatboren
- Forets multi-diamètres

G314	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	8.1	8.2
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.4	7.3	7.4					



Nr.	d min-max mm	$l_3$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	G314
412	4.0 mm ÷ 12.0 mm x 1.0 mm	5.0	80	6.0	G314412
1220	12.0 mm ÷ 20.0 mm x 1.0 mm	4.0	76	9.0	G3141220
2030	20.0 mm ÷ 30.0 mm x 1.0 mm	4.0	88	12.0	G3142030
3040	30.0 mm ÷ 40.0 mm x 1.0 mm	4.0	98	13.0	G3143040
420	4.0 mm ÷ 20.0 mm x 2.0 mm	4.0	76	8.0	G314420
630	6.0 mm ÷ 30.0 mm x 2.0 mm	4.0	98	10.0	G314630
M	9.0 mm ÷ 36.0 mm x 3.0 mm	3.0	86	12.0	G314M

G125



- Allargatori - 180°
- Flachsenker - 180°
- Kopverzinkers - 180°
- Fraises pour logement de tête de vis - 180°

# G125

G125	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	3.1	3.2	7.1	7.2	8.1								
	•	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.3	7.4



$d_1$ $\varnothing z_3$ mm	$d_3$ $\varnothing e_8$ mm	M	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_9$ mm	z	G125
6.5	2.5	M 3 t	71	14	5.0	3	G1256.5X2.5 <sup>1)</sup>
6.5	3.2	M 3 f	71	14	5.0	3	G1256.5X3.2 <sup>2)</sup>
6.5	3.4	M 3 m	71	14	5.0	3	G1256.5X3.4 <sup>3)</sup>
8.0	3.3	M 4 t	71	14	5.0	3	G1258.0X3.3 <sup>1)</sup>
8.0	4.3	M 4 f	71	14	5.0	3	G1258.0X4.3 <sup>2)</sup>
8.0	4.5	M 4 m	71	14	5.0	3	G1258.0X4.5 <sup>3)</sup>
10.0	4.2	M 5 t	80	18	8.0	3	G12510.0X4.2 <sup>1)</sup>
10.0	5.3	M 5 f	80	18	8.0	3	G12510.0X5.3 <sup>2)</sup>
10.0	5.5	M 5 m	80	18	8.0	3	G12510.0X5.5 <sup>3)</sup>
11.0	5.0	M 6 t	80	18	8.0	3	G12511.0X5.0 <sup>1)</sup>
11.0	6.4	M 6 f	80	18	8.0	3	G12511.0X6.4 <sup>2)</sup>
11.0	6.6	M 6 m	80	18	8.0	3	G12511.0X6.6 <sup>3)</sup>
15.0	6.8	M 8 t	100	22	12.5	3	G12515.0X6.8 <sup>1)</sup>
15.0	8.4	M 8 f	100	22	12.5	3	G12515.0X8.4 <sup>2)</sup>
15.0	9.0	M 8 m	100	22	12.5	3	G12515.0X9.0 <sup>3)</sup>
18.0	8.5	M 10 t	100	22	12.5	3	G12518.0X8.5 <sup>1)</sup>
18.0	10.5	M 10 f	100	22	12.5	3	G12518.0X10.5 <sup>2)</sup>
18.0	11.0	M 10 m	100	22	12.5	3	G12518.0X11.0 <sup>3)</sup>
20.0	10.2	M 12 t	100	22	12.5	3	G12520.0X10.2 <sup>1)</sup>
20.0	13.0	M 12 f	100	22	12.5	3	G12520.0X13.0 <sup>2)</sup>
20.0	13.5	M 12 m	100	22	12.5	3	G12520.0X13.5 <sup>3)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> t= per preforo di maschiatura / t = für Kernloch / t = voor kerngat / t = pour trou taraudé

<sup>2)</sup> f= per foro passante esecuzione fine / f= für Durchgangsloch fein / f= fijnepassing voor doorlopende gaten / f= pour trou de vis précis

<sup>3)</sup> m= per foro passante esecuzione media / m= für Durchgangsloch mittel / m= middelpassing voor doorlopende gaten / m = pour trou de vis moyen

## G236

- Set svasatori
- Kegelsenker Satz
- Verzinkboren in sets
- Coffrets de fraises à ébavurer et à chanfreiner

A=Codice nel set, B=Quantità nel Set, C=diametri nel Set

A=Senkertyp, B=Anzahl, C= Abmessungen im Satz

A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters

A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret



Set

Nr.	A	B	C	G236
1	G136	6	6.30 mm, 8.30 mm, 10.40 mm, 12.40 mm, 16.50 mm, 20.50 mm	G2361
2	G136	4	6.30 mm, 10.40 mm, 16.50 mm, 20.50 mm	G2362
3	G560	6	6.30 mm, 8.30 mm, 10.40 mm, 12.40 mm, 16.50 mm, 20.50 mm	G2363





<b>E000</b>	216	<b>E250</b>	201	<b>E501</b>	204	<b>EP006G</b>	210
<b>E000TIN</b>	216	<b>E251</b>	201	<b>E504</b>	204	<b>EP006H</b>	210
<b>E001</b>	216	<b>E252</b>	203	<b>E510</b>	217	<b>EP00TIN</b>	210
<b>E002</b>	229	<b>E255</b>	213	<b>E513</b>	239	<b>EP016H</b>	210
<b>E002TIN</b>	229	<b>E256</b>	213	<b>E515</b>	255	<b>EP10</b>	243
<b>E003</b>	229	<b>E258</b>	221	<b>E524</b>	264	<b>EP10TIN</b>	243
<b>E011</b>	247	<b>E260</b>	226	<b>E531</b>	273	<b>EP11</b>	243
<b>E013</b>	252	<b>E261</b>	226	<b>E533</b>	276	<b>EP20</b>	257
<b>E021</b>	258	<b>E263</b>	221	<b>E534</b>	275	<b>EP21</b>	257
<b>E023</b>	260	<b>E266</b>	219	<b>E536</b>	277	<b>EP30</b>	266



187 - 312



<b>E031</b>	267	<b>E268</b>	237	<b>E538</b>	279	<b>EP31</b>	266
<b>E033</b>	269	<b>E275</b>	254	<b>E539</b>	278	<b>EP40</b>	286
<b>E041</b>	287	<b>E278</b>	263	<b>E542</b>	280	<b>EP41</b>	286
<b>E043</b>	290	<b>E282</b>	284	<b>E544</b>	282	<b>EX006G</b>	224
<b>E052</b>	223	<b>E290</b>	237	<b>E545</b>	281	<b>EX006H</b>	224
<b>E100</b>	199	<b>E291</b>	232	<b>E547</b>	285	<b>EX00TIN</b>	224
<b>E101</b>	199	<b>E292</b>	232	<b>E550</b>	293	<b>EX016H</b>	224
<b>E102</b>	199	<b>E293</b>	232	<b>E570</b>	271	<b>EX10</b>	248
<b>E105</b>	234	<b>E294</b>	232	<b>E600</b>	209	<b>EX10TIN</b>	248
<b>E108</b>	253	<b>E295</b>	233	<b>E605</b>	231	<b>EX11</b>	248
<b>E111</b>	262	<b>E296</b>	233	<b>E606</b>	218	<b>EX20</b>	259
<b>E115</b>	272	<b>E297</b>	212	<b>E610</b>	209	<b>EX21</b>	259
<b>E119</b>	283	<b>E298</b>	225	<b>E620</b>	291	<b>EX30</b>	268
<b>E200</b>	201	<b>E299</b>	245	<b>E621</b>	292	<b>EX31</b>	268
<b>E201</b>	203	<b>E300</b>	250	<b>E650</b>	230	<b>EX40</b>	288
<b>E207</b>	221	<b>E303</b>	208	<b>E651</b>	261	<b>EX41</b>	288
<b>E212</b>	221	<b>E382</b>	289	<b>E653</b>	297	<b>L110</b>	302
<b>E216</b>	219	<b>E383</b>	251	<b>E654</b>	270	<b>L111</b>	303
<b>E225</b>	254	<b>E384</b>	246	<b>E708</b>	300	<b>L113</b>	306
<b>E229</b>	263	<b>E390</b>	203	<b>E709</b>	299	<b>L114</b>	307
<b>E237</b>	201	<b>E422</b>	219	<b>E710</b>	295	<b>L115</b>	308
<b>E238</b>	227	<b>E423</b>	219	<b>E711</b>	296	<b>L119</b>	304
<b>E239</b>	227	<b>E471</b>	215	<b>E712</b>	298	<b>L120</b>	309
<b>E240</b>	214	<b>E472</b>	215	<b>E714</b>	294	<b>L126</b>	305
<b>E241</b>	214	<b>E473</b>	228	<b>E720</b>	299		
<b>E242</b>	237	<b>E474</b>	228	<b>E721</b>	295		
<b>E243</b>	301	<b>E500</b>	204				

Forma Filetto	Gewindeform	Draad type	Forme de filet
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Tolleranza	Toleranz	Tolerantie	Tolérance
Tipo di foro	Bohrungstyp	Type gat	Type de trou
Profondità	Tiefe	Diepte	Profondeur
Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Lunghezza Imbocco	Anschnitt	Aansnijding	Chanfrein
Geometria	Geometrie	Spaangroef	Géométrie
Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10 = snijnsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-legeringen, Mg-legeringen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoidurenti	Duroplaste	Duroplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard

	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M		
	DIN 352	DIN 352	DIN 352	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376	DIN 376		
	6H	6HX	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6HX	6HX	6HX	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H		
	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	2XD	2XD	2XD	2XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	2XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	2.5XD	
	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	
	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	A 6-8 C 2-3	A 6-8 C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3				D18-20 C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	B 3.5-5	
	E100	E102	E101	E200	E250	E237	E251	E201	E252	E390	E500	E501	E504	E303	E600	E610	EP006H		
	M1.6 - M52	M3 - M30	M4 - M16	M2 - M10	M3 - M52	M3 - M10	M12 - M24	M3 - M10	M8 - M24	M3 - M20	M1 - M56	M3 - M24	M3 - M24	M3 - M20	M3 - M30	M3 - M16	M2 - M30		
								<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>									
AMG	199	199	199	201	201	201	201	203	203	203	204	204	204	208	209	209	210	ISO	
1.1	1	1	1	12	12	12	12				7	7	14	12	7	14	25	P 1	
1.2	1	1	1	10	10	10	10				6	6	12	10	6	12	22	P 1	
1.3	1	1	1	8	8	8	8				5	5	10	8	5	10	18	P 2	
1.4	1	1	1	6	6	6	6				4	4	8	6	4	8	16	P 3	
1.5	1	1	1	5	5	5	5				3	3	6	5	3	6	10	P 4	
1.6																	5	H 1	
1.7																			H 3
1.8																			H 4
2.1		1																	M 1
2.2		1																	M 3
2.3		1																	M 2
2.4																			S 2
3.1	1	1	1	14	14	14	14	15	15	30	12	12	18	14	12	18	15		K 1
3.2	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	8	8	25	7	7	12	8	7	12	8		K 2
3.3	1	1	1	12	12	12	12	15	15	35	10	10	22	12	10	22	15		K 3
3.4	1	1	1					8	8	25	5	5	12		5	12	8		K 4
4.1		1															10		S 1
4.2		1															5		S 2
4.3		1																	S 3
5.1		1															12		S 1
5.2		1															5		S 2
5.3		1																	S 3
6.1	1	1	1								4	4			4		12		N 3
6.2	1	1	1	16	16	16	16	20	20	30	10	10	20	16	10	20	30		N 4
6.3	1	1	1	12	12	12	12				7	7	14	12	7	14	20		N 3
6.4	1	1	1					5	5	5	2	2	4		2	4			N 4
7.1																	16		N 1
7.2	1	1	1	20	20	20	20				12	12	24	20	12	24	35		N 1
7.3	1	1	1	12	12	12	12				7	7	14	12	7	14	20		N 1
7.4	1	1	1					15	15	20	5	5	10		5	10	15		N 2
8.1																	30		O
8.2	1	1	1	8	8	8	8	10	10	15	5	5	10	8	5	10			O
8.3	1	1	1								3	3	6		3	6			O
9.1																			H
10.1																			O

	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	DIN 37610 37612	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 2283	DIN 371	DIN 376	
	6G	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	
	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1XD	2.5XD	3XD	3XD	
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	
	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	
		TN	ST	Cr		TiAlN Top	ST	Super 8		Super 8		TN	ST					
	EP006G	EP00TIN	EP016H	E297	E255	E256	E240	E241	E471	E472	E000	E000TIN	E001	E510	E606	E216	E266	
	M3 - M20	M3 - M30	M2 - M30	M3 - M30	M3 - M20	M3 - M20	M3 - M30	M3 - M20	M3 - M20	M3 - M20	M1.6 - M24	M3 - M20	M1.6 - M24	M3 - M10	M3 - M24	M3 - M10	M12 - M24	
	<b>NEW</b>			<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>								
AMG	210	210	210	212	213	213	214	214	215	215	216	216	216	217	218	219	219	ISO
1.1	■25	■40	■25	■25					●25		■25	■40	■25		●20	●22	●22	P 1
1.2	■22	■40	■22	■22					●22	■40	■22	■40	■22		●18	■20	■20	P 1
1.3	■18	■32	■18	■18					●32	●18	■18	■32	■18		●14	■16	■16	P 2
1.4	■16	■27	■16	■16	■16	■30			●27		■16	■27	■16		●10	■12	■12	P 3
1.5	■10	■13	■10	●10	●7	■17	●10		●17		■10	■13	■10	●7	●5	●7	●7	P 4
1.6	●5	●11	●5		●4	●11	●5		●11		●5	●11	●5	●4	●3			H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1		■8	●7				■8	■14				■8	●7	●7	●6			M 1
2.2		■7	●6				■7	■10				■7	●6	●5	●4			M 3
2.3		●5	●4				■5	■6				●5	●4	●7	●3			M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1	●15	●22	●15								●15	●22	●15	●12		●12	●12	K 1
3.2	●8	●18	●8								●8	●18	●8	●7		●7	●7	K 2
3.3	●15	●25	●15								●15	●25	●15	●10		●10	●10	K 3
3.4	●8	●18	●8								●8	●18	●8			●5	●5	K 4
4.1	●10	●15								■25	●10	●15				●15	●15	S 1
4.2	●5	●7			●5	●10					●5	●7						S 2
4.3																		S 3
5.1	●12	●18								■25	●12	●18		●3	●4	●4		S 3
5.2	●5	●8			●5	●10					●5	●8		●4	●5	●5		S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1	■12	■18		■12					●12		■12	■18			●10	●12	●12	N 3
6.2	●30	●45		●30					■30	■45	●30	●45			●30	●30	●30	N 4
6.3	■20	■35		■20					■20	●35	■20	■35			●15	●20	●20	N 3
6.4																		N 4
7.1	■16								■16	●35	■16				●10	●16	●16	N 1
7.2	■35								■35	■45	■35				●25	●35	●35	N 1
7.3	■20	■30							■20	■30	■20	■30			●13	●20	●20	N 1
7.4	■15	■22							■15	■20	■15	■22			●10	●15	●15	N 2
8.1	●30								■25	●30	●30				●20	●25	●25	O
8.2		●45											●45					O
8.3																		O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O

	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	
	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	DIN 371	DIN 376	ISO 529	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	DIN 376c10 376b12	
	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6G	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	
	3XD	3XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	2XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	
	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	
	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 15^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 40^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 40^\circ$	$\lambda 35^\circ$	
	TN	TN			TN	TN				TN	ST	Gr		TN Top	ST	Super 8		
	E422	E423	E207	E258	E212	E263	E052	EX006H	EX006G	EX00TIN	EX016H	E298	E260	E261	E238	E239	E473	
	M3 - M10	M12 - M24	M2 - M10	M4 - M36	M3 - M10	M12 - M36	M3 - M16	M2 - M64	M3 - M20	M3 - M30	M2 - M64	M3 - M30	M3 - M20	M3 - M20	M3 - M30	M3 - M20	M3 - M20	
												NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	NEW	
AMG	219	219	221	221	221	221	223	224	224	224	224	225	226	226	227	227	228	ISO
1.1	35	35			35	35	25	25	25	40	25	25					25	P 1
1.2	35	35	20	20	35	35	22	22	22	40	22	22					22	P 1
1.3	28	28	16	16	28	28	18	18	18	32	18	18				32	18	P 2
1.4	24	24	12	12	24	24	16	16	16	27	16	16	16	30		27		P 3
1.5	10	10	7	7	10	10	10	10	10	13	10	10	7	20	10	13		P 4
1.6													4	11	5	11		H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1										8	7				8	14		M 1
2.2										7	6				7	10		M 3
2.3										5	4				5	6		M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1	18	18										22						K 1
3.2	15	15										18						K 2
3.3	20	20										25						K 3
3.4	15	15										18						K 4
4.1	27	27						10	10	15								S 1
4.2					10	10		5	5	7			5	10				S 2
4.3	5	5			7	7												S 3
5.1	20	20						12	12	18								S 1
5.2	8	8						5	5	8			5	10				S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1	18	18					12					12					12	N 3
6.2	45	45					30					30					30	N 4
6.3	35	35					20					20					20	N 3
6.4																		N 4
7.1	25	25					16	16	16								16	N 1
7.2	45	45	30	30	35	35	35	35	35								35	N 1
7.3	30	30	15	15	20	20	20	20	20	30							20	N 1
7.4	20	20					15	15	15	22							15	N 2
8.1	30	30															25	O
8.2																		O
8.3																		O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O

	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	M	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF		
	DIN 37610 37612	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	DORMER ISO	ISO 2283	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2174	DIN 2181	DIN 374	DIN 371	DIN 374	ISO 529		
	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6HX	6HX	6HX	6HX	6GX	6GX	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	
	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1.5XD	2XD	3XD	3XD	3XD	3.5XD	3XD	3XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	
	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	
	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3.5	C 2-3.5	E 1.5-2	C 2-3.5	C 2-3.5	E 1.5-2	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3		
	M3 - M20	M2 - M24	M3 - M20	M2 - M24	M3 - M16	M3 - M20	M1.6 - M16	M1.6 - M16	M3 - M10	M3 - M16	M3 - M12	M3 - M10	M2.5 - M50	M4 - M50	M8 - M10	M12 - M24	M3 - M50	
	<b>NEW</b>						<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>						
<b>AMG</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>ISO</b>
1.1		■25	■40	■25	■25		■30	■55	■55	■55	■55	■55	■1	■12	■12	■12	■7	P 1
1.2	■40	■22	■40	■22	■22	■18	■27	■50	■50	■50	■50	■50	■1	■10	■10	■10	■6	P 1
1.3	■32	■18	■32	■18	■18	■14	■23	■45	■45	■45	■45	■45	■1	■8	■8	■8	■5	P 2
1.4		■16	■27	■16	■15	■10	■20	■40	■40	■40	■40	■40	■1	■6	■6	■6	■4	P 3
1.5		■10	■13	■10		■5		■20	■20	■20	■20	■20	■1	■5	■5	■5	■3	P 4
1.6																		H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1		■8	■7		■6		■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18						M 1
2.2		■7	■6		■4		■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15						M 3
2.3		■5	■4		■3		■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10						M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1		■22											■1	■14	■14	■14	■12	K 1
3.2		■18		■8									■1	■8	■8	■8	■7	K 2
3.3		■25											■1	■12	■12	■12	■10	K 3
3.4		■18											■1				■5	K 4
4.1	■25	■10	■15				■35	■35	■35	■35	■35	■35						S 1
4.2		■5	■7															S 2
4.3																		S 3
5.1	■25	■12	■18				■20	■20	■20	■20	■20	■20						S 1
5.2		■5	■8		■4		■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8						S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1							■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■1				■4	N 3
6.2	■45				■30								■1	■16	■16	■16	■10	N 4
6.3	■35				■20		■40	■40	■40	■40	■40	■40	■1	■12	■12	■12	■7	N 3
6.4													■1				■2	N 4
7.1	■35	■16			■18	■10	■26	■55	■55	■55	■55	■55						N 1
7.2	■45	■35			■35	■25	■38	■55	■55	■55	■55	■55	■1	■20	■20	■20	■12	N 1
7.3	■30	■20	■30		■13	■22	■40	■40	■40	■40	■40	■40	■1	■12	■12	■12	■7	N 1
7.4	■20	■15	■22		■10		■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■1				■5	N 2
8.1	■30				■30													O
8.2													■1	■8	■8	■8	■5	O
8.3													■1				■3	O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O

	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	MF	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNC	
	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	ISO 529	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	DIN 374	ISO 529	DIN 352	DIN 371	DIN 376	ISO 529	DIN 2184-1	
	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	6H	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	
	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	
	B	B	B	B	B	B	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C		B	
	3,5-5	3,5-5	3,5-5	3,5-5	3,5-5	3,5-5	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3	2-3		3,5-5	
							$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 40^\circ$	$\lambda 40^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$						
		TN	ST	ST	ST	ST												
	EP10	EP10TIN	EP11	E299	E384	E011	EX10	EX10TIN	EX11	E300	E383	E013	E108	E225	E275	E515	EP20	
	M4 - M30	M8 - M20	M4 - M30	M4 - M30	M6 - M20	M4 - M24	M4 - M30	M8 - M20	M4 - M30	M4 - M30	M6 - M20	M4 - M22	No.5 - 1"	No.2 - 1/4	5/16 - 1.1/2	No.1 - 2"	No.4 - 1"	
			<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>						<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>							
AMG	243	243	243	245	246	247	248	248	248	250	251	252	253	254	254	255	257	ISO
1.1	■25	■40	■25	■25		■25	■25	■40	■25	■25		■25	■1	■12	■12	■7	■25	P 1
1.2	■22	■40	■22	■22		■22	■22	■40	■22	■22		■22	■1	■10	■10	■6	■22	P 1
1.3	■18	■32	■18	■18		■18	■18	■32	■18	■18		■18	■1	■8	■8	■5	■18	P 2
1.4	■16	■27	■16	■16		■16	■16	■27	■16	■16		■16	■1	■6	■6	■4	■16	P 3
1.5	■10	■13	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■13	■10	■10		■10	■1	■5	■5	■3	■10	P 4
1.6	■5	■11	■5		■5	■5					■5						■5	H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1		■8	■7		■8	■7		■8	■7		■8	■7						M 1
2.2		■7	■6		■7	■6		■7	■6		■7	■6						M 3
2.3		■5	■4		■5	■4		■5	■4		■5	■4						M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1	■15	■22	■15			■15		■22					■1	■14	■14	■12	■15	K 1
3.2	■8	■18	■8			■8		■18					■1	■8	■8	■7	■8	K 2
3.3	■15	■25	■15			■15		■25					■1	■12	■12	■10	■15	K 3
3.4	■8	■18	■8			■8		■18					■1			■5	■8	K 4
4.1	■10	■15					■10	■15									■10	S 1
4.2	■5	■7					■5	■7									■5	S 2
4.3																		S 3
5.1	■12	■18					■12	■18									■12	S 1
5.2	■5	■8					■5	■8									■5	S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1	■12	■18		■12						■12			■1			■4	■12	N 3
6.2	■30	■45		■30						■30			■1	■16	■16	■10	■30	N 4
6.3	■20	■35		■20						■20			■1	■12	■12	■7	■20	N 3
6.4													■1			■2		N 4
7.1	■16						■16										■16	N 1
7.2	■35						■35						■1	■20	■20	■12	■35	N 1
7.3	■20	■30					■20	■30					■1	■12	■12	■7	■20	N 1
7.4	■15	■22					■15	■22					■1			■5	■15	N 2
8.1	■30																■30	O
8.2		■45											■1	■8	■8	■5		O
8.3													■1			■3		O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O











	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNC	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	UNF	
	DIN 2184-1	ISO 529	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	ISO 529	DORMER DIN	DIN 2181	DIN 371	DIN 374	ISO 529	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	ISO 529	DIN 2184-1	DIN 2184-1	ISO 529	DORMER DIN	
	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	2B	Medium
	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	2.5XD	1.5XD	
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	
	B 3.5-5	B 3.5-5	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3		C 2-3	C 2-3	B 3.5-5	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	
	ST	ST	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 30^\circ$							$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 45^\circ$	$\lambda 30^\circ$		
	EP21	E021	EX20	EX21	E023	E651	E111	E229	E278	E524	EP30	EP31	E031	EX30	EX31	E033	E654	
	No.4 - 1"	No.2 - 1"	No.4 - 1"	No.4 - 1"	No.2 - 1"	No.6 - 5/8	No.5 - 1"	No.2 - 1/4	5/16 - 1.1/2	No.0 - 1.1/2	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 1"	No.8 - 5/8	
AMG	257	258	259	259	260	261	262	263	263	264	266	266	267	268	268	269	270	ISO
1.1	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■1	■12	■12	■7	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	■25	P 1
1.2	■22	■22	■22	■22	■22	■22	■1	■10	■10	■6	■22	■22	■22	■22	■22	■22	■22	P 1
1.3	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	■1	■8	■8	■5	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	■18	P 2
1.4	■16	■16	■16	■16	■16	■16	■1	■6	■6	■4	■16	■16	■16	■16	■16	■16	■16	P 3
1.5	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■1	■5	■5	■3	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	P 4
1.6	■5	■5									■5	■5	■5			■5		H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1	■7	■7		■7	■7								■7	■7		■7	■7	M 1
2.2	■6	■6		■6	■6								■6	■6		■6	■6	M 3
2.3	■4	■4		■4	■4								■4	■4		■4	■4	M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1	■15	■15					■1	■14	■14	■12	■15	■15	■15					K 1
3.2	■8	■8				■8	■1	■8	■8	■7	■8	■8	■8				■8	K 2
3.3	■15	■15					■1	■12	■12	■10	■15	■15	■15					K 3
3.4	■8	■8					■1			■5	■8	■8	■8					K 4
4.1			■10								■10			■10				S 1
4.2			■5								■5			■5				S 2
4.3																		S 3
5.1			■12								■12			■12				S 1
5.2			■5								■5			■5				S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1							■1			■4	■12							N 3
6.2						■30	■1	■16	■16	■10	■30						■30	N 4
6.3						■20	■1	■12	■12	■7	■20						■20	N 3
6.4							■1			■2								N 4
7.1		■16				■18					■16			■16			■18	N 1
7.2		■35				■35	■1	■20	■20	■12	■35			■35			■35	N 1
7.3		■20					■1	■12	■12	■7	■20			■20			■20	N 1
7.4		■15					■1			■5	■15			■15			■15	N 2
8.1						■30					■30						■30	O
8.2							■1	■8	■8	■5								O
8.3							■1			■3								O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O


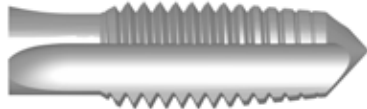

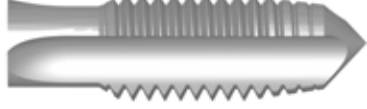




	UN	BSW	BSW	BSW	BSW	BSF	BSF	BSF	BA	BA	BA	G	G	G	G	G	G
	ISO 529	DIN 351	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	ISO 529	DIN 5157	DIN 5156	ISO 2284	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DORMER ISO
	2B	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Medium	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal
	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E
	C 2-3	C 2-3		B 3,5-5	C 2-3		B 3,5-5	C 2-3		B 3,5-5	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3		B 3,5-5	B 3,5-5	B 3,5-5

	G	G	G	G	EGM	EGM	Rc	NPT	NPT	NPT	NPT	NPT	NPTF	NPSF	NPSF	NPSM	PG	
	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DIN 5156	DORMER ISO	DORMER ISO	DORMER ISO	ISO 2284	DORMER ANSI	ANSI B94.9	ANSI B94.9	ANSI B94.9	ANSI	ANSI B94.9	ANSI B94.9	ANSI B94.9	ANSI B94.9	DIN 40432	
	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	6H	6H	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	Normal	
	2.5XD	2.5XD	2XD	2.5XD	1.5XD	2XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	1.5XD	
	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	
	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3	C 2-3		C 2-3		C 2-3			
	λ45°	λ45°	λ40°	λ45°		λ40°						λ27°						
		ST	ST	ST							TH				TH			
	EX40	EX41	E382	E043	E620	E621	E550	E714	E710	E721	E711	E653	E712	E709	E720	E708	E243	
	1/8 - 1.1/2	1/8 - 1.1/2	1/8 - 1"	1/8 - 3/4	M3 - M16	M3 - M16	1/8 - 2"	1/8 - 1"	1/16 - 2"	1/8 - 1"	1/8 - 1.1/2	1/8 - 1"	1/16 - 1.1/4	1/8 - 3/4	1/8 - 3/4	1/8 - 1"	No.7 - No.36	
			<b>NEW</b>															
AMG	288	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	295	296	297	298	299	299	300	301	ISO
1.1	■25	■25		■25	■7		■22	■4	■4	■4	■4	■25	■4	■4	■4	■4	■12	P 1
1.2	■22	■22		■22	■6	■18	■20	■4	■4	■4	■4	■22	■4	■4	■4	■4	■10	P 1
1.3	■18	■18		■18	■5	■14	■16	■6	■6	■6	■6	■18	■6	■6	■6	■6	■8	P 2
1.4	■16	■16		■16	■4	■10	■12	■5	■5	■5	■5	■15	■5	■5	■5	■5	■6	P 3
1.5	■10	■10	■10	■10	■3	■5	■7	■3	■3	■3	■3		■3	■3	■3	■3	■5	P 4
1.6			■5	■5			■4											H 1
1.7																		H 3
1.8																		H 4
2.1		■7	■8	■7		■6	■7											M 1
2.2		■6	■7	■6		■4	■5											M 3
2.3		■4	■5	■4		■3	■7											M 2
2.4																		S 2
3.1					■12		■12	■6	■6	■6	■6		■6	■6	■6	■6	■14	K 1
3.2					■7		■7	■4	■4	■4	■4	■8	■4	■4	■4	■4	■8	K 2
3.3					■10		■10	■6	■6	■6	■6		■6	■6	■6	■6	■12	K 3
3.4					■5		■5	■4	■4	■4	■4		■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	K 4
4.1	■10																	S 1
4.2	■5																	S 2
4.3																		S 3
5.1	■12																	S 1
5.2	■5					■4												S 2
5.3																		S 3
6.1					■4		■12											N 3
6.2					■10		■30	■11	■11	■11	■11	■30	■11	■11	■11	■11	■16	N 4
6.3					■7		■20					■20					■12	N 3
6.4					■2		■4											N 4
7.1	■16				■10							■18						N 1
7.2	■35				■12	■25	■35					■35					■20	N 1
7.3	■20				■7	■13	■20	■11	■11	■11	■11		■11	■11	■11	■11	■12	N 1
7.4	■15				■5	■10	■15	■7	■7	■7	■7		■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	N 2
8.1	■30							■4	■4	■4	■4	■30	■4	■4	■4	■4		O
8.2					■5		■12										■8	O
8.3					■3		■7											O
9.1																		H
10.1																		O

									
	<b>L110</b>	<b>L111</b>	<b>L119</b>	<b>L126</b>	<b>L113</b>	<b>L114</b>	<b>L115</b>	<b>L120</b>	
	16.00 - 4"	No.0 - BT2	Set	Set	Set	Set	Set	Set	
					<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>		
<b>AMG</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>ISO</b>
1.1									P 1
1.2									P 1
1.3									P 2
1.4									P 3
1.5									P 4
1.6									H 1
1.7									H 3
1.8									H 4
2.1									M 1
2.2									M 3
2.3									M 2
2.4									S 2
3.1									K 1
3.2									K 2
3.3									K 3
3.4									K 4
4.1									S 1
4.2									S 2
4.3									S 3
5.1									S 1
5.2									S 2
5.3									S 3
6.1									N 3
6.2									N 4
6.3									N 3
6.4									N 4
7.1									N 1
7.2									N 1
7.3									N 1
7.4									N 2
8.1									O
8.2									O
8.3									O
9.1									H
10.1									O

# NO1 - NO9

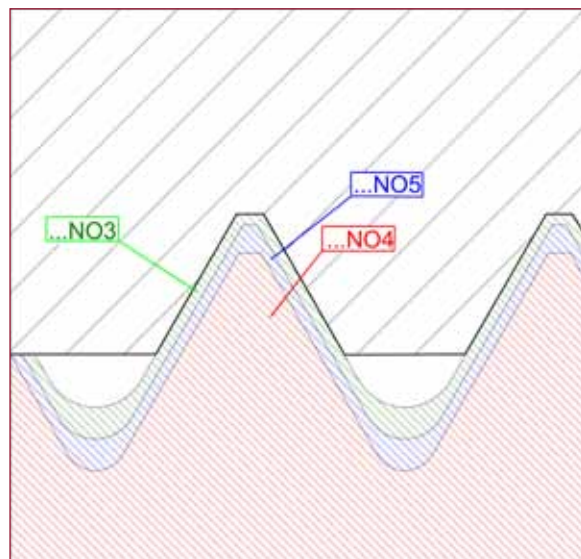
NO1 =		<b>A</b> 6-8	
NO2 =		<b>B</b> 4-6	
NO3 =		<b>C</b> 2-3	

ISO NO6 = NO1 + NO2 + NO3  
 NO7 = NO2 + NO3 \*

ANSI NO6 = NO1 (taper) + NO2 (plug) + NO3 (bottoming)

NO4 =		<b>A</b> 6-8	
NO5 =		<b>B</b> 3.5-5	

DIN NO8 = NO3 + NO4 + NO5  
 ISO NO9 = NO3 + NO4

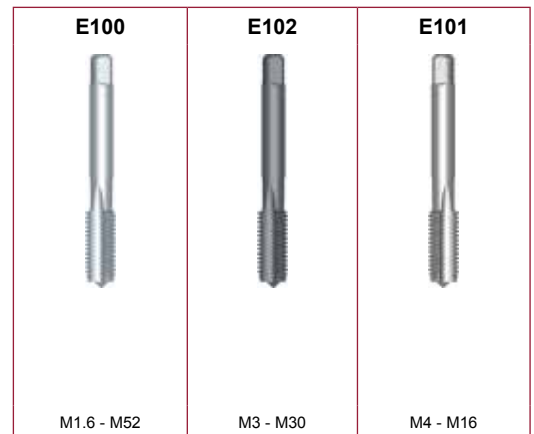
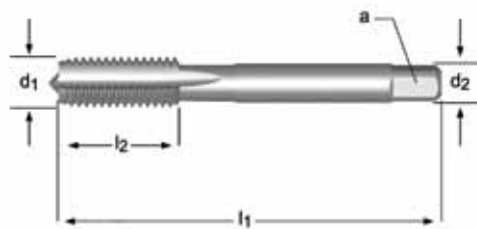


\* E550 E710 NO7 = NO3 (truncated) + NO3



- E100** • M Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- E102** • M Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E101** • M Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- E101** • M Tarauds à main Goujures droites

E100	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3			
E102	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	
		6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3														
E101	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3			



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	z		E100	E102	E101
1.6	0.35	32	7	2.5	2.1	3	1.25	E100M1.6NO3		
1.6	0.35	32	7	2.5	2.1	3	1.25	E100M1.6NO8		
1.8	0.35	32	7	2.5	2.1	3	1.5	E100M1.8NO3		
1.8	0.35	32	7	2.5	2.1	3	1.5	E100M1.8NO8		
2	0.40	36	8	2.8	2.1	3	1.6	E100M2NO3		
2	0.40	36	8	2.8	2.1	3	1.6	E100M2NO8		
2.2	0.45	36	9	2.8	2.1	3	1.75	E100M2.2NO3		
2.2	0.45	36	9	2.8	2.1	3	1.75	E100M2.2NO8		
2.5	0.45	40	9	2.8	2.1	3	2.05	E100M2.5NO3		
2.5	0.45	40	9	2.8	2.1	3	2.05	E100M2.5NO8		
3	0.50	40	10	3.5	2.7	3	2.5	E100M3NO3		
3	0.50	40	10	3.5	2.7	3	2.5	E100M3NO8	E102M3NO8	<sup>1)</sup>
3.5	0.60	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.9	E100M3.5NO3		
3.5	0.60	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.9	E100M3.5NO8		
4	0.70	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.3	E100M4NO3		<sup>1)</sup> E101M4NO3
4	0.70	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.3	E100M4NO8	E102M4NO8	E101M4NO8
4.5	0.75	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.8	E100M4.5NO3		
4.5	0.75	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.8	E100M4.5NO8		
5	0.80	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.2	E100M5NO3		<sup>1)</sup> E101M5NO3
5	0.80	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.2	E100M5NO8	E102M5NO8	E101M5NO8
6	1.00	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	5	E100M6NO3		<sup>1)</sup> E101M6NO3
6	1.00	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	5	E100M6NO8	E102M6NO8	E101M6NO8



<sup>1)</sup> NO4 con tratto cilindrico di centraggio / NO4 mit Führungsteil / NO4 met geleiding / NO4 avec un pilote de guidage

M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	z		E100	E102	E101
7	1.00	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	6	E100M7NO3		
7	1.00	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	6	E100M7NO8		
8	1.25	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.8	E100M8NO3		E101M8NO3
8	1.25	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.8	E100M8NO8	E102M8NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	E101M8NO8
9	1.25	63	20	7.0	5.5	3	7.8	E100M9NO3		
9	1.25	63	20	7.0	5.5	3	7.8	E100M9NO8		
10	1.50	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8.5	E100M10NO3		E101M10NO3
10	1.50	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8.5	E100M10NO8	E102M10NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	E101M10NO8
11	1.50	70	20	8.0	6.2	3	9.5	E100M11NO3		
11	1.50	70	20	8.0	6.2	3	9.5	E100M11NO8		
12	1.75	75	25	9.0	7.0	4	10.3	E100M12NO3		E101M12NO3
12	1.75	75	25	9.0	7.0	4	10.3	E100M12NO8	E102M12NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	E101M12NO8
14	2.00	80	25	11.0	9.0	4	12	E100M14NO3		E101M14NO3
14	2.00	80	25	11.0	9.0	4	12	E100M14NO8	E102M14NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	E101M14NO8
16	2.00	80	25	12.0	9.0	4	14	E100M16NO3		E101M16NO3
16	2.00	80	25	12.0	9.0	4	14	E100M16NO8	E102M16NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	E101M16NO8
18	2.50	95	32	14.0	11.0	4	15.5	E100M18NO3		
18	2.50	95	32	14.0	11.0	4	15.5	E100M18NO8	E102M18NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	
20	2.50	95	32	16.0	12.0	4	17.5	E100M20NO3		
20	2.50	95	32	16.0	12.0	4	17.5	E100M20NO8	E102M20NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	
22	2.50	100	34	18.0	14.5	4	19.5	E100M22NO3		
22	2.50	100	34	18.0	14.5	4	19.5	E100M22NO8		
24	3.00	110	38	18.0	14.5	4	21	E100M24NO3		
24	3.00	110	38	18.0	14.5	4	21	E100M24NO8	E102M24NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	
27	3.00	110	38	20.0	16.0	4	24	E100M27NO3		
27	3.00	110	38	20.0	16.0	4	24	E100M27NO8	E102M27NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	
30	3.50	125	45	22.0	18.0	4	26.5	E100M30NO3		
30	3.50	125	45	22.0	18.0	4	26.5	E100M30NO8	E102M30NO8 <sup>1)</sup>	
33	3.50	125	50	25.0	20.0	4	29.5	E100M33NO3		
33	3.50	125	50	25.0	20.0	4	29.5	E100M33NO8		
36	4.00	150	56	28.0	22.0	4	32	E100M36NO3		
36	4.00	150	56	28.0	22.0	4	32	E100M36NO8		
39	4.00	150	60	32.0	24.0	4	35	E100M39NO3		
39	4.00	150	60	32.0	24.0	4	35	E100M39NO8		
42	4.50	150	60	32.0	24.0	4	37.5	E100M42NO3		
42	4.50	150	60	32.0	24.0	4	37.5	E100M42NO8		
45	4.50	160	65	36.0	29.0	6	40.5	E100M45NO3		
45	4.50	160	65	36.0	29.0	6	40.5	E100M45NO8		
48	5.00	180	70	36.0	29.0	6	43	E100M48NO3		
48	5.00	180	70	36.0	29.0	6	43	E100M48NO8		
52	5.00	180	70	40.0	32.0	6	47	E100M52NO3		
52	5.00	180	70	40.0	32.0	6	47	E100M52NO8		



<sup>1)</sup> NO4 con tratto cilindrico di centraggio / NO4 mit Führungsteil / NO4 met geleiding / NO4 avec un pilote de guidage

<b>E200</b>	M	DIN 371	6H		1.5XD	HSS-E	A 6-8 C 2-3			
<b>E250</b>	M	DIN 376	6H		1.5XD	HSS-E	A 6-8 C 2-3			
<b>E237</b>	M	DIN 371	6H		1.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			
<b>E251</b>	M	DIN 376	6H		1.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			

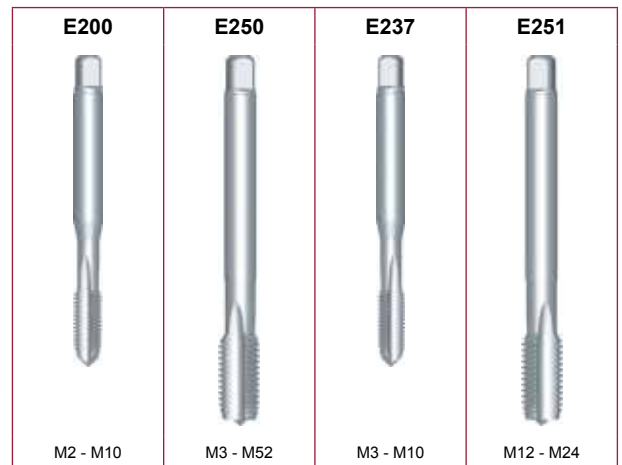
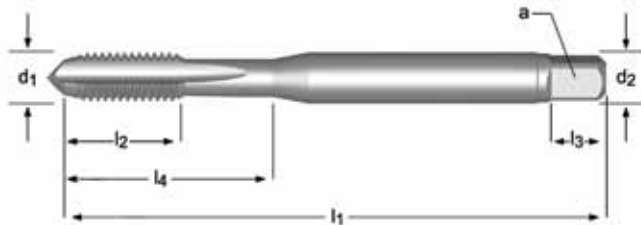
**E200** • M Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte

**E250** • M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet

**E237** • M Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven


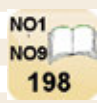
**E251** • M Tarauds machine Goujures droites

**E200; E250; E237; E251** • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E200	E250	E237	E251
2	0.40	45	6	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.6	9	E200M2			
2.2	0.45	45	7	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.75	12	E200M2.2			
2.5	0.45	50	8	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.05	12.5	E200M2.5			
3	0.50	56	10	2.2	2.1	5	3	2.5			E250M3		
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E200M3		E237M3	
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E200M3NO1			
3.5	0.60	56	11	2.5	2.1	5	3	2.9			E250M3.5		
3.5	0.60	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.9	20	E200M3.5			
4	0.70	63	12	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.3			E250M4		
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E200M4		E237M4	
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E200M4NO1			
5	0.80	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.2			E250M5		
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E200M5		E237M5	
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E200M5NO1			
6	1.00	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.0			E250M6		
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E200M6		E237M6	
6	1.00	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.0			E250M6NO1		
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E200M6NO1			
7	1.00	80	15	5.5	4.3	7	3	6.0			E250M7		
7	1.00	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	6.0	30	E200M7			



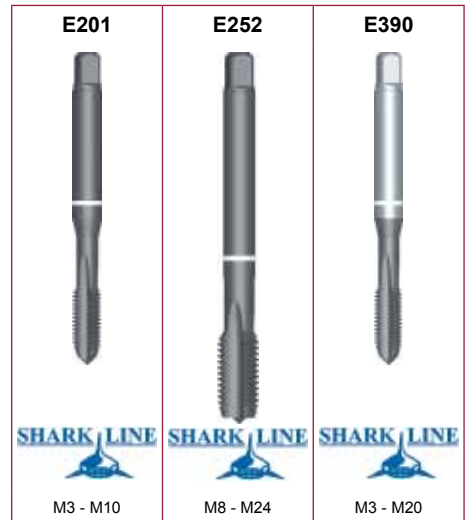
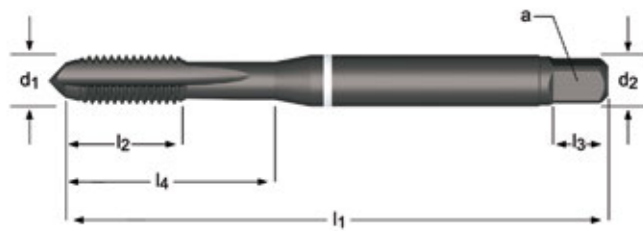
M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	 mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E200	E250	E237	E251
8	1.25	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8			E250M8		
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E200M8		E237M8	
8	1.25	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8			E250M8NO1		
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E200M8NO1			
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E200M10		E237M10	
10	1.50	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5			E250M10		
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E200M10NO1			
10	1.50	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5			E250M10NO1		
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.3					E251M12
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3			E250M12		
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3			E250M12NO1		
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.0					E251M14
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0			E250M14		
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0			E250M14NO1		
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0					E251M16
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0			E250M16		
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0			E250M16NO1		
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5					E251M18
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5			E250M18		
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5			E250M18NO1		
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5					E251M20
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5			E250M20		
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5			E250M20NO1		
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5					E251M22
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5			E250M22		
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5			E250M22NO1		
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0					E251M24
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0			E250M24		
27	3.00	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0			E250M27		
30	3.50	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5			E250M30		
33	3.50	180	50	25.0	20.0	23	4	29.5			E250M33		
36	4.00	200	55	28.0	22.0	25	4	32.0			E250M36		
39	4.00	200	60	32.0	24.0	27	4	35.0			E250M39		
42	4.50	200	60	32.0	24.0	27	4	37.5			E250M42		
45	4.50	220	65	36.0	29.0	32	6	40.5			E250M45		
48	5.00	250	70	36.0	29.0	32	6	43.0			E250M48		
52	5.00	250	70	40.0	32.0	35	6	47.0			E250M52		



<b>E201</b>	M	DIN 371	6HX		2XD	HSS-E PM	C 2-3			ST
<b>E252</b>	M	DIN 376	6HX		2XD	HSS-E PM	C 2-3			ST
<b>E390</b>	M	DIN 371 <math>\leq 10</math> 376 > 12	6HX		2XD	HSS-E PM	C 2-3			TAIN

- E201** • M Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte , White Shark
- E252** • M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet , Weissring Shark
- E390** • M Machinetappen, rechte spaangroeven, White Shark
- M Tarauds machine Goujures droites , Shark bague blanche

<b>E201; E252; E390</b>	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3	8.2
	•	3.4	6.2	6.4	7.4

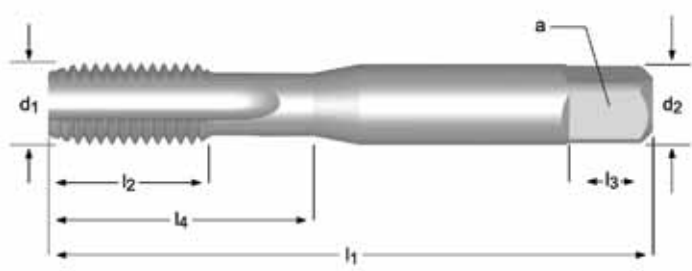


M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E201	E252	E390
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E201M3		E390M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	4	3.3	21	E201M4		E390M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	4	4.2	25	E201M5		E390M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	4	5.0	30	E201M6		E390M6
8	1.25	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	4	6.8			E252M8	
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	4	6.8	35	E201M8		E390M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	4	8.5	39	E201M10		E390M10
10	1.50	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	4	8.5			E252M10	
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.3			E252M12	E390M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.0			E252M14	
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0			E252M16	E390M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5			E252M18	
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5			E252M20	E390M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5			E252M22	
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0			E252M24	




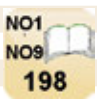
- E500** • M Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- E501** • M Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E504** • M Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- E504** • M Tarauds machine Goujures droites

<b>E500; E501</b>	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3	
<b>E504</b>	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3																
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3					





M	P	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	∠ a	l <sub>3</sub>	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub>	E500	E501	E504
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm	mm			
1	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.75	4.5	E500M1NO1		
1	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.75	4.5	E500M1NO2		
1	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.75	4.5	E500M1NO3		
1.2	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.95	4.5	E500M1.2NO1		
1.2	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.95	4.5	E500M1.2NO2		
1.2	0.25	38	4.5	2.50	2.00	4	2	0.95	4.5	E500M1.2NO3		
1.4	0.30	40	6	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.1	6	E500M1.4NO1		
1.4	0.30	40	6	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.1	6	E500M1.4NO2		
1.4	0.30	40	6	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.1	6	E500M1.4NO3		
1.6	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	8	E500M1.6NO1		
1.6	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	8	E500M1.6NO2		
1.6	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	8	E500M1.6NO3		
1.6	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	8	E500M1.6NO6		
1.7	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.35	8	E500M1.7NO1		
1.7	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.35	8	E500M1.7NO2		
1.7	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.35	8	E500M1.7NO3		
1.7	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.35	8	E500M1.7NO6		
1.7	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.35	8	E500M1.7NO8		
1.8	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.45	8	E500M1.8NO1		
1.8	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.45	8	E500M1.8NO2		
1.8	0.35	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.45	8	E500M1.8NO3		
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.6	8	E500M2NO1		
2	0.45	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.55	8	E500M2X.45NO1		
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.6	8	E500M2NO2		
2	0.45	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.55	8	E500M2X.45NO2		
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.6	8	E500M2NO3		



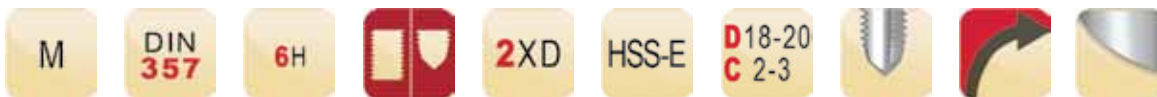
M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E500	E501	E504
2	0.45	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.55	8	E500M2X.45NO3		
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.6	8	E500M2NO6		
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	3	1.6	8	E500M2NO8		
2.2	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.75	9.5	E500M2.2NO1		
2.2	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.75	9.5	E500M2.2NO2		
2.2	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.75	9.5	E500M2.2NO3		
2.3	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E500M2.3NO1		
2.3	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E500M2.3NO2		
2.3	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E500M2.3NO3		
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.05	9.5	E500M2.5NO1		
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.05	9.5	E500M2.5NO2		
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.05	9.5	E500M2.5NO3		
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.05	9.5	E500M2.5NO6		
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.05	9.5	E500M2.5NO8		
2.6	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.15	9.5	E500M2.6NO1		
2.6	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.15	9.5	E500M2.6NO2		
2.6	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.15	9.5	E500M2.6NO3		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO1	E501M3NO1	
3	0.60	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E500M3X.6NO1		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO2	E501M3NO2	
3	0.60	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E500M3X.6NO2		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO3	E501M3NO3	E504M3NO3
3	0.60	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E500M3X.6NO3		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO6		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO7		
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E500M3NO8		
3.5	0.60	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	14	E500M3.5NO1		
3.5	0.60	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	14	E500M3.5NO2		
3.5	0.60	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	14	E500M3.5NO3		
3.5	0.60	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	14	E500M3.5NO6		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO1	E501M4NO1	
4	0.75	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.25	14	E500M4X.75NO1		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO2	E501M4NO2	
4	0.75	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.25	14	E500M4X.75NO2		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO3	E501M4NO3	E504M4NO3
4	0.75	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.25	14	E500M4X.75NO3		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO6		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO7		
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E500M4NO8		
4.5	0.75	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.8	18	E500M4.5NO1		
4.5	0.75	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.8	18	E500M4.5NO2		
4.5	0.75	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.8	18	E500M4.5NO3		
4.5	0.75	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.8	18	E500M4.5NO6		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO1		
5	0.90	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	22	E500M5X.9NO1		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO2	E501M5NO2	
5	0.90	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	22	E500M5X.9NO2		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO3	E501M5NO3	E504M5NO3
5	0.90	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	22	E500M5X.9NO3		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO6		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO7		
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E500M5NO8		
5.5	0.90	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.6	21	E500M5.5X.9NO1		
5.5	0.90	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.6	21	E500M5.5X.9NO2		
5.5	0.90	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.6	21	E500M5.5X.9NO3		
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO1	E501M6NO1	
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO2	E501M6NO2	
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO3	E501M6NO3	E504M6NO3
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO6		
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO7		
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E500M6NO8		
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6	26	E500M7NO1		
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6	26	E500M7NO2		
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6	26	E500M7NO3		
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6	26	E500M7NO6		
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO1	E501M8NO1	
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO2	E501M8NO2	
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO3	E501M8NO3	E504M8NO3
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO6		
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO7		

M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E500	E501	E504
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E500M8NO8		
9	1.25	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	7.8	29	E500M9NO1		
9	1.25	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	7.8	29	E500M9NO2		
9	1.25	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	7.8	29	E500M9NO3		
9	1.25	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	7.8	29	E500M9NO6		
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO1	E501M10NO1	
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO2	E501M10NO2	
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO3	E501M10NO3	E504M10NO3
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO6		
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO7		
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E500M10NO8		
11	1.50	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.5	-	E500M11NO1		
11	1.50	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.5	-	E500M11NO2		
11	1.50	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.5	-	E500M11NO3		
11	1.50	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.5	-	E500M11NO6		
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO1	E501M12NO1	
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO2	E501M12NO2	
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO3	E501M12NO3	E504M12NO3
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO6		
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO7		
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E500M12NO8		
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO1	E501M14NO1	
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO2	E501M14NO2	
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO3	E501M14NO3	
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO6		
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO7		
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E500M14NO8		
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO1	E501M16NO1	
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO2	E501M16NO2	
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO3	E501M16NO3	E504M16NO3
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO6		
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO7		
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E500M16NO8		
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E500M18NO1		
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E500M18NO2		
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E500M18NO3	E501M18NO3	
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E500M18NO6		
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO1	E501M20NO1	
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO2	E501M20NO2	
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO3	E501M20NO3	E504M20NO3
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO6		
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO7		
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E500M20NO8		
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E500M22NO1		
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E500M22NO2		
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E500M22NO3	E501M22NO3	
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E500M22NO6		
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E500M24NO1		
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E500M24NO2	E501M24NO2	
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E500M24NO3	E501M24NO3	E504M24NO3
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E500M24NO6		
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E500M24NO7		
27	3.00	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	24	-	E500M27NO1		
27	3.00	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	24	-	E500M27NO2		
27	3.00	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	24	-	E500M27NO3		
30	3.50	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E500M30NO1		
30	3.50	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E500M30NO2		
30	3.50	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E500M30NO3		
33	3.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E500M33NO1		
33	3.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E500M33NO2		
33	3.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E500M33NO3		
36	4.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32	-	E500M36NO1		
36	4.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32	-	E500M36NO2		
36	4.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32	-	E500M36NO3		
39	4.00	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	35	-	E500M39NO1		
39	4.00	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	35	-	E500M39NO2		
39	4.00	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	35	-	E500M39NO3		
42	4.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	37.5	-	E500M42NO1		
42	4.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	37.5	-	E500M42NO2		
42	4.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	37.5	-	E500M42NO3		



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E500	E501	E504
45	4.50	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	40.5	-	E500M45NO1		
45	4.50	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	40.5	-	E500M45NO2		
45	4.50	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	40.5	-	E500M45NO3		
48	5.00	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	43	-	E500M48NO1		
48	5.00	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	43	-	E500M48NO2		
48	5.00	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	43	-	E500M48NO3		
52	5.00	200	60	35.50	28.00	31	6	47	-	E500M52NO3		
56	5.50	200	60	35.50	28.00	31	6	50.5	-	E500M56NO3		

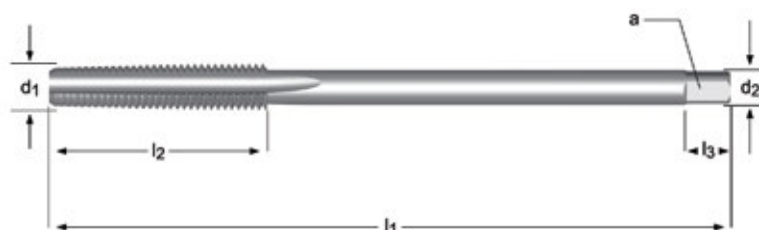
E303



- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- M Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- M Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E303

E303 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



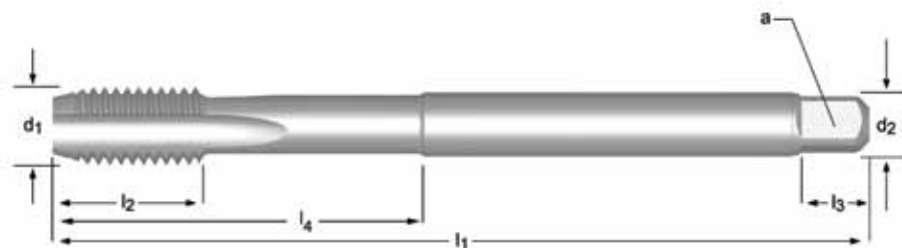
M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$\square$ a mm	$l_3$ mm	z		E303
3	0.50	70	22	2.2	2.1	5	3	2.5	E303M3NO1
3	0.50	70	22	2.2	2.1	5	3	2.5	E303M3NO3
4	0.70	90	25	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.3	E303M4NO1
4	0.70	90	25	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.3	E303M4NO3
5	0.80	100	28	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.2	E303M5NO1
5	0.80	100	28	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.2	E303M5NO3
6	1.00	110	32	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.0	E303M6NO1
6	1.00	110	32	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.0	E303M6NO3
8	1.25	125	40	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8	E303M8NO1
8	1.25	125	40	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8	E303M8NO3
10	1.50	140	45	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	E303M10NO1
10	1.50	140	45	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	E303M10NO3
12	1.75	180	50	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	E303M12NO1
12	1.75	180	50	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	E303M12NO3
14	2.00	200	56	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	E303M14NO1
14	2.00	200	56	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	E303M14NO3
16	2.00	200	63	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	E303M16NO1
16	2.00	200	63	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	E303M16NO3
18	2.50	220	63	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5	E303M18NO1
18	2.50	220	63	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5	E303M18NO3
20	2.50	250	70	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5	E303M20NO1
20	2.50	250	70	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5	E303M20NO3





- E600**
- M Maschi a macchina, extra lungo Scanalature diritte
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, extra lang, geradegenutet
- E610**
- M Machinetappen, extra lang met rechte spaangroeven
  - M Taraulds machine, Extra Long Goujures droites

<b>E600</b>	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3	
<b>E610</b>	▪	3.1	3.2	3.3																
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3					



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E600	E610
3	0.50	66	9	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	18	E600M3NO3	E610M3NO3
4	0.70	73	12	3.15	2.50	5	3	3.3	-	E600M4NO1	
4	0.70	73	12	3.15	2.50	5	3	3.3	-	E600M4NO2	
4	0.70	73	12	3.15	2.50	5	3	3.3	-	E600M4NO3	E610M4NO3
5	0.80	79	12	4.00	3.15	6	3	4.2	-	E600M5NO1	
5	0.80	79	12	4.00	3.15	6	3	4.2	-	E600M5NO2	
5	0.80	79	12	4.00	3.15	6	3	4.2	-	E600M5NO3	E610M5NO3
6	1.00	89	14	4.50	3.55	6	3	5	-	E600M6NO1	
6	1.00	89	14	4.50	3.55	6	3	5	-	E600M6NO2	
6	1.00	89	14	4.50	3.55	6	3	5	-	E600M6NO3	E610M6NO3
8	1.25	97	17	6.30	5.00	8	3	6.8	-	E600M8NO1	
8	1.25	97	17	6.30	5.00	8	3	6.8	-	E600M8NO2	
8	1.25	97	17	6.30	5.00	8	3	6.8	-	E600M8NO3	E610M8NO3
10	1.50	108	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	8.5	-	E600M10NO1	
10	1.50	108	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	8.5	-	E600M10NO2	
10	1.50	108	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	8.5	-	E600M10NO3	E610M10NO3
12	1.75	119	23	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E600M12NO1	
12	1.75	119	23	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E600M12NO2	
12	1.75	119	23	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E600M12NO3	E610M12NO3
14	2.00	127	25	11.20	9.00	12	4	12	-	E600M14NO3	E610M14NO3
16	2.00	137	25	12.50	10.0	13	4	14	-	E600M16NO3	E610M16NO3
20	2.50	149	30	14.00	11.2	14	4	17.5	-	E600M20NO2	
20	2.50	149	30	14.00	11.2	14	4	17.5	-	E600M20NO3	
24	3.00	172	36	18.00	14.0	18	4	21	-	E600M24NO3	
30	3.50	183	42	20.00	16.0	20	4	26.5	-	E600M30NO3	



EP006H	M	DIN 371≤10 376>12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5				L114 307
EP006G	M	DIN 371≤10 376>12	6G		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5				
EP00TIN	M	DIN 371≤10 376>12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			TIN	
EP016H	M	DIN 371≤10 376>12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			ST	

## EP006H

- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto

## EP006G

- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt

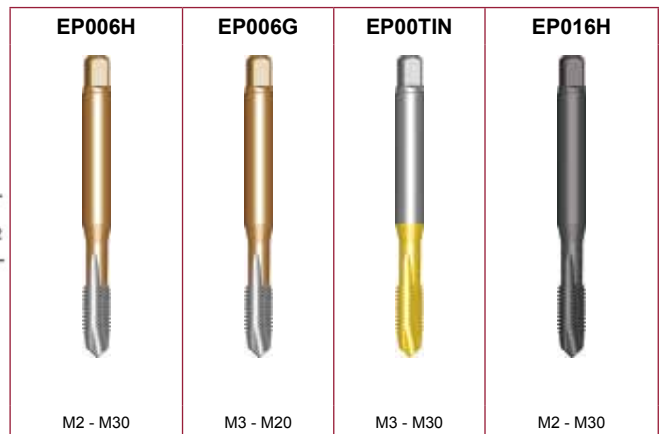
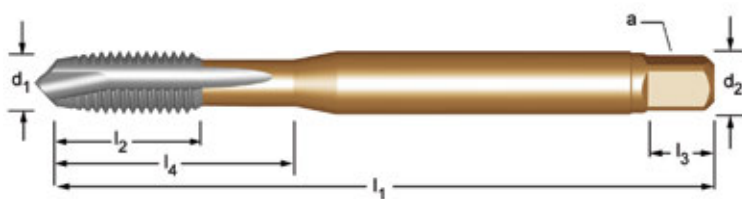
## EP00TIN

- M Machinetappen met schilaansnijding

## EP016H


- M Tarauds machine Coupe gun

EP006H; EP006G	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
	●	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1	
EP00TIN	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.4	
	●	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.2
EP016H	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5							
	●	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4				

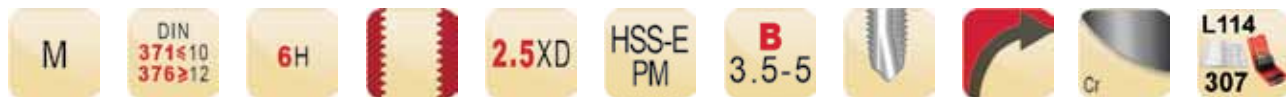


M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	l <sub>4</sub> mm	EP006H	EP006G	EP00TIN	EP016H
2	0.40	50	6	2.8	2.1	5	2	1.6	EP00M2			EP01M2
2.5	0.45	50	8	2.8	2.1	5	2	2.1	EP00M2.5			EP01M2.5
3	0.50	56	10	2.2	1.8	4	3	2.5	EP00M3DIN376			EP01M3DIN376
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	EP00M3	EP006GM3	EP00TINM3	EP01M3
3.5	0.60	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.9	EP00M3.5			EP01M3.5
4	0.70	63	12	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.3	EP00M4DIN376			EP01M4DIN376
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	EP00M4	EP006GM4	EP00TINM4	EP01M4
4.5	0.75	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	3.8	EP00M4.5			EP01M4.5
5	0.80	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.2	EP00M5DIN376			EP01M5DIN376
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	EP00M5	EP006GM5	EP00TINM5	EP01M5
6	1.00	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5	EP00M6DIN376			EP01M6DIN376
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5	EP00M6	EP006GM6	EP00TINM6	EP01M6
7	1.00	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	6	EP00M7			EP01M7
8	1.25	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8	EP00M8DIN376			EP01M8DIN376



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	 mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	EP006H	EP006G	EP00TIN	EP016H
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	EP00M8	EP006GM8	EP00TINM8	EP01M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	EP00M10	EP006GM10	EP00TINM10	EP01M10
10	1.50	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	-	EP00M10DIN376			EP01M10DIN376
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	EP00M12	EP006GM12	EP00TINM12	EP01M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12	-	EP00M14		EP00TINM14	EP01M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14	-	EP00M16	EP006GM16	EP00TINM16	EP01M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5	-	EP00M18		EP00TINM18	EP01M18
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	EP00M20	EP006GM20	EP00TINM20	EP01M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	EP00M22		EP00TINM22	EP01M22
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21	-	EP00M24		EP00TINM24	EP01M24
27	3.00	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	24	-	EP00M27		EP00TINM27	EP01M27
30	3.50	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	EP00M30		EP00TINM30	EP01M30

E297



## E297

- M Maschio a macchina imbocco corretto, Yellow Shark
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt, Gelbring Shark
- M Machinetappen, rechte spaangroef, Yellow Shark
- M Tarauds machine Coupe gun, Shark bague jaune

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock  
 Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar  
 Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is  
 Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E297	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	6.3
	•	1.4	1.5	6.2		

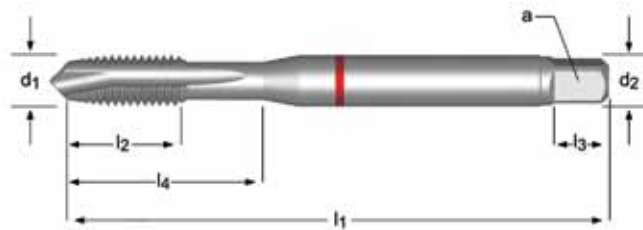


M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$a$ mm	$l_3$ mm	z		$l_4$ mm	E297
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E297M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E297M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E297M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E297M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E297M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E297M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E297M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	-	E297M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	-	E297M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5	-	E297M18
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5	-	E297M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	E297M22
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-	E297M24
27	3.00	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0	-	E297M27
30	3.50	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	E297M30



- E255**
- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto , Red Shark
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt , Rotring Shark
- E256**
- M Machinetappen, rechte spaangroef, Red Shark
  - M Tarauds machine Coupe gun , Shark bague rouge

<b>E255</b>	▪	1.4			
	•	1.5	1.6	4.2	5.2
<b>E256</b>	▪	1.4	1.5		
	•	1.6	4.2	5.2	



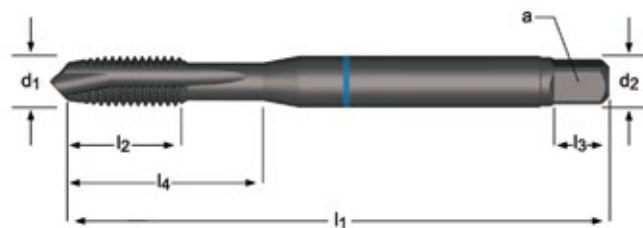
M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing$ mm	$a$ mm	$l_3$ mm	z	$l_4$ mm	E255	E256
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	E255M3	E256M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	E255M4	E256M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	E255M5	E256M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	E255M6	E256M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	E255M8	E256M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	E255M10	E256M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	E255M12	E256M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	E255M14	-
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	E255M16	E256M16
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	E255M20	E256M20



- E240**
- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto, Blue Shark
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt, Blauring Shark
- E241**
- M Machinetappen, rechte spaangroeven, Blue Shark
  - M Tarauds machine Coupe gun, Shark bague bleue

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock  
 Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar  
 Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is  
 Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

<b>E240</b>	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.5	1.6	
<b>E241</b>	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.3	1.4	1.5

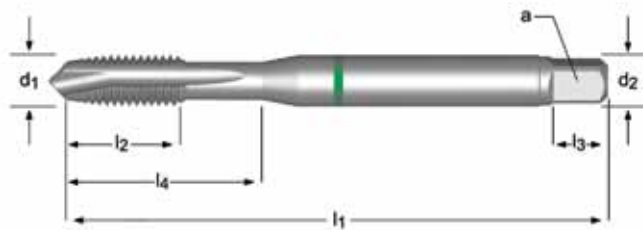


M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$\square$ a mm	$l_3$ mm	z		$l_4$ mm	E240	E241
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E240M3	E241M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E240M4	E241M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E240M5	E241M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E240M6	E241M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E240M8	E241M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E240M10	E241M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.3	-	E240M12	E241M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.0	-	E240M14	E241M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0	-	E240M16	E241M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5	-	E240M18	E241M18
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	E240M20	E241M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	E240M22	
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-	E240M24	
27	3.00	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0	-	E240M27	
30	3.50	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	E240M30	



- E471**
- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto , Green Shark
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt , Grünring Shark
- E472**
- M Machinetappen, rechte spaangroeven, Green Shark
  - M Tarauds machine Coupe gun , Shark bague verte

E471	▪	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	7.4	
E472	▪	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.2	1.3	6.3	7.1	8.1	



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E471	E472
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	2	2.5	18	E471M3	E472M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	2	3.3	21	E471M4	E472M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	2	4.2	25	E471M5	E472M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E471M6	E472M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E471M8	E472M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E471M10	E472M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E471M12	E472M12
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0	-	E471M16	E472M16
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	E471M20	E472M20



## E000

- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto

## E000TIN

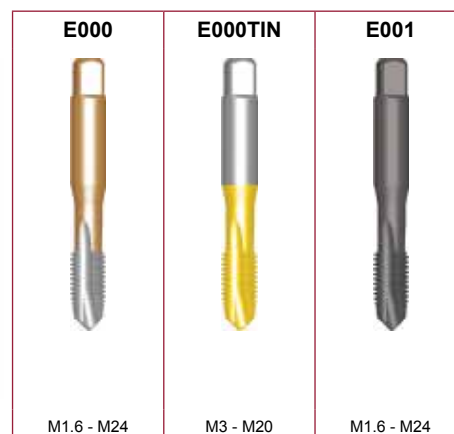
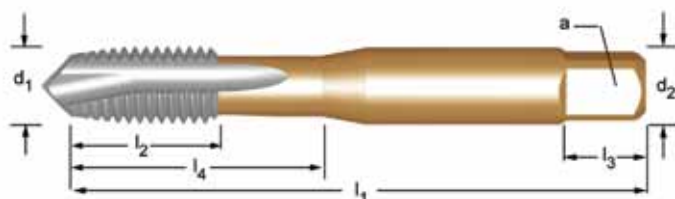
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt

## E001

- M Machinetappen met schilaansnijding

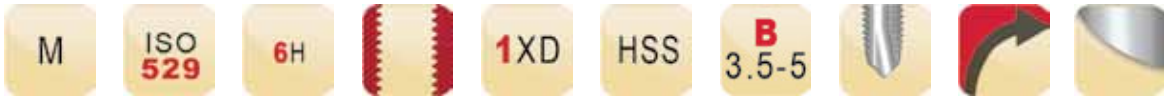
- M Tarauds machine Coupe gun

<b>E000</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1
<b>E000TIN</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2
<b>E001</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5						
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4			



M	P	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	□	l <sub>3</sub>	z		l <sub>4</sub>	<b>E000</b>	<b>E000TIN</b>	<b>E001</b>
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			mm			
1.6	0.35	41	7	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	7	E000M1.6		E001M1.6
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.6	8	E000M2		E001M2
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	2	2.05	9.5	E000M2.5		E001M2.5
3	0.50	48	15	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	15	E000M3	E000TINM3	E001M3
3.5	0.60	50	16	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	16	E000M3.5		E001M3.5
4	0.70	53	17	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	17	E000M4	E000TINM4	E001M4
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E000M5	E000TINM5	E001M5
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.0	26	E000M6	E000TINM6	E001M6
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6.0	26	E000M7		E001M7
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E000M8	E000TINM8	E001M8
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E000M10	E000TINM10	E001M10
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E000M12	E000TINM12	E001M12
14	2.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	3	12.0	-	E000M14		E001M14
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	3	14.0	-	E000M16	E000TINM16	E001M16
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E000M18		E001M18
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E000M20	E000TINM20	E001M20
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E000M22		E001M22
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21.0	-	E000M24		E001M24

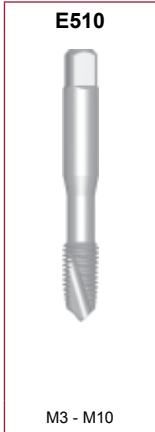
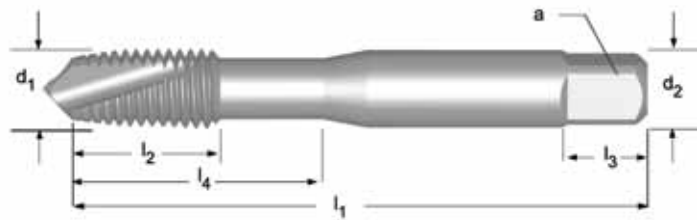
E510



- M Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- M Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- M Tarauds machine Coupe gun

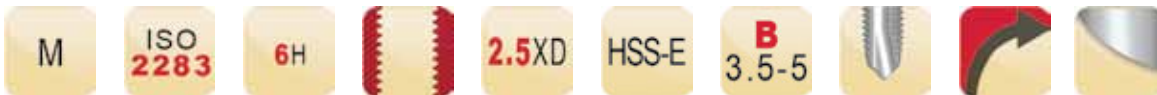
## E510

E510 ■ 1.5 1.6 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3



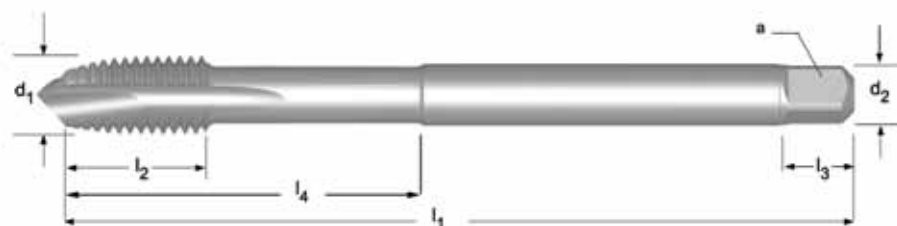
M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E510
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	2	2.5	12.5	E510M3
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	2	3.3	14	E510M4
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	2	4.2	22	E510M5
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E510M6
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E510M8
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E510M10

E606



- M Maschi a macchina, extra lungo imbocco corretto
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, extra lang, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- M Machinetappen, extra lang met schilaansnijding
- M Tarauds machine, Extra Long, Coupe gun

## E606



M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$a$ mm	$l_3$ mm	z		$l_4$ mm	E606
3	0.50	66	9	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	18	E606M3
4	0.70	73	12	3.15	2.50	5	3	3.3	-	E606M4
5	0.80	79	12	4.00	3.15	6	3	4.2	-	E606M5
6	1.00	89	14	4.50	3.55	6	3	5	-	E606M6
8	1.25	97	17	6.30	5.00	8	3	6.8	-	E606M8
10	1.50	108	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	8.5	-	E606M10
12	1.75	119	23	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E606M12
14	2.00	127	25	11.20	9.00	12	3	12	-	E606M14
16	2.00	137	25	12.50	10.00	13	3	14	-	E606M16
20	2.50	149	30	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E606M20
24	3.00	172	36	18.00	14.00	18	4	21	-	E606M24



<b>E216</b>	M	DIN 371	6H		3XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			
<b>E266</b>	M	DIN 376	6H		3XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			
<b>E422</b>	M	DIN 371	6H		3XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			TIN
<b>E423</b>	M	DIN 376	6H		3XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			TIN

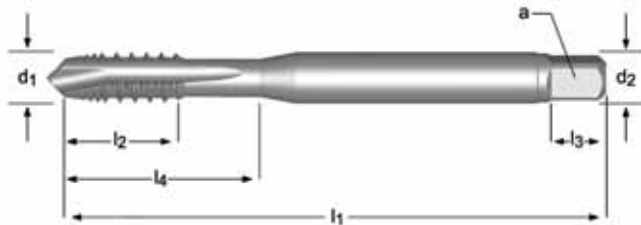
**E216** • M Maschi a macchina, filettatura alternata imbocco corretto

**E266** • M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, ausgesetzte Zähne, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt

**E422** • M Machinetappen met schilaansnijding en onderbroken vertanding

**E423** • M Tarauds machine Coupe gun

E216; E266; E422; E423	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4													
	•	1.1	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	
		7.3	7.4	8.1													

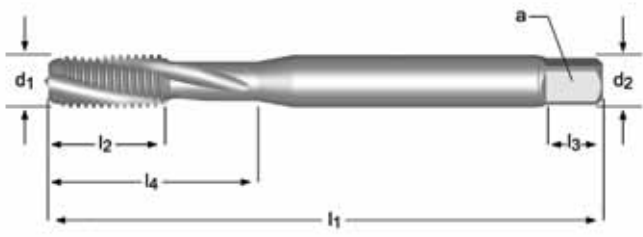


M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E216	E266	E422	E423
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E216M3		E422M3	
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E216M4		E422M4	
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E216M5		E422M5	
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E216M6		E422M6	
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E216M8		E422M8	
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E216M10		E422M10	
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3			E266M12		E423M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0			E266M14		E423M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0			E266M16		E423M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5			E266M18		E423M18
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5			E266M20		E423M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5			E266M22		E423M22
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0			E266M24		E423M24




- E207** • M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 15°
- E258** • M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 15°
- E212** • M Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 15°
- E263** • M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 15°

<b>E207; E258</b>	▪	1.3	1.4				
	•	1.2	1.5	7.2	7.3		
<b>E212; E263</b>	▪	1.3	1.4				
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	4.2	4.3	7.2



M	P	l <sub>1</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	∠ a	l <sub>3</sub>	z	l <sub>4</sub>	E207	E258	E212	E263
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		mm				
2	0.40	45	4	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.6	9	E207M2		
2.5	0.45	50	4	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.05	12.5	E207M2.5		
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E207M3	E212M3	
3.5	0.60	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.9	20	E207M3.5		
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E207M4	E212M4	
4	0.70	63	12	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.3	-	E258M4		
5	0.80	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.2	-	E258M5		
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E207M5	E212M5	
6	1.00	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.0	-	E258M6		
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5	30	E207M6	E212M6	
7	1.00	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	6	30	E207M7		
8	1.25	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8	-	E258M8		
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E207M8	E212M8	
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E207M10	E212M10	
10	1.50	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	-	E258M10		
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E258M12		E263M12

M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	 mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E207	E258	E212	E263
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	-		E258M14		E263M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	-		E258M16		E263M16
18	2.50	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	3	15.5	-		E258M18		E263M18
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5	-		E258M20		E263M20
22	2.50	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-		E258M22		E263M22
24	3.00	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-		E258M24		E263M24
27	3.00	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0	-		E258M27		E263M27
30	3.50	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-		E258M30		E263M30
33	3.50	180	50	25.0	20.0	23	4	29.5	-		E258M33		E263M33
36	4.00	200	55	28.0	22.0	25	4	32.0	-		E258M36		E263M36

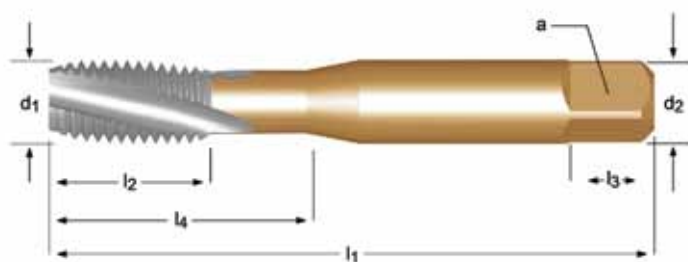
E052



**E052**

- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 15°
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 15°
- M Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 15°
- M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 15°

E052	■	1.4	1.5	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	7.1		



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E052
3	0.50	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E052M3
4	0.70	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	14	E052M4
5	0.80	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E052M5
6	1.00	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	26	E052M6
8	1.25	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	29	E052M8
10	1.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	34	E052M10
12	1.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E052M12
16	2.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14	-	E052M16

<b>EX006H</b>	M	DIN 371≤10 376≥12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3				L114 307
<b>EX006G</b>	M	DIN 371≤10 376≥12	6G		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3				
<b>EX00TIN</b>	M	DIN 371≤10 376≥12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			TIN	
<b>EX016H</b>	M	DIN 371≤10 376≥12	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			ST	

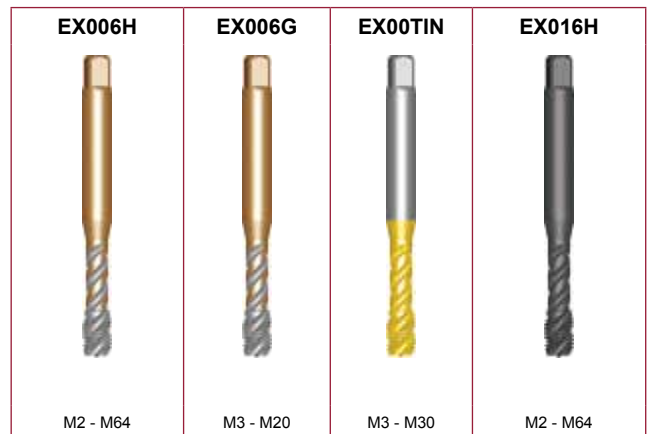
**EX006H** • M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°

**EX006G** • M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°


**EX00TIN** • M Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°

**EX016H** • M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 45°

<b>EX006H; EX006G</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2					
<b>EX00TIN</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	7.3	7.4
	•	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2
<b>EX016H</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2		
	•	2.3								



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	EX006H	EX006G	EX00TIN	EX016H
2	0.40	45	4	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.6	9	EX00M2			EX01M2
2.5	0.45	50	4	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.05	12.5	EX00M2.5			EX01M2.5
3	0.50	56	6	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	EX00M3	EX00M36G	EX00TINM3	EX01M3
3.5	0.60	56	7	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.9	20	EX00M3.5			EX01M3.5
4	0.70	63	7	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	EX00M4	EX00M46G	EX00TINM4	EX01M4
5	0.80	70	8	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	EX00M5	EX00M56G	EX00TINM5	EX01M5
6	1.00	80	10	4.5	3.4	6	3	5	31	EX00M6DIN376			EX01M6DIN376
6	1.00	80	10	6.0	4.9	8	3	5	31	EX00M6	EX00M66G	EX00TINM6	EX01M6
7	1.00	80	10	7.0	5.5	8	3	6	31	EX00M7			EX01M7
8	1.25	90	12	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	EX00M8	EX00M86G	EX00TINM8	EX01M8
8	1.25	90	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.8	35	EX00M8DIN376			EX01M8DIN376
10	1.50	100	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	EX00M10	EX00M106G	EX00TINM10	EX01M10
10	1.50	100	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	39	EX00M10DIN376			EX01M10DIN376
12	1.75	110	16	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	EX00M12	EX00M126G	EX00TINM12	EX01M12

M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	EX006H	EX006G	EX00TIN	EX016H
14	2.00	110	20	11.0	9.0	12	3	12	-	EX00M14	EX00M146G	EX00TINM14	EX01M14
16	2.00	110	20	12.0	9.0	12	4	14	-	EX00M16	EX00M166G	EX00TINM16	EX01M16
18	2.50	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5	-	EX00M18		EX00TINM18	EX01M18
20	2.50	140	25	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	EX00M20	EX00M206G	EX00TINM20	EX01M20
22	2.50	140	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	EX00M22		EX00TINM22	EX01M22
24	3.00	160	30	18.0	14.5	17	4	21	-	EX00M24		EX00TINM24	EX01M24
27	3.00	160	30	20.0	16.0	19	4	24	-	EX00M27		EX00TINM27	EX01M27
30	3.50	180	36	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	EX00M30		EX00TINM30	EX01M30
33	3.50	180	36	25.0	20.0	23	4	29.5	-	EX00M33			EX01M33
36	4.00	200	40	28.0	22.0	25	4	32	-	EX00M36			EX01M36
39	4.00	200	40	32.0	24.0	27	4	35	-	EX00M39			EX01M39
42	4.50	200	45	32.0	24.0	27	4	37.5	-	EX00M42			EX01M42
48	5.00	250	50	36.0	29.0	32	4	43	-	EX00M48			EX01M48
52	5.00	250	50	40.0	32.0	35	5	47	-	EX00M52			EX01M52
56	5.50	250	55	40.0	32.0	35	5	50.5	-	EX00M56			EX01M56
64	6.00	315	60	50.0	39.0	42	6	58	-	EX00M64			EX01M64

E298



## E298

- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°, Yellow Shark
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 40°, Gelbring Shark
- M Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 40°, Yellow Shark
- M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°, Shark bague jaune

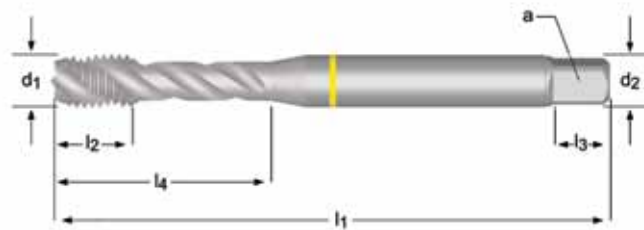
Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock

Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar

Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is

Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E298	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	6.3
	•	1.4	1.5	6.2		

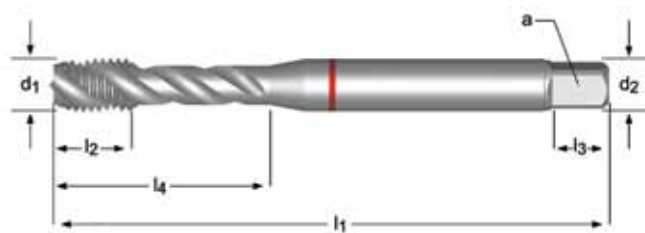


M	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing$ mm	$\square$ a mm	$l_3$ mm	z		$l_4$ mm	E298
3	0.50	56	6	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E298M3
4	0.70	63	7	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E298M4
5	0.80	70	8	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E298M5
6	1.00	80	10	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E298M6
8	1.25	90	13	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E298M8
10	1.50	100	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E298M10
12	1.75	110	18	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E298M12
14	2.00	110	20	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	-	E298M14
16	2.00	110	20	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0	-	E298M16
18	2.50	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5	-	E298M18
20	2.50	140	25	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	E298M20
22	2.50	140	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	E298M22
24	3.00	160	30	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-	E298M24
27	3.00	160	30	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0	-	E298M27
30	3.50	160	36	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	E298M30



- E260**
- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°, Red Shark, rastremazione posteriore del filetto
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°, Rotring Shark, abgeflacht
- E261**
- M Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 45°, Red Shark, achter geslepen
  - M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°, Shark bague rouge, conicité arrière

<b>E260</b>	▪	1.4			
	•	1.5	1.6	4.2	5.2
<b>E261</b>	▪	1.4	1.5		
	•	1.6	4.2	5.2	



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	λ	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E260	E261
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E260M3	E261M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E260M4	E261M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E260M5	E261M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E260M6	E261M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	35	E260M8	E261M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E260M10	E261M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E260M12	E261M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.0	-	E260M14	
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0	-	E260M16	E261M16
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	E260M20	E261M20





- E238**
- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°, Blue Shark, rastremazione posteriore del filetto
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 40°, Blauring Shark, abgeflacht
- E239**
- M Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 40°, Blue Shark, achter geslepen
  - M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 40°, Shark bague bleue, conicité arrière

E238	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.5	1.6	
E239	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.3	1.4	1.5

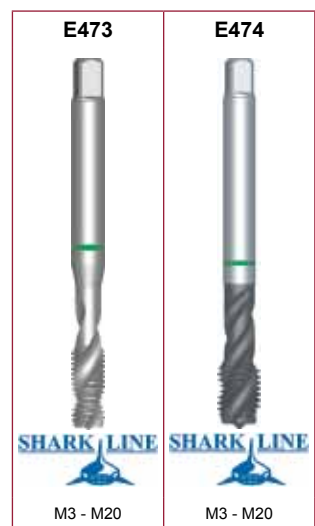
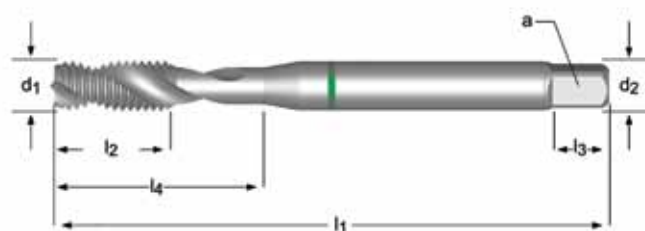


M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E238	E239
3	0.50	56	6	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.5	18	E238M3	E239M3
4	0.70	63	7	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.3	21	E238M4	E239M4
5	0.80	70	8	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.2	25	E238M5	E239M5
6	1.00	80	10	6.0	4.9	8	3	5.0	30	E238M6	E239M6
8	1.25	90	13	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.8	33	E238M8	E239M8
10	1.50	100	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	E238M10	E239M10
12	1.75	110	18	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.3	-	E238M12	E239M12
14	2.00	110	20	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.0	-	E238M14	E239M14
16	2.00	110	20	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.0	-	E238M16	E239M16
18	2.50	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	15.5	-	E238M18	
20	2.50	140	25	16.0	12.0	15	4	17.5	-	E238M20	E239M20
22	2.50	140	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.8	-	E238M22	
24	3.00	160	30	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-	E238M24	
27	3.00	160	30	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.0	-	E238M27	
30	3.50	180	36	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-	E238M30	



- E473**
- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 35°, Green Shark
  - M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrahte Nuten 35°, Grünring Shark
- E474**
- M Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 35°, Green Shark
  - M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 35°, Shark bague verte

<b>E473</b>	▪	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	7.4	
<b>E474</b>	▪	4.1	5.1	6.2	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.2	1.3	6.3	7.1	8.1	



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	λ	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E473	E474
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	2	2.5	18	E473M3	E474M3
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	2	3.3	21	E473M4	E474M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	2	4.2	25	E473M5	E474M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	2	5.0	30	E473M6	E474M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	2	6.8	35	E473M8	E474M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	2	8.5	39	E473M10	E474M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.3	-	E473M12	E474M12
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.0	-	E473M16	E474M16
20	2.50	140	30	16.0	12.0	15	3	17.5	-	E473M20	E474M20

<b>E002</b>	M	ISO 529	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			
<b>E002TIN</b>	M	ISO 529	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			TIN
<b>E003</b>	M	ISO 529	6H		2.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3			ST

## E002

- M Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°

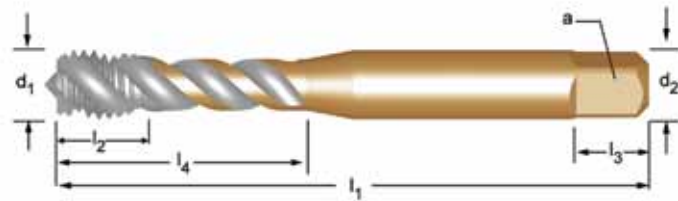
## E002TIN

- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°

## E003

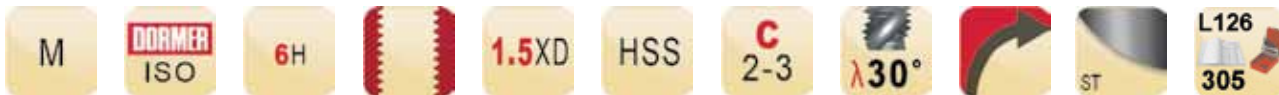
- M Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

<b>E002</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2					
<b>E002TIN</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	7.3	7.4
	•	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2
<b>E003</b>	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5				
	•	2.1	2.2	2.3						



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E002	E002TIN	E003
2	0.40	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.6	8	E002M2		E003M2
2.5	0.45	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	2	2.05	9.5	E002M2.5		E003M2.5
3	0.50	48	6	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.5	12.5	E002M3	E002TINM3	E003M3
3.5	0.60	50	16	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.9	16	E002M3.5		E003M3.5
4	0.70	53	7	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.3	19	E002M4	E002TINM4	E003M4
5	0.80	58	8	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	22	E002M5	E002TINM5	E003M5
6	1.00	66	10	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.0	27	E002M6	E002TINM6	E003M6
7	1.00	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6	26	E002M7		E003M7
8	1.25	72	12	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.8	31	E002M8	E002TINM8	E003M8
10	1.50	80	15	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	35	E002M10	E002TINM10	E003M10
12	1.75	89	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E002M12	E002TINM12	E003M12
14	2.00	95	18	11.20	9.00	12	3	12.0	-	E002M14		E003M14
16	2.00	102	18	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.0	-	E002M16	E002TINM16	E003M16
18	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	15.5	-	E002M18		E003M18
20	2.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E002M20	E002TINM20	E003M20
22	2.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E002M22		E003M22
24	3.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	21.0	-	E002M24		E003M24

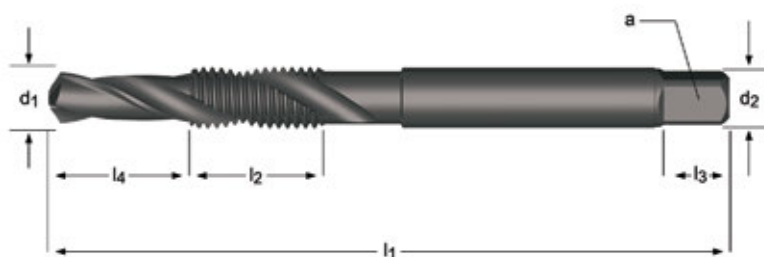
E650



## E650

- M Punta a maschiare Scanalature elicoidali 30°
- M Kombi-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 30°
- M Combi boortappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 30°
- M Foret taraudeur goujures hélicoidales 30°

E650 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.2 6.2 6.3 7.1 7.2 8.1



E650



M3 - M16

M	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	E650
3	0.50	2.5	56	10	6	3.15	2.5	5.0	2	E650M3
4	0.70	3.3	65	12	8	4.0	3.15	6.0	2	E650M4
5	0.80	4.2	69	15	10	5.0	4.00	7.0	2	E650M5
6	1.00	5.0	84	18	12	6.3	5.00	8.0	2	E650M6
8	1.25	6.8	96	21	16	8.0	6.30	9.0	2	E650M8
10	1.50	8.5	108	22	20	10.0	8.00	11.0	2	E650M10
12	1.75	10.2	113	29	24	9.0	7.10	10.0	2	E650M12
14	2.00	12.0	123	30	28	11.2	9.00	12.0	2	E650M14
16	2.00	14.0	134	32	32	12.5	10.00	13.0	2	E650M16

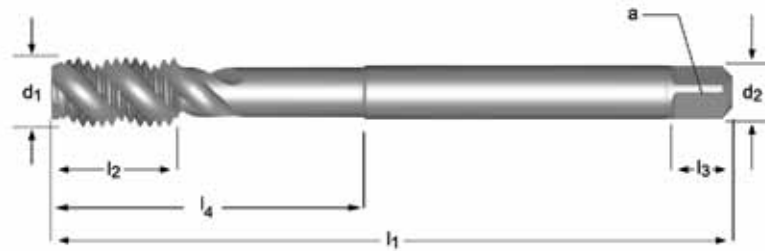
E605



E605

- M Maschi a macchina, extra lungo Scanalature elicoidali 40°
- M Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, extra lang, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 40°
- M Machinetappen, extra lang met gepsiraliseerde spaangroeven 40°
- M Tarauds machine, Extra Long goujures hélicoidales 40°


E605 • 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 2.3 5.2 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4



E605



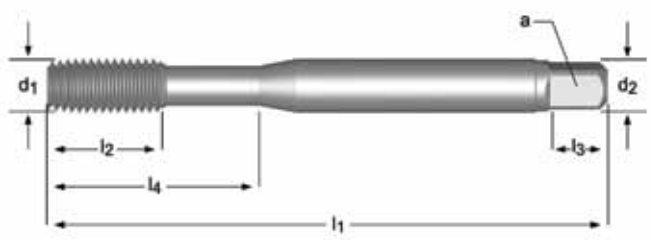
M3 - M20

M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E605
3	0.50	66	9	3.15	2.50	5	2	2.5	21	E605M3
4	0.70	73	9	4.00	3.15	6	2	3.3	22	E605M4
5	0.80	79	12	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.2	26	E605M5
6	1.00	89	12	6.30	5.00	8	3	5	29	E605M6
8	1.25	97	12	6.30	5.00	8	3	6.8	-	E605M8
10	1.50	108	14	8.00	6.30	9	3	8.5	-	E605M10
12	1.75	119	23	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.3	-	E605M12
14	2.00	127	25	11.20	9.00	12	3	12	-	E605M14
16	2.00	137	25	12.50	10.00	13	3	14	-	E605M16
20	2.50	149	30	14.00	11.20	14	3	17.5	-	E605M20

<b>E291</b>	M	DIN 2174	6HX		3XD	HSS-E	C 2-3.5			
<b>E292</b>	M	DIN 2174	6HX		3XD	HSS-E	C 2-3.5			TiN
<b>E293</b>	M	DIN 2174	6HX		3XD	HSS-E	E 1.5-2			TiN
<b>E294</b>	M	DIN 2174	6HX		3.5XD	HSS-E	C 2-3.5			TiN

- E291**
- M Maschi a rullare
- E292**
- M Maschinen-Gewindeformer
- E293**
- M Machinerolltappen
- E294**
- M Maschi a rullare, Canolini di lubrificazione
  - M Maschinen-Gewindeformer, Ölnuten / Schmiernuten
  - M Machinerolltappen met smeergroeven
  - M Tarauds machine à refouler, rainures de lubrification

<b>E291</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	7.1	7.2	7.3				
<b>E292; E293; E294</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1	7.1	7.2	7.3
	•	1.5	2.3	5.2	6.1	6.3	7.4					

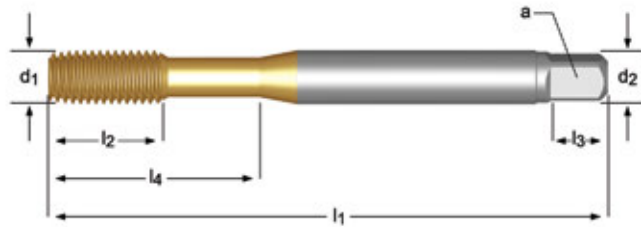


M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E291	E292	E293	E294
1.6	0.35	40	8	2.5	2.1	5	3	1.4	-	E291M1.6	E292M1.6		
2	0.40	45	6	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.8	-	E291M2	E292M2		
2.5	0.45	50	8	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.3	-	E291M2.5	E292M2.5		
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	4	2.8	18	E291M3	E292M3	E293M3	E294M3
3.5	0.60	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	4	3.2	20	E291M3.5	E292M3.5		
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	5	3.7	21	E291M4	E292M4	E293M4	E294M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	5	4.6	25	E291M5	E292M5	E293M5	E294M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	5	5.5	30	E291M6	E292M6	E293M6	E294M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	5	7.4	35	E291M8	E292M8	E293M8	E294M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	5	9.3	39	E291M10	E292M10	E293M10	E294M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	5	11.2	-	E291M12	E292M12		E294M12
14	2.00	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	6	13.0	-				E294M14
16	2.00	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	8	15.0	-	E291M16	E292M16		E294M16



- E295**
- M Maschi a rullare
  - M Maschinen-Gewindeformer
- E296**
- M Machinerolltappen
  - M Tarauds machine à refouler

E295; E296	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1	7.1	7.2	7.3
	•	1.5	2.3	5.2	6.1	6.3	7.4					



M	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E295	E296
3	0.50	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	4	2.8	18	E295M3	E296M3
3.5	0.60	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	4	3.2	20	E295M3.5	
4	0.70	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	5	3.7	21	E295M4	E296M4
5	0.80	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	5	4.6	25	E295M5	E296M5
6	1.00	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	5	5.5	30	E295M6	E296M6
8	1.25	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	5	7.4	35	E295M8	E296M8
10	1.50	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	5	9.3	39	E295M10	E296M10
12	1.75	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	5	11.2	-	E295M12	



E105

MF

DIN  
2181

6H



1.5XD

HSS

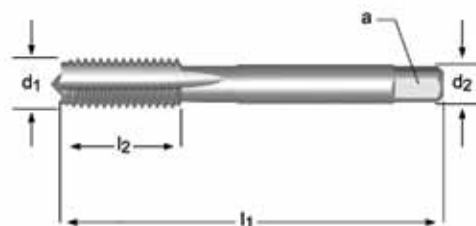
C  
2-3



- MF Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- MF Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- M Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- MF Tarauds à main Goujures droites

## E105

E105 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E105



M2.5 - M50

MF	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	□ a mm	z		E105
2.5	0.35	40	9	2.8	2.1	3	2.15	E105M2.5X.35NO3
2.5	0.35	40	9	2.8	2.1	3	2.15	E105M2.5X.35NO9
3	0.35	40	9	3.5	2.7	3	2.65	E105M3X.35NO3
3	0.35	40	9	3.5	2.7	3	2.65	E105M3X.35NO9
3.5	0.35	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	3.2	E105M3.5X.35NO3
3.5	0.35	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	3.2	E105M3.5X.35NO9
4	0.50	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.5	E105M4X.5NO3
4	0.50	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.5	E105M4X.5NO9
5	0.50	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.5	E105M5X.5NO3
5	0.50	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.5	E105M5X.5NO9
5.5	0.50	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	5	E105M5.5X.5NO9
6	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	5.3	E105M6X.75NO3
6	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	5.3	E105M6X.75NO9
7	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	6.3	E105M7X.75NO3
7	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	6.3	E105M7X.75NO9
8	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	7.3	E105M8X.75NO3
8	0.75	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	7.3	E105M8X.75NO9
8	1.00	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	7	E105M8X1.0NO3
8	1.00	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	7	E105M8X1.0NO9
9	0.75	63	19	7.0	5.5	3	8.3	E105M9X.75NO3
9	0.75	63	19	7.0	5.5	3	8.3	E105M9X.75NO9
9	1.00	63	19	7.0	5.5	3	8	E105M9X1.0NO3
9	1.00	63	19	7.0	5.5	3	8	E105M9X1.0NO9
10	0.75	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	9.3	E105M10X.75NO3
10	0.75	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	9.3	E105M10X.75NO9
10	1.00	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	9	E105M10X1.0NO3
10	1.00	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	9	E105M10X1.0NO9
10	1.25	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8.8	E105M10X1.25NO3
10	1.25	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8.8	E105M10X1.25NO9
11	0.75	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	10.3	E105M11X.75NO3
11	0.75	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	10.3	E105M11X.75NO9
11	1.00	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	10	E105M11X1.0NO3
11	1.00	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	10	E105M11X1.0NO9
12	1.00	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	11	E105M12X1.0NO3
12	1.00	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	11	E105M12X1.0NO9
12	1.25	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	10.8	E105M12X1.25NO3
12	1.25	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	10.8	E105M12X1.25NO9
12	1.50	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	10.5	E105M12X1.5NO3

NO1  
NO9  
198



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		E105
12	1.50	70	16	9.0	7.0	3	10.5	E105M12X1.5NO9
14	1.00	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	13	E105M14X1.0NO3
14	1.00	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	13	E105M14X1.0NO9
14	1.25	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.8	E105M14X1.25NO3
14	1.25	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.8	E105M14X1.25NO9
14	1.50	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.5	E105M14X1.5NO3
14	1.50	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.5	E105M14X1.5NO9
15	1.00	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14	E105M15X1.0NO3
15	1.00	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14	E105M15X1.0NO9
15	1.50	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E105M15X1.5NO3
15	1.50	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E105M15X1.5NO9
16	1.00	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	15	E105M16X1.0NO3
16	1.00	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	15	E105M16X1.0NO9
16	1.50	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14.5	E105M16X1.5NO3
16	1.50	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14.5	E105M16X1.5NO9
18	1.00	80	18	14.0	11.0	4	17	E105M18X1.0NO3
18	1.00	80	18	14.0	11.0	4	17	E105M18X1.0NO9
18	1.50	80	18	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E105M18X1.5NO3
18	1.50	80	18	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E105M18X1.5NO9
20	1.00	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	19	E105M20X1.0NO3
20	1.00	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	19	E105M20X1.0NO9
20	1.50	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	18.5	E105M20X1.5NO3
20	1.50	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	18.5	E105M20X1.5NO9
22	1.00	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	21	E105M22X1.0NO3
22	1.00	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	21	E105M22X1.0NO9
22	1.50	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	20.5	E105M22X1.5NO3
22	1.50	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	20.5	E105M22X1.5NO9
24	1.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23	E105M24X1.0NO3
24	1.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23	E105M24X1.0NO9
24	1.50	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	22.5	E105M24X1.5NO3
24	1.50	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	22.5	E105M24X1.5NO9
24	2.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	22	E105M24X2.0NO3
24	2.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	22	E105M24X2.0NO9
25	1.50	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23.5	E105M25X1.5NO3
25	1.50	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23.5	E105M25X1.5NO9
25	2.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23	E105M25X2.0NO3
25	2.00	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	23	E105M25X2.0NO9
27	1.50	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	25.5	E105M27X1.5NO3
27	1.50	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	25.5	E105M27X1.5NO9
27	2.00	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	25	E105M27X2.0NO3
27	2.00	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	25	E105M27X2.0NO9
28	1.50	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	26.5	E105M28X1.5NO3
28	1.50	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	26.5	E105M28X1.5NO9
28	2.00	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	26	E105M28X2.0NO3
28	2.00	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	26	E105M28X2.0NO9
30	1.50	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	28.5	E105M30X1.5NO3
30	1.50	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	28.5	E105M30X1.5NO9
30	2.00	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	28	E105M30X2.0NO3
30	2.00	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	28	E105M30X2.0NO9
32	1.50	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	30.5	E105M32X1.5NO3
32	1.50	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	30.5	E105M32X1.5NO9
32	2.00	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	30	E105M32X2.0NO3
32	2.00	90	22	22.0	18.0	4	30	E105M32X2.0NO9
36	1.50	100	25	28.0	22.0	4	34.5	E105M36X1.5NO3
36	1.50	100	25	28.0	22.0	4	34.5	E105M36X1.5NO9
36	2.00	125	40	28.0	22.0	4	34	E105M36X2.0NO3
36	2.00	125	40	28.0	22.0	4	34	E105M36X2.0NO9
36	3.00	125	40	28.0	22.0	4	33	E105M36X3.0NO3
36	3.00	125	40	28.0	22.0	4	33	E105M36X3.0NO9
40	1.50	110	25	32.0	24.0	4	38.5	E105M40X1.5NO3
40	1.50	110	25	32.0	24.0	4	38.5	E105M40X1.5NO9
40	2.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	38	E105M40X2.0NO3
40	2.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	38	E105M40X2.0NO9
40	3.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	37	E105M40X3.0NO3
40	3.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	37	E105M40X3.0NO9
42	1.50	110	25	32.0	24.0	4	40.5	E105M42X1.5NO3
42	1.50	110	25	32.0	24.0	4	40.5	E105M42X1.5NO9
42	2.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	40	E105M42X2.0NO3
42	2.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	40	E105M42X2.0NO9
42	3.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	39	E105M42X3.0NO3



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	z		E105
42	3.00	125	40	32.0	24.0	4	39	E105M42X3.0NO9
45	1.50	110	25	36.0	29.0	6	43.5	E105M45X1.5NO3
45	1.50	110	25	36.0	29.0	6	43.5	E105M45X1.5NO9
45	2.00	125	40	36.0	29.0	6	43	E105M45X2.0NO3
45	2.00	125	40	36.0	29.0	6	43	E105M45X2.0NO9
45	3.00	125	40	36.0	29.0	6	42	E105M45X3.0NO3
45	3.00	125	40	36.0	29.0	6	42	E105M45X3.0NO9
48	1.50	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	46.5	E105M48X1.5NO3
48	1.50	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	46.5	E105M48X1.5NO9
48	2.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	46	E105M48X2.0NO3
48	2.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	46	E105M48X2.0NO9
48	3.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	45	E105M48X3.0NO3
48	3.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	45	E105M48X3.0NO9
50	1.50	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	48.5	E105M50X1.5NO3
50	1.50	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	48.5	E105M50X1.5NO9
50	2.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	48	E105M50X2.0NO3
50	2.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	48	E105M50X2.0NO9
50	3.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	47	E105M50X3.0NO3
50	3.00	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	47	E105M50X3.0NO9





## E268

- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte

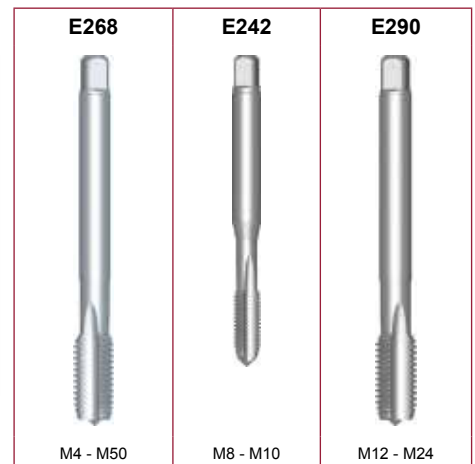
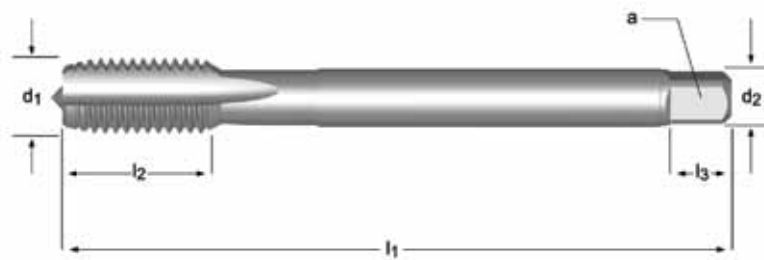
## E242

- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet


## E290

- MF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

E268; E242; E290 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E268	E242	E290
4	0.50	63	10	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.5	-	E268M4X.5		
5	0.50	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.5	-	E268M5X.5		
6	0.75	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	-	E268M6X.75		
7	0.75	80	15	5.5	4.3	7	3	6.3	-	E268M7X.75		
8	0.75	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.3	-	E268M8X.75		
8	1.00	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.0	-	E268M8X1.0		
8	1.00	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	7.0	35		E242M8X1.0	
9	1.00	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	8.0	-	E268M9X1.0		
10	0.75	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.3	-	E268M10X.75		
10	1.00	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	9.0	39		E242M10X1.0	
10	1.00	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.0	-	E268M10X1.0		
10	1.25	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	-	E268M10X1.25		
11	1.00	90	20	8.0	6.2	9	3	10.0	-	E268M11X1.0		
12	1.00	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.0	-	E268M12X1.0		E290M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.8	-	E268M12X1.25		
12	1.50	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.5	-	E268M12X1.5		E290M12X1.5
14	1.00	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	13.0	-	E268M14X1.0		E290M14X1.0
14	1.25	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.8	-	E268M14X1.25		
14	1.50	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.5	-	E268M14X1.5		E290M14X1.5
15	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	13.5	-	E268M15X1.5		
16	1.00	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	15.0	-	E268M16X1.0		E290M16X1.0
16	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.5	-	E268M16X1.5		E290M16X1.5
18	1.00	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.0	-	E268M18X1.0		
18	1.50	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	-	E268M18X1.5		E290M18X1.5
20	1.00	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	19.0	-	E268M20X1.0		
20	1.50	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	18.5	-	E268M20X1.5		E290M20X1.5
22	1.00	125	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	-	E268M22X1.0		
22	1.50	125	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.5	-	E268M22X1.5		E290M22X1.5

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	 mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E268	E242	E290
24	1.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.0	-	E268M24X1.0		
24	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.5	-	E268M24X1.5		E290M24X1.5
24	2.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.0	-	E268M24X2.0		
25	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.5	-	E268M25X1.5		
25	2.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.0	-	E268M25X2.0		
26	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	24.5	-	E268M26X1.5		
26	2.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	24.0	-	E268M26X2.0		
27	1.50	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	25.5	-	E268M27X1.5		
27	2.00	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	25.0	-	E268M27X2.0		
28	1.50	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	26.5	-	E268M28X1.5		
28	2.00	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	26.0	-	E268M28X2.0		
30	1.50	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.5	-	E268M30X1.5		
30	2.00	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.0	-	E268M30X2.0		
32	1.50	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	30.5	-	E268M32X1.5		
32	2.00	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	30.0	-	E268M32X2.0		
33	1.50	160	30	25.0	20.0	23	4	31.5	-	E268M33X1.5		
34	1.50	170	30	28.0	22.0	25	4	32.5	-	E268M34X1.5		
35	1.50	170	30	28.0	22.0	25	4	33.5	-	E268M35X1.5		
36	1.50	170	30	28.0	22.0	25	4	34.5	-	E268M36X1.5		
36	2.00	170	30	28.0	22.0	25	4	34.0	-	E268M36X2.0		
36	3.00	200	55	28.0	22.0	25	4	33.0	-	E268M36X3.0		
40	1.50	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	38.5	-	E268M40X1.5		
40	2.00	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	38.0	-	E268M40X2.0		
40	3.00	200	60	32.0	24.0	27	4	37.0	-	E268M40X3.0		
42	1.50	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	40.5	-	E268M42X1.5		
42	2.00	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	40.0	-	E268M42X2.0		
42	3.00	200	60	32.0	24.0	27	4	39.0	-	E268M42X3.0		
45	1.50	180	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	43.5	-	E268M45X1.5		
45	2.00	180	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	43.0	-	E268M45X2.0		
45	3.00	200	42	36.0	29.0	32	6	42.0	-	E268M45X3.0		
48	1.50	190	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	46.5	-	E268M48X1.5		
48	2.00	190	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	46.0	-	E268M48X2.0		
48	3.00	225	50	36.0	29.0	32	6	45.0	-	E268M48X3.0		
50	1.50	190	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	48.5	-	E268M50X1.5		
50	2.00	190	30	36.0	29.0	32	6	48.0	-	E268M50X2.0		
50	3.00	225	50	36.0	29.0	32	6	47.0	-	E268M50X3.0		

E513

MF

ISO  
529

6H



1.5XD

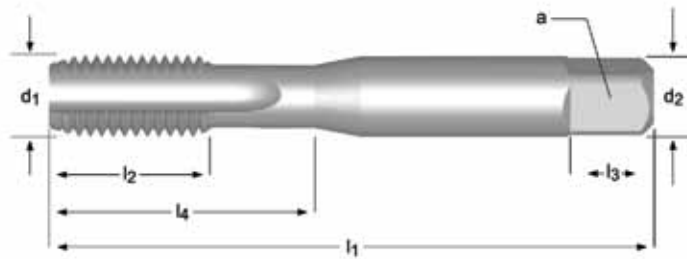
HSS



- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- MF Hand-/ Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- MF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- MF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E513

E513 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E513



M3 - M50

MF	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$\square$ a mm	$l_3$ mm	z		$l_4$ mm	E513
3	0.35	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E513M3X.35NO1
3	0.35	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E513M3X.35NO2
3	0.35	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E513M3X.35NO3
3.5	0.35	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	3.2	12.5	E513M3.5X.35NO3
4	0.50	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.5	14	E513M4X.5NO1
4	0.50	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.5	14	E513M4X.5NO2
4	0.50	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.5	14	E513M4X.5NO3
4	0.50	53	14	4.00	3.15	6	3	3.5	14	E513M4X.5NO7
5	0.50	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.5	22	E513M5X.5NO1
5	0.50	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.5	22	E513M5X.5NO2
5	0.50	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.5	22	E513M5X.5NO3
5	0.50	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.5	22	E513M5X.5NO7
5	0.75	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.3	22	E513M5X.75NO1
5	0.75	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.3	22	E513M5X.75NO2
5	0.75	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.3	22	E513M5X.75NO3
6	0.50	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E513M6X.5NO1
6	0.50	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E513M6X.5NO2
6	0.50	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E513M6X.5NO3
6	0.75	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.3	26	E513M6X.75NO1
6	0.75	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.3	26	E513M6X.75NO2
6	0.75	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.3	26	E513M6X.75NO3
6	0.75	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.3	26	E513M6X.75NO7
7	0.75	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6.3	26	E513M7X.75NO1
7	0.75	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6.3	26	E513M7X.75NO2
7	0.75	66	13	7.10	5.60	8	3	6.3	26	E513M7X.75NO3
8	0.50	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.5	29	E513M8X.5NO1
8	0.50	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.5	29	E513M8X.5NO2
8	0.50	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.5	29	E513M8X.5NO3
8	0.75	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.3	29	E513M8X.75NO1
8	0.75	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.3	29	E513M8X.75NO2
8	0.75	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.3	29	E513M8X.75NO3
8	0.75	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7.3	29	E513M8X.75NO7
8	1.00	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7	29	E513M8X1.0NO1
8	1.00	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7	29	E513M8X1.0NO2
8	1.00	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7	29	E513M8X1.0NO3
8	1.00	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	7	29	E513M8X1.0NO7
9	0.75	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	8.3	29	E513M9X.75NO3
9	1.00	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	8	29	E513M9X1.0NO1
9	1.00	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	8	29	E513M9X1.0NO2
9	1.00	72	16	9.00	7.10	10	3	8	29	E513M9X1.0NO3


NO1  
NO9  
198

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E513
10	0.50	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9.5	34	E513M10X.5NO3
10	0.75	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9.3	34	E513M10X.75NO1
10	0.75	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9.3	34	E513M10X.75NO2
10	0.75	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9.3	34	E513M10X.75NO3
10	1.00	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9	34	E513M10X1.0NO1
10	1.00	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9	34	E513M10X1.0NO2
10	1.00	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9	34	E513M10X1.0NO3
10	1.00	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9	34	E513M10X1.0NO6
10	1.00	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	9	34	E513M10X1.0NO7
10	1.25	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E513M10X1.25NO1
10	1.25	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E513M10X1.25NO2
10	1.25	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E513M10X1.25NO3
10	1.25	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E513M10X1.25NO6
10	1.25	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E513M10X1.25NO7
11	0.75	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10.3	-	E513M11X.75NO1
11	0.75	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10.3	-	E513M11X.75NO2
11	0.75	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10.3	-	E513M11X.75NO3
11	1.00	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10	-	E513M11X1.0NO1
11	1.00	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10	-	E513M11X1.0NO2
11	1.00	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	10	-	E513M11X1.0NO3
11	1.25	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.8	-	E513M11X1.25NO3
12	0.75	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.3	-	E513M12X.75NO3
12	1.00	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11	-	E513M12X1.0NO1
12	1.00	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11	-	E513M12X1.0NO2
12	1.00	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11	-	E513M12X1.0NO3
12	1.00	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11	-	E513M12X1.0NO7
12	1.25	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E513M12X1.25NO1
12	1.25	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E513M12X1.25NO2
12	1.25	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E513M12X1.25NO3
12	1.25	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E513M12X1.25NO6
12	1.25	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E513M12X1.25NO7
12	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E513M12X1.5NO1
12	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E513M12X1.5NO2
12	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E513M12X1.5NO3
12	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E513M12X1.5NO6
12	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E513M12X1.5NO7
13	1.50	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.5	-	E513M13X1.5NO3
14	1.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13	-	E513M14X1.0NO1
14	1.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13	-	E513M14X1.0NO2
14	1.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13	-	E513M14X1.0NO3
14	1.00	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13	-	E513M14X1.0NO7
14	1.25	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.8	-	E513M14X1.25NO1
14	1.25	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.8	-	E513M14X1.25NO2
14	1.25	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.8	-	E513M14X1.25NO3
14	1.25	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.8	-	E513M14X1.25NO6
14	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E513M14X1.5NO1
14	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E513M14X1.5NO2
14	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E513M14X1.5NO3
14	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E513M14X1.5NO6
14	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E513M14X1.5NO7
15	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13.5	-	E513M15X1.5NO2
15	1.50	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	13.5	-	E513M15X1.5NO3
16	1.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	15	-	E513M16X1.0NO1
16	1.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	15	-	E513M16X1.0NO2
16	1.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	15	-	E513M16X1.0NO3
16	1.00	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	15	-	E513M16X1.0NO7
16	1.25	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.8	-	E513M16X1.25NO3
16	1.50	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E513M16X1.5NO1
16	1.50	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E513M16X1.5NO2
16	1.50	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E513M16X1.5NO3
16	1.50	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E513M16X1.5NO6
16	1.50	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E513M16X1.5NO7
18	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17	-	E513M18X1.0NO1
18	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17	-	E513M18X1.0NO2
18	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17	-	E513M18X1.0NO3
18	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17	-	E513M18X1.0NO7
18	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E513M18X1.5NO1
18	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E513M18X1.5NO2

NO1  
NO9  
198

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E513
18	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E513M18X1.5NO3
18	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E513M18X1.5NO6
18	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E513M18X1.5NO7
18	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16	-	E513M18X2.0NO1
18	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16	-	E513M18X2.0NO2
18	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16	-	E513M18X2.0NO3
18	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16	-	E513M18X2.0NO7
20	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	19	-	E513M20X1.0NO1
20	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	19	-	E513M20X1.0NO2
20	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	19	-	E513M20X1.0NO3
20	1.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	19	-	E513M20X1.0NO7
20	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E513M20X1.5NO1
20	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E513M20X1.5NO2
20	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E513M20X1.5NO3
20	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E513M20X1.5NO6
20	1.50	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E513M20X1.5NO7
20	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18	-	E513M20X2.0NO1
20	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18	-	E513M20X2.0NO2
20	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18	-	E513M20X2.0NO3
20	2.00	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	18	-	E513M20X2.0NO7
22	1.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	21	-	E513M22X1.0NO2
22	1.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	21	-	E513M22X1.0NO3
22	1.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	21	-	E513M22X1.0NO7
22	1.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.5	-	E513M22X1.5NO1
22	1.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.5	-	E513M22X1.5NO2
22	1.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.5	-	E513M22X1.5NO3
22	1.50	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.5	-	E513M22X1.5NO7
22	2.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20	-	E513M22X2.0NO1
22	2.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20	-	E513M22X2.0NO2
22	2.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20	-	E513M22X2.0NO3
22	2.00	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20	-	E513M22X2.0NO7
24	1.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23	-	E513M24X1.0NO2
24	1.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23	-	E513M24X1.0NO3
24	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.5	-	E513M24X1.5NO1
24	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.5	-	E513M24X1.5NO2
24	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.5	-	E513M24X1.5NO3
24	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.5	-	E513M24X1.5NO7
24	2.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22	-	E513M24X2.0NO1
24	2.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22	-	E513M24X2.0NO2
24	2.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22	-	E513M24X2.0NO3
24	2.00	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22	-	E513M24X2.0NO7
25	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.5	-	E513M25X1.5NO1
25	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.5	-	E513M25X1.5NO2
25	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.5	-	E513M25X1.5NO3
25	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.5	-	E513M25X1.5NO6
25	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.5	-	E513M25X1.5NO7
26	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	24.5	-	E513M26X1.5NO2
26	1.50	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	24.5	-	E513M26X1.5NO3
27	1.50	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25.5	-	E513M27X1.5NO2
27	1.50	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25.5	-	E513M27X1.5NO3
27	2.00	135	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25	-	E513M27X2.0NO3
28	1.50	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E513M28X1.5NO2
28	1.50	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E513M28X1.5NO3
30	1.50	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	28.5	-	E513M30X1.5NO2
30	1.50	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	28.5	-	E513M30X1.5NO3
30	2.00	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	28	-	E513M30X2.0NO2
30	2.00	138	41	20.00	16.00	20	4	28	-	E513M30X2.0NO3
32	1.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	30.5	-	E513M32X1.5NO1
32	1.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	30.5	-	E513M32X1.5NO2
32	1.50	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	30.5	-	E513M32X1.5NO3
33	2.00	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	31	-	E513M33X2.0NO2
33	2.00	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	31	-	E513M33X2.0NO3
35	1.50	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	33.5	-	E513M35X1.5NO2
35	1.50	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	33.5	-	E513M35X1.5NO3
36	1.50	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	34.5	-	E513M36X1.5NO3
36	2.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	34	-	E513M36X2.0NO2
36	2.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	34	-	E513M36X2.0NO3
36	3.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	33	-	E513M36X3.0NO2



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E513
36	3.00	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	33	-	E513M36X3.0NO3
39	3.00	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	36	-	E513M39X3.0NO2
39	3.00	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	36	-	E513M39X3.0NO3
40	1.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	38.5	-	E513M40X1.5NO2
40	1.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	38.5	-	E513M40X1.5NO3
42	1.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	40.5	-	E513M42X1.5NO2
42	1.50	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	40.5	-	E513M42X1.5NO3
42	3.00	170	53	28.00	22.40	26	6	39	-	E513M42X3.0NO3
45	1.50	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	43.5	-	E513M45X1.5NO2
45	1.50	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	43.5	-	E513M45X1.5NO3
48	1.50	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	46.5	-	E513M48X1.5NO3
48	2.00	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	46	-	E513M48X2.0NO3
48	3.00	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	45	-	E513M48X3.0NO3
50	1.50	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	48.5	-	E513M50X1.5NO2
50	1.50	187	60	31.50	25.00	28	6	48.5	-	E513M50X1.5NO3







## EP10

- MF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto

## EP10TIN

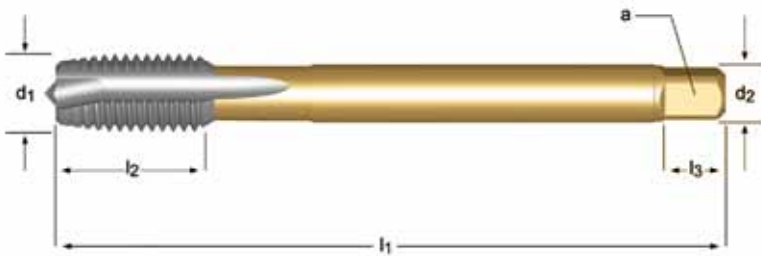
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt

## EP11

- MF Machinetappen met schilaansnijding

- MF Tarauds machine Coupe gun

EP10	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1
EP10TIN	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	6.1	6.3	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2
EP11	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5						
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4			



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EP10	EP10TIN	EP11
4	0.50	63	12	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.5	EP10M4X.5		EP11M4X.5
5	0.50	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.5	EP10M5X.5		EP11M5X.5
6	0.75	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	EP10M6X.75		EP11M6X.75
8	0.75	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.3	EP10M8X.75		EP11M8X.75
8	1.00	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	7	EP10M8X1.0	EP10TINM8X1.0	EP11M8X1.0
10	0.75	90	18	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.3	EP10M10X.75		EP11M10X.75
10	1.00	90	18	7.0	5.5	8	3	9	EP10M10X1.0	EP10TINM10X1.0	EP11M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	EP10M10X1.25	EP10TINM10X1.25	EP11M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	3	11	EP10M12X1.0	EP10TINM12X1.0	EP11M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.8	EP10M12X1.25	EP10TINM12X1.25	EP11M12X1.25
12	1.50	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.5	EP10M12X1.5	EP10TINM12X1.5	EP11M12X1.5
14	1.00	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	3	13	EP10M14X1.0		EP11M14X1.0
14	1.25	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	3	13	EP10M14X1.25		EP11M14X1.25
14	1.50	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.5	EP10M14X1.5	EP10TINM14X1.5	EP11M14X1.5
16	1.00	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	3	15	EP10M16X1.0		EP11M16X1.0
16	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.5	EP10M16X1.5	EP10TINM16X1.5	EP11M16X1.5
18	1.00	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	17	EP10M18X1.0		EP11M18X1.0
18	1.50	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	EP10M18X1.5	EP10TINM18X1.5	EP11M18X1.5
20	1.00	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	EP10M20X1.0		EP11M20X1.0
20	1.50	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	18.5	EP10M20X1.5	EP10TINM20X1.5	EP11M20X1.5

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EP10	EP10TIN	EP11
22	1.50	125	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.5	EP10M22X1.5		EP11M22X1.5
24	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.5	EP10M24X1.5		EP11M24X1.5
24	2.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22	EP10M24X2.0		EP11M24X2.0
25	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.5	EP10M25X1.5		EP11M25X1.5
26	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	24.5	EP10M26X1.5		EP11M26X1.5
27	1.50	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	25.5	EP10M27X1.5		EP11M27X1.5
27	2.00	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	25	EP10M27X2.0		EP11M27X2.0
28	1.50	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	26.5	EP10M28X1.5		EP11M28X1.5
30	1.50	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.5	EP10M30X1.5		EP11M30X1.5
30	2.00	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28	EP10M30X2.0		EP11M30X2.0

E299

MF

DIN  
374

6H



2.5XD

HSS-E  
PM

B  
3.5-5



- MF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto , Yellow Shark
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt , Gelbring Shark
- MF Machinetappen, rechte spaangroef , Yellow Shark
- MF Tarauds machine Coupe gun, Shark bague jaune

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock

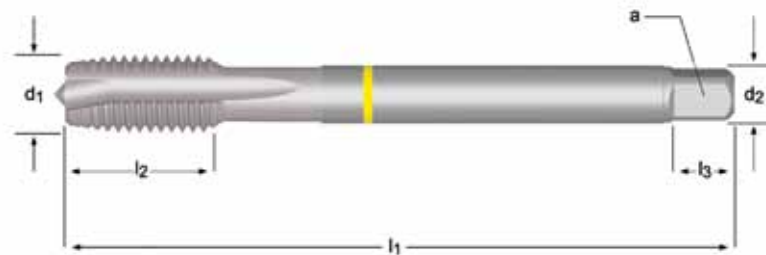
Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar

Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is

Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

## E299

E299	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	6.1	6.3
	•	1.4	1.5	6.2		



E299



M4 - M30

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E299
4	0.50	63	12	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.5	E299M4X.5
5	0.50	70	13	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.5	E299M5X.5
6	0.75	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	E299M6X.75
8	0.75	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.3	E299M8X.75
8	1.00	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.0	E299M8X1.0
10	0.75	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.3	E299M10X.75
10	1.00	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.0	E299M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	E299M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.0	E299M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.8	E299M12X1.25
12	1.50	110	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.5	E299M12X1.5
14	1.00	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	13.0	E299M14X1.0
14	1.25	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.8	E299M14X1.25
14	1.50	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.5	E299M14X1.5
16	1.00	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	15.0	E299M16X1.0
16	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.5	E299M16X1.5
18	1.00	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.0	E299M18X1.0
18	1.50	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	E299M18X1.5
20	1.50	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	18.5	E299M20X1.5
22	1.50	125	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.5	E299M22X1.5
24	1.50	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.5	E299M24X1.5
24	2.00	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.0	E299M24X2.0
27	2.00	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	25.0	E299M27X2.0
30	2.00	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.0	E299M30X2.0

E384

MF

DIN  
374

6H



2.5XD

HSS-E  
PM

B  
3.5-5



## E384

- MF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto, Blue Shark
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt, Blauring Shark
- MF Machinetappen, rechte spaangroef, Blue Shark
- MF Tarauds machine Coupe gun, Shark bague bleue

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock

Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar

Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is

Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E384 ■ 2.1 2.2 2.3  
● 1.5 1.6



MF	P mm	$l_1$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$\square$ a mm	$l_3$ mm	z		E384
6	0.75	80	15	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	E384M6X.75
8	1.00	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.0	E384M8X1.0
10	1.00	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.0	E384M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	E384M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.0	E384M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.8	E384M12X1.25
12	1.50	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.5	E384M12X1.5
14	1.50	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.5	E384M14X1.5
16	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	5	14.5	E384M16X1.5
18	1.50	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	5	16.5	E384M18X1.5
20	1.50	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	5	18.5	E384M20X1.5

E011

MF

ISO  
529

6H



2.5XD

HSS-E

B  
3.5-5

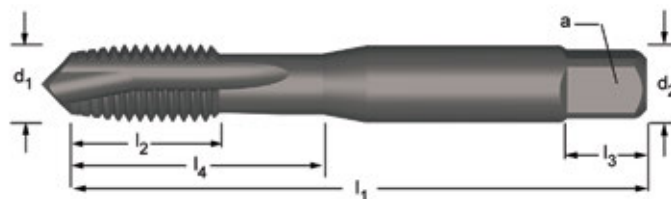


- MF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- MF Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- MF Tarauds machine Coupe gun

## E011

E011


▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5				
•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	



E011



M4 - M24

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E011
4	0.50	53	17	4.0	3.15	6	3	3.5	17	E011M4X.5
5	0.50	58	11	5.0	4.00	7	3	4.5	22	E011M5X.5
6	0.50	66	13	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E011M6X.5
6	0.75	66	13	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.3	26	E011M6X.75
8	0.75	72	16	8.0	6.30	9	3	7.3	29	E011M8X.75
8	1.00	72	16	8.0	6.30	9	3	7.0	29	E011M8X1.0
10	1.00	80	18	10.0	8.00	11	3	9.0	34	E011M10X1.0
10	1.25	80	18	10.0	8.00	11	3	8.8	34	E011M10X1.25
12	1.00	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	11.0	-	E011M12X1.0
12	1.25	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E011M12X1.25
12	1.50	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E011M12X1.5
14	1.00	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	13.0	-	E011M14X1.0
14	1.25	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	12.8	-	E011M14X1.25
14	1.50	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	12.5	-	E011M14X1.5
16	1.00	102	24	12.5	10.00	13	3	15.0	-	E011M16X1.0
16	1.50	102	24	12.5	10.00	13	3	14.5	-	E011M16X1.5
18	1.00	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	17.0	-	E011M18X1.0
18	1.50	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E011M18X1.5
20	1.00	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	19.0	-	E011M20X1.0
20	1.50	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	18.5	-	E011M20X1.5
20	2.00	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	18.0	-	E011M20X2.0
22	1.50	118	29	16.0	12.50	16	4	20.5	-	E011M22X1.5
24	1.50	130	35	18.0	14.00	18	4	22.5	-	E011M24X1.5
24	2.00	130	35	18.0	14.00	18	4	22.0	-	E011M24X2.0



## EX10

- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°

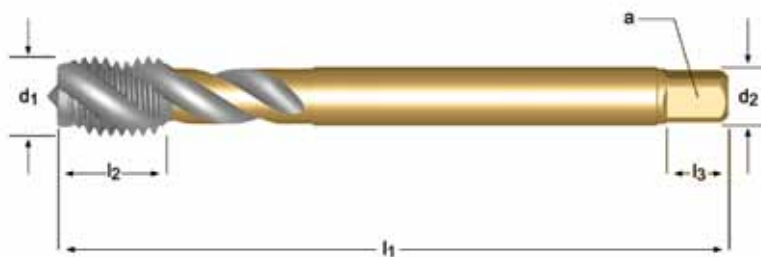
## EX10TIN

- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°

## EX11

- MF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 45°

<b>EX10</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2					
<b>EX10TIN</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	7.3	7.4
	•	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2
<b>EX11</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2		
	•	2.3								



MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EX10	EX10TIN	EX11
4	0.50	63	7	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.5	EX10M4X.50		EX11M4X.50
5	0.50	70	8	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.5	EX10M5X.50		EX11M5X.50
6	0.75	80	10	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	EX10M6X.75		EX11M6X.75
8	0.75	80	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.3	EX10M8X.75		EX11M8X.75
8	1.00	90	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	7	EX10M8X1.0	EX10TINM8X1.0	EX11M8X1.0
10	0.75	90	13	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.3	EX10M10X.75		EX11M10X.75
10	1.00	90	13	7.0	5.5	8	3	9	EX10M10X1.0	EX10TINM10X1.0	EX11M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	EX10M10X1.25	EX10TINM10X1.25	EX11M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	15	9.0	7.0	10	3	11	EX10M12X1.0	EX10TINM12X1.0	EX11M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	15	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.8	EX10M12X1.25	EX10TINM12X1.25	EX11M12X1.25
12	1.50	100	15	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.5	EX10M12X1.5	EX10TINM12X1.5	EX11M12X1.5
14	1.00	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	3	13	EX10M14X1.0		EX11M14X1.0
14	1.25	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.8	EX10M14X1.25		EX11M14X1.25
14	1.50	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.5	EX10M14X1.5	EX10TINM14X1.5	EX11M14X1.5
16	1.00	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	4	15	EX10M16X1.0		EX11M16X1.0
16	1.50	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.5	EX10M16X1.5	EX10TINM16X1.5	EX11M16X1.5
18	1.00	110	17	14.0	11.0	14	4	17	EX10M18X1.0		EX11M18X1.0
18	1.50	110	17	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	EX10M18X1.5	EX10TINM18X1.5	EX11M18X1.5
20	1.00	125	17	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	EX10M20X1.0		EX11M20X1.0
20	1.50	125	17	16.0	12.0	15	4	18.5	EX10M20X1.5	EX10TINM20X1.5	EX11M20X1.5

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EX10	EX10TIN	EX11
22	1.50	125	17	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.5	EX10M22X1.5		EX11M22X1.5
24	1.50	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.5	EX10M24X1.5		EX11M24X1.5
24	2.00	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	4	22	EX10M24X2.0		EX11M24X2.0
25	1.50	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.5	EX10M25X1.5		EX11M25X1.5
26	1.50	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	4	24.5	EX10M26X1.5		EX11M26X1.5
27	1.50	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	4	25.5	EX10M27X1.5		EX11M27X1.5
27	2.00	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	4	25	EX10M27X2.0		EX11M27X2.0
28	1.50	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	4	26.5	EX10M28X1.5		EX11M28X1.5
30	1.50	150	20	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.5	EX10M30X1.5		EX11M30X1.5
30	2.00	150	20	22.0	18.0	21	4	28	EX10M30X2.0		EX11M30X2.0

E300

MF

DIN  
374

6H



2XD

HSS-E  
PM

C  
2-3

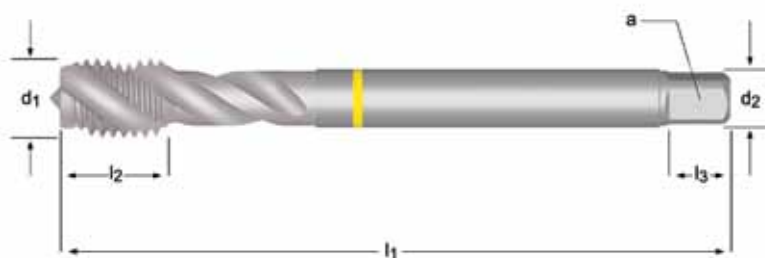


## E300

- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40° , Yellow Shark
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 40° , Gelbring Shark
- MF Machine Tap Spiral Flute 40° , Yellow Shark
- MF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 40° , Shark bague jaune

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock  
Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar  
Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is  
Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E300 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 6.1 6.3  
• 1.4 1.5 6.2



E300



SHARK LINE

M4 - M30

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E300
4	0.50	63	6.5	2.8	2.1	5	3	3.5	E300M4X.5
5	0.50	70	7.5	3.5	2.7	6	3	4.5	E300M5X.5
6	0.75	80	10	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	E300M6X.75
8	0.75	80	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.3	E300M8X.75
8	1.00	90	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.0	E300M8X1.0
10	0.75	90	13	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.3	E300M10X.75
10	1.00	90	12	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.0	E300M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	E300M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	15	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.0	E300M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	13	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.8	E300M12X1.25
12	1.50	100	13	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.5	E300M12X1.5
14	1.00	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	4	13.0	E300M14X1.0
14	1.25	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.8	E300M14X1.25
14	1.50	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.5	E300M14X1.5
16	1.00	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	5	15.0	E300M16X1.0
16	1.50	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	5	14.5	E300M16X1.5
18	1.00	110	17	14.0	11.0	14	5	17.0	E300M18X1.0
18	1.50	110	17	14.0	11.0	14	5	16.5	E300M18X1.5
20	1.50	125	17	16.0	12.0	15	5	18.5	E300M20X1.5
22	1.50	125	17	18.0	14.5	17	5	20.5	E300M22X1.5
24	1.50	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	5	22.5	E300M24X1.5
24	2.00	140	20	18.0	14.5	17	5	22.0	E300M24X2.0
27	2.00	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	5	25.0	E300M27X2.0
30	2.00	150	20	22.0	18.0	21	5	28.0	E300M30X2.0



E383

MF

DIN  
374

6H



2XD

HSS-E  
PM

C  
2-3



## E383

- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°, Blue Shark
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 40°, Blauring Shark
- MF Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 40°, Blue Shark
- MF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°, Shark bague bleue

Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock

Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar

Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is

Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E383

- 2.1 2.2 2.3
- 1.5 1.6



E383



M6 - M20

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E383
6	0.75	80	10	4.5	3.4	6	3	5.3	E383M6X.75
8	1.00	90	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	7.0	E383M8X1.0
10	1.00	90	12	7.0	5.5	8	3	9.0	E383M10X1.0
10	1.25	100	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	E383M10X1.25
12	1.00	100	13	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.0	E383M12X1.0
12	1.25	100	13	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.8	E383M12X1.25
12	1.50	100	13	9.0	7.0	10	4	10.5	E383M12X1.5
14	1.50	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.5	E383M14X1.5
16	1.50	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	5	14.5	E383M16X1.5
18	1.50	110	24	14.0	11.0	14	5	16.5	E383M18X1.5
20	1.50	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	5	18.5	E383M20X1.5

E013

MF

ISO  
529

6H



2.5XD

HSS-E

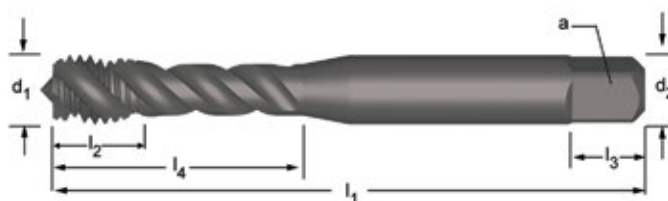
C  
2-3



- MF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
- MF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°
- MF Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
- MF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

## E013


E013 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5  
 • 2.1 2.2 2.3



E013



M4 - M22

MF	P mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E013
4	0.50	53	7	4.0	3.15	6	3	3.5	19	E013M4X.5
5	0.50	58	8	5.0	4.0	7	3	4.5	22	E013M5X.5
6	0.50	66	10	6.3	5.0	8	3	5.5	27	E013M6X.5
6	0.75	66	10	6.3	5.0	8	3	5.3	27	E013M6X.75
8	0.75	72	12	8.0	6.3	9	3	7.3	31	E013M8X.75
8	1.00	72	12	8.0	6.3	9	3	7.0	31	E013M8X1.0
10	1.00	80	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	9.0	35	E013M10X1.0
10	1.25	80	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.8	35	E013M10X1.25
12	1.00	89	16	9.0	7.1	10	3	11.0	-	E013M12X1.0
12	1.25	89	16	9.0	7.1	10	3	10.8	-	E013M12X1.25
12	1.50	89	16	9.0	7.1	10	3	10.5	-	E013M12X1.5
14	1.50	95	18	11.2	9.0	12	3	12.5	-	E013M14X1.5
16	1.00	102	18	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.0	-	E013M16X1.0
16	1.50	102	18	12.5	10.0	13	4	14.5	-	E013M16X1.5
18	1.50	112	29	14.0	11.2	14	4	16.5	-	E013M18X1.5
20	1.50	112	29	14.0	11.2	14	4	18.5	-	E013M20X1.5
22	1.50	118	29	16.0	12.5	16	4	20.5	-	E013M22X1.5

E108

UNC

DIN  
352

2B



1.5XD

HSS

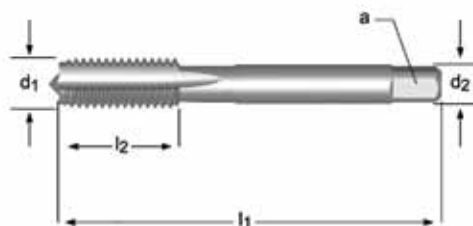
C  
2-3



- UNC Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- UNC Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- UNC Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- UNC Tarauds à main Goujures droites

## E108

E108 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E108



No.5 - 1"

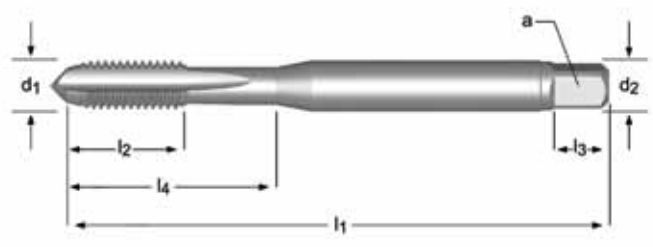
UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z	↔	E108
5	40	3.18	45	13	4.0	3.0	3	2.65	E1085-40NO3
5	40	3.18	45	13	4.0	3.0	3	2.65	E1085-40NO8
6	32	3.51	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.85	E1086-32NO3
6	32	3.51	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.85	E1086-32NO8
8	32	4.17	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.5	E1088-32NO3
8	32	4.17	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.5	E1088-32NO8
10	24	4.83	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.9	E10810-24NO3
10	24	4.83	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.9	E10810-24NO8
12	24	5.49	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	4.5	E10812-24NO3
12	24	5.49	56	16	6.0	4.9	3	4.5	E10812-24NO8
1/4	20	6.35	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.1	E1081/4NO3
1/4	20	6.35	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.1	E1081/4NO8
5/16	18	7.94	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.6	E1085/16NO3
5/16	18	7.94	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.6	E1085/16NO8
3/8	16	9.53	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8	E1083/8NO3
3/8	16	9.53	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	8	E1083/8NO8
7/16	14	11.11	75	30	8.0	6.2	3	9.4	E1087/16NO3
7/16	14	11.11	75	30	8.0	6.2	3	9.4	E1087/16NO8
1/2	13	12.70	75	27	9.0	7.0	3	10.8	E1081/2NO3
1/2	13	12.70	75	27	9.0	7.0	3	10.8	E1081/2NO8
9/16	12	14.29	80	30	11.0	9.0	4	12.2	E1089/16NO3
9/16	12	14.29	80	30	11.0	9.0	4	12.2	E1089/16NO8
5/8	11	15.88	80	32	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E1085/8NO3
5/8	11	15.88	80	32	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E1085/8NO8
3/4	10	19.05	95	34	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E1083/4NO3
3/4	10	19.05	95	34	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E1083/4NO8
7/8	9	22.23	110	38	18.0	14.5	4	19.5	E1087/8NO3
7/8	9	22.23	110	38	18.0	14.5	4	19.5	E1087/8NO8
1"	8	25.40	110	38	20.0	16.0	4	22.25	E1081NO8

NO1  
NO9  
198



- E225**
- UNC Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
  - UNC Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E275**
- UNC Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
  - UNC Tarauts machine Goujures droite

**E225; E275** • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E225	E275
2	56	2.184	45	7	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.9	12	E2252-56	
3	48	2.515	50	8	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.1	12.5	E2253-48NO3	
4	40	2.845	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.35	18	E2254-40	
5	40	3.175	56	10	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.65	18	E2255-40	
6	32	3.505	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.85	20	E2256-32	
8	32	4.166	63	12	4.5	3.4	8	3	3.5	21	E2258-32	
10	24	4.826	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	3.9	25	E22510-24	
12	24	5.486	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.5	30	E22512-24	
1/4	20	6.350	80	16	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.1	30	E2251/4	
5/16	18	7.94	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.6	-		E2755/16
3/8	16	9.53	100	24	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.0	-		E2753/8
7/16	14	11.11	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	9.4	-		E2757/16
1/2	13	12.7	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.8	-		E2751/2
9/16	12	14.29	110	25	11.0	9.0	12	3	12.2	-		E2759/16
5/8	11	15.88	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	4	13.5	-		E2755/8
3/4	10	19.05	140	34	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	-		E2753/4
7/8	9	22.23	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-		E2757/8
1"	8	25.40	160	38	20.0	16.0	19	4	22.25	-		E2751
1.1/8	7	28.58	180	45	22.0	18.0	21	4	25.0	-		E2751.1/8
1.1/4	7	31.75	180	50	25.0	20.0	23	4	28.0	-		E2751.1/4
1.1/2	6	38.10	200	60	32.0	24.0	27	4	34.0	-		E2751.1/2

E515

UNC

ISO  
529

2B



1.5XD

HSS

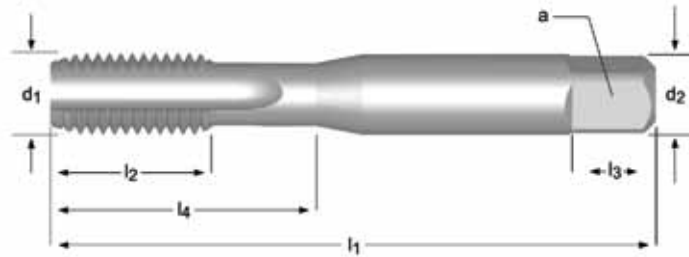


L120  
309

- UNC Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- UNC Hand-/ Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradengetutet
- UNC Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- UNC Tarauds machine Goujures droite

## E515

E515 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E515



No.1 - 2"

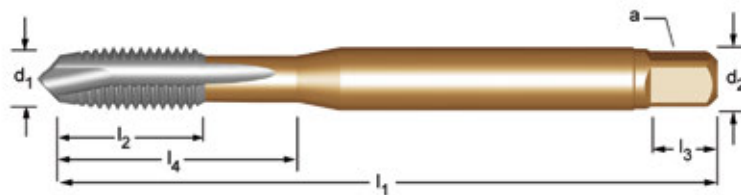
UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E515
1	64	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5151-64NO1
1	64	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5151-64NO2
1	64	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5151-64NO3
1	64	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5151-64NO6
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E5152-56NO1
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E5152-56NO2
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E5152-56NO3
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.85	9.5	E5152-56NO6
3	48	2.515	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.1	9.5	E5153-48NO1
3	48	2.515	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.1	9.5	E5153-48NO2
3	48	2.515	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.1	9.5	E5153-48NO3
3	48	2.515	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	2.1	9.5	E5153-48NO6
4	40	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	12.5	E5154-40NO1
4	40	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	12.5	E5154-40NO2
4	40	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	12.5	E5154-40NO3
4	40	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	12.5	E5154-40NO6
5	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E5155-40NO1
5	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E5155-40NO2
5	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E5155-40NO3
5	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E5155-40NO6
6	32	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	14	E5156-32NO1
6	32	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	14	E5156-32NO2
6	32	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	14	E5156-32NO3
6	32	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	14	E5156-32NO6
8	32	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5158-32NO1
8	32	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5158-32NO2
8	32	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5158-32NO3
8	32	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5158-32NO6
10	24	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.9	20	E51510-24NO1
10	24	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.9	20	E51510-24NO2
10	24	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.9	20	E51510-24NO3
10	24	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.9	20	E51510-24NO6
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.5	21	E51512-24NO1
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.5	21	E51512-24NO2
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.5	21	E51512-24NO3
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.5	21	E51512-24NO6
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.1	26	E5151/4NO1
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.1	26	E5151/4NO2

UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E515
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.1	26	E5151/4NO3
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.1	26	E5151/4NO6
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.6	29	E5155/16NO1
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.6	29	E5155/16NO2
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.6	29	E5155/16NO3
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.6	29	E5155/16NO6
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8	32	E5153/8NO1
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8	32	E5153/8NO2
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8	32	E5153/8NO3
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8	32	E5153/8NO6
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.4	-	E5157/16NO1
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.4	-	E5157/16NO2
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.4	-	E5157/16NO3
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.4	-	E5157/16NO6
1/2	13	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E5151/2NO1
1/2	13	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E5151/2NO2
1/2	13	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E5151/2NO3
1/2	13	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.8	-	E5151/2NO6
9/16	12	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.2	-	E5159/16NO1
9/16	12	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.2	-	E5159/16NO2
9/16	12	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.2	-	E5159/16NO3
9/16	12	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.2	-	E5159/16NO6
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	13.5	-	E5155/8NO1
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	13.5	-	E5155/8NO2
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	13.5	-	E5155/8NO3
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	13.5	-	E5155/8NO6
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E5153/4NO1
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E5153/4NO2
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E5153/4NO3
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E5153/4NO6
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E5157/8NO1
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E5157/8NO2
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E5157/8NO3
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.5	-	E5157/8NO6
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E5151NO3
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E5151NO1
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E5151NO2
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E5151NO6
1.1/8	7	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25	-	E5151.1/8NO1
1.1/8	7	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25	-	E5151.1/8NO2
1.1/8	7	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	25	-	E5151.1/8NO3
1.1/4	7	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	28	-	E5151.1/4NO1
1.1/4	7	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	28	-	E5151.1/4NO2
1.1/4	7	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	28	-	E5151.1/4NO3
1.3/8	6	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	30.75	-	E5151.3/8NO1
1.3/8	6	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	30.75	-	E5151.3/8NO2
1.3/8	6	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	30.75	-	E5151.3/8NO3
1.1/2	6	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	34	-	E5151.1/2NO1
1.1/2	6	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	34	-	E5151.1/2NO2
1.1/2	6	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	34	-	E5151.1/2NO3
1.3/4	5	44.450	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	39.5	-	E5151.3/4NO1
1.3/4	5	44.450	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	39.5	-	E5151.3/4NO2
1.3/4	5	44.450	187	54	31.50	25.00	28	6	39.5	-	E5151.3/4NO3
2"	4.5	50.800	200	60	35.50	28.00	31	6	45	-	E5152NO3
2"	4.5	50.800	200	60	35.50	28.00	31	6	45	-	E5152NO1
2"	4.5	50.800	200	60	35.50	28.00	31	6	45	-	E5152NO2



- EP20**
- UNC Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
  - UNC Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- EP21**
- UNC Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
  - UNC Tarauds machine Coupe gun

EP20	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
	•	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1	
EP21	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5							
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4				



UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	EP20	EP21
4	40	2.845	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.35	18	EP204-40	EP214-40
5	40	3.175	56	10	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.65	18	EP205-40	EP215-40
6	32	3.505	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.85	20	EP206-32	EP216-32
8	32	4.166	63	12	4.5	3.4	8	3	3.5	21	EP208-32	EP218-32
10	24	4.826	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	3.9	25	EP210-24	EP2110-24
12	24	5.486	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.5	30	EP212-24	EP2112-24
1/4	20	6.350	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.1	30	EP201/4	EP211/4
5/16	18	7.938	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.6	35	EP205/16	EP215/16
3/8	16	9.525	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8	39	EP203/8	EP213/8
7/16	14	11.112	100	20	8.0	6.2	9	3	9.4	-	EP207/16	EP217/16
1/2	13	12.700	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.8	-	EP201/2	EP211/2
5/8	11	15.875	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	13.5	-	EP205/8	EP215/8
3/4	10	19.050	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	-	EP203/4	EP213/4
7/8	9	22.225	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	EP207/8	EP217/8
1"	8	25.400	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.25	-	EP201	EP211

E021

UNC

ISO  
529

2B



2.5XD

HSS-E

B  
3.5-5

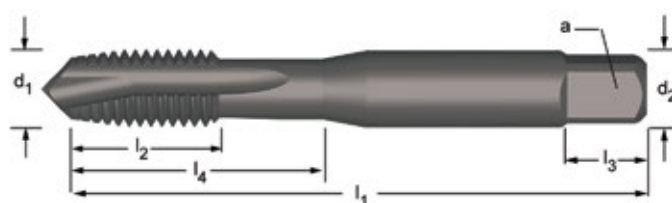


- UNC Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- UNC Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- UNC Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- UNC Tarauds machine Coupe gun

## E021

E021

- 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
- 1.6 2.1 2.2 2.3 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4



E021



No.2 - 1"

UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E021
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	2	1.85	9.5	E0212-56
4	40	2.845	48	14	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	14	E0214-40
5	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E0215-40
6	32	3.505	50	16	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	16	E0216-32
8	32	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.50	17	E0218-32
10	24	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.90	20	E02110-24
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.50	21	E02112-24
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.10	26	E0211/4
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.60	29	E0215/16
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.00	32	E0213/8
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.40	-	E0217/16
1/2	13	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.80	-	E0211/2
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	3	13.50	-	E0215/8
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.50	-	E0213/4
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.50	-	E0217/8
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E0211





- EX20**
- UNC Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
  - UNC Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 45°
- EX21**
- UNC Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
  - UNC Taraulds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

<b>EX20</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2					
<b>EX21</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2		
	•	2.3								



UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	EX20	EX21
4	40	2.845	56	6	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.35	18	EX204-40	EX214-40
5	40	3.175	56	6	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.65	18	EX205-40	EX215-40
6	32	3.505	56	7	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.85	20	EX206-32	EX216-32
8	32	4.166	63	7	4.5	3.4	8	3	3.5	21	EX208-32	EX218-32
10	24	4.826	70	8	6.0	4.9	8	3	3.9	25	EX210-24	EX2110-24
12	24	5.486	80	10	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.5	30	EX212-24	EX2112-24
1/4	20	6.350	80	10	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.1	30	EX201/4	EX211/4
5/16	18	7.938	90	12	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.6	35	EX205/16	EX215/16
3/8	16	9.525	100	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.0	39	EX203/8	EX213/8
7/16	14	11.112	100	15	8.0	6.2	9	3	9.4	-	EX207/16	EX217/16
1/2	13	12.700	110	18	9.0	7.0	10	3	10.8	-	EX201/2	EX211/2
5/8	11	15.875	110	20	12.0	9.0	12	4	13.5	-	EX205/8	EX215/8
3/4	10	19.050	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	16.5	-	EX203/4	EX213/4
7/8	9	22.225	140	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	19.5	-	EX207/8	EX217/8
1"	8	25.400	160	30	18.0	14.5	17	4	22.25	-	EX201	EX211

E023

UNC

ISO  
529

2B



2.5XD

HSS-E

C  
2-3

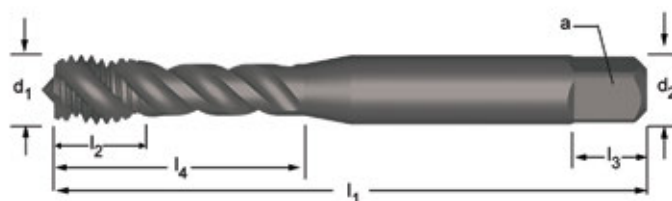


- UNC Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
- UNC Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°
- UNC Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
- UNC Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

## E023

E023 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5

• 2.1 2.2 2.3



E023



No.2 - 1"

UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E023
2	56	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	2	1.85	9.5	E0232-56
4	40	2.845	48	6	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.35	14	E0234-40
5	40	3.175	48	6	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.65	12.5	E0235-40
6	32	3.505	50	6	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.85	16	E0236-32
8	32	4.166	53	7	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.50	17	E0238-32
10	24	4.826	58	8	5.00	4.00	7	3	3.90	20	E02310-24
12	24	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.50	21	E02312-24
1/4	20	6.350	66	10	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.10	28	E0231/4
5/16	18	7.938	72	12	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.60	31	E0235/16
3/8	16	9.525	80	15	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.00	34	E0233/8
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.40	-	E0237/16
1/2	13	12.700	89	19	9.00	7.10	10	3	10.80	-	E0231/2
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	13.50	-	E0235/8
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	16.50	-	E0233/4
7/8	9	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	19.50	-	E0237/8
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	22.25	-	E0231

E651

UNC



2B



1.5XD

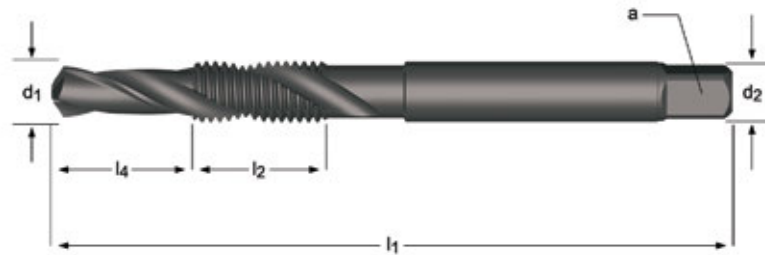
HSS



## E651

- UNC Punta a maschiare Scanalature elicoidali 30°
- UNC Kombi-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 30°
- UNC Combi boortappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 30°
- UNC Foret taraudeur goujures hélicoidales 30°

E651 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.2 6.2 6.3 7.1 7.2 8.1



E651



No.6 - 5/8

UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∟ a mm	z	E651
6	32	2.85	56.9	12	6.0	3.50	2.90	2	E6516-32
8	32	3.50	64.0	12	8.0	4.50	3.55	2	E6518-32
10	24	3.90	72.0	15	10.0	5.00	4.00	2	E65110-24
12	24	4.50	77.0	15	11.0	5.60	4.50	2	E65112-24
1/4	20	5.10	83.0	17	13.0	6.30	5.00	2	E6511/4
5/16	18	6.60	94.0	21	16.0	8.00	6.30	2	E6515/16
3/8	16	8.00	107.0	23	19.0	10.00	8.00	2	E6513/8
7/16	14	9.40	107.0	25	22.0	8.00	6.30	2	E6517/16
1/2	13	10.80	114.0	29	25.0	9.00	7.10	2	E6511/2
9/16	12	12.20	124.0	29	28.0	11.20	9.00	2	E6519/16
5/8	11	13.50	134.0	31	32.5	12.50	10.00	2	E6515/8

E111

UNF

DIN  
2181

2B



1.5XD

HSS

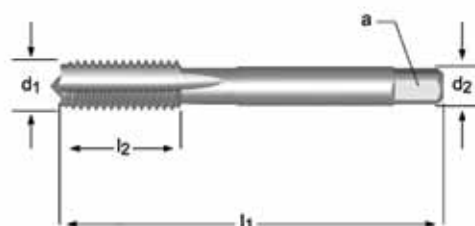
C  
2-3



- UNF Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- UNF Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- UNF Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- UNF Tarauds à main Goujures droites

## E111


E111 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E111



No.5 - 1"

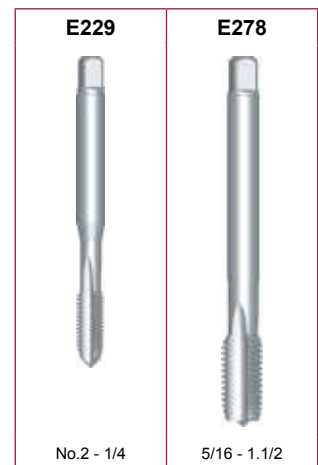
UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	z		E111
5	44	3.18	45	13	4.0	3.0	3	2.7	E1115-44NO3
5	44	3.18	45	13	4.0	3.0	3	2.7	E1115-44NO9
6	40	3.51	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.95	E1116-40NO3
6	40	3.51	45	10	4.0	3.0	3	2.95	E1116-40NO9
8	36	4.17	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.5	E1118-36NO3
8	36	4.17	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	3.5	E1118-36NO9
10	32	4.82	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.1	E11110-32NO3
10	32	4.82	50	14	6.0	4.9	3	4.1	E11110-32NO9
1/4	28	6.35	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.5	E1111/4NO3
1/4	28	6.35	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.5	E1111/4NO9
5/16	24	7.94	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.9	E1115/16NO3
5/16	24	7.94	63	19	6.0	4.9	3	6.9	E1115/16NO9
3/8	24	9.53	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	8.5	E1113/8NO3
3/8	24	9.53	63	16	7.0	5.5	3	8.5	E1113/8NO9
7/16	20	11.11	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	9.9	E1117/16NO3
7/16	20	11.11	63	15	8.0	6.2	3	9.9	E1117/16NO9
1/2	20	12.70	70	22	9.0	7.0	3	11.5	E1111/2NO3
1/2	20	12.70	70	22	9.0	7.0	3	11.5	E1111/2NO9
9/16	18	14.29	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.9	E1119/16NO3
9/16	18	14.29	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	12.9	E1119/16NO9
5/8	18	15.88	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14.5	E1115/8NO3
5/8	18	15.88	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	14.5	E1115/8NO9
3/4	16	19.05	80	22	14.0	11.0	4	17.5	E1113/4NO3
3/4	16	19.05	80	22	14.0	11.0	4	17.5	E1113/4NO9
7/8	14	22.23	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	20.4	E1117/8NO3
7/8	14	22.23	90	22	18.0	14.5	4	20.4	E1117/8NO9
1"	12	25.40	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	23.25	E1111NO3
1"	12	25.40	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	23.25	E1111NO9

NO1  
NO9  
198



- E229**
- UNF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
  - UNF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E278**
- UNF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
  - UNF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

E229; E278 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E229	E278
2	64	2.184	45	7	2.8	2.1	5	3	1.9	12	E2292-64	
3	56	2.515	50	8	2.8	2.1	5	3	2.15	12.5	E2293-56	
4	48	2.845	56	9	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.4	18	E2294-48	
5	44	3.175	56	10	3.5	2.7	6	3	2.7	18	E2295-44	
6	40	3.505	56	11	4.0	3.0	6	3	2.95	20	E2296-40	
8	36	4.166	63	12	4.5	3.4	6	3	3.5	21	E2298-36	
10	32	4.826	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.1	25	E22910-32	
12	28	5.486	80	15	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.7	30	E22912-28	
1/4	28	6.350	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.5	30	E2291/4	
5/16	24	7.94	90	18	6.0	4.9	8	3	6.9	-		E2785/16
3/8	24	9.53	100	24	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.5	-		E2783/8
7/16	20	11.11	100	22	9.0	7.0	10	3	9.9	-		E2787/16
1/2	20	12.70	100	21	9.0	7.0	10	3	11.5	-		E2781/2
9/16	18	14.29	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	12.9	-		E2789/16
5/8	18	15.88	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.5	-		E2785/8
3/4	16	19.05	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.5	-		E2783/4
7/8	14	22.23	140	28	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.4	-		E2787/8
1"	12	25.40	140	26	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.25	-		E2781
1.1/8	12	28.58	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	26.5	-		E2781.1/8
1.1/4	12	31.75	150	28	25.0	20.0	23	4	29.5	-		E2781.1/4
1.3/8	12	34.93	170	30	28.0	22.0	25	4	32.75	-		E2781.3/8
1.1/2	12	38.10	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	36.0	-		E2781.1/2

E524

UNF

ISO  
529

2B



1.5XD

HSS

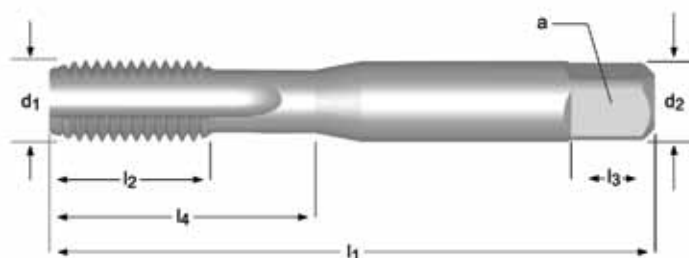


L120  
309

- UNF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- UNF Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- UNF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- UNF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E524

E524 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E524



No.0 - 1.1/2

UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E524
0	80	1.524	41	7	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	7	E5240-80NO1
0	80	1.524	41	7	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	7	E5240-80NO2
0	80	1.524	41	7	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.25	7	E5240-80NO3
1	72	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5241-72NO1
1	72	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5241-72NO2
1	72	1.854	41	8	2.50	2.00	4	2	1.55	8	E5241-72NO3
2	64	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.9	9.5	E5242-64NO1
2	64	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.9	9.5	E5242-64NO2
2	64	2.184	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.24	5	3	1.9	9.5	E5242-64NO3
4	48	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E5244-48NO1
4	48	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E5244-48NO2
4	48	2.845	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.4	12.5	E5244-48NO3
5	44	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.7	12.5	E5245-44NO1
5	44	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.7	12.5	E5245-44NO2
5	44	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	5	3	2.7	12.5	E5245-44NO3
6	40	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.95	14	E5246-40NO1
6	40	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.95	14	E5246-40NO2
6	40	3.505	50	14	3.55	2.80	5	3	2.95	14	E5246-40NO3
8	36	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5248-36NO1
8	36	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5248-36NO2
8	36	4.166	53	9.5	4.50	3.55	6	3	3.5	17	E5248-36NO3
10	32	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	20	E52410-32NO1
10	32	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	20	E52410-32NO2
10	32	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	20	E52410-32NO3
10	32	4.826	58	11	5.00	4.00	7	3	4.1	20	E52410-32NO6
12	28	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.7	21	E52412-28NO1
12	28	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.7	21	E52412-28NO2
12	28	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.7	21	E52412-28NO3
12	28	5.486	62	12	5.60	4.50	7	3	4.7	21	E52412-28NO6
1/4	28	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E5241/4NO1
1/4	28	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E5241/4NO2
1/4	28	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E5241/4NO3
1/4	28	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	8	3	5.5	26	E5241/4NO6
5/16	24	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.9	29	E5245/16NO1
5/16	24	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.9	29	E5245/16NO2
5/16	24	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.9	29	E5245/16NO3
5/16	24	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	9	3	6.9	29	E5245/16NO6
3/8	24	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	32	E5243/8NO1
3/8	24	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	32	E5243/8NO2
3/8	24	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	32	E5243/8NO3

NO1  
NO9  
198

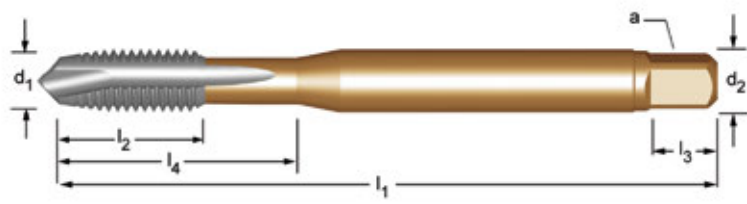
UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E524
3/8	24	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	11	3	8.5	32	E5243/8NO6
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.9	-	E5247/16NO1
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.9	-	E5247/16NO2
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.9	-	E5247/16NO3
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	9	3	9.9	-	E5247/16NO6
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.5	-	E5241/2NO1
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.5	-	E5241/2NO2
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.5	-	E5241/2NO3
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	10	3	11.5	-	E5241/2NO6
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.9	-	E5249/16NO1
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.9	-	E5249/16NO2
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.9	-	E5249/16NO3
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.20	9.00	12	4	12.9	-	E5249/16NO6
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E5245/8NO1
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E5245/8NO2
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E5245/8NO3
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	13	4	14.5	-	E5245/8NO6
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E5243/4NO1
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E5243/4NO2
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E5243/4NO3
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	14	4	17.5	-	E5243/4NO6
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.4	-	E5247/8NO1
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.4	-	E5247/8NO2
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.4	-	E5247/8NO3
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.00	12.50	16	4	20.4	-	E5247/8NO6
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E5241NO1
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E5241NO2
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E5241NO3
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E5241NO6
1.1/8	12	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E5241.1/8NO1
1.1/8	12	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E5241.1/8NO2
1.1/8	12	28.575	138	35	20.00	16.00	20	4	26.5	-	E5241.1/8NO3
1.1/4	12	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E5241.1/4NO1
1.1/4	12	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E5241.1/4NO2
1.1/4	12	31.750	151	41	22.40	18.00	22	4	29.5	-	E5241.1/4NO3
1.3/8	12	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32.75	-	E5241.3/8NO1
1.3/8	12	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32.75	-	E5241.3/8NO2
1.3/8	12	34.925	162	47	25.00	20.00	24	4	32.75	-	E5241.3/8NO3
1.1/2	12	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	36	-	E5241.1/2NO1
1.1/2	12	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	36	-	E5241.1/2NO2
1.1/2	12	38.100	170	47	28.00	22.40	26	4	36	-	E5241.1/2NO3





- EP30**
- UNF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
  - UNF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- EP31**
- UNF Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
  - UNF Tarauds machine Coupe gun

EP30	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1
EP31	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5						
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4			



UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	EP30	EP31
8	36	4.166	63	12	4.5	3.4	8	3	3.5	21	EP308-36	EP318-36
10	32	4.826	70	13	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.1	25	EP3010-32	EP3110-32
1/4	28	6.350	80	15	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.5	30	EP301/4	EP311/4
5/16	24	7.938	90	18	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.9	35	EP305/16	EP315/16
3/8	24	9.525	100	20	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	EP303/8	EP313/8
7/16	20	11.112	100	20	8.0	6.2	9	3	9.9	-	EP307/16	EP317/16
1/2	20	12.700	110	23	9.0	7.0	10	3	11.5	-	EP301/2	EP311/2
5/8	18	15.875	110	25	12.0	9.0	12	3	14.5	-	EP305/8	EP315/8
3/4	16	19.050	125	30	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.5	-	EP303/4	EP313/4
7/8	14	22.225	140	34	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.4	-	EP307/8	EP317/8
1"	12	25.400	160	38	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.25	-	EP301	EP311



E031

UNF

ISO  
529

2B



2.5XD

HSS-E

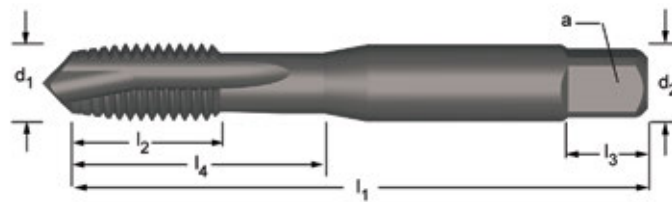
B  
3.5-5



- UNF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- UNF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- UNF Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- UNF Tarauds machine Coupe gun

## E031


E031	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5					
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4		



E031



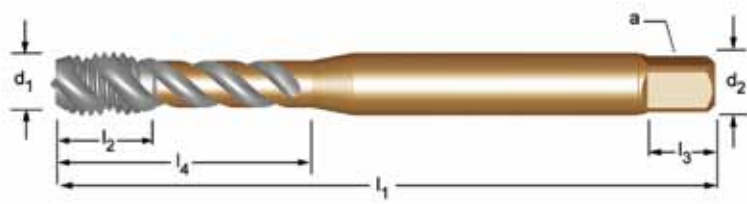
No.8 - 1"

UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E031
8	36	4.166	53	9.5	4.5	3.55	6	3	3.50	17	E0318-36
10	32	4.826	58	11	5.0	4.00	7	3	4.10	20	E03110-32
1/4	28	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.50	26	E0311/4
5/16	24	7.938	72	16	8.0	6.30	9	3	6.90	29	E0315/16
3/8	24	9.525	80	18	10.0	8.00	11	3	8.50	32	E0313/8
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.0	6.30	9	3	9.90	-	E0317/16
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	11.50	-	E0311/2
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	12.90	-	E0319/16
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.5	10.00	13	3	14.50	-	E0315/8
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	17.50	-	E0313/4
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.0	12.50	16	4	20.40	-	E0317/8
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.0	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E0311



- EX30**
- UNF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
  - UNF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrollte Nuten 45°
- EX31**
- UNF Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
  - UNF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

EX30	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2					
EX31	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2		
	•	2.3								



UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	EX30	EX31
8	36	4.166	63	7	4.5	3.4	8	3	3.5	21	EX308-36	EX318-36
10	32	4.826	70	8	6.0	4.9	8	3	4.1	25	EX3010-32	EX3110-32
1/4	28	6.350	80	10	7.0	5.5	8	3	5.5	30	EX301/4	EX311/4
5/16	24	7.938	90	12	8.0	6.2	9	3	6.9	35	EX305/16	EX315/16
3/8	24	9.525	100	15	10.0	8.0	11	3	8.5	39	EX303/8	EX313/8
7/16	20	11.112	100	15	8.0	6.2	9	3	9.9	-	EX307/16	EX317/16
1/2	20	12.700	110	18	9.0	7.0	10	3	11.5	-	EX301/2	EX311/2
5/8	18	15.875	110	20	12.0	9.0	12	4	14.5	-	EX305/8	EX315/8
3/4	16	19.050	125	25	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.5	-	EX303/4	EX313/4
7/8	14	22.225	140	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	20.4	-	EX307/8	EX317/8
1"	12	25.400	160	30	18.0	14.5	17	4	23.25	-	EX301	EX311

E033

UNF

ISO  
529

2B



2.5XD

HSS-E

C  
2-3

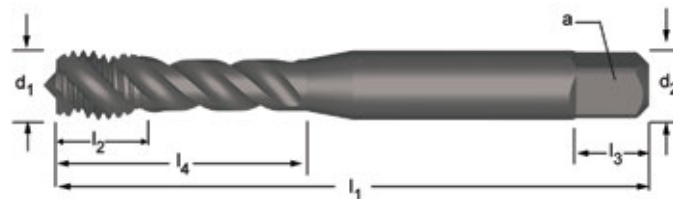


## E033

- UNF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
- UNF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°
- UNF Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
- UNF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

E033

▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5
•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	



E033



No.8 - 1"

UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E033
8	36	4.166	53	7	4.5	3.55	6	3	3.50	17	E0338-36
10	32	4.826	58	8	5.0	4.00	7	3	4.10	20	E03310-32
1/4	28	6.350	66	10	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.50	28	E0331/4
5/16	24	7.938	72	12	8.0	6.30	9	3	6.90	31	E0335/16
3/8	24	9.525	80	15	10.0	8.00	11	3	8.50	34	E0333/8
7/16	20	11.112	85	19	8.0	6.30	9	3	9.90	-	E0337/16
1/2	20	12.700	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	11.50	-	E0331/2
9/16	18	14.288	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	12.90	-	E0339/16
5/8	18	15.875	102	24	12.5	10.00	13	4	14.50	-	E0335/8
3/4	16	19.050	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	17.50	-	E0333/4
7/8	14	22.225	118	29	16.0	12.50	16	4	20.40	-	E0337/8
1"	12	25.400	130	35	18.0	14.00	18	4	23.25	-	E0331

E654

UNF



Medium



1.5XD

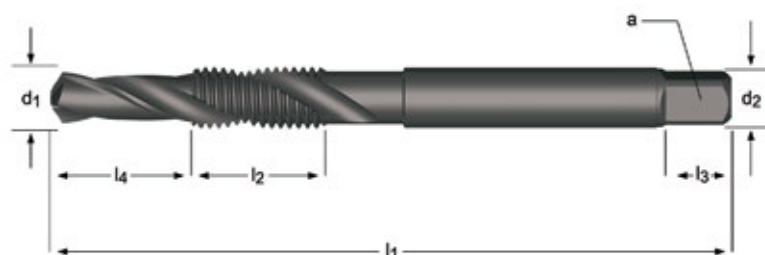
HSS



## E654

- UNF Punta a maschiare Scanalature elicoidali 30°
- UNF Kombi-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 30°
- UNF Combi boortappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 30°
- UNF Foret taraudeur goujures hélicoidales 30°

E654 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.2 6.2 6.3 7.1 7.2 8.1



E654



No.8 - 5/8

UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	E654
8	36	3.50	64	13	8	4.5	3.55	E6548-36
10	32	4.10	72	16	10	5.0	4.00	E65410-32
12	28	4.70	77	17	11	5.6	4.50	E65412-28
1/4	28	5.50	83	19	13	6.3	5.00	E6541/4
5/16	24	6.90	94	22	16	8.0	6.30	E6545/16
3/8	24	8.50	104	24	19	10.0	8.00	E6543/8
7/16	20	9.90	107	25	22	8.0	6.30	E6547/16
1/2	20	11.50	114	29	25	9.0	7.10	E6541/2
5/8	18	14.50	134	32	32	12.5	10.00	E6545/8

E570

UN

ISO  
529

2B



1.5XD

HSS

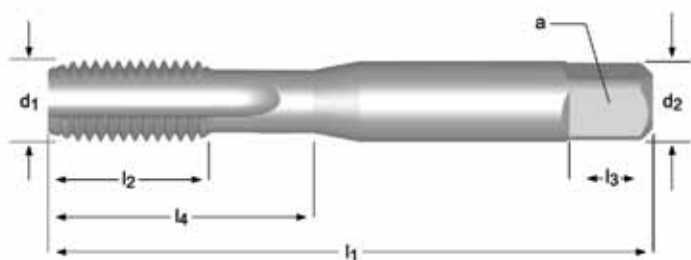
C  
2-3



- UN Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- UN Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- UN Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- UN Tarauds machine Goujures droite

## E570


E570 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E570



1/4 - 1.5/16

UN	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E570
1/4	32	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	3	5.6	26	E5701/4X32NO3
1/4	36	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	3	5.7	26	E5701/4X36NO3
1/4	40	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	3	5.7	26	E5701/4X40NO3
5/16	32	7.938	72	16	8.0	6.30	3	7.2	29	E5705/16X32NO3
3/8	32	9.525	80	18	10.0	8.00	3	8.8	32	E5703/8X32NO3
7/16	24	11.112	85	19	8.0	6.30	3	10	-	E5707/16X24NO3
7/16	28	11.112	85	19	8.0	6.30	3	10.2	-	E5707/16X28NO3
1/2	28	12.700	89	22	9.0	7.10	3	11.8	-	E5701/2X28NO3
9/16	24	14.288	95	24	11.2	9.00	4	13.25	-	E5709/16X24NO3
5/8	24	15.875	102	24	12.5	10.00	4	14.8	-	E5705/8X24NO3
3/4	20	19.050	112	29	14.0	11.20	4	17.8	-	E5703/4X20NO3
7/8	20	22.225	118	30	16.0	12.50	4	21	-	E5707/8X20NO3
1"	14	25.400	130	36	18.0	14.00	4	23.5	-	E5701X14NO3
1.1/16	12	26.988	127	37	20.0	16.00	4	24.75	-	E5701.1/16X12NO3
1.1/8	8	28.575	138	35	20.0	16.00	4	25.5	-	E5701.1/8X8NO3
1.3/16	12	30.163	137	37	22.4	18.00	4	28	-	E5701.3/16X12NO3
1.1/4	8	31.750	151	41	22.4	18.00	4	28.5	-	E5701.1/4X8NO3
1.5/16	12	33.338	137	37	22.4	18.00	4	31.25	-	E5701.5/16X12NO3

NO1  
NO9  
198

E115

BSW

DIN  
351

Medium



1.5XD

HSS

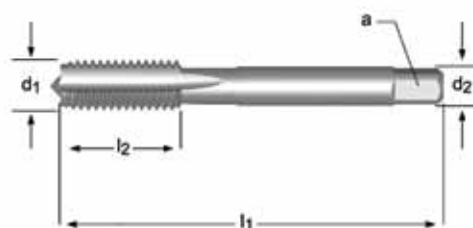
C  
2-3



- BSW Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- BSW Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- BSW Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- BSW Tarauds à main Goujures droites

## E115

E115 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E115



1/8 - 1"

BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	z		E115
1/8	40	3.175	40	10	3.5	2.7	3	2.55	E1151/8NO3
1/8	40	3.175	40	10	3.5	2.7	3	2.55	E1151/8NO8
5/32	32	3.969	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.2	E1155/32NO3
5/32	32	3.969	45	12	4.5	3.4	3	3.2	E1155/32NO8
3/16	24	4.763	50	16	5.5	4.3	3	3.7	E1153/16NO3
3/16	24	4.763	50	16	5.5	4.3	3	3.7	E1153/16NO8
1/4	20	6.350	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.1	E1151/4NO3
1/4	20	6.350	56	17	6.0	4.9	3	5.1	E1151/4NO8
5/16	18	7.938	63	25	6.0	4.9	3	6.5	E1155/16NO3
5/16	18	7.938	63	25	6.0	4.9	3	6.5	E1155/16NO8
3/8	16	9.525	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	7.9	E1153/8NO3
3/8	16	9.525	70	22	7.0	5.5	3	7.9	E1153/8NO8
7/16	14	11.113	75	30	8.0	6.2	3	9.2	E1157/16NO3
7/16	14	11.113	75	30	8.0	6.2	3	9.2	E1157/16NO8
1/2	12	12.700	80	30	9.0	7.0	3	10.5	E1151/2NO3
1/2	12	12.700	80	30	9.0	7.0	3	10.5	E1151/2NO8
9/16	12	14.288	80	30	11.0	9.0	4	12	E1159/16NO3
9/16	12	14.288	80	30	11.0	9.0	4	12	E1159/16NO8
5/8	11	15.875	90	36	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E1155/8NO3
5/8	11	15.875	90	36	12.0	9.0	4	13.5	E1155/8NO8
3/4	10	19.050	105	40	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E1153/4NO3
3/4	10	19.050	105	40	14.0	11.0	4	16.5	E1153/4NO8
7/8	9	22.225	110	45	18.0	14.5	4	19.25	E1157/8NO3
7/8	9	22.225	110	45	18.0	14.5	4	19.25	E1157/8NO8
1"	8	25.400	110	50	20.0	16.0	4	22	E1151NO3
1"	8	25.400	110	50	20.0	16.0	4	22	E1151NO8

NO1  
NO9  
198

E531

BSW

ISO  
529

Medium



1.5XD

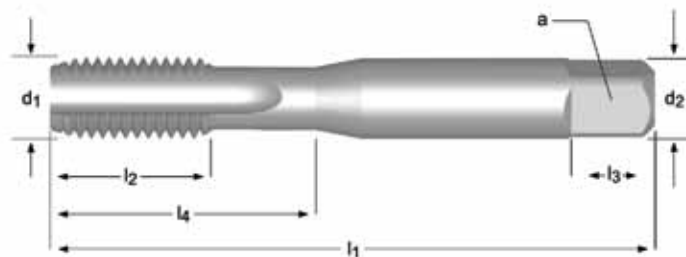
HSS



- BSW Maschi a macchina Scanalature dritte
- BSW Hand-/ Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- BSW Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- BSW Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E531


E531 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3





E531



1/8 - 1"

BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E531
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5311/8NO1
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5311/8NO2
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5311/8NO3
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5311/8NO6
5/32	32	3.969	53	14	4.00	3.15	3	3.2	14	E5315/32NO1
5/32	32	3.969	53	14	4.00	3.15	3	3.2	14	E5315/32NO2
5/32	32	3.969	53	14	4.00	3.15	3	3.2	14	E5315/32NO3
5/32	32	3.969	53	14	4.00	3.15	3	3.2	14	E5315/32NO6
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5313/16NO1
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5313/16NO2
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5313/16NO3
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5313/16NO6
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5311/4NO1
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5311/4NO2
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5311/4NO3
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5311/4NO6
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	29	E5315/16NO1
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	29	E5315/16NO2
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	29	E5315/16NO3
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	29	E5315/16NO6
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	32	E5313/8NO1
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	32	E5313/8NO2
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	32	E5313/8NO3
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	32	E5313/8NO6
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	3	9.2	-	E5317/16NO1
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	3	9.2	-	E5317/16NO2
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	3	9.2	-	E5317/16NO3
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	3	9.2	-	E5317/16NO6
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5311/2NO1
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5311/2NO2
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5311/2NO3
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5311/2NO6
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	4	13.5	-	E5315/8NO1
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	4	13.5	-	E5315/8NO2
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	4	13.5	-	E5315/8NO3
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	4	13.5	-	E5315/8NO6
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	4	16.5	-	E5313/4NO1
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	4	16.5	-	E5313/4NO2

NO1  
NO9  
198

BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	 a mm	z	 ↔	l <sub>4</sub> mm	E531
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	4	16.5	-	E5313/4NO3
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	4	16.5	-	E5313/4NO6
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	4	22	-	E5311NO1
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	4	22	-	E5311NO2
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	4	22	-	E5311NO3
1"	8	25.400	130	35	18.00	14.00	4	22	-	E5311NO6





E534

BSW

ISO  
529

Medium



2.5XD

HSS

B  
3.5-5



- BSW Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- BSW Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- BSW Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- BSW Tarauds machine Coupe gun

## E534

E534	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3					
	•	1.5	1.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



E534



1/8 - 3/4

BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E534
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5341/8
5/32	32	3.969	53	14	4.00	3.15	3	3.2	14	E5345/32
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5343/16
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5341/4
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	29	E5345/16
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	32	E5343/8
7/16	14	11.112	85	19	8.00	6.30	3	9.2	-	E5347/16
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5341/2
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	3	13.5	-	E5345/8
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	4	16.5	-	E5343/4

E533

BSW

ISO  
529

Medium



2XD

HSS

C  
2-3



- BSW Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°
- BSW Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 40°
- BSW Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 40°
- BSW Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°

## E533

E533	■	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.5	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4



E533



1/8 - 3/4

BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E533
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5331/8 <sup>2)</sup>
1/8	40	3.175	48	12.5	3.15	2.50	3	2.55	12.5	E5331/8BLUE
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5333/16 <sup>2)</sup>
3/16	24	4.763	58	11	5.00	4.00	3	3.7	20	E5333/16BLUE
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5331/4 <sup>2)</sup>
1/4	20	6.350	66	13	6.30	5.00	3	5.1	26	E5331/4BLUE
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	31	E5335/16 <sup>2)</sup>
5/16	18	7.938	72	16	8.00	6.30	3	6.5	31	E5335/16BLUE
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	34	E5333/8 <sup>2)</sup>
3/8	16	9.525	80	18	10.00	8.00	3	7.9	34	E5333/8BLUE
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5331/2 <sup>2)</sup>
1/2	12	12.700	89	22	9.00	7.10	3	10.5	-	E5331/2BLUE
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	3	13.5	-	E5335/8 <sup>2)</sup>
5/8	11	15.875	102	24	12.50	10.00	3	13.5	-	E5335/8BLUE
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	3	16.5	-	E5333/4 <sup>2)</sup>
3/4	10	19.050	112	29	14.00	11.20	3	16.5	-	E5333/4BLUE

<sup>2)</sup> Senza / Blank / Blank / Brillant

E536

BSF

ISO  
529

Medium



1.5XD

HSS



- BSF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- BSF Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- BSF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- BSF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E536

E536

6.1

•

1.1

1.2

1.3

1.4

1.5

1.6

2.1

2.2

2.3

3.1

3.2

3.3

3.4

6.2

6.3

6.4

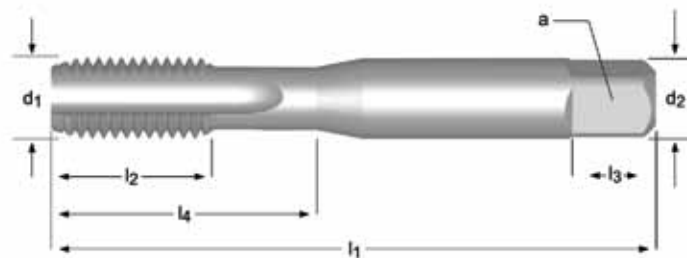
7.2

7.3

7.4

8.2

8.3



E536



3/16 - 1°

BSF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E536
3/16	32	4.76	58	12	5.0	4.0	3	4	20	E5363/16NO1
3/16	32	4.76	58	12	5.0	4.0	3	4	20	E5363/16NO2
3/16	32	4.76	58	12	5.0	4.0	3	4	20	E5363/16NO3
3/16	32	4.76	58	12	5.0	4.0	3	4	20	E5363/16NO6
1/4	26	6.35	66	14	6.3	5.0	3	5.3	26	E5361/4NO1
1/4	26	6.35	66	14	6.3	5.0	3	5.3	26	E5361/4NO2
1/4	26	6.35	66	14	6.3	5.0	3	5.3	26	E5361/4NO3
1/4	26	6.35	66	14	6.3	5.0	3	5.3	26	E5361/4NO6
5/16	22	7.94	72	18	8.0	6.3	3	6.8	29	E5365/16NO1
5/16	22	7.94	72	18	8.0	6.3	3	6.8	29	E5365/16NO2
5/16	22	7.94	72	18	8.0	6.3	3	6.8	29	E5365/16NO3
5/16	22	7.94	72	18	8.0	6.3	3	6.8	29	E5365/16NO6
3/8	20	9.53	80	20	10.0	8.0	3	8.3	32	E5363/8NO1
3/8	20	9.53	80	20	10.0	8.0	3	8.3	32	E5363/8NO2
3/8	20	9.53	80	20	10.0	8.0	3	8.3	32	E5363/8NO3
3/8	20	9.53	80	20	10.0	8.0	3	8.3	32	E5363/8NO6
7/16	18	11.11	85	20	8.0	6.3	3	9.7	-	E5367/16NO1
7/16	18	11.11	85	20	8.0	6.3	3	9.7	-	E5367/16NO2
7/16	18	11.11	85	20	8.0	6.3	3	9.7	-	E5367/16NO3
1/2	16	12.70	89	23	9.0	7.1	3	11	-	E5361/2NO1
1/2	16	12.70	89	23	9.0	7.1	3	11	-	E5361/2NO2
1/2	16	12.70	89	23	9.0	7.1	3	11	-	E5361/2NO3
1/2	16	12.70	89	23	9.0	7.1	3	11	-	E5361/2NO6
9/16	16	14.28	95	25	11.2	9.0	4	12.7	-	E5369/16NO1
9/16	16	14.28	95	25	11.2	9.0	4	12.7	-	E5369/16NO2
9/16	16	14.28	95	25	11.2	9.0	4	12.7	-	E5369/16NO3
5/8	14	15.88	102	25	12.5	10.0	4	14	-	E5365/8NO1
5/8	14	15.88	102	25	12.5	10.0	4	14	-	E5365/8NO2
5/8	14	15.88	102	25	12.5	10.0	4	14	-	E5365/8NO3
3/4	12	19.05	112	30	14.0	11.2	4	17	-	E5363/4NO1
3/4	12	19.05	112	30	14.0	11.2	4	17	-	E5363/4NO2
3/4	12	19.05	112	30	14.0	11.2	4	17	-	E5363/4NO3
7/8	11	22.23	118	30	16.0	12.5	4	19.75	-	E5367/8NO1
7/8	11	22.23	118	30	16.0	12.5	4	19.75	-	E5367/8NO2
7/8	11	22.23	118	30	16.0	12.5	4	19.75	-	E5367/8NO3
7/8	11	22.23	118	30	16.0	12.5	4	19.75	-	E5367/8NO6
1"	10	25.40	130	36	18.0	14.0	4	22.75	-	E5361NO1
1"	10	25.40	130	36	18.0	14.0	4	22.75	-	E5361NO2
1"	10	25.40	130	36	18.0	14.0	4	22.75	-	E5361NO3

E539

BSF

ISO  
529

Medium



2.5XD

HSS

**B**  
3.5-5



- BSF Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- BSF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- BSF Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- BSF Tarauds machine Coupe gun

# E539

E539	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3						
	•	1.5	1.6	4.3	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	



BSF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E539
1/4	26	6.35	66	14	6.3	5.0	3	5.3	26	E5391/4
5/16	22	7.94	72	18	8.0	6.3	3	6.8	29	E5395/16
3/8	20	9.53	80	20	10.0	8.0	3	8.3	32	E5393/8
1/2	16	12.70	89	23	9.0	7.1	3	11	-	E5391/2

E538

BSF

ISO  
529

Medium



2XD

HSS

C  
2-3

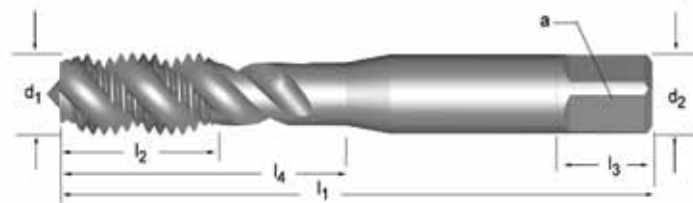


## E538

- BSF Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°
- BSF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 40°
- BSF Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 40°
- BSF Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°

E538

■	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3
•	1.5	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4



E538



1/4 - 1/2

BSF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E538
1/4	26	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	3	5.3	26	E5381/4 <sup>2)</sup>
1/4	26	6.350	66	13	6.3	5.00	3	5.3	26	E5381/4BLUE
5/16	22	7.938	72	16	8.0	6.30	3	6.8	31	E5385/16 <sup>2)</sup>
5/16	22	7.938	72	16	8.0	6.30	3	6.8	31	E5385/16BLUE
3/8	20	9.525	80	18	10.0	8.00	3	8.3	34	E5383/8 <sup>2)</sup>
3/8	20	9.525	80	18	10.0	8.00	3	8.3	34	E5383/8BLUE
1/2	16	12.700	89	22	9.0	7.10	3	11	-	E5381/2 <sup>2)</sup>
1/2	16	12.700	89	22	9.0	7.10	3	11	-	E5381/2BLUE

<sup>2)</sup> finitura lucida / Blank / Blank / Brillant

E542

BA

ISO  
529

Normal



1.5XD

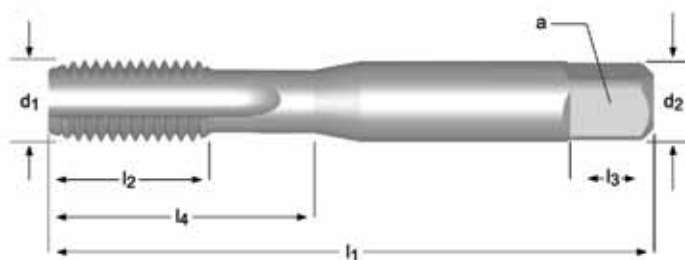
HSS



- BA Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- BA Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- BA Machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- BA Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E542

E542 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E542

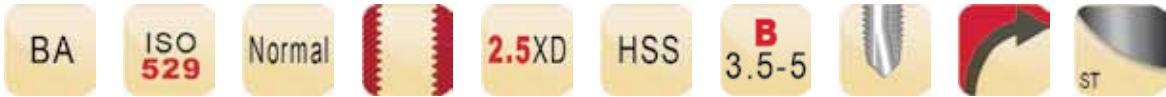


No.10 - No.0

BA	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E542
BA10	0.35	1.70	41	7.0	2.50	2.0	4	2	1.3	7	E542BA10NO1
BA10	0.35	1.70	41	7.0	2.50	2.0	4	2	1.3	7	E542BA10NO2
BA10	0.35	1.70	41	7.0	2.50	2.0	4	2	1.3	7	E542BA10NO3
BA10	0.35	1.70	41	7.0	2.50	2.0	4	2	1.3	7	E542BA10NO6
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	1.8	9.5	E542BA8NO1
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	1.8	9.5	E542BA8NO2
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	1.8	9.5	E542BA8NO3
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	1.8	9.5	E542BA8NO6
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	2.3	9.5	E542BA6NO1
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	2.3	9.5	E542BA6NO2
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	2.3	9.5	E542BA6NO3
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	2.3	9.5	E542BA6NO6
BA 5	0.59	3.20	48	14.5	3.15	2.5	5	3	2.65	14.5	E542BA5NO1
BA 5	0.59	3.20	48	14.5	3.15	2.5	5	3	2.65	14.5	E542BA5NO2
BA 5	0.59	3.20	48	14.5	3.15	2.5	5	3	2.65	14.5	E542BA5NO3
BA 5	0.59	3.20	48	14.5	3.15	2.5	5	3	2.65	14.5	E542BA5NO6
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E542BA4NO1
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E542BA4NO2
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E542BA4NO3
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E542BA4NO6
BA 3	0.73	4.10	53	10.0	4.50	3.5	6	3	3.4	17	E542BA3NO1
BA 3	0.73	4.10	53	10.0	4.50	3.5	6	3	3.4	17	E542BA3NO2
BA 3	0.73	4.10	53	10.0	4.50	3.5	6	3	3.4	17	E542BA3NO3
BA 3	0.73	4.10	53	10.0	4.50	3.5	6	3	3.4	17	E542BA3NO6
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E542BA2NO1
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E542BA2NO2
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E542BA2NO3
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E542BA2NO6
BA 0	1.00	6.00	66	14.0	6.30	5.0	8	3	5.1	26	E542BA0NO1
BA 0	1.00	6.00	66	14.0	6.30	5.0	8	3	5.1	26	E542BA0NO2
BA 0	1.00	6.00	66	14.0	6.30	5.0	8	3	5.1	26	E542BA0NO3
BA 0	1.00	6.00	66	14.0	6.30	5.0	8	3	5.1	26	E542BA0NO6

NO1  
NO6  
198

E545



## E545

- BA Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- BA Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- BA Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- BA Tarauds machine Coupe gun

E545	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4										
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.3	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4



BA	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E545
BA10	0.35	1.70	41	7.0	2.50	2.0	4	2	1.3	7	E545BA10
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	1.8	9.5	E545BA8
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	3	2.3	9.5	E545BA6
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E545BA4
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E545BA2

E544

BA

ISO  
529

Normal



2XD

HSS

C  
2-3

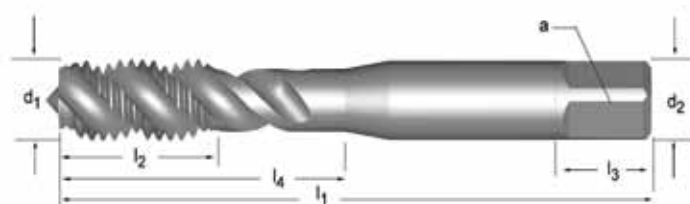


## E544

- BA Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°
- BA Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrahte Nuten 40°
- BA Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 40°
- BA Tarauds machine goujures hélicoïdales 40°

E544

■	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	2.3
•	1.5	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4



E544



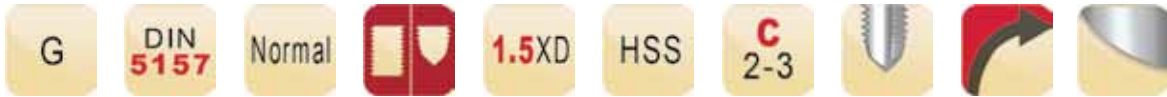
No.8 - No.2

BA	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E544
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	2	1.8	9.5	E544BA8 <sup>2)</sup>
BA 8	0.43	2.20	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	2	1.8	9.5	E544BA8BLUE
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	2	2.3	9.5	E544BA6 <sup>2)</sup>
BA 6	0.53	2.80	44.5	9.5	2.80	2.2	5	2	2.3	9.5	E544BA6BLUE
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E544BA4 <sup>2)</sup>
BA 4	0.66	3.60	50	16.5	3.55	2.8	5	3	3	16.5	E544BA4BLUE
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E544BA2 <sup>2)</sup>
BA 2	0.81	4.70	58	12.0	5.00	4.0	7	3	4	20	E544BA2BLUE

<sup>2)</sup> finitura lucida / Blank / Blank / Brilliant



E119



E119

- G(BSP) Maschi a mano Scanalature diritte
- G(BSP) Handgewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- G(BSP) Handtappen met rechte spaangroeven
- G(BSP) Tarauds à main Goujures droites

E119	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3
------	---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	z		E119
1/8	28	9.73	63	15	7.0	5.5	3	8.8	E1191/8NO3
1/8	28	9.73	63	15	7.0	5.5	3	8.8	E1191/8NO9
1/4	19	13.16	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	11.8	E1191/4NO3
1/4	19	13.16	70	16	11.0	9.0	4	11.8	E1191/4NO9
3/8	19	16.66	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	15.25	E1193/8NO3
3/8	19	16.66	70	16	12.0	9.0	4	15.25	E1193/8NO9
1/2	14	20.96	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	19	E1191/2NO3
1/2	14	20.96	80	18	16.0	12.0	4	19	E1191/2NO9
5/8	14	22.91	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	21	E1195/8NO3
5/8	14	22.91	80	22	18.0	14.5	4	21	E1195/8NO9
3/4	14	26.44	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	24.5	E1193/4NO3
3/4	14	26.44	90	22	20.0	16.0	4	24.5	E1193/4NO9
7/8	14	30.20	90	22	22.0	18.0	6	28.25	E1197/8NO3
7/8	14	30.20	90	22	22.0	18.0	6	28.25	E1197/8NO9
1"	11	33.25	100	25	25.0	20.0	6	30.75	E1191NO3
1"	11	33.25	100	25	25.0	20.0	6	30.75	E1191NO9
1.1/8	11	37.90	125	40	28.0	22.0	6	35	E1191.1/8NO3
1.1/8	11	37.90	125	40	28.0	22.0	6	35	E1191.1/8NO9
1.1/4	11	41.91	125	40	32.0	24.0	6	39.5	E1191.1/4NO3
1.1/4	11	41.91	125	40	32.0	24.0	6	39.5	E1191.1/4NO9
1.1/2	11	47.80	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	45	E1191.1/2NO3
1.1/2	11	47.80	140	40	36.0	29.0	6	45	E1191.1/2NO9
1.3/4	11	53.75	140	40	40.0	32.0	6	51	E1191.3/4NO3
1.3/4	11	53.75	140	40	40.0	32.0	6	51	E1191.3/4NO9
2"	11	59.61	160	40	45.0	35.0	6	57	E1192NO3
2"	11	59.61	160	40	45.0	35.0	6	57	E1192NO9
2.1/4	11	65.71	160	40	50.0	39.0	6	63	E1192.1/4NO3
2.1/4	11	65.71	160	40	50.0	39.0	6	63	E1192.1/4NO9
2.1/2	11	75.18	160	40	50.0	39.0	6	72.5	E1192.1/2NO3
2.1/2	11	75.18	160	40	50.0	39.0	6	72.5	E1192.1/2NO9
2.3/4	11	81.53	160	40	50.0	39.0	8	79	E1192.3/4NO3
2.3/4	11	81.53	160	40	50.0	39.0	8	79	E1192.3/4NO9
3"	11	87.88	160	40	50.0	39.0	8	85.5	E1193NO3
3"	11	87.88	160	40	50.0	39.0	8	85.5	E1193NO9

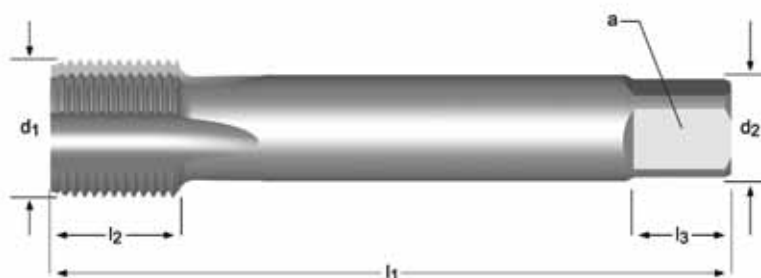
E282



## E282

- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina Scanalature dritte
- G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- G(BSP) Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- G(BSP) Tarauds machine Goujures droites

E282 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



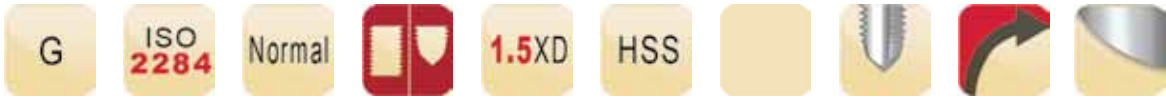
E282



1/8 - 1.1/2

G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E282
1/8	28	9.73	90	20	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	E2821/8
1/4	19	13.16	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	4	11.8	E2821/4
3/8	19	16.66	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	15.25	E2823/8
1/2	14	20.96	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	19.0	E2821/2
5/8	14	22.91	125	25	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.0	E2825/8
3/4	14	26.44	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.5	E2823/4
7/8	14	30.20	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.25	E2827/8
1"	11	33.25	160	30	25.0	20.0	23	4	30.75	E2821
1.1/8	11	37.90	170	28	28.0	22.0	25	4	35.0	E2821.1/8
1.1/4	11	41.91	170	30	32.0	24.0	27	4	39.5	E2821.1/4
1.1/2	11	47.80	190	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	45.0	E2821.1/2

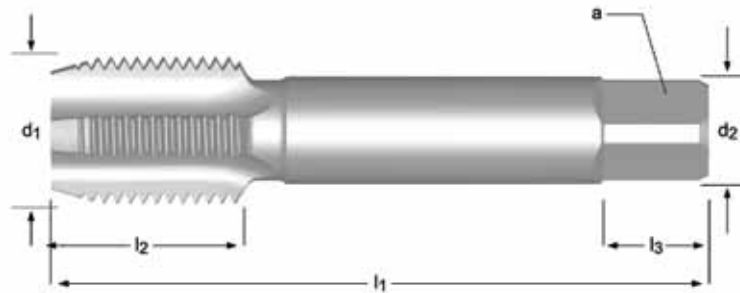
E547



- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- G(BSP) Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- G(BSP) Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- G(BSP) Tarauds machine Goujures droites

## E547

E547	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2	8.3
------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

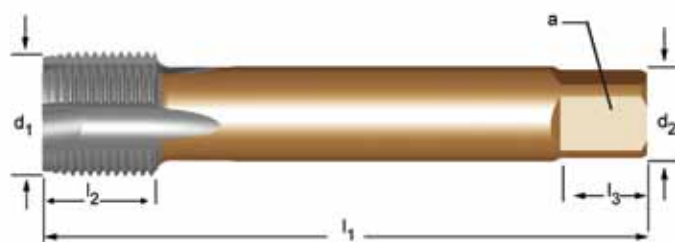


G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	E547
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	4	8.8	E5471/8NO1
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	4	8.8	E5471/8NO2
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	4	8.8	E5471/8NO3
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	4	8.8	E5471/8NO7
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	4	11.8	E5471/4NO1
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	4	11.8	E5471/4NO2
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	4	11.8	E5471/4NO3
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	4	11.8	E5471/4NO7
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.25	E5473/8NO1
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.25	E5473/8NO2
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.25	E5473/8NO3
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.25	E5473/8NO7
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19	E5471/2NO1
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19	E5471/2NO2
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19	E5471/2NO3
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19	E5471/2NO7
5/8	14	22.911	91	26	18.0	14.0	18	4	21	E5475/8NO1
5/8	14	22.911	91	26	18.0	14.0	18	4	21	E5475/8NO2
5/8	14	22.911	91	26	18.0	14.0	18	4	21	E5475/8NO3
5/8	14	22.911	91	26	18.0	14.0	18	4	21	E5475/8NO7
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.5	E5473/4NO1
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.5	E5473/4NO2
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.5	E5473/4NO3
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.5	E5473/4NO7
7/8	14	30.201	102	29	22.4	18.0	22	4	28.25	E5477/8NO1
7/8	14	30.201	102	29	22.4	18.0	22	4	28.25	E5477/8NO2
7/8	14	30.201	102	29	22.4	18.0	22	4	28.25	E5477/8NO3
1"	11	33.249	109	33	25.0	20.0	24	4	30.75	E5471NO1
1"	11	33.249	109	33	25.0	20.0	24	4	30.75	E5471NO2
1"	11	33.249	109	33	25.0	20.0	24	4	30.75	E5471NO3
1.1/4	11	41.910	119	36	31.5	25.0	28	6	39.5	E5471.1/4NO1
1.1/4	11	41.910	119	36	31.5	25.0	28	6	39.5	E5471.1/4NO2
1.1/4	11	41.910	119	36	31.5	25.0	28	6	39.5	E5471.1/4NO3
1.1/2	11	47.803	125	37	35.5	28.0	31	6	45	E5471.1/2NO1
1.1/2	11	47.803	125	37	35.5	28.0	31	6	45	E5471.1/2NO2
1.1/2	11	47.803	125	37	35.5	28.0	31	6	45	E5471.1/2NO3
2"	11	59.614	140	41	40.0	31.5	34	6	57	E5472NO1
2"	11	59.614	140	41	40.0	31.5	34	6	57	E5472NO2
2"	11	59.614	140	41	40.0	31.5	34	6	57	E5472NO3

<b>EP40</b>	G	DIN 5156	Normal		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			
<b>EP41</b>	G	DIN 5156	Normal		2.5XD	HSS-E	B 3.5-5			ST

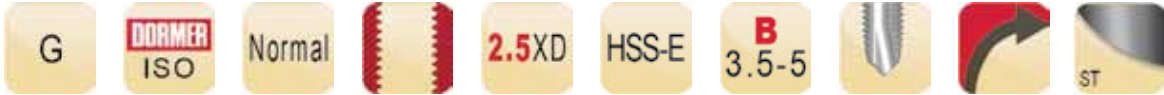
- EP40**
- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
  - G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- EP41**
- G(BSP) Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
  - G(BSP) Tarauds machine Coupe gun

<b>EP40</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	6.1	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	
	•	1.6	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	8.1	
<b>EP41</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5							
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4				



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EP40	EP41
1/8	28	9.728	90	18	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	EP401/8	EP411/8
1/4	19	13.157	100	21	11.0	9.0	12	3	11.8	EP401/4	EP411/4
3/8	19	16.662	100	21	12.0	9.0	12	4	15.25	EP403/8	EP413/8
1/2	14	20.955	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	EP401/2	EP411/2
5/8	14	22.911	125	24	18.0	14.5	17	4	21	EP405/8	EP415/8
3/4	14	26.441	140	28	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.5	EP403/4	EP413/4
7/8	14	30.201	150	28	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.25	EP407/8	EP417/8
1"	11	33.249	160	30	25.0	20.0	23	4	30.75	EP401	EP411

E041



## E041

- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina imbocco corretto
- G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt
- G(BSP) Machinetappen met schilaansnijding
- G(BSP) Tarauds machine Coupe gun

E041	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5				
	•	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	

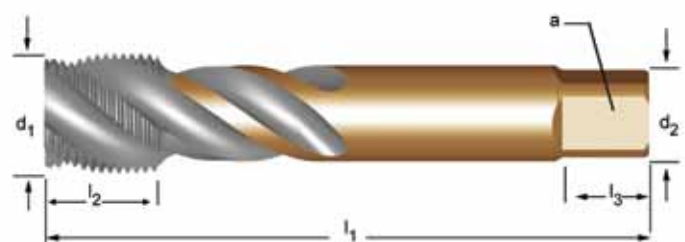


G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E041
1/8	28	9.728	90	15	8.0	6.3	9	3	8.80	E0411/8
1/4	19	13.157	100	19	10.0	8.0	11	3	11.80	E0411/4
3/8	19	16.662	100	21	12.5	10.0	13	3	15.25	E0413/8
1/2	14	20.955	125	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19.00	E0411/2
3/4	14	26.441	140	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.50	E0413/4



- EX40**
- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
  - G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrallte Nuten 45°
- EX41**
- G(BSP) Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
  - G(BSP) Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

<b>EX40</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	8.1				
<b>EX41</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2		
	•	2.3								



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		EX40	EX41
1/8	28	9.728	90	13	7.0	5.5	8	3	8.8	EX401/8	EX411/8
1/4	19	13.157	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	3	11.8	EX401/4	EX411/4
3/8	19	16.662	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	4	15.25	EX403/8	EX413/8
1/2	14	20.955	125	18	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	EX401/2	EX411/2
5/8	14	22.911	125	18	18.0	14.5	17	4	21	EX405/8	EX415/8
3/4	14	26.441	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	4	24.5	EX403/4	EX413/4
7/8	14	30.201	150	20	22.0	18.0	21	4	28.25	EX407/8	EX417/8
1"	11	33.249	160	22	25.0	20.0	23	4	30.75	EX401	EX411
1.1/8	11	37.897	170	22	28.0	22.0	25	4	35	EX401.1/8	EX411.1/8
1.1/4	11	41.910	170	22	32.0	24.0	27	4	39.5	EX401.1/4	EX411.1/4
1.1/2	11	47.803	190	23	36.0	29.0	32	4	45	EX401.1/2	EX411.1/2

E382



E382

- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°, Blue Shark
- G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedrahte Nuten 40°, Blauring Shark
- G(BSP) Machinetappen, spiraalgroeven 40°, Blue Shark
- G(BSP) Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°, Shark bague bleue

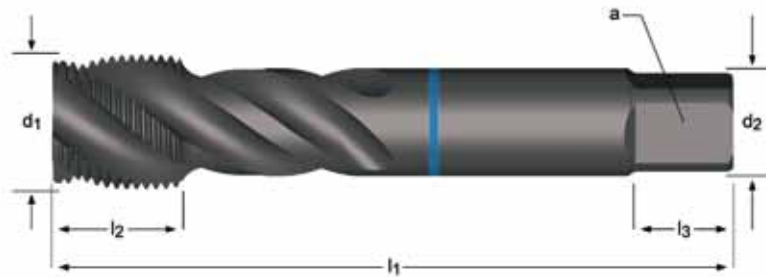
Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock

Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar

Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is

Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

E382	▪	2.1	2.2	2.3
	•	1.5	1.6	



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E382
1/8	28	9.73	90	12	7.0	5.5	8	3.0	8.8	E3821/8
1/4	19	13.16	100	15	11.0	9.0	12	4.0	11.8	E3821/4
3/8	19	16.66	100	15	12.0	9.0	12	4.0	15.25	E3823/8
1/2	14	20.96	125	24	16.0	12.0	15	4.0	19.0	E3821/2
3/4	14	26.44	140	20	20.0	16.0	19	4.0	24.5	E3823/4
1"	11	33.25	160	24	25.0	20.0	23	4.0	30.75	E3821

E043



## E043

- G(BSP) Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 45°
- G(BSP) Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 45°
- G(BSP) Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 45°
- G(BSP) Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 45°

E043

- 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5
- 1.6 2.1 2.2 2.3



E043

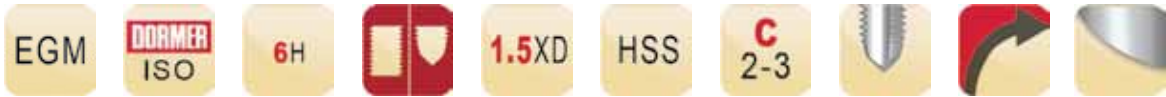


1/8 - 3/4

G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E043
1/8	28	9.728	90	15	8.0	6.3	9	3	8.80	E0431/8
1/4	19	13.157	100	19	10.0	8.0	11	3	11.80	E0431/4
3/8	19	16.662	100	21	12.5	10.0	13	4	15.25	E0433/8
1/2	14	20.955	125	26	16.0	12.5	16	4	19.00	E0431/2
3/4	14	26.441	140	28	20.0	16.0	20	4	24.50	E0433/4



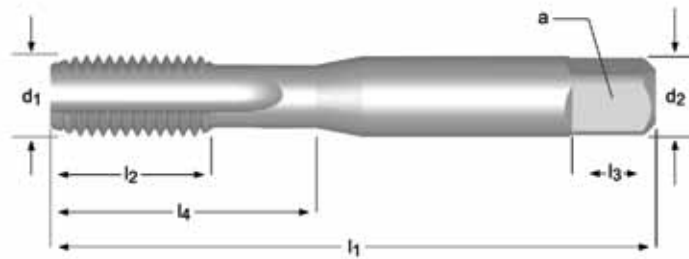
E620



## E620

- EGM Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- EGM Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- EGM Machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- EGM Tarauds machine Goujures droites

E620 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.2 8.3



E620



M3 - M16

M	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E620
3	0.50	3.65	53	14	4.0	3.15	6	3	3.2	14	E620M3
4	0.70	4.91	58	11	5.0	4.00	7	3	4.2	20	E620M4
5	0.80	6.04	66	13	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.2	26	E620M5
6	1.00	7.30	72	16	8.0	6.30	9	3	6.3	29	E620M6
8	1.25	9.62	80	18	10.0	8.00	11	3	8.4	32	E620M8
10	1.50	11.95	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E620M10
12	1.75	14.27	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	4	12.5	-	E620M12
14	2.00	16.60	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	14.5	-	E620M14
16	2.00	18.60	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	4	16.5	-	E620M16

E621

EGM



6H



2XD

HSS

C

2-3



$\lambda 40^\circ$



## E621

- EGM Maschi a macchina Scanalature elicoidali 40°
- EGM Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Rechtsgedallte Nuten 40°
- EGM Machinetappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 40°
- EGM Tarauds machine goujures hélicoidales 40°

E621 • 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 2.3 5.2 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4



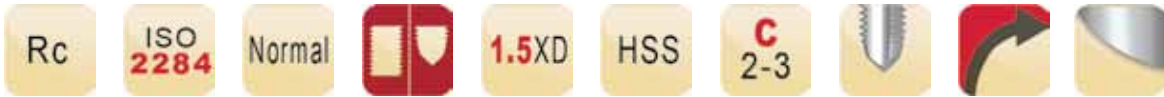
E621



M3 - M16

M	P mm	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		l <sub>4</sub> mm	E621
3	0.50	3.65	53	14	4.0	3.15	6	3	3.2	14	E621M3
4	0.70	4.91	58	11	5.0	4.00	7	3	4.2	20	E621M4
5	0.80	6.04	66	13	6.3	5.00	8	3	5.2	26	E621M5
6	1.00	7.30	72	16	8.0	6.30	9	3	6.3	31	E621M6
8	1.25	9.62	80	18	10.0	8.00	11	3	8.4	34	E621M8
10	1.50	11.95	89	22	9.0	7.10	10	3	10.5	-	E621M10
12	1.75	14.27	95	24	11.2	9.00	12	3	12.5	-	E621M12
14	2.00	16.60	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	3	14.5	-	E621M14
16	2.00	18.60	112	29	14.0	11.20	14	3	16.5	-	E621M16

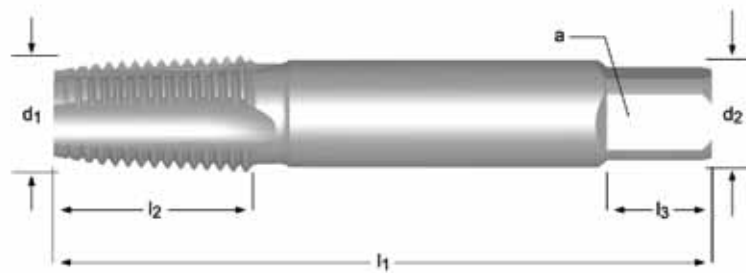
E550



- Rc Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- Rc Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- Rc Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- Rc Tarauds machine Goujures droite

## E550

E550	■	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1											
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.2



Rc	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E550
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	3	8.4	E5501/8
1/8	28	9.728	59	15	8.0	6.3	9	3	8.4	E5501/8NO7
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	3	11.2	E5501/4
1/4	19	13.157	67	19	10.0	8.0	11	3	11.2	E5501/4NO7
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	3	14.75	E5503/8
3/8	19	16.662	75	21	12.5	10.0	13	3	14.75	E5503/8NO7
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	5	18.25	E5501/2
1/2	14	20.955	87	26	16.0	12.5	16	5	18.25	E5501/2NO7
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	5	23.75	E5503/4
3/4	14	26.441	96	28	20.0	16.0	20	5	23.75	E5503/4NO7
1"	11	33.249	109	33	25.0	20.0	24	5	30	E5501
1.1/4	11	41.910	119	36	31.5	25.0	28	5	38.5	E5501.1/4
1.1/2	11	47.803	125	37	35.5	28.0	31	7	44.5	E5501.1/2
2"	11	59.614	140	41	40.0	31.5	34	7	56	E5502



E714

NPT



Normal



1.5XD

HSS-E

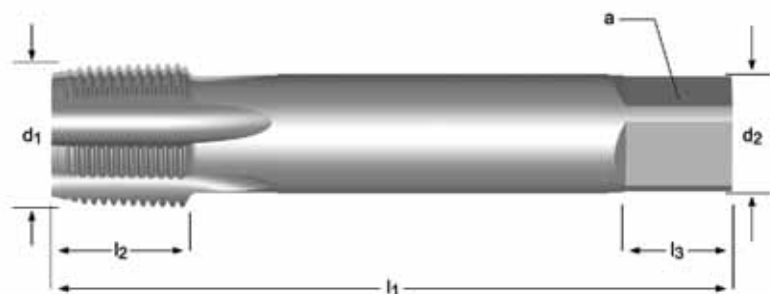
C  
2-3



# E714

- NPT Maschi a macchina Scanalature dritte
- NPT Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- NPT Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- NPT Tarauds machine Goujures droites

E714 ■ 1.3 1.4  
 • 1.1 1.2 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.2 7.3 7.4 8.1

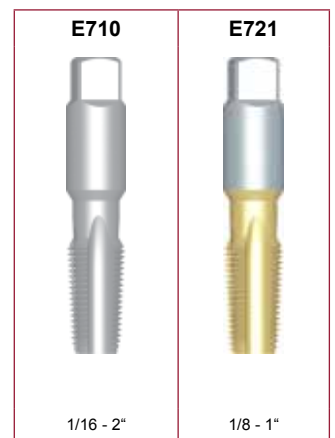
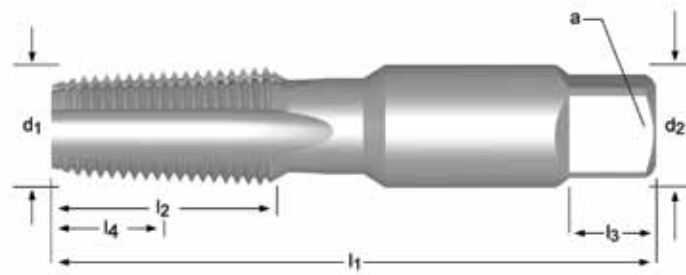


NPT	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E714
1/8	27	10.23	90	14	11.0	9.0	12	3	8.5	E7141/8
1/4	18	13.60	100	20	14.0	11.0	14	3	11	E7141/4
3/8	18	17.04	110	20	16.0	12.0	15	4	14.5	E7143/8
1/2	14	21.20	125	26	18.0	14.5	17	4	18	E7141/2
3/4	14	26.54	140	26	22.0	18.0	21	5	23	E7143/4
1"	11.5	33.20	150	31	28.0	22.0	25	5	29	E7141



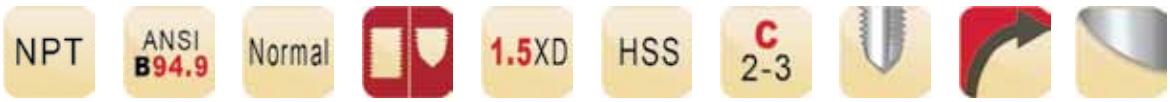
- E710**
- NPT Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
  - NPT Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E721**
- NPT Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
  - NPT Tarauds machine Goujures droites

<b>E710</b>	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
<b>E721</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4							
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	6.2	7.3	7.4	8.1						



NPT	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E710	E721
1/16	27	7.94	65	17	11.7	8.1	6.0	8	4	6.3	E7101/16NO3	
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	11.9	11.1	8.3	10	4	8.5	E7101/8	E7211/8
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	11.9	11.1	8.3	10	4	8.5	E7101/8NO7	
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	17.6	14.3	10.7	11	4	11.0	E7101/4	E7211/4
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	17.6	14.3	10.7	11	4	11.0	E7101/4NO7	
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	19.5	17.8	13.5	13	4	14.5	E7103/8	E7213/8
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	19.5	17.8	13.5	13	4	14.5	E7103/8NO7	
1/2	14	21.34	100	35	22.7	17.5	13.1	16	4	18.0	E7101/2	E7211/2
1/2	14	21.34	100	35	22.7	17.5	13.1	16	4	18.0	E7101/2NO7	
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	24.4	23.0	17.2	17	5	23.0	E7103/4	E7213/4
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	24.4	23.0	17.2	17	5	23.0	E7103/4NO7	
1"	11.5	33.40	115	43	29.4	28.6	21.4	21	5	29.0	E7101	E7211
1.1/4	11.5	42.16	125	43	27.7	33.3	25.0	24	5	38.0	E7101.1/4	
1.1/2	11.5	48.26	135	43	28.9	38.1	28.6	25	7	44.0	E7101.1/2	
2"	11.5	60.33	145	43	26.6	47.6	35.7	29	7	56.0	E7102	

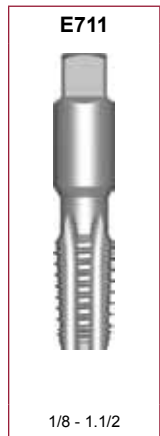
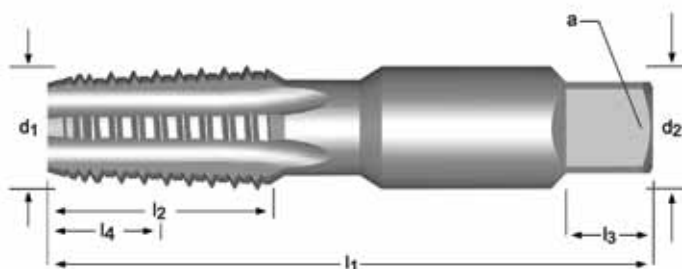
E711



- NPT Maschi a macchina, filettatura alternata Scanalature dritte
- NPT Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, ausgesetzte Zähne, geradegenutet
- NPT Machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven en onderbroken vertanding
- NPT Tarauds machine Goujures droites

# E711

E711	▪	1.3	1.4									
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



NPT	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E711
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	11.9	11.1	8.3	10	5	8.5	E7111/8
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	17.6	14.3	10.7	11	5	11.0	E7111/4
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	19.5	17.8	13.5	13	5	14.5	E7113/8
1/2	14	21.33	100	35	22.7	17.5	13.1	16	5	18.0	E7111/2
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	24.4	23.0	17.2	17	5	23.0	E7113/4
1"	11.5	33.40	115	43	29.4	28.6	21.4	21	5	29.0	E71111
1.1/2	11.5	48.26	135	43	28.9	38.1	28.6	25	7	44.0	E7111.1/2

E653

NPT

ANSI

Normal



1.5XD

HSS

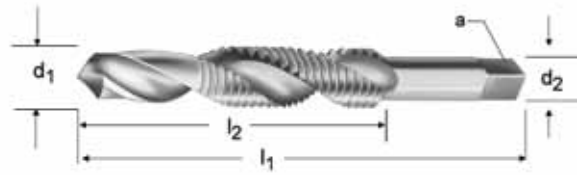


## E653

- NPT Punta a maschiare Scanalature elicoidali 27°
- NPT Kombi-Gewindebohrer, rechtsgedallte Nuten 27°
- NPT Combi boortappen met gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 27°
- NPT Foret taraudeur goujures hélicoidales 27°

E653

1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.2 6.2 6.3 7.1 7.2 8.1



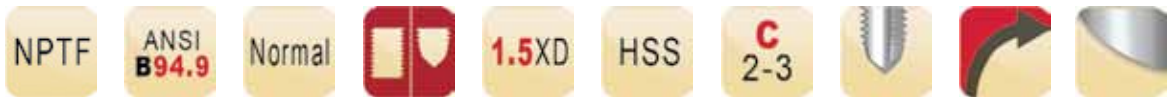
E653



1/8 - 1"

NPT	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom Inch	l <sub>1</sub> Inch	l <sub>2</sub> Inch	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	□ a Inch	z	E653
1/8	27	0.3346	2.7/8	3/4	0.4370	0.3280	2	E6531/8
1/4	18	0.4331	3.5/16	1.1/16	0.5620	0.4210	2	E6531/4
3/8	18	0.5709	3.1/2	1.1/16	0.7000	0.5310	2	E6533/8
1/2	14	0.7087	4.3/8	1.3/8	0.6870	0.5150	2	E6531/2
3/4	14	0.9055	4.9/16	1.3/8	0.9060	0.6790	2	E6533/4
1"	11.5	1.1417	5.3/8	1.3/4	1.1250	0.8430	2	E6531

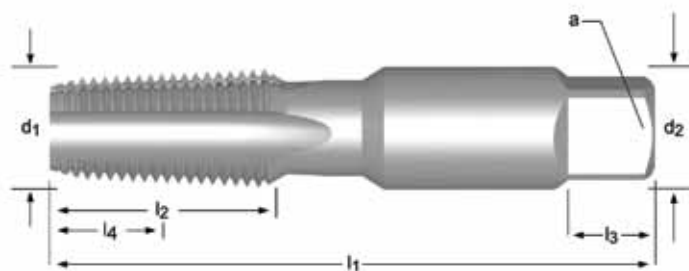
E712



- NPTF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- NPTF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- NPTF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- NPTF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

# E712

E712 ■ 1.3 1.4  
 • 1.1 1.2 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.2 7.3 7.4 8.1



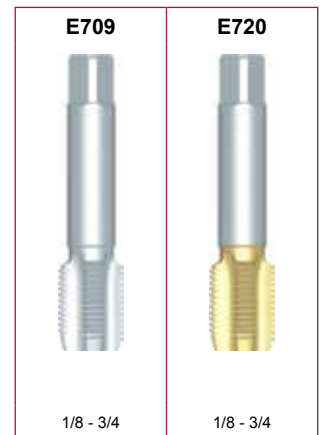
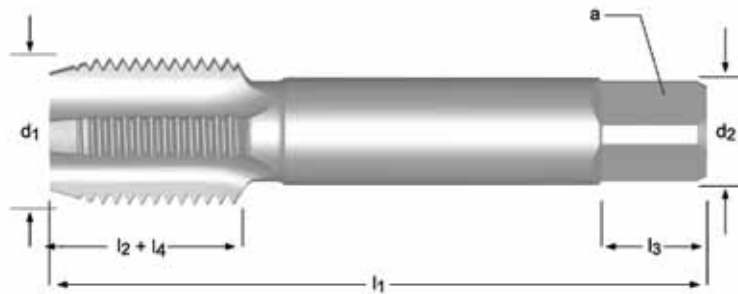
NPTF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E712
1/16	27	7.94	65	17	11.7	8.1	6.0	8	4	6.20	E7121/16
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	11.9	11.1	8.3	10	4	8.40	E7121/8
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	17.6	14.3	10.7	11	4	10.90	E7121/4
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	19.5	17.8	13.5	13	4	14.25	E7123/8
1/2	14	21.34	100	35	22.7	17.5	13.1	16	4	17.75	E7121/2
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	24.4	23.0	17.2	17	5	23.00	E7123/4
1"	11.5	33.40	115	43	29.4	28.6	21.4	21	5	29.00	E7121
1.1/4	11.5	42.16	125	43	27.7	33.4	24.9	23	5	37.75	E7121.1/4





- E709**
- NPSF Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
  - NPSF Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- E720**
- NPSF Machine Tap Straight Flute
  - NPSF Tarauds machine Goujures droites

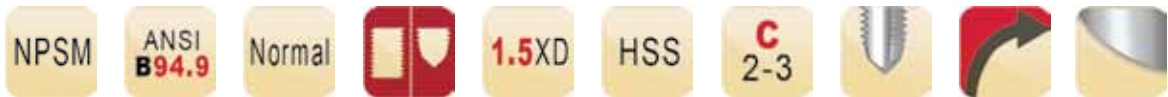
E709	■	1.3	1.4									
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	7.3	7.4	8.1
E720	■	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4					
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	6.2	7.3	7.4	8.1				



NPSF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z	↔	E709	E720
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	19	11.1	8.3	10	4	8.70	E7091/8	E7201/8NO3
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	27	14.3	10.7	11	4	11.30	E7091/4	E7201/4NO3
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	27	17.8	13.5	13	4	14.75	E7093/8	E7203/8NO3
1/2	14	21.34	100	35	-	17.5	13.1	16	4	18.25	E7091/2	E7201/2NO3
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	-	23.0	17.2	17	5	23.50	E7093/4	E7203/4NO3

NO1  
NO3  
198

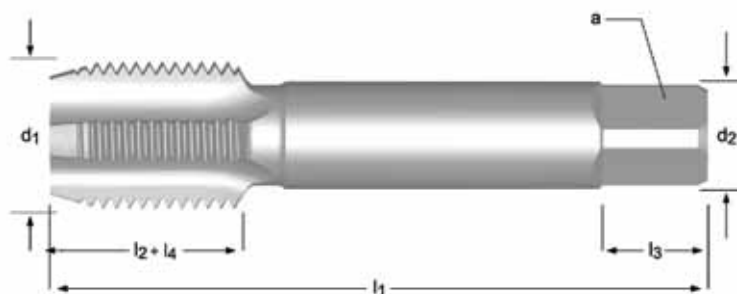
E708



- NPSM Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- NPSM Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- NPSF Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- NPSM Tarauds machine Goujures droites

# E708

E708 ■ **1.3 1.4**  
 • **1.1 1.2 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 6.2 7.3 7.4 8.1**



NPSM	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	∠ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E708
1/8	27	10.29	70	19	19	11.1	8.3	10	4	9.1	E7081/8
1/4	18	13.72	75	27	27	14.3	10.7	11	4	12.0	E7081/4
3/8	18	17.15	80	27	27	17.8	13.5	13	4	15.5	E7083/8
1/2	14	21.33	100	35	-	17.5	13.1	16	4	19.0	E7081/2
3/4	14	26.67	105	35	-	23.0	17.2	17	5	24.5	E7083/4
1"	11.5	33.40	115	43	-	28.6	21.4	21	5	30.5	E7081

E243

PG

DIN  
40432

Normal



1.5XD

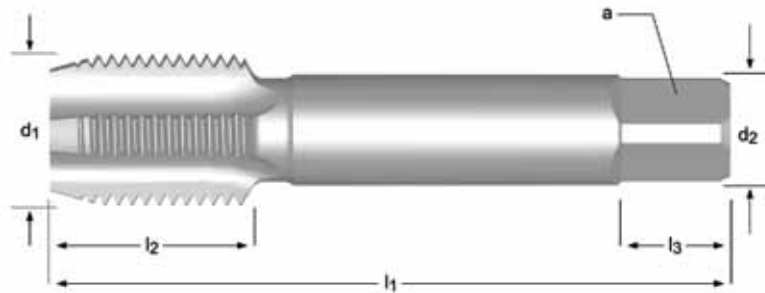
HSS



- PG Maschi a macchina Scanalature diritte
- PG Hand-/Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, geradegenutet
- PG Hand-/machinetappen met rechte spaangroeven
- PG Tarauds machine Goujures droite

## E243

E243 • 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.2 6.3 7.2 7.3 8.2



E243



No.7 - No.36

PG	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	□ a mm	l <sub>3</sub> mm	z		E243
7	20	12.5	70	22	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.4	E243PG7NO2
7	20	12.5	70	22	9.0	7.0	10	4	11.4	E243PG7NO3
9	18	15.2	70	22	12.0	9.0	12	4	13.9	E243PG9NO2
9	18	15.2	70	22	12.0	9.0	12	4	13.9	E243PG9NO3
11	18	18.6	80	22	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.25	E243PG11NO2
11	18	18.6	80	22	14.0	11.0	14	4	17.25	E243PG11NO3
13.5	18	20.4	80	22	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	E243PG13.5NO2
13.5	18	20.4	80	22	16.0	12.0	15	4	19	E243PG13.5NO3
16	18	22.5	80	22	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.25	E243PG16NO2
16	18	22.5	80	22	18.0	14.5	17	4	21.25	E243PG16NO3
21	16	28.3	90	22	22.0	18.0	21	4	27	E243PG21NO2
21	16	28.3	90	22	22.0	18.0	21	4	27	E243PG21NO3
29	16	37.0	100	25	28.0	22.0	25	6	35.5	E243PG29NO2
29	16	37.0	100	25	28.0	22.0	25	6	35.5	E243PG29NO3
36	16	47.0	140	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	45.5	E243PG36NO2
36	16	47.0	140	32	36.0	29.0	32	6	45.5	E243PG36NO3

NO1  
NO9  
198

# L110

- Girafiliere
- Schneideisenhalter
- Snijramen
- Porte filières



Nr.	Ø x H	L110
1"	16 x 5	L1101
2a	20 x 5	L1102A
2b	20 x 7	L1102B
3	25 x 9	L1103
4"	30 x 11	L1104
5	38 x 14	L1105
5f	38 x 10	L1105F
6	45 x 18	L1106
6f	45 x 14	L1106F
7	55 x 22	L1107
7f	55 x 16	L1107F
8	65 x 25	L1108
8f	65 x 18	L1108F
9	75 x 30	L1109
9f	75 x 20	L1109F
10	90 x 36	L11010
10f	90 x 22	L11010F
	13/16 x 1/4	L11013/16
	1 x 3/8	L1101INCH
	1.5/16 x 7/16	L1101.5/16
	1.1/2 x 1/2	L1101.1/2
	2 x 5/8	L1102INCH
	2.1/4 x 11/16	L1102.1/4
	3 x 7/8	L1103INCH
	4 x 1	L1104INCH

## L111

- Giramaschio
- Verstellbares Windeisen
- Wringijzers, verstelbaar
- Tourne à gauche

L120  
309



Nr.	☑	L111
0	2.0 - 5.0	L111NO0
1	2.1 - 8.0	L111NO1
2	4.9 - 12.0	L111NO2
3	5.5 - 16.0	L111NO3
4	11.0 - 24.0	L111NO4
5	16.0 - 32.0	L111NO5
BT1	1.0 - 6.5	L111BT1
BT2	1.0 - 10.0	L111BT2

**L119**

- M Maschi a macchina Set
- Gewindebohrer Satz, in Metallkassette
- M Machinetappen in set
- Coffret métallique de tarauds pas métrique

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi  
 A=Gewindebohrertyp, B= Anzahl Gewindebohrer, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters  
 A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	L119
Nr.17	E100	21	E100M3NO3, E100M3NO4, E100M3NO5, E100M4NO3, E100M4NO4, E100M4NO5, E100M5NO3, E100M5NO4, E100M5NO5, E100M6NO3, E100M6NO4, E100M6NO5, E100M8NO3, E100M8NO4, E100M8NO5, E100M10NO3, E100M10NO4, E100M10NO5, E100M12NO3, E100M12NO4, E100M12NO5	L11917

## L126

- Punta a maschiare, Set
- Kombi-Gewindebohrer in Metallkassette
- Draadsnijset , combi boortappen
- Jeu de forets tarauders

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi

A=Gewindebohrertyp, B= Anzahl Gewindebohrer, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz

A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters

A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	L126
650	E650	6	E650M4, E650M5, E650M6, E650M8, E650M10, E650M12	L126650

# L113

- ISO Maschi e Punte, Set
- ISO Gewinde-Kernlochbohrer Set
- ISO Draadsnijset, tappen en boren
- ISO Jeu de forets-tarauds

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi, D= Gamma Punte  
 A=Gewindebohrertyp, B= Anzahl Werkzeuge, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz,  
 D=Bohrerdurchmesser im Satz  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters, D= Boren diameters  
 A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret, ,  
 D=Diamètres de forets dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	D	L113
Nr.201	E000 + A002	14	E000M3, E000M4, E000M5, E000M6, E000M8, E000M10, E000M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L113201
Nr.202	E001 + A002	14	E001M3, E001M4, E001M5, E001M6, E001M8, E001M10, E001M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L113202
Nr.203	E002 + A002	14	E002M3, E002M4, E002M5, E002M6, E002M8, E002M10, E002M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L113203
Nr.204	E003 + A002	14	E003M3, E003M4, E003M5, E003M6, E003M8, E003M10, E003M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L113204



## L114

- DIN Maschi e Punte, Set
- DIN Gewinde-Kernlochbohrer Set
- DIN Draadsnijset, tappen en boren
- DIN Jeu de forets-tarauds

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi, D= Gamma Punte

A=Gewindebohrertyp, B= Anzahl Werkzeuge, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz, D=Bohrerdurchmesser im Satz

A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters, D= Boren diameters

A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret, D=Diamètres de forets dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	D	L114
Nr.301	EP006H + A002	14	EP00M3, EP00M4, EP00M5, EP00M6, EP00M8, EP00M10, EP00M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L114301
Nr.302	EX006H + A002	14	EX00M3, EX00M4, EX00M5, EX00M6, EX00M8, EX00M10, EX00M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L114302
Nr.303	E297 + A002	14	E297M3, E297M4, E297M5, E297M6, E297M8, E297M10, E297M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L114303 <sup>3)4)</sup>
Nr.304	E298 + A002	14	E298M3, E298M4, E298M5, E298M6, E298M8, E298M10, E298M12	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L114304 <sup>3)4)</sup>
Nr.305	E238 + A108	14	E238M3, E238M4, E238M5, E238M6, E238M8, E238M10, E238M12	A1082.5, A1083.3, A1084.2, A1085.0, A1086.8, A1088.5, A10810.2	L114305 <sup>3)5)</sup>
Nr.306	E240 + A108	14	E240M3, E240M4, E240M5, E240M6, E240M8, E240M10, E240M12	A1082.5, A1083.3, A1084.2, A1085.0, A1086.8, A1088.5, A10810.2	L114306 <sup>3)5)</sup>

<sup>3)</sup> Fornito in HSS-E fino a nuovo stock / Lieferung in HSS-E bis neuer Lagerbestand verfügbar / Geleverd in HSS-E tot de nieuwe voorraad beschikbaar is / Fourni en HSS-E jusqu'à ce que le nouveau stock soit disponible

<sup>4)</sup> Maschio a macchina, Yellow Shark / Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Gelbing Shark / Machinetappen, Yellow Shark / Tarauds, Shark bague jaune

<sup>5)</sup> Maschio a macchina, Blue Shark / Maschinen-Gewindebohrer, Blauring Shark / Machinetappen, Blue Shark / Tarauds, Shark bague bleue

# L115

- Maschi a mano e Punte, Set
- Handgewindebohrer/ Kernlochbohrer Satz
- Handtappen/ boren
- Jeu de forets-tarauds à mains

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi, D= Gamma Punte  
 A=Werkzeugtyp im Satz, B= Anzahl Werkzeuge, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz,  
 D=Bohrerdurchmesser im Satz  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters, D= Boren diameters  
 A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret,  
 M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret, , D=Diamètres de forets dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	D	L115
Nr.100	E500 + A022	21	E500M3NO2, E500M3NO3, E500M4NO2, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO2, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO2, E500M6NO3, E500M8NO2, E500M8NO3, E500M10NO2, E500M10NO3, E500M12NO2, E500M12NO3	A0222.5, A0223.3, A0224.2, A0225.0, A0226.8, A0228.5, A02210.2	L115100
Nr.101	E500 + A002	14	E500M3NO3, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO3, E500M8NO3, E500M10NO3, E500M12NO3	A0022.5, A0023.3, A0024.2, A0025.0, A0026.8, A0028.5, A00210.2	L115101

## L120

- Threading Equipment Set
- Gewinde- Schneidsätze, Metallkassette
- Draadsnijgereedschap
- Coffret métallique d'équipements de taraudage

A= Tipologie in assortimento, B= Quantità, M= Gamma Maschi, F= Gamma Filiere, L111= Giramaschio, L110= Girafiliera  
 A=Werkzeugtyp im Satz, B= Anzahl Werkzeuge, M=Gewindebohrer im Satz, F=Schneideisen im Satz, L111= Verstellbares Windeisen im Satz, L110= Schneideisenhalter im Satz  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, M=Tappen diameters, F= Snijplaten, L111= Wringijzers, verstelbaar, L110= Snijplaathouder  
 A=Types de coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, M=Diamètres de tarauds dans le coffret, F= Diamètres de filières dans le coffret, L111= Porte filières dans le coffret, L110= Tourne à gauche dans le coffret



Nr.	A	B	M	F	L111	L110	L120
Nr.21	E100 + F100 + L111 + L110	21	E100M3NO8, E100M4NO8, E100M5NO8, E100M6NO8, E100M8NO8, E100M10NO8, E100M12NO8	F100M3, F100M4, F100M5, F100M6, F100M8, F100M10, F100M12	L111NO1, L111NO2	L1102A, L1102B, L1103, L1104, L1105	L12021
Nr.30	E100 + F100 + L111 + L110	30	E100M3NO8, E100M4NO8, E100M5NO8, E100M6NO8, E100M8NO8, E100M10NO8, E100M12NO8, E100M14NO8, E100M16NO8, E100M18NO8, E100M20NO8	F100M3, F100M4, F100M5, F100M6, F100M8, F100M10, F100M12, F100M14, F100M16, F100M18, F100M20	L111NO1, L111NO3	L1102A, L1102B, L1103, L1104, L1105, L1106	L12030
HS-2M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	23	E500M2NO1, E500M2NO3, E500M2.5NO1, E500M2.5NO3, E500M3NO1, E500M3NO3, E500M3.5NO1, E500M3.5NO3, E500M4NO1, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO1, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3	F300M2X13/16, F300M2.5X13/16, F300M3X13/16, F300M3.5X13/16, F300M4X13/16, F300M5X13/16, F300M6X13/16	L111BT1	L11013/16	L1202M
HS-4M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	32	E500M5NO1, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3, E500M7NO1, E500M7NO3, E500M8NO1, E500M8NO3, E500M9NO1, E500M9NO3, E500M10NO1, E500M10NO3, E500M11NO1, E500M11NO3, E500M12NO1, E500M12NO3	F300M5X13/16, F300M6X13/16, F300M7X13/16, F300M8X1.5/16, F300M9X1.5/16, F300M10X1.5/16, F300M11X1.5/16, F300M12X1.5/16, F300M5X13/16, F300M6X13/16, F300M7X13/16, F300M8X1.5/16, F300M9X1.5/16	L111BT2	L11013/16, L1101.5/16	L1204M

Nr.	A	B	M	F	L111	L110	L120
HS-8M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	17	E500M2NO1, E500M2NO3, E500M3NO1, E500M3NO3, E500M4NO1, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO1, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3	F300M2X13/16, F300M3X13/16, F300M4X13/16, F300M5X13/16, F300M6X13/16	L111BT1	L11013/16	L1208M
HS-10M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	27	E500M3NO1, E500M3NO3, E500M4NO1, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO1, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3, E500M7NO1, E500M7NO3, E500M8NO1, E500M8NO3, E500M9NO1, E500M9NO3, E500M10NO1, E500M10NO3	F300M3X13/16, F300M4X13/16, F300M5X13/16, F300M6X1, F300M7X1, F300M8X1, F300M9X1, F300M10X1	L111BT2	L11013/16, L1101INCH	L12010M
HS-12M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	35	E500M2NO1, E500M2NO3, E500M3NO1, E500M3NO3, E500M4NO1, E500M4NO3, E500M5NO1, E500M5NO3, E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3, E500M7NO1, E500M7NO3, E500M8NO1, E500M8NO3, E500M9NO1, E500M9NO3, E500M10NO1, E500M10NO3, E500M12NO1, E500M12NO3	F300M2X13/16, F300M3X13/16, F300M4X13/16, F300M5X13/16, F300M6X13/16, F300M7X13/16, F300M8X1, F300M9X1, F300M10X1, F300M12X1.5/16	L111BT1, L111BT2	L11013/16, L1101INCH, L1101.5/16	L12012M
HS-14M	E500 + F300 + L111 + L110	34	E500M6NO1, E500M6NO3, E500M7NO1, E500M7NO3, E500M8NO1, E500M8NO3, E500M9NO1, E500M9NO3, E500M10NO1, E500M10NO3, E500M12NO1, E500M12NO3, E500M14NO1, E500M14NO3, E500M16NO1, E500M16NO3, E500M18NO1, E500M18NO3, E500M20NO1, E500M20NO3	F300M6X1, F300M7X1, F300M8X1, F300M9X1, F300M10X1, F300M12X1.5/16, F300M14X1.5/16, F300M16X1.1/2, F300M18X1.1/2, F300M20X1.1/2	L111NO2	L1101INCH, L1101.5/16, L1101.1/2	L12014M
HS-30UNC	E515 + F320 + L111 + L110	18	E5151/2NO1, E5151/2NO3, E5151/4NO1, E5151/4NO3, E5155/16NO1, E5155/16NO3, E5153/8NO1, E5153/8NO3, E5157/16NO1, E5157/16NO3	F3201/4X1, F3205/16X1, F3207/16X1.5/16, F3203/8X1, F3201/2X1.5/16	L111BT2	L1101INCH, L1101.5/16	L12030UNC
HS-32UNC	E515 + F320 + L111 + L110	27	E5151/2NO1, E5151/2NO3, E5151/4NO1, E5151/4NO3, E5155/16NO1, E5155/16NO3, E5153/8NO1, E5153/8NO3, E5157/16NO1, E5157/16NO3, E5155/8NO1, E5155/8NO3, E5153/4NO1, E5153/4NO3	F3201/4X1, F3205/16X1, F3207/16X1.5/16, F3203/8X1, F3207/16X1.1/2, F3201/2X1.5/16, F3201/2X1.1/2, F3205/8X1.1/2, F3203/4X1.1/2	L111BT2, L111NO2	L1101INCH, L1101.1/2	L12032UNC
HS-24UNF	E524 + F330 + L111 + L110	18	E5241/2NO1, E5241/2NO3, E5241/4NO1, E5241/4NO3, E5245/16NO1, E5245/16NO3, E5243/8NO1, E5243/8NO3, E5247/16NO1, E5247/16NO3	F3301/4X1, F3305/16X1, F3307/16X1.5/16, F3303/8X1, F3301/2X1.5/16	L111BT2	L1101INCH, L1101.5/16	L12024UNF
HS-26UNF	E524 + F330 + L111 + L110	25	E5241/2NO1, E5241/2NO3, E5241/4NO1, E5241/4NO3, E5245/16NO1, E5245/16NO3, E5243/8NO1, E5243/8NO3, E5247/16NO1, E5247/16NO3, E5245/8NO1, E5245/8NO3, E5243/4NO1, E5243/4NO3	F3301/4X1, F3305/16X1, F3303/8X1, F3307/16X1.1/2, F3301/2X1.1/2, F3305/8X1.1/2, F3303/4X1.1/2	L111BT2, L111NO2	L1101INCH, L1101.1/2	L12026UNF





<b>F100</b>	317	<b>F201</b>	317
<b>F108</b>	317	<b>F202</b>	333
<b>F110</b>	319	<b>F272</b>	336
<b>F120</b>	321	<b>F300</b>	328
<b>F130</b>	322	<b>F302</b>	334
<b>F140</b>	323	<b>F310</b>	329
<b>F150</b>	324	<b>F312</b>	335
<b>F170</b>	325	<b>F320</b>	330
<b>F180</b>	326	<b>F330</b>	331
<b>F190</b>	327	<b>F370</b>	332



313 - 336



Forma Filetto	Gewindeform	Draad type	Forme de filet
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Tolleranza	Toleranz	Tolerantie	Tolérance
Lunghezza Imbocco	Anschnitt	Aansnijding	Chanfrein
Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Senso di rotazione	Schneidrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10 = snijsnelheid in m/min +/- 10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronzo	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-Legierungen, Mg-Legierungen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoidurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard



M	M	M	MF	UNC	UNF	BSW	BSF	G	NPT	PG
ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568	ISO 2568
6g	6g	6g	6g	2A	2A	Medium	Medium	Class A	Normal	Normal
1.75XP	1.75XP	2.25XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP
HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS



F100	F201	F108	F110	F120	F130	F140	F150	F170	F180	F190
M2 - M42	M3 - M20	M2 - M20	M4 - M40	No.8 - 1"	No.10 - 1"	1/8 - 1"	3/16 - 1/2	1/8 - 2"	1/8 - 1"	PG7 - PG36

AMG	317	317	317	319	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	ISO
1.1	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	P 1
1.2	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	P 1
1.3	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	P 2
1.4	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	P 3
1.5			■4									P 4
1.6												H 1
1.7												H 3
1.8												H 4
2.1	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	M 1
2.2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	M 3
2.3			■1									M 2
2.4												S 2
3.1	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	K 1
3.2	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	K 2
3.3	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	K 3
3.4	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	K 4
4.1			■2									S 1
4.2												S 2
4.3	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 3
5.1	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	S 1
5.2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 2
5.3	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 3
6.1	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	N 3
6.2	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	N 4
6.3	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	N 3
6.4			■2									N 4
7.1	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	N 1
7.2	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	N 1
7.3	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	N 1
7.4	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	N 2
8.1	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	O
8.2	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	O
8.3	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	O
9.1												H
10.1												O

M	MF	UNC	UNF	G	M	M	MF	G
BS 1127: 1950	BS 1127: 1950	BS 1127: 1950	BS 1127: 1950	BS 1127: 1950	DIN 382	BS 1127: 1950	BS 1127: 1950	DIN 382
					6g	6g	6g	Class A
1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP	1.75XP
HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS



<b>F300</b>	<b>F310</b>	<b>F320</b>	<b>F330</b>	<b>F370</b>	<b>F202</b>	<b>F302</b>	<b>F312</b>	<b>F272</b>
M2 - M36	M3 - M30	No.4 - 1.1/4	No.4 - 1.1/2	1/8 - 1.1/2	M3 - M36	M3 - M36	M8 - M24	1/8 - 1.1/2

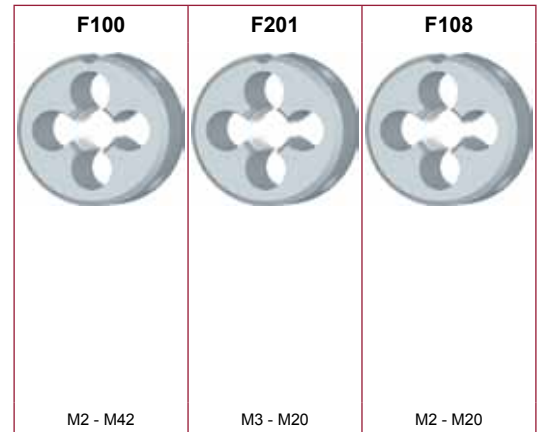
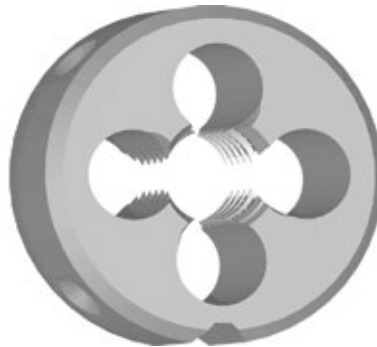
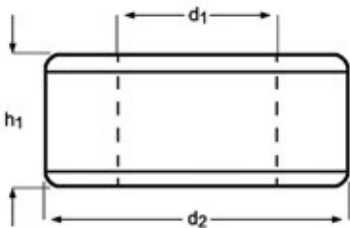
AMG	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	ISO
1.1	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	P 1
1.2	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	P 1
1.3	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	P 2
1.4	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	P 3
1.5										P 4
1.6										H 1
1.7										H 3
1.8										H 4
2.1	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	■4	M 1
2.2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	M 3
2.3										M 2
2.4										S 2
3.1	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	K 1
3.2	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	K 2
3.3	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	■6	K 3
3.4	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	K 4
4.1										S 1
4.2										S 2
4.3	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 3
5.1	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	S 1
5.2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 2
5.3	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	■2	S 3
6.1	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	■9	N 3
6.2	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	■8	N 4
6.3	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	■7	N 3
6.4										N 4
7.1	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	N 1
7.2	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	N 1
7.3	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	N 1
7.4	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	N 2
8.1	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	■15	O
8.2	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	■10	O
8.3	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	■5	O
9.1										H
10.1										O

<b>F100</b>	M	ISO <b>2568</b>	6g	1.75XP	HSS		
<b>F201</b>	M	ISO <b>2568</b>	6g	1.75XP	HSS		
<b>F108</b>	M	ISO <b>2568</b>	6g	2.25XP	HSS-E		

L120  
309

- F100** • M Filiera con imbocco corretto
- F201** • M Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- F108** • M Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- F108** • M Filières

<b>F100; F201</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3								
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		
<b>F108</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3							
	•	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.3	3.4	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.4	8.1	8.2



M	P mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F100	F201	F108
2	0.40	16	5	F100M2		F108M2
2.5	0.45	16	5	F100M2.5		F108M2.5
2.6	0.45	16	5	F100M2.6		
3	0.50	20	5	F100M3	F201M3	F108M3
3.5	0.60	20	5	F100M3.5		
4	0.70	20	5	F100M4	F201M4	F108M4
4.5	0.75	20	7	F100M4.5		
5	0.80	20	7	F100M5	F201M5	F108M5
6	1.00	20	7	F100M6	F201M6	F108M6
7	1.00	25	9	F100M7		
8	1.25	25	9	F100M8	F201M8	F108M8
9	1.25	25	9	F100M9		
10	1.50	30	11	F100M10	F201M10	F108M10
11	1.50	30	11	F100M11		
12	1.75	38	14	F100M12	F201M12	F108M12
14	2.00	38	14	F100M14	F201M14	F108M14
16	2.00	45	18	F100M16	F201M16	F108M16
18	2.50	45	18	F100M18	F201M18	F108M18
20	2.50	45	18	F100M20	F201M20	F108M20
22	2.50	55	22	F100M22		
24	3.00	55	22	F100M24		
27	3.00	65	25	F100M27		
30	3.50	65	25	F100M30		

<sup>1)</sup> senza imbocco corretto / ohne Schälanschnitt / Zonder schilaansnijding / Sans entrée gun

<b>M</b>	<b>P</b> <b>mm</b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b> <b>∅</b> <b>mm</b>	<b>h<sub>1</sub></b> <b>mm</b>	<b>F100</b>	<b>F201</b>	<b>F108</b>
33	3.50	65	25	F100M33		
36	4.00	65	25	F100M36		
39	4.00	75	30	F100M39		
42	4.50	75	30	F100M42		

F110

MF

ISO  
2568

6g

1.75XP

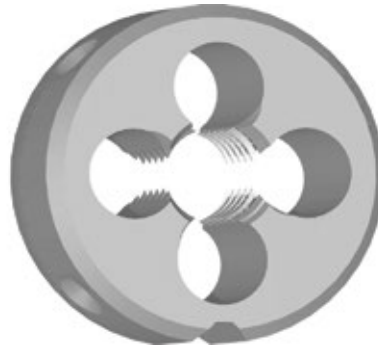
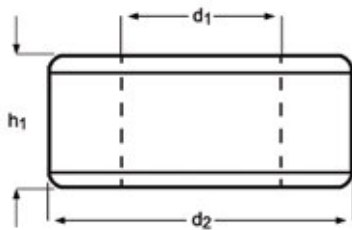
HSS



- MF Filiera con imbocco corretto
- MF Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- MF Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- MF Filières

## F110

F110	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



MF	P mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F110
4	0.50	20	5	F110M4X.5
5	0.50	20	5	F110M5X.5
6	0.75	20	7	F110M6X.75
7	0.75	25	9	F110M7X.75
8	0.75	25	9	F110M8X.75
8	1.00	25	9	F110M8X1.0
9	1.00	25	9	F110M9X1.0
10	0.75	30	11	F110M10X.75
10	1.00	30	11	F110M10X1.0
10	1.25	30	11	F110M10X1.25
11	1.00	30	11	F110M11X1.0
12	1.00	38	10	F110M12X1.0
12	1.25	38	10	F110M12X1.25
12	1.50	38	10	F110M12X1.5
13	1.00	38	10	F110M13X1.0
14	1.00	38	10	F110M14X1.0
14	1.25	38	10	F110M14X1.25
14	1.50	38	10	F110M14X1.5
15	1.00	38	10	F110M15X1.0
15	1.50	38	10	F110M15X1.5
16	1.00	45	14	F110M16X1.0
16	1.50	45	14	F110M16X1.5
18	1.00	45	14	F110M18X1.0
18	1.50	45	14	F110M18X1.5
20	1.00	45	14	F110M20X1.0
20	1.50	45	14	F110M20X1.5
22	1.00	55	16	F110M22X1.0
22	1.50	55	16	F110M22X1.5
24	1.00	55	16	F110M24X1.0
24	1.50	55	16	F110M24X1.5
24	2.00	55	16	F110M24X2.0
25	1.50	55	16	F110M25X1.5
26	1.50	55	16	F110M26X1.5
27	1.50	65	18	F110M27X1.5
27	2.00	65	18	F110M27X2.0
28	1.50	65	18	F110M28X1.5

<b>MF</b>	<b>P</b> <b>mm</b>	<b>d<sub>2</sub></b> <b>Ø</b> <b>mm</b>	<b>h<sub>1</sub></b> <b>mm</b>	<b>F110</b>
30	1.50	65	18	F110M30X1.5
32	1.50	65	18	F110M32X1.5
35	1.50	65	18	F110M35X1.5
36	1.50	65	18	F110M36X1.5
40	1.50	75	20	F110M40X1.5

F120

UNC

ISO  
2568

2A

1.75XP

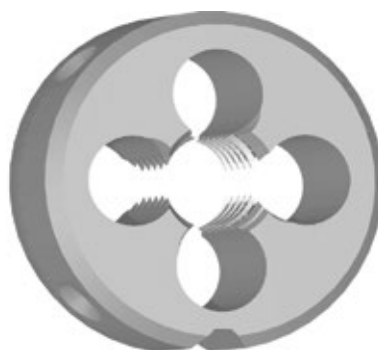
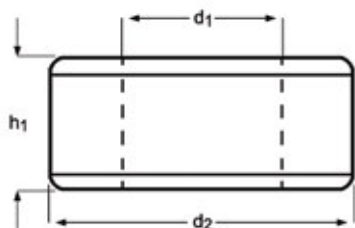
HSS



- UNC Filiera con imbocco corretto
- UNC Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- UNC Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- UNC Filières

## F120

F120	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3								
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		



UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F120
8	32	4.17	20	7	F1208-32
10	24	4.83	20	7	F12010-24
1/4	20	6.35	20	7	F1201/4
5/16	18	7.94	25	9	F1205/16
3/8	16	9.53	30	11	F1203/8
7/16	14	11.11	30	11	F1207/16
1/2	13	12.70	38	14	F1201/2
9/16	12	14.29	38	14	F1209/16
5/8	11	15.88	45	18	F1205/8
3/4	10	19.05	45	18	F1203/4
7/8	9	22.23	55	22	F1207/8
1"	8	25.40	55	22	F1201

F130

UNF

ISO  
2568

2A

1.75XP

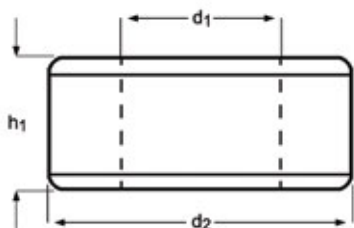
HSS



- UNF Filiera con imbocco corretto
- UNF Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- UNF Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- UNF Filières

# F130

F130	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3							
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	



UNF	TPI	$d_1$ nom mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset$ mm	$h_1$ mm	F130
10	32	4.83	20	7	F13010-32
1/4	28	6.35	20	7	F1301/4
5/16	24	7.94	25	9	F1305/16
3/8	24	9.53	30	11	F1303/8
7/16	20	11.11	30	11	F1307/16
1/2	20	12.70	38	10	F1301/2
9/16	18	14.29	38	10	F1309/16
5/8	18	15.88	45	14	F1305/8
3/4	16	19.05	45	14	F1303/4
7/8	14	22.23	55	16	F1307/8
1"	12	25.40	55	16	F1301



F140

BSW

ISO  
2568

Medium

1.75XP

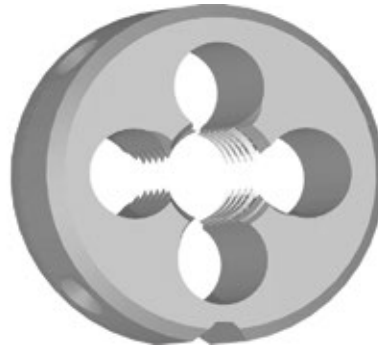
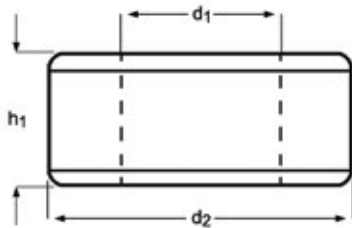
HSS



- BSW Filiera con imbocco corretto
- BSW Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- BSW Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- BSW Filières

## F140

F140	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3							
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	



BSW	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F140
1/8	40	3.17	20	5	F1401/8
3/16	24	4.76	20	7	F1403/16
1/4	20	6.35	20	7	F1401/4
5/16	18	7.94	25	9	F1405/16
3/8	16	9.53	30	11	F1403/8
7/16	14	11.11	30	11	F1407/16
1/2	12	12.70	38	14	F1401/2
5/8	11	15.88	45	18	F1405/8
3/4	10	19.05	45	18	F1403/4
7/8	9	22.23	55	22	F1407/8
1"	8	25.40	55	22	F1401

F150

BSF

ISO  
2568

Medium

1.75XP

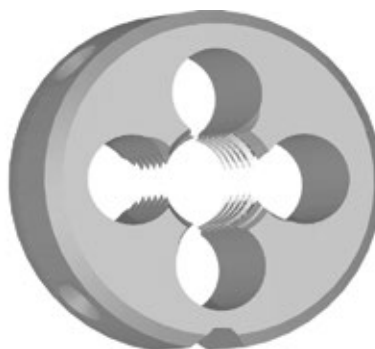
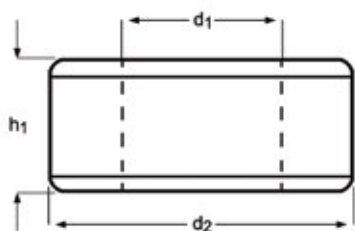
HSS



- BSF Filiera con imbocco corretto
- BSF Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- BSF Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- BSF Filières

# F150

F150	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



BSF	TPI	$d_1$ nom mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset$ mm	$h_1$ mm	F150
3/16	32	4.76	20	7	F1503/16
1/4	26	6.35	20	7	F1501/4
5/16	22	7.94	25	9	F1505/16
3/8	20	9.53	30	11	F1503/8
7/16	18	11.11	30	11	F1507/16
1/2	16	12.70	38	10	F1501/2

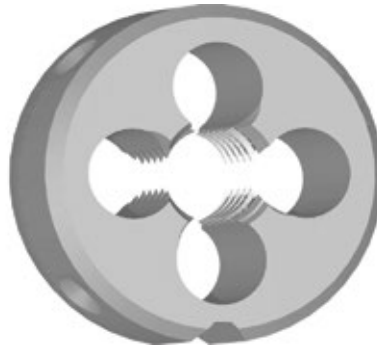
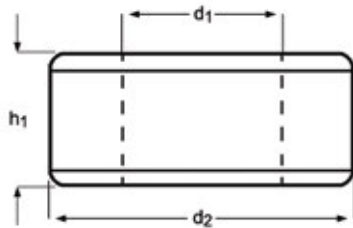
F170



- G(BSP) Filiera con imbocco corretto
- G(BSP) Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- G(BSP) Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- G(BSP) Filières

## F170

F170	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3								
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F170
1/8	28	9.73	30	11	F1701/8
1/4	19	13.16	38	10	F1701/4
3/8	19	16.66	45	14	F1703/8
1/2	14	20.96	45	14	F1701/2
5/8	14	22.91	55	16	F1705/8
3/4	14	26.44	55	16	F1703/4
7/8	14	30.20	65	18	F1707/8
1"	11	33.25	65	18	F1701
1.1/8	11	37.89	75	20	F1701.1/8
1.1/4	11	41.91	75	20	F1701.1/4
1.1/2	11	47.80	90	22	F1701.1/2
2"	11	59.61	105	22	F1702

F180

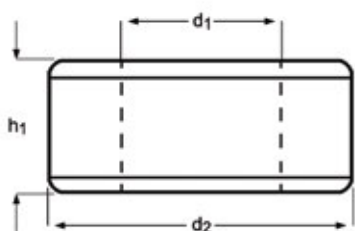
NPT
ISO 2568
Normal
1.75XP
HSS



- NPT Filiera con imbocco corretto
- NPT Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- NPT Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- NPT Filières

# F180

F180	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



NPT	TPI	$d_1$ nom mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing$ mm	$h_1$ mm	F180
1/8	27	9.49	30	11	F1801/8
1/4	18	12.49	38	14	F1801/4
3/8	18	15.93	45	14	F1803/8
1/2	14	19.77	45	18	F1801/2
3/4	14	25.12	55	22	F1803/4
1"	11.5	31.46	65	25	F1801

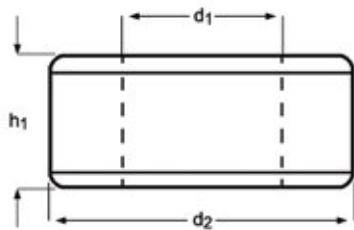
F190



## F190

- PG Filiere con imbocco corretto
- PG Schneideisen, Schälanschnitt, geläpft
- PG Snijplaten met schilaansnijding
- PG Filières

F190	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3								
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		



PG	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F190
7	20	12.5	38	10	F190PG7
9	18	15.2	38	10	F190PG9
11	18	18.6	45	14	F190PG11
13.5	18	20.4	45	14	F190PG13.5
16	18	22.5	55	16	F190PG16
21	16	28.3	65	18	F190PG21
29	16	37.0	65	18	F190PG29
36	16	47.0	90	22	F190PG36

F300

M

BS  
1127:  
1950

1.75XP

HSS



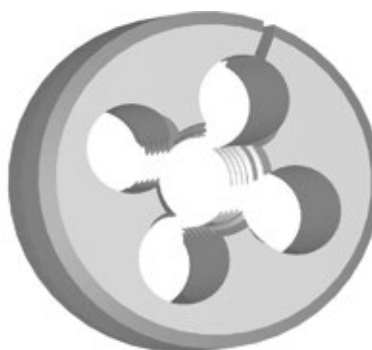
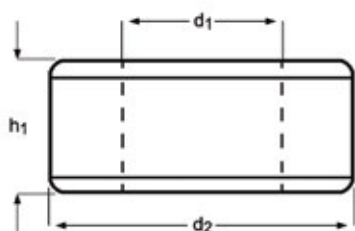
L120

309

- M Filiere regolabili
- M Schneideisen - geschlitzt, verstellbar
- M Verstellbare snijplaten
- M Filières extensibles

## F300

F300	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



F300



M2 - M36

M	P mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F300
2	0.40	13/16	1/4	F300M2X13/16
2.5	0.45	13/16	1/4	F300M2.5X13/16
3	0.50	13/16	1/4	F300M3X13/16
3.5	0.60	13/16	1/4	F300M3.5X13/16
4	0.70	13/16	1/4	F300M4X13/16
5	0.80	13/16	1/4	F300M5X13/16
5	0.80	1"	3/8	F300M5X1
6	1.00	13/16	1/4	F300M6X13/16
6	1.00	1"	3/8	F300M6X1
6	1.00	1.5/16	7/16	F300M6X1.5/16
7	1.00	13/16	1/4	F300M7X13/16
7	1.00	1"	3/8	F300M7X1
8	1.25	1"	3/8	F300M8X1
8	1.25	1.5/16	7/16	F300M8X1.5/16
9	1.25	1"	3/8	F300M9X1
9	1.25	1.5/16	7/16	F300M9X1.5/16
10	1.50	1"	3/8	F300M10X1
10	1.50	1.5/16	7/16	F300M10X1.5/16
10	1.50	1.1/2	1/2	F300M10X1.1/2
11	1.50	1.5/16	7/16	F300M11X1.5/16
12	1.75	1.5/16	7/16	F300M12X1.5/16
12	1.75	1.1/2	1/2	F300M12X1.1/2
14	2.00	1.5/16	7/16	F300M14X1.5/16
14	2.00	1.1/2	1/2	F300M14X1.1/2
16	2.00	1.1/2	1/2	F300M16X1.1/2
16	2.00	2"	5/8	F300M16X2
18	2.50	1.1/2	1/2	F300M18X1.1/2
18	2.50	2"	5/8	F300M18X2
20	2.50	1.1/2	1/2	F300M20X1.1/2
20	2.50	2"	5/8	F300M20X2
22	2.50	2"	5/8	F300M22X2
24	3.00	2"	5/8	F300M24X2
27	3.00	3"	7/8	F300M27X3
30	3.50	3"	7/8	F300M30X3
36	4.00	3"	7/8	F300M36X3

F310

MF

BS  
1127:  
1950

1.75XP

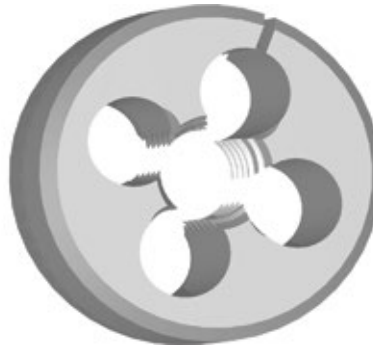
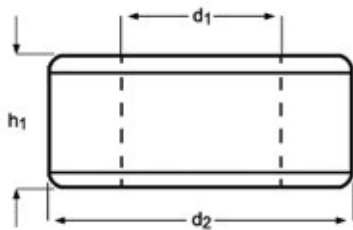
HSS



- MF Filiere regolabili
- MF Schneideisen - geschlitzt, verstellbar
- MF Verstellbare snijplaten
- MF Filières extensibles

## F310

F310	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3							
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	



MF	P mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F310
3	0.35	13/16	1/4	F310M3X.35X13/16
4	0.50	13/16	1/4	F310M4X.5X13/16
4	0.75	13/16	1/4	F310M4X.75X13/16
5	0.50	13/16	1/4	F310M5X.5X13/16
5	0.90	13/16	1/4	F310M5X.9X13/16
6	0.75	13/16	1/4	F310M6X.75X13/16
8	0.75	1"	3/8	F310M8X.75X1
8	1.00	1"	3/8	F310M8X1.0X1
9	1.00	1"	3/8	F310M9X1.0X1
10	0.75	1"	3/8	F310M10X.75X1
10	1.00	1"	3/8	F310M10X1.0X1
10	1.25	1"	3/8	F310M10X1.25X1
10	1.25	1.5/16	7/16	F310M10X1.25X1.5/16
12	1.00	1.5/16	7/16	F310M12X1.0X1.5/16
12	1.25	1.5/16	7/16	F310M12X1.25X1.5/16
12	1.50	1.5/16	7/16	F310M12X1.5X1.5/16
14	1.25	1.5/16	7/16	F310M14X1.25X1.5/16
14	1.50	1.5/16	7/16	F310M14X1.5X1.5/16
16	1.00	1.1/2	1/2	F310M16X1.0X1.1/2
16	1.50	1.1/2	1/2	F310M16X1.5X1.1/2
18	1.50	1.1/2	1/2	F310M18X1.5X1.1/2
20	1.00	1.1/2	1/2	F310M20X1.0X1.1/2
20	1.50	2"	5/8	F310M20X1.5X2
20	2.00	1.1/2	1/2	F310M20X2.0X1.1/2
22	1.50	2"	5/8	F310M22X1.5X2
24	1.50	2"	5/8	F310M24X1.5X2
24	2.00	2"	5/8	F310M24X2.0X2
25	1.50	2"	5/8	F310M25X1.5X2
27	2.00	2.1/4	11/16	F310M27X2.0X2.1/4
30	2.00	2.1/4	11/16	F310M30X2.0X2.1/4

F320

UNC

BS  
1127:  
1950

1.75XP

HSS



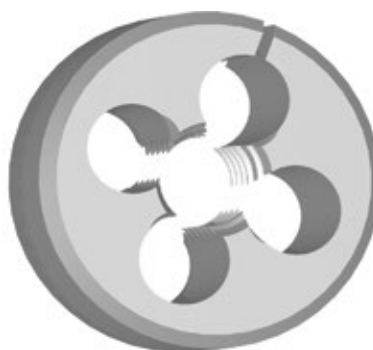
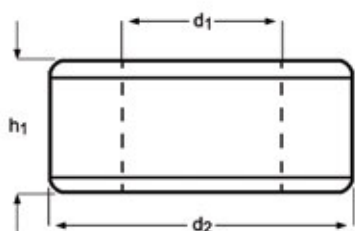
L120

309

- UNC Filiere regolabili
- UNC Schneideisen - geschlitzt, verstellbar
- UNC Verstellbare snijplaten
- UNC Filières extensibles

## F320

F320	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



F320



No.4 - 1.1/4

UNC	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F320
4	40	2.85	13/16	1/4	F3204-40X13/16
5	40	3.18	13/16	1/4	F3205-40X13/16
6	32	3.51	13/16	1/4	F3206-32X13/16
8	32	4.17	13/16	1/4	F3208-32X13/16
8	32	4.17	1"	3/8	F3208-32X1
10	24	4.83	13/16	1/4	F32010-24X13/16
10	24	4.83	1"	3/8	F32010-24X1
12	24	5.49	13/16	1/4	F32012-24X13/16
1/4	20	6.35	13/16	1/4	F3201/4X13/16
1/4	20	6.35	1"	3/8	F3201/4X1
1/4	20	6.35	1.5/16	7/16	F3201/4X1.5/16
1/4	20	6.35	1.1/2	1/2	F3201/4X1.1/2
5/16	18	7.94	1"	3/8	F3205/16X1
5/16	18	7.94	1.1/2	1/2	F3205/16X1.1/2
3/8	16	9.53	1"	3/8	F3203/8X1
3/8	16	9.53	1.5/16	7/16	F3203/8X1.5/16
3/8	16	9.53	1.1/2	1/2	F3203/8X1.1/2
7/16	14	11.11	1.5/16	7/16	F3207/16X1.5/16
7/16	14	11.11	1.1/2	1/2	F3207/16X1.1/2
1/2	13	12.70	1.5/16	7/16	F3201/2X1.5/16
1/2	13	12.70	1.1/2	1/2	F3201/2X1.1/2
1/2	13	12.70	2"	5/8	F3201/2X2
9/16	12	14.29	1.1/2	1/2	F3209/16X1.1/2
5/8	11	15.88	1.1/2	1/2	F3205/8X1.1/2
5/8	11	15.88	2"	5/8	F3205/8X2
3/4	10	19.05	1.1/2	1/2	F3203/4X1.1/2
3/4	10	19.05	2"	5/8	F3203/4X2
7/8	9	22.23	2"	5/8	F3207/8X2
1"	8	25.40	2"	5/8	F3201X2
1.1/8	7	28.58	3"	7/8	F3201.1/8X3
1.1/4	7	31.75	3"	7/8	F3201.1/4X3



F330

UNF

BS  
1127:  
1950

1.75XP

HSS

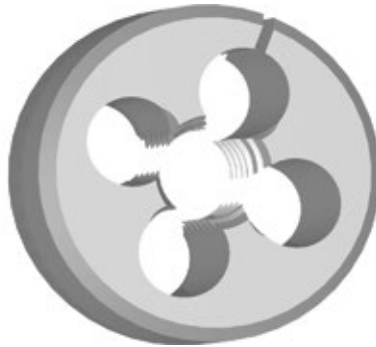
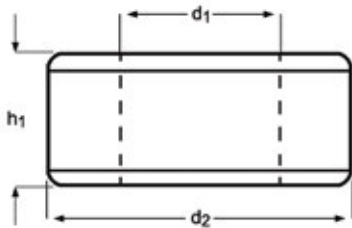


L120  
309

- UNF Filiere regolabili
- UNF Schneideisen - geschlitzt, verstellbar
- UNF Verstellbare snijplaten
- UNF Filières extensibles

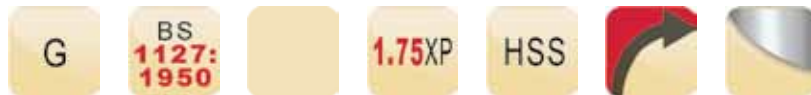
## F330

F330	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3								
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3		



UNF	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F330
4	48	2.85	13/16	1/4	F3304-48X13/16
5	44	3.18	13/16	1/4	F3305-44X13/16
6	40	3.51	13/16	1/4	F3306-40X13/16
8	36	4.17	13/16	1/4	F3308-36X13/16
10	32	4.83	13/16	1/4	F33010-32X13/16
10	32	4.83	1"	3/8	F33010-32X1
12	28	5.49	13/16	1/4	F33012-28X13/16
1/4	28	6.35	13/16	1/4	F3301/4X13/16
1/4	28	6.35	1"	3/8	F3301/4X1
1/4	28	6.35	1.1/2	1/2	F3301/4X1.1/2
5/16	24	7.94	1"	3/8	F3305/16X1
5/16	24	7.94	1.5/16	7/16	F3305/16X1.5/16
5/16	24	7.94	1.1/2	1/2	F3305/16X1.1/2
3/8	24	9.53	1"	3/8	F3303/8X1
3/8	24	9.53	1.5/16	7/16	F3303/8X1.5/16
3/8	24	9.53	1.1/2	1/2	F3303/8X1.1/2
7/16	20	11.11	1"	3/8	F3307/16X1
7/16	20	11.11	1.5/16	7/16	F3307/16X1.5/16
7/16	20	11.11	1.1/2	1/2	F3307/16X1.1/2
1/2	20	12.70	1.5/16	7/16	F3301/2X1.5/16
1/2	20	12.70	1.1/2	1/2	F3301/2X1.1/2
9/16	18	14.29	1.5/16	7/16	F3309/16X1.5/16
9/16	18	14.29	1.1/2	1/2	F3309/16X1.1/2
5/8	18	15.88	1.1/2	1/2	F3305/8X1.1/2
5/8	18	15.88	2"	5/8	F3305/8X2
3/4	16	19.05	1.1/2	1/2	F3303/4X1.1/2
3/4	16	19.05	2"	5/8	F3303/4X2
7/8	14	22.23	2"	5/8	F3307/8X2
1"	12	25.40	2"	5/8	F3301X2
1.1/8	12	28.58	3"	7/8	F3301.1/8X3
1.1/4	12	31.75	3"	7/8	F3301.1/4X3
1.1/2	12	38.10	3"	7/8	F3301.1/2X3

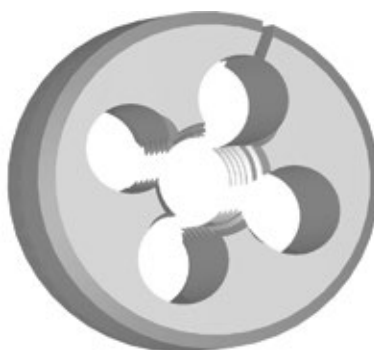
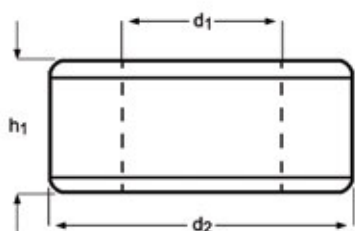
F370



- G(BSP) Filiere regolabili
- G(BSP) Schneideisen - geschlitzt, verstellbar
- G(BSP) Verstellbare snijplaten
- G(BSP) Filières extensibles

# F370

F370	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F370
1/8	28	9.73	1"	3/8	F3701/8X1
1/4	19	13.16	1.5/16	7/16	F3701/4X1.5/16
3/8	19	16.66	1.1/2	1/2	F3703/8X1.1/2
1/2	14	20.96	2"	5/8	F3701/2X2
5/8	14	22.91	2"	5/8	F3705/8X2
3/4	14	26.44	2"	5/8	F3703/4X2
7/8	14	30.20	2.1/4	11/16	F3707/8X2.1/4
1"	11	33.25	2.1/4	11/16	F3701X2.1/4
1.1/4	11	41.91	3"	7/8	F3701.1/4X3
1.1/2	11	47.80	4"	1"	F3701.1/2X4

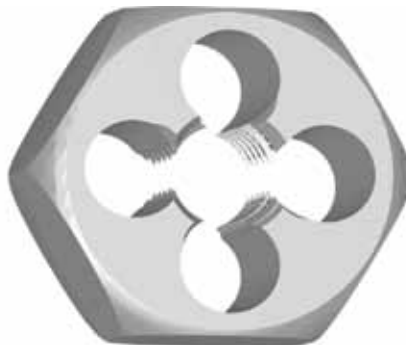
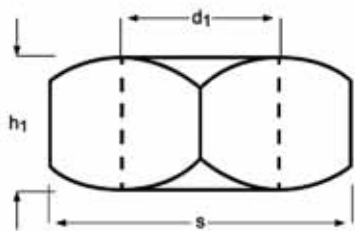
F202



## F202

- M Filiere esagonali
- M Sechskant-Schneideisen
- M Snijmoeren
- M Filières hexagonales

F202	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



M	P mm	S mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F202
3	0.50	19	5	F202M3
4	0.70	19	5	F202M4
5	0.80	19	7	F202M5
6	1.00	19	7	F202M6
7	1.00	22	9	F202M7
8	1.25	22	9	F202M8
10	1.50	27	11	F202M10
12	1.75	36	14	F202M12
14	2.00	36	14	F202M14
16	2.00	41	18	F202M16
18	2.50	41	18	F202M18
20	2.50	41	18	F202M20
22	2.50	50	22	F202M22
24	3.00	50	22	F202M24
27	3.00	60	25	F202M27
30	3.50	60	25	F202M30
36	4.00	60	25	F202M36

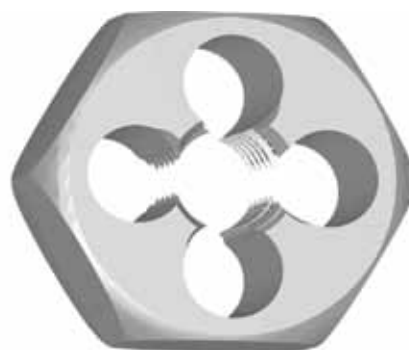
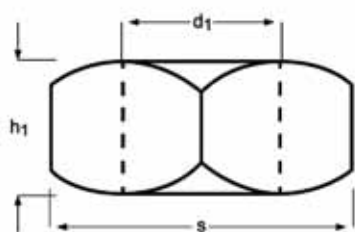
F302



- M Filiere esagonali
- M Sechskant-Schneideisen
- M Snijmoeren
- M Filières hexagonales

# F302

F302	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



M	P mm	S decimal Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F302
3	0.50	0.7100	1/4	F302M3
4	0.70	0.7100	1/4	F302M4
5	0.80	0.7100	1/4	F302M5
6	1.00	0.7100	1/4	F302M6
7	1.00	0.8200	5/16	F302M7
8	1.25	0.8200	5/16	F302M8
10	1.50	0.9200	3/8	F302M10
11	1.50	1.0100	7/16	F302M11
12	1.75	1.1000	1/2	F302M12
14	2.00	1.3000	5/8	F302M14
16	2.00	1.3000	5/8	F302M16
18	2.50	1.4800	11/16	F302M18
20	2.50	1.4800	11/16	F302M20
22	2.50	1.6700	13/16	F302M22
24	3.00	2.0500	15/16	F302M24
27	3.00	2.2200	1.1/16	F302M27
30	3.50	2.2200	1.1/16	F302M30
33	3.50	2.5800	1.1/8	F302M33
36	4.00	2.7600	1.1/4	F302M36

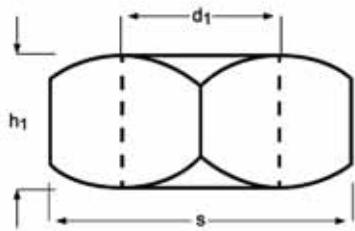
F312



## F312

- MF Filiere esagonali
- MF Sechskant-Schneideisen
- MF Snijmoeren
- MF Filières hexagonales

F312	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



MF	P mm	S decimal Inch	h <sub>1</sub> Inch	F312
8	0.75	0.8200	5/16	F312M8X.75
8	1.00	0.8200	5/16	F312M8X1.0
10	1.00	0.9200	3/8	F312M10X1.0
10	1.25	0.9200	3/8	F312M10X1.25
12	1.00	1.0100	7/16	F312M12X1.0
12	1.25	1.0100	7/16	F312M12X1.25
12	1.50	1.0100	7/16	F312M12X1.5
14	1.50	1.3000	5/8	F312M14X1.5
16	1.50	1.3000	5/8	F312M16X1.5
18	1.50	1.4800	11/16	F312M18X1.5
20	1.50	1.4800	11/16	F312M20X1.5
22	1.50	1.6700	13/16	F312M22X1.5
24	1.50	2.0500	15/16	F312M24X1.5
24	2.00	2.0500	15/16	F312M24X2.0

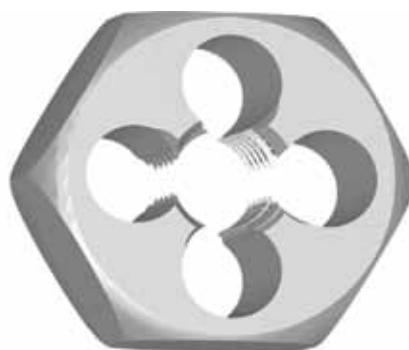
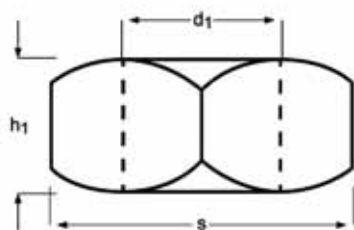
F272



- G(BSP) Filiere esagonali
- G(BSP) Sechskant-Schneideisen
- G(BSP) Snijmoeren
- G(BSP) Filières hexagonales

# F272

F272	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	7.1	7.2	7.3						
	•	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.4	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3



G(BSP)	TPI	d <sub>1</sub> nom mm	S mm	h <sub>1</sub> mm	F272
1/8	28	9.73	27	11	F2721/8
1/4	19	13.16	36	10	F2721/4
3/8	19	16.66	41	14	F2723/8
1/2	14	20.96	41	14	F2721/2
3/4	14	26.44	60	18	F2723/4
1"	11	33.25	60	18	F2721
1.1/4	11	41.91	70	20	F2721.1/4
1.1/2	11	47.80	85	22	F2721.1/2

<b>C110</b>	404	<b>C346</b>	417	<b>C800</b>	439	<b>D200</b>	452
<b>C122</b>	416	<b>C352</b>	412	<b>C801</b>	442	<b>D400</b>	461
<b>C123</b>	406	<b>C353</b>	409	<b>C810</b>	440	<b>D402</b>	462
<b>C126</b>	404	<b>C358</b>	414	<b>C820</b>	444	<b>D420</b>	461
<b>C135</b>	408	<b>C359</b>	425	<b>C822</b>	443	<b>D422</b>	462
<b>C139</b>	406	<b>C365</b>	426	<b>C825</b>	441	<b>D745</b>	454
<b>C159</b>	413	<b>C367</b>	411	<b>C830</b>	448	<b>D747</b>	456
<b>C166</b>	424	<b>C400</b>	434	<b>C831</b>	449	<b>D750</b>	460
<b>C167</b>	415	<b>C403</b>	435	<b>C835</b>	447	<b>D751</b>	460
<b>C169</b>	413	<b>C407</b>	431	<b>C837</b>	446	<b>D752</b>	459
<b>C246</b>	420	<b>C413</b>	434	<b>C903</b>	419	<b>D753</b>	459
<b>C247</b>	420	<b>C428</b>	429	<b>C907</b>	418	<b>D763</b>	452
<b>C273</b>	422	<b>C429</b>	435	<b>C908</b>	431		
<b>C295</b>	422	<b>C492</b>	430	<b>C920</b>	419		
<b>C299</b>	418	<b>C500</b>	436	<b>C921</b>	433		
<b>C305</b>	412	<b>C503</b>	436	<b>C922</b>	428		
<b>C306</b>	409	<b>C505</b>	437	<b>C944</b>	432		
<b>C324</b>	427	<b>C511</b>	438	<b>C948</b>	432		
<b>C333</b>	425	<b>C700</b>	451				
<b>C336</b>	414	<b>C710</b>	450				



<b>S216</b>	372	<b>S524</b>	383	<b>S714</b>	362	<b>S804HB</b>	368
<b>S217</b>	374	<b>S525</b>	378	<b>S715</b>	363	<b>S812HA</b>	356
<b>S218</b>	375	<b>S526</b>	379	<b>S717</b>	374	<b>S812HB</b>	356
<b>S219</b>	369	<b>S527</b>	380	<b>S718</b>	375	<b>S813HA</b>	358
<b>S225</b>	378	<b>S529</b>	394	<b>S739</b>	402	<b>S813HB</b>	358
<b>S226</b>	379	<b>S531</b>	395	<b>S740</b>	402	<b>S814HA</b>	370
<b>S227</b>	380	<b>S533</b>	396	<b>S741</b>	402	<b>S814HB</b>	370
<b>S229</b>	391	<b>S534</b>	398	<b>S761</b>	376	<b>S902</b>	360
<b>S231</b>	392	<b>S535</b>	399	<b>S763</b>	386	<b>S903</b>	361
<b>S233</b>	393	<b>S536</b>	390	<b>S765</b>	381	<b>S904</b>	373
<b>S260</b>	376	<b>S610</b>	366	<b>S766</b>	377	<b>S922</b>	360
<b>S262</b>	387	<b>S611</b>	367	<b>S767</b>	389	<b>S933</b>	361
<b>S264</b>	382	<b>S612</b>	371	<b>S802HA</b>	355	<b>S944</b>	373
<b>S501</b>	397	<b>S629</b>	401	<b>S802HB</b>	355	<b>S991</b>	403
<b>S511</b>	400	<b>S637</b>	364	<b>S803HA</b>	357		
<b>S521</b>	384	<b>S638</b>	365	<b>S803HB</b>	357		
<b>S523</b>	385	<b>S710</b>	359	<b>S804HA</b>	368		

Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Applicazione	Anwendung	Toepassing	Utilisation
Tipo	Typ	Type	Type
N° taglienti	Zähne	tanden	dent
Lunghezza di taglio	Schneidenlänge	Snijkants lengte	Longueur de coupe
Angolo d'Elica/ Angolo di spoglia frontale	Drallwinkel / Spanwinkel	Hellingshoek / Spaanhoek	Angle d'hélice / Angle de coupe
Codolo	Schaft	Schacht	Queue
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
Tolleranza	Toleranz	Tolerantie	Tolérance
Direzione	Einsatzmöglichkeit	Snijrichting	Direction
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10 = snijsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronzo	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-Legierungen, Mg-Legierungen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoidurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramic)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard



	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	Z <sub>3</sub>	
	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ30° γ9°	λ40° γ10°	λ30° γ12°	λ30° γ12°	λ30° γ12°	λ30° γ12°	λ40° γ10°	
									h9	h10	h10	h10	h10	h9	
	S802HA	S802HB	S812HA	S812HB	S803HA	S803HB	S813HA	S813HB	S710	S902	S922	S903	S933	S714	
	1.00 - 20.00	1.80 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	1.00 - 20.00	1.80 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	1.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	
									<b>NEW</b>					<b>NEW</b>	
AMG	355	355	356	356	357	357	358	358	359	360	360	361	361	362	ISO
1.1	■260B	■260B	■210B	■210B	■260B	■260B	■210B	■210B	■140C	■65B	■95B	■65B	■95B	■110C	P 1
1.2	■260B	■260B	■210B	■210B	■260B	■260B	■210B	■210B	■140C	■65B	■95B	■65B	■95B	■110C	P 1
1.3	■155B	■155B	■125B	■125B	■155B	■155B	■125B	■125B	■130C	■55B	■80B	■55B	■80B	■100C	P 2
1.4	■155B	■155B	■125B	■125B	■155B	■155B	■125B	■125B	■130C	■50B	■75B	■50B	■75B	■100C	P 3
1.5	■115B	■115B	■90B	■90B	■115B	■115B	■90B	■90B	■120C	■30B	■45B	■30B	■45B	■95C	P 4
1.6	■90B	■90B	■75B	■75B	■90B	■90B	■75B	■75B		■30B		■30B			H 1
1.7															H 3
1.8															H 4
2.1	■105A	■105A	■75A	■75A	■105A	■105A	■85A	■85A	■80B					■65B	M 1
2.2	■70A	■70A	■55A	■55A	■70A	■70A	■55A	■55A	■70B					■55B	M 3
2.3	■70A	■70A	■55A	■55A	■70A	■70A	■55A	■55A							M 2
2.4	■50A	■50A			■50A	■50A									S 2
3.1	■180B	■180B	■145B	■145B	■180B	■180B	■145B	■145B	■170C	■55B	■80B	■55B	■80B	■135C	K 1
3.2	■110B	■110B	■85B	■85B	■110B	■110B	■85B	■85B	■150C	■30B	■45B	■30B	■45B	■120C	K 2
3.3	■145B	■145B	■115B	■115B	■145B	■145B	■115B	■115B	■130C	■55B	■80B	■55B	■80B	■100C	K 3
3.4	■95B	■95B	■75B	■75B	■95B	■95B	■75B	■75B	■120C	■30B	■45B	■30B	■45B	■95C	K 4
4.1	■170B	■170B	■140B	■140B	■170B	■170B	■140B	■140B		■65B	■95B	■65B	■95B		S 1
4.2	■115B	■115B	■90B	■90B	■115B	■115B	■90B	■90B	■70B	■30B	■45B	■30B	■45B	■55B	S 2
4.3										■15B	■20B	■15B	■20B		S 3
5.1	■165B	■165B	■130B	■130B	■165B	■165B	■130B	■130B		■65B	■95B	■65B	■95B		S 1
5.2	■35A	■35A	■25A	■25A	■35A	■35A	■25A	■25A	■70B					■55B	S 2
5.3															S 3
6.1	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C		■110C	■155C	■110C	■155C	■200E	N 3
6.2	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C		■110C	■155C	■110C	■155C	■190E	N 4
6.3	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C		■110C	■155C	■110C	■155C	■175E	N 3
6.4	■40B	■40B	■30C	■30C	■40B	■40B	■30C	■30C		■15B	■20B	■15B	■20B	■160E	N 4
7.1	■800C	■800C	■640C	■640C	■800C	■800C	■640C	■640C		■275C	■390C	■275C	■390C	■200E	N 1
7.2	■800C	■800C	■640C	■640C	■800C	■800C	■640C	■640C		■275C	■390C	■275C	■390C	■190E	N 1
7.3	■480C	■480C	■380C	■380C	■480C	■480C	■380C	■380C		■165C	■235C	■165C	■235C	■175E	N 1
7.4	■240B	■240B	■190B	■190B	■240B	■240B	■190B	■190B						■160E	N 2
8.1	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C		■110C	■155C	■110C	■155C		O
8.2	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C	■320C	■320C	■255C	■255C		■110C	■155C	■110C	■155C		O
8.3										■30B	■45B	■30B	■45B		O
9.1															H
10.1															O

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	
	N	W	W	W	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
	Z 3	Z 1	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	
	λ40° γ10°	λ25° γ20°	λ30° γ20°	λ30° γ20°	λ30° γ20°	λ35° γ9°	λ35° γ9°	λ40° γ3°	λ35° γ9°	λ35° γ9°	λ40° γ10°	λ40° γ3°	λ30° γ12°	λ30° γ12°	
	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HE	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HE	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HE	
	ADON	H	H	H	H	ADON	ADON	ADON	ADON	ADON	Diamond	ADON	ADON	TAN	
	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h10	h10	h9	h10	h10	h9	h9	h12	h12	
	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	DIN 6527K	DIN 6527K	EXTRAPOWER	DIN 6527L	DIN 6527L	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	
	S715	S637	S638	S610	S611	S804HA	S804HB	S219	S814HA	S814HB	S612	S216	S904	S944	
	3.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 12.00	6.20 - 20.30	3.00 - 20.00	6.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 25.00	2.00 - 25.00	3.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 25.00	2.00 - 25.00	1.00 - 12.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	
	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>			<b>NEW</b>			<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>			
AMG	363	364	365	366	367	368	368	369	370	370	371	372	373	373	ISO
1.1	■70C					■360B	■360B		■270B	■270B			■95B	■140B	P 1
1.2	■70C					■300B	■300B		■225B	■225B			■95B	■140B	P 1
1.3	■65C					■230B	■230B		■175B	■175B			■80B	■120B	P 2
1.4	■65C					■230B	■230B		■175B	■175B			■70B	■105B	P 3
1.5	■60C					■165B	■165B		■125B	■125B			■55B	■80B	P 4
1.6						■130B	■130B	■90C	■100B	■100B		■90C	■30B	■45B	H 1
1.7															H 3
1.8															H 4
2.1	■40B					■165A	■165A		■125A	■125A					M 1
2.2	■35B					■110A	■110A		■85A	■85A					M 3
2.3						■110A	■110A	■70B	■85A	■85A		■70B			M 2
2.4						■75A	■75A	■50B				■50B			S 2
3.1	■85C					■275B	■275B		■205B	■205B			■80B	■120B	K 1
3.2	■75C					■165B	■165B		■125B	■125B			■55B	■80B	K 2
3.3	■65C					■165B	■165B		■125B	■125B			■70B	■105B	K 3
3.4	■60C					■135B	■135B		■105B	■105B			■55B	■80B	K 4
4.1						■275B	■275B		■205B	■205B			■95B	■140B	S 1
4.2	■35B					■140B	■140B		■105B	■105B			■40B	■60B	S 2
4.3								■50B				■50B	■30B	■45B	S 3
5.1						■275B	■275B		■205B	■205B			■135B	■200B	S 1
5.2	■35B					■55A	■55A		■40A	■40A			■30A	■45A	S 2
5.3								■50B				■50B	■25A	■35A	S 3
6.1	■350E	■400E	■350E	■280E	■320C	■320C	■320C		■255C	■255C			■110C	■155C	N 3
6.2	■300E	■345E	■300E	■240E	■320C	■320C	■320C		■255C	■255C			■110C	■155C	N 4
6.3	■250E	■290E	■250E	■200E	■320C	■320C	■320C		■255C	■255C			■110C	■155C	N 3
6.4	■200E	■230E	■200E	■160E	■40B	■40B	■40B		■32C	■32C			■15B	■20B	N 4
7.1	■600E	■690E	■600E	■480E	■800C	■800C	■800C		■640C	■640C			■275C	■390C	N 1
7.2	■500E	■575E	■500E	■400E	■800C	■800C	■800C		■640C	■640C			■275C	■390C	N 1
7.3	■400E	■460E	■400E	■320E	■480C	■480C	■480C		■380C	■380C			■165C	■235C	N 1
7.4	■350E	■400E	■350E	■280E	■240B	■240B	■240B		■190B	■190B					N 2
8.1	■800E	■980E	■800E	■640E	■320C	■320C	■320C		■255C	■255C			■110C	■155C	O
8.2	■800E	■980E	■800E	■640E	■320C	■320C	■320C		■255C	■255C			■110C	■155C	O
8.3													■55B	■80B	O
9.1															H
10.1											■350A				O

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	NR	NR	N	
	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 4	Z 4	
	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 3°	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 3°	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 4°	λ ≠ γ 10°	λ 50° γ 3°	λ 50° γ 26°	λ 50° γ 3°	λ 50° γ 26°	λ 50° γ 3°	λ 50° γ 26°	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 4°	λ 40° γ 6°	
	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HE	DIN 8533HA	
	AGN	ATH	AGN	ATH	AGN	AGN	TBN	ATH	TBN	ATH	TBN	ATH	TBN	AGN	AGN	TBN	
	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	
	S717	S217	S718	S218	S761	S260	S766	S225	S525	S226	S526	S227	S527	S765	S264	S524	
	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	4.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	6.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	6.00 - 20.00	6.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 16.00	
	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	
AMG	374	374	375	375	376	376	377	378	378	379	379	380	380	381	382	383	ISO
1.1	■110C		■70C		■140D		■140D							■140D			P 1
1.2	■110C		■70C		■140D		■140D							■140D			P 1
1.3	■100C		■65C		■130D		■130D							■130D			P 2
1.4	■100C		■65C		■130D		■130D							■130D			P 3
1.5	■95C		■60C		■120D		■120D							■120D			P 4
1.6		■72C		■45C		■110D		■90C		■72C		■45C			■110D		H 1
1.7					■85B			■70A		■56A		■35A		■85B	■56A		H 3
1.8								■50A		■40A		■25A			■40A		H 4
2.1	■65B		■40B		■80C		■80C							■80C			M 1
2.2	■55B		■35B		■70C		■70C							■70C			M 3
2.3		■56B		■35B		■70C		■70B		■56B		■35B			■70C		M 2
2.4		■40B		■25B		■50C		■50B		■40B		■25B		■50C			S 2
3.1	■135C		■85C		■170D		■170D							■170D			K 1
3.2	■120C		■75C		■150D		■150D							■150D			K 2
3.3	■100C		■65C		■130D		■130D							■130D			K 3
3.4	■95C		■60C		■120D		■120D							■120D			K 4
4.1																	S 1
4.2	■55B		■35B		■70C		■70C							■70C			S 2
4.3		■40B		■25B		■50C		■50B		■40B		■25B		■50C			S 3
5.1																	S 1
5.2	■55B		■35B		■70C		■70C							■70C			S 2
5.3		■40B		■25B		■50C		■50B		■40B		■25B		■50C			S 3
6.1																	N 3
6.2																	N 4
6.3																	N 3
6.4																	N 4
7.1																	N 1
7.2																	N 1
7.3																	N 1
7.4																	N 2
8.1																	O
8.2																	O
8.3																	O
9.1																	H
10.1																	O

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	
	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	
	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 4	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 4	
	λ45° γ-10°	λ40° γ-6°	λ40° γ-10°	λ40° γ-4°	λ≠ γ10°	λ25° γ0°	λ30° γ3°	λ30° γ3°	λ30° γ3°	λ30° γ-10°	λ30° γ-10°	λ30° γ-10°	λ30° γ-10°	λ30° γ-10°	
	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	
	S521	S523	S763	S262	S767	S536	S229	S231	S233	S529	S531	S533	S501	S534	
	3.00 - 16.00	1.50 - 16.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	4.00 - 20.00	6.00 - 12.00	1.50 - 16.00	1.50 - 16.00	2.00 - 16.00	1.50 - 16.00	1.50 - 16.00	2.00 - 16.00	1.00 - 16.00	3.00 - 16.00	
	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	
<b>AMG</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>386</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>ISO</b>
1.1			■140D		■140D								■181B		P 1
1.2			■140D		■140D								■181B		P 1
1.3			■130D		■130D								■118B		P 2
1.4			■130D		■130D								■118B		P 3
1.5			■120D		■120D								■90B		P 4
1.6				■110D			■630C	■500C	■315C				■72B		H 1
1.7	■70A	■70A		■85B		■105E				■330A	■260A	■165A	■45A	■330A	H 3
1.8	■50A	■50A				■75E				■280A	■225A	■140A		■280A	H 4
2.1			■80C		■80C								■81A		M 1
2.2			■70C		■70C								■54A		M 3
2.3				■70C			■540B	■430B	■270B				■54A		M 2
2.4				■50C			■315B	■250B	■155B						S 2
3.1			■170D		■170D								■136B		K 1
3.2			■150D		■150D								■81B		K 2
3.3			■130D		■130D								■109B		K 3
3.4			■120D		■120D								■72B		K 4
4.1													■136B		S 1
4.2			■70C		■70C								■90B		S 2
4.3				■50C			■315B	■250B	■155B				■45B		S 3
5.1													■136B		S 1
5.2			■70C		■70C								■27A		S 2
5.3				■50C			■315B	■250B	■155B				■22A		S 3
6.1													■363C		N 3
6.2													■363C		N 4
6.3													■363C		N 3
6.4													■54B		N 4
7.1													■950C		N 1
7.2													■950C		N 1
7.3													■681C		N 1
7.4													■363B		N 2
8.1													■318C		O
8.2													■318C		O
8.3													■318B		O
9.1													■5A		H
10.1															O

	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM	HM		HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	
	N	N	W	N	N	N		N	N	N	N	N	
	Z <sub>4</sub>	Z <sub>4</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>		Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	Z <sub>2</sub>	
	λ 30° γ 10°	λ 30° γ 10°	λ 30° γ 15°	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 10°	λ 40° γ 10°		λ 30° γ 12°	λ 30° γ 12°	λ 30° γ 12°	λ 30° γ 12°	λ 30° γ 12°	
	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA	DIN 8533HA		DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	
	TBN	AGEO	Hi	ATN	ATN	ATN		TON	TON	TON	TON	TON	
	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9	h9		e8	e8	e8	e8	e8	
	EXTPOWER	EXTPOWER	EXTPOWER	EXTPOWER	EXTPOWER	EXTPOWER		DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	EXTPOWER	
	S535	S511	S629	S739	S740	S741	S991	C110	C126	C123	C139	C135	
	3.00 - 16.00	3.00 - 16.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 20.00	Set	1.00 - 50.00	1.00 - 30.00	1/16 - 40.00	2.00 - 30.00	2.00 - 30.00	
	<b>NEW</b>		<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>	<b>NEW</b>							
AMG	399	400	401	402	402	402	403	404	404	406	406	408	ISO
1.1		■230B		■140C	■140C	■140C		■60A	■135A	■55A	■120A	■50A	P 1
1.2		■192B		■140C	■140C	■140C		■50A	■105A	■45A	■95A	■40A	P 1
1.3		■153B		■130C	■130C	■130C		●40B	■95B	■40B	■85B	●35B	P 2
1.4		■153B		■130C	■130C	■130C		●35B	■80B	■35B	■70B	●30B	P 3
1.5		■115B		■120C	■120C	■120C			●55C		●50C		P 4
1.6		■92B							●25C		●20C		H 1
1.7	■260A	●61A											H 3
1.8	■225A												H 4
2.1		■115A		■80B	■80B	■80B		●30F	●45F	●25F	●45F	●25F	M 1
2.2		■76A		■70B	■70B	■70B							M 3
2.3		■76A							●25F		●25F		M 2
2.4													S 2
3.1		■192B		■170C	■170C	■170C		●35A	■60A	●30A	■55A	●30A	K 1
3.2		■115B		■155C	■155C	■155C		●30A	■50A	●25A	■45A	●25A	K 2
3.3		■115B		■145C	■145C	■145C		●50B	■90B	●45B	■80B	●40B	K 3
3.4		■96B		■130C	■130C	■130C		●30B	■55B	●30B	■50B	●25B	K 4
4.1		■192B						■35D	■45D	■30D	■45D	●30D	S 1
4.2		■96B		■70B	■70B	■70B		●25D	■40D	●25D	■35D	●25D	S 2
4.3		■61B							●15D		■15D		S 3
5.1		■192B						■60D	■130D	■50D	■115D	■50D	S 1
5.2		■38A		■70B	■70B	■70B		●15C	■25C	●15C	■25C	●15C	S 2
5.3		■30A							●10D		●10D		S 3
6.1		●384C	■350E	■250E	■250E	■250E		■35C	■190C	■80C	■170C	■70C	N 3
6.2		●384C	■300E	■235E	■235E	■235E		■35C	■190C	■80C	■170C	■70C	N 4
6.3		●384C	■250E	■220E	■220E	■220E		■35C	■190C	■80C	■170C	■70C	N 3
6.4		●61B	■200E	■200E	■200E	■200E			●25C		●25C		N 4
7.1		●950C	■600E	■250E	■250E	■250E		●220E	●480E	●200E	●435E	●180E	N 1
7.2		●950C	■500E	■235E	■235E	■235E		●220E	●480E	●200E	●435E	●180E	N 1
7.3		■576C	■400E	■220E	■220E	■220E		●85E	●190E	●80E	●170E	●70E	N 1
7.4		■307B	■350E	■200E	■200E	■200E			●95A		●85A		N 2
8.1		●307C	■800E					●90C	●190C	●80C	●175C	●70C	O
8.2		■307C	■800E										O
8.3		■307B											O
9.1		■9A											H
10.1													O

HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	
P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	P9	
N	N	N	N	N	W	W	W	W	N	N	N	N	N	N	
Z3	Z3	Z3	Z3	Z3	Z2	Z2	Z3	Z3	Z2	Z2	Z3	Z3-5	Z3-6	Z3-6	
30°/12°	30°/12°	40°/15°	30°/12°	30°/12°	40°/20°	40°/20°	40°/25°	40°/25°	30°/12°	30°/12°	30°/12°	45°/12°	45°/12°	45°/12°	
DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895A	DIN 1895A	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	DIN 1895E	
AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	AXORON	
e8 h10	e8 h10	e8	e8	e8	e8	e8	k10	k10	js14	e8	e8	k10	k10	k10	
DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	EXTRA	EXTRA	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	
C306	C353	C367	C305	C352	C159	C169	C336	C358	C167	C122	C346	C299	C907	C903	
3.00 - 30.00	3.00 - 30.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 30.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	2.00 - 20.00	10.00 - 30.00	10.00 - 30.00	6.00 - 16.00	5.00 - 30.00	3.00 - 20.00	3.00 - 25.00	3.00 - 32.00	6.00 - 25.00

AMG	409	409	411	412	412	413	413	414	414	415	416	417	418	418	419	ISO
1.1	53A	145A	146A	56A	135A	50A	100A	55A	133A	50A	45A	45A				P 1
1.2	49A	120A	117A	44A	105A	40A	80A	44A	106A	40A	36A	35A				P 1
1.3	41B	100B	102B	39B	95B	35B	70B	38B	93B	35B	31B	30B	37T	95T	35T	P 2
1.4	35B	35B	87B	33B	80B					30B	27B	25B	33T	80T	29T	P 3
1.5		60C			55C								22U	55U	20U	P 4
1.6		25C			25C								10U	25U	9U	H 1
1.7																H 3
1.8																H 4
2.1	26F	50F	67F	26F	50F	23F	34F	25F	48F	25F	20F	20F	26Y	50Y	23Y	M 1
2.2		45F	55F		40F	19F	29F	21F	40F				21Y	40Y	18Y	M 3
2.3		30F	35F		25F		18F		26F				13Y	25Y	13Y	M 2
2.4			25F													S 2
3.1	32A	65A		30A	60A					30A	25A	25A	30S	60S	27S	K 1
3.2	27A	55A		25A	50A					25A	20A	20A	25S	50S	22S	K 2
3.3	48B	95B		45B	90B					40B	36B	35B	45T	90T	39T	K 3
3.4	30B	60B		27B	55B					25B	22B	20B	27T	55T	24T	K 4
4.1	33D	50D	50D	29D	45D	28D	36D	30D	46D	30D	25D	25D	29V	45V	26V	S 1
4.2	26D	40D		24D	35D		29D		37D	25D	20D	20D	57V	85V	23V	S 2
4.3		20D			15D								10V	15V	10V	S 3
5.1	58D	140D	140D	51D	125D	48D	96D	52D	127	50D	43D	45D	51V	125V	47V	S 1
5.2	15C	30C		13C	25C		19D		27	15C	11C	10C	13U	25U	13U	S 2
5.3		15D			10D								5V	10V	5V	S 3
6.1	110C	210C	209C	100C	190C	100C	200C	100C	240C	75C	112C	70C				N 3
6.2	110C	210C	209C	100C	190C	100C	200C	100C	240C	75C	112C	70C	100U	190U	89U	N 4
6.3	110C	210C	209C	100C	190C	100C	200C	100C	240C	75C	112C	70C				N 3
6.4		30C			25C											N 4
7.1			528E			250E	500E	250E	600E	200E	270E	180E				N 1
7.2	219E	530E	528E	198E	480E	250E	500E	250E	600E	200E	270E	180E				N 1
7.3	86E	210E	209E	79E	190E	100E	200E	100E	240E	75E	81E					N 1
7.4		105A		95A					120A				39S	95S	35S	N 2
8.1	72C	210C	209C	65C	190C	100C	200C	100E	240A	80C	112C	70C				O
8.2						100C	200C	100E	240A							O
8.3																O
9.1																H
10.1																O



	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM
	N	N	N	N	N	W	W	W	FS	HRA	HRA	HRA	HRA	NRA	NRA
	Z 3-5	Z 4-8	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 2	Z 3	Z 3	Z 3-4	Z 3	Z 3-4	Z 4-6	Z 3-6	Z 4-6	Z 4-6
	45° 12°	30° 12°	30° 12°	30° 12°	30° 12°	40° 20°	40° 25°	40° 25°	40° 25°	35° 12°	35° 12°	35° 12°	35° 12°	35° 12°	35° 12°
	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E	DIN 1835E
	k10	k10	k10	k10	k10	e8	k10	k10	k10	k10	k12	k12	k12	k12	k12
	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 844L	DIN 327D	DIN 844K	DIN 844K	DIN 844L	DIN 844K	DIN 844K
	<b>C920</b>	<b>C247</b>	<b>C246</b>	<b>C273</b>	<b>C295</b>	<b>C166</b>	<b>C333</b>	<b>C359</b>	<b>C365</b>	<b>C324</b>	<b>C922</b>	<b>C428</b>	<b>C492</b>	<b>C407</b>	<b>C908</b>
	6.00 - 25.00	2.00 - 50.00	2.00 - 32.00	2.00 - 40.00	2.00 - 40.00	6.00 - 16.00	10.00 - 30.00	10.00 - 30.00	10.00 - 30.00	8.00 - 30.00	6.00 - 40.00	6.00 - 40.00	6.00 - 30.00	6.00 - 40.00	6.00 - 40.00

AMG	419	420	420	422	422	424	425	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	431	ISO
1.1		■55S	■120S	■50S	■110S	■45A	●49A	■119A	■55M					■55G		P 1
1.2		■45S	■95S	■50S	■85S	■36A	■95A	■44M	■44G					■44G		P 1
1.3	■85T	■40T	■85T	■35T	■75T	■31B	■83B	■38N		■100H	■95H	■93H	■83H	■38H	■93H	P 2
1.4	■70T	■35T	■70T	■30T	■65T					■85H	■30H	■79H	■71H	■33H	■79H	P 3
1.5	■50U		■50U		■45U					■60I	■55I	■54I	■49I	■22I	■54I	P 4
1.6	■20U		■20U		■20U					■25I	■25I	■24I	■21I	■10I	■24I	H 1
1.7																H 3
1.8																H 4
2.1	■45Y	■25Y	■45Y	■10Y	■40Y	■20F	■22F	■43F	■25R	■50L	■50L	■48L	■43L	■25L	■48L	M 1
2.2	■35Y					■17F	■19F	■36F		■45L	■40L	■40L	■36L	■21L	■40L	M 3
2.3	■25Y		■25Y		■20Y		■23F			■30L	■25L	■26L	■23L	■13L	■26L	M 2
2.4																S 2
3.1	■55S	■30S	■55S	■25S	■50S					■65G	■60G	■61G	■55G	■30G	■61G	K 1
3.2	■45S	■25S	■45S	■20S	■40S					■55G	■50G	■50G	■45G	■25G	■50G	K 2
3.3	■80T	■45T	■79T	■40T	■70T					■95H	■90H	■88H	■79H	■44H	■88H	K 3
3.4	■50T	■25T	■49T	■25T	■45T					■60H	■55H	■55H	■49H	■27H	■55H	K 4
4.1	■40V	■30V	■43V	■25V	■40V	■25D	■27D	■41D	■30P	■50J	■45J	■46J	■41J	■30J	■46J	S 1
4.2	■35V	■25V	■35V	■20V	■30V			■34D		■40J	■35J	■37J	■34J	■25J	■37J	S 2
4.3	■15V		■15V		■15V					■20J	■15J	■16J	■15J	■11J	■16J	S 3
5.1	■115V	■50V	■116V	■45V	■105V	■43D	■47D	■114D	■52P	■140J	■125J	■127J	■114J	■52J	■127J	S 1
5.2	■25U	■15U	■24U	■10U	■20U			■24D		■30I	■25I	■27I	■24I	■14I	■27I	S 2
5.3	■10V		■10V		■10V					■15J	■10J	■11J	■10J	■6J	■11J	S 3
6.1		■80U	■170U	■70U	■155U	■90C	■123C	■235C	■1000							N 3
6.2		■170U	■80U	■170U	■70U	■155U	■90C	■235C	■1000	■210I	■190I	■190I	■170I	■100I	■190I	N 4
6.3		■80U	■170U	■70U	■155U	■90C		■1000								N 3
6.4			■25U		■20U					■30I	■25I	■25I	■23I	■13I	■25I	N 4
7.1		■200X	■435X	■180X	■390X	■225E	■297E	■718E	■250Q							N 1
7.2		■200X	■435X	■180X	■390X	■225E	■297E	■718E	■250Q							N 1
7.3		■80X	■170X	■70X	■155X	■90E	■89E	■215E	■100Q							N 1
7.4	■85S		■85S		■75S			■120A		■105G	■95G	■95G	■85G	■39G	■95G	N 2
8.1		■80U	■175U	■70U	■155U	■90C			■1000							O
8.2						■90C			■1000							O
8.3																O
9.1																H
10.1																O

	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E PM	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E		
	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 3-6	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 4-6	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 2	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 6-12	
	6.00 - 40.00	6.00 - 32.00	6.00 - 32.00	6.00 - 50.00	6.00 - 32.00	10.00 - 50.00	10.00 - 32.00	2.00 - 25.00	2.00 - 25.00	3.00 - 30.00	3.00 - 25.00	11.00 - 50.00	12.50 - 1.61/64	40.00 - 63.00	
AMG	432	432	433	434	434	435	435	436	436	437	438	439	440	441	ISO
1.1				50G	100G	45G	90G	55S	110S	50S	50S	35P	25P	35P	P 1
1.2				40G	80G	35G	70G	45S	90S	40S	40S	35P	25P	30P	P 1
1.3	34H	33H	96N	35H	70H	30H	65H	40T	75T	35T	35T	30O	20O	30O	P 2
1.4	29H	71H	80N	30H	60H	25H	55H	35T	65T	30T	30T	25O	15O	20O	P 3
1.5	20I	49I	55O	40I	40I	35I	35I	45U	45U	20N	20N	20N	10N	15N	P 4
1.6	9I	21I	25O	20I	20I	15I	15I	20U	20U	15N	15N	15N	10N	10N	H 1
1.7															H 3
1.8															H 4
2.1	22L	43L	50R	25L	35L	20L	30L	25Y	35Y	25Y	25Y	20M	15M	15M	M 1
2.2	19L	36L	40R									15M	10M	10M	M 3
2.3	12L	23L	25R	20L	20L	15L	15L	20Y	20Y			10M	10M	10M	M 2
2.4															S 2
3.1	27G	55G	60M	30G	45G	25G	40G	30S	50S	30S	30S	20P	20P	25P	K 1
3.2	22G	45G	50M	25G	35G	20G	35G	25S	40S	25S	25S	20P	20P	20P	K 2
3.3	39H	79H	90N	40H	65H	35H	55H	45T	70T	40T	40T	30O	20O	30O	K 3
3.4	24H	49H	55N	25H	40H	20H	35H	30T	45T	25T	25T	20O	10O	20O	K 4
4.1	27J	41J	45P	30J	35J	25J	30J	30V	40V	30V	30V	30P	20P	35P	S 1
4.2	22J	34J	35P	25J	30J	20J	25J	25V	30V	25V	25V	20P	15P	20P	S 2
4.3	10J	15J	15P	10J	10J	10J	10J	14V	14V	10V	10V	10O	5O	10O	S 3
5.1	47J	114J	130P	50J	95J	45J	85J	50V	105V	50V	50V	35P	25P	35P	S 1
5.2	12I	24I	30O	15I	20I	10I	15I	15U	20V	15U	15U	10O	5O	5O	S 2
5.3	5J	10J	10P	10J	10J	10J	10J	10V	10V	10V	10V	5N	5N	5N	S 3
6.1				70I	140I	65I	125I	85U	170U	80U	80U	100Q	50Q	30Q	N 3
6.2	89I	170I	190O	70I	140I	65I	125I	85U	170U	80U	80U	100P	55P	35P	N 4
6.3				70I	140I	65I	125I	85U	170U	80U	80U	80U	35P	35P	N 3
6.4	12I	23I	25O	20I	20I	15I	15I	25V	25V	15O	15O	5O	5O	10O	N 4
7.1				180K	360K	160K	325K	220X	435X	200X	200X	250R	60R	70R	N 1
7.2				70K	140K	65K	125K	85X	170X	80X	80X	250R	50R	70R	N 1
7.3				70K	140K	65K	125K	85X	170X	80X	80X	65R	30R	30R	N 1
7.4	35G	35G	95M	70G	70G	65G	65G	85S	85S	45Q	45Q	45Q	20Q	20Q	N 2
8.1				70I	145I	65I	130I	90U	175U	80U	80U	100R	50R	35R	O
8.2															O
8.3															O
9.1															H
10.1												45Q	20Q	20Q	O



	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS-E
	Z 6-8	Z 6-12	Z 6-12	Z 6-8	Z 6-8	Z 10-12	Z 10-12	Z 4	Z 4-8
	<b>C801</b>	<b>C822</b>	<b>C820</b>	<b>C837</b>	<b>C835</b>	<b>C830</b>	<b>C831</b>	<b>C710</b>	<b>C700</b>
	16.00 - 32.00	4.50 - 45.50	10.50 - 45.50	13.00 - 1.1/2	1/2 - 1.1/2	12.00 - 32.00	12.00 - 32.00	1/16 - 1/2	1.00 - 20.00

AMG	442	443	444	446	447	448	449	450	451	ISO
1.1	■40P	■40P	■25P	■20P	■20P	■30P	■30P	■20P	■35P	P 1
1.2	■40P	■40P	■25P	■20P	■20P	■30P	■30P	■20P	■35P	P 1
1.3	■30O	■30O	■20O	■15O	■15O	■25O	■25O	■15O	■25O	P 2
1.4	■25O	■25O	■20O	■15O	■15O	■20O	■20O	■15O	■25O	P 3
1.5	■20N	■20N	■10N	■10N	■10N	■15N	■15N	■10N	■15N	P 4
1.6	■15N	■15N	■10N	■5N	■5N	■10N	■10N	■10N	■15N	H 1
1.7										H 3
1.8										H 4
2.1	■25M	■25M	■15M	■10M	■10M	■20M	■20M	■15M	■20M	M 1
2.2	■15M	■15M	■10M	■10M	■10M	■15M	■15M	■10M	■15M	M 3
2.3	■15M	■15M	■10M	■5M	■5M	■10M	■10M	■5M	■10M	M 2
2.4										S 2
3.1	■25P	■25P	■20P	■15P	■15P	■20P	■20P	■20P	■20P	K 1
3.2	■20P	■20P	■20P	■15P	■15P	■15P	■15P	■15P	■15P	K 2
3.3	■35O	■30O	■20O	■15O	■15O	■25O	■25O	■15O	■25O	K 3
3.4	■20O	■20O	■15O	■10O	■10O	■15O	■15O	■10O	■15O	K 4
4.1	■30P	■30P	■20P	■15P	■15P	■25P	■25P	■15P	■25P	S 1
4.2	■20P	■20P	■15P	■10P	■10P	■15P	■15P	■10P	■20P	S 2
4.3	■10O	■10O	■10O	■5O	■5O	■10O	■10O	■5O	■10O	S 3
5.1	■40P	■35P	■25P	■20P	■20P	■30P	■30P	■20P	■35P	S 1
5.2	■10O	■10O	■5O	■5O	■5O	■10O	■10O	■5O	■10O	S 2
5.3	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	■5N	S 3
6.1	■110Q	■100Q	■50Q	■40Q	■40Q	■90Q	■90Q	■40Q	■90Q	N 3
6.2	■110P	■100P	■55P	■45P	■45P	■90P	■90P	■45P	■90P	N 4
6.3	■40P	■100P	■55P	■15P	■15P	■75P	■75P	■45P	■90P	N 3
6.4	■15O	■15O	■5O	■5O	■5O	■10O	■10O	■5O	■15O	N 4
7.1	■275R	■260R	■65R	■50R	■50R	■190R	■190R	■55R	■245R	N 1
7.2	■275R	■260R	■50R	■40R	■40R	■190R	■190R	■40R	■230R	N 1
7.3	■70R	■68R	■35R	■25R	■25R	■55R	■55R	■25R	■60R	N 1
7.4	■45Q	■44Q	■20Q	■17Q	■17Q	■35Q	■35Q	■15Q	■40Q	N 2
8.1	■110R	■100R	■50R	■40R	■40R	■75R	■75R			O
8.2										O
8.3										O
9.1										H
10.1	■45Q	■45Q	■20Q			■35Q	■35Q	■15Q	■40Q	O

	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	HSS	
	Z 16-30	Z 28-44	Z 28-100	Z 40-200	Z 80-180	Z 100-140	Z 128-220	Z 160-350	
	$\gamma 15^\circ$ $\gamma 10^\circ$	$\gamma 15^\circ$ $\gamma 10^\circ$	$\gamma 15^\circ$	$\gamma 5^\circ$	$\gamma 18^\circ$	$\gamma 18^\circ$	$\gamma 18^\circ$	$\gamma 18^\circ$	
	DIN 885A	DIN 885A	DIN 1838	DIN 1837	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	EXTRAPOWER	
	<b>D200</b>	<b>D763</b>	<b>D745</b>	<b>D747</b>	<b>D752</b>	<b>D753</b>	<b>D750</b>	<b>D751</b>	
	50.00 - 200.00	63.00 - 125.00	50.00 - 315.00	32.00 - 315.00	200.00 - 350.00	250.00 - 350.00	200.00 - 350.00	200.00 - 350.00	
AMG	452	452	454	456	459	459	460	460	ISO
1.1	■45P	■45P	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	P 1
1.2	■40P	■40P	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	P 1
1.3	■35P	■35P	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	P 2
1.4	■30P	■30P	■20S	■20S	■20S	■20S	■20S	■20S	P 3
1.5	■20P	■20P							P 4
1.6	■10P	■10P							H 1
1.7									H 3
1.8									H 4
2.1	■30P	■30P	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	M 1
2.2	■20P	■20P	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	●10S	M 3
2.3	■10Q	■10Q							M 2
2.4									S 2
3.1	■30Q	■30Q	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	K 1
3.2	■25Q	■25Q	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	■40R	K 2
3.3	■40Q	■40Q	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	■30R	K 3
3.4	■25Q	■25Q							K 4
4.1	■30N	■30N							S 1
4.2	■20O	■20O							S 2
4.3	■15O	■15O							S 3
5.1	■40P	■40P							S 1
5.2	■15O	■15O							S 2
5.3	■10M	■10M							S 3
6.1	■150P	■150P	■200R	■200R	■200R	■200R	■200R	■200R	N 3
6.2	■150P	■150P	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	N 4
6.3	■150P	■150P	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	■200T	N 3
6.4	■15M	■15M							N 4
7.1	■400Q	■400Q	■600T	■600T	■600T	■600T	■600T	■600T	N 1
7.2	■400Q	■400Q	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	N 1
7.3	■100Q	■100Q	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	■500T	N 1
7.4	■70Q	■70Q							N 2
8.1	■150M	■150M	■60T	■60T	■60T	■60T	■60T	■60T	O
8.2									O
8.3									O
9.1									H
10.1									O

HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E	HSS-E
N	N	NR	NR
Z 8-12	Z 8-12	Z 6-10	Z 6-10
$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$	$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$	$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$	$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$
js16	js16	js16	js16
DIN 1880	DIN 1880	DIN 1880	DIN 1880
<b>D400</b>	<b>D420</b>	<b>D402</b>	<b>D422</b>
40.00 - 100.00	40.00 - 100.00	40.00 - 100.00	40.00 - 100.00

AMG	461	461	462	462	ISO
1.1	■40J	■75J	■40J	■75J	P 1
1.2	■40J	■75J	■40J	■75J	P 1
1.3	■30I	■65I	■30I	■65I	P 2
1.4	■25I	■50I	■25I	■50I	P 3
1.5	■20H	■35H	■20H	■35H	P 4
1.6	■15H	■30H	■15H	■30H	H 1
1.7					H 3
1.8					H 4
2.1	■25H	■35H	■25H	■35H	M 1
2.2	■15G	■30G	■15G	■30G	M 3
2.3	■10G	■20G	■10G	■20G	M 2
2.4					S 2
3.1	■20J	■35J	■20J	■35J	K 1
3.2	■20J	■30J	■20J	■30J	K 2
3.3	■30I	■50I	■30I	■50I	K 3
3.4	■20I	■30I	■20I	■30I	K 4
4.1	■30J	■35J	■30J	■35J	S 1
4.2	■20I	■25I	■20I	■25I	S 2
4.3	■10I	■15I	■10I	■15I	S 3
5.1	■35J	■75J	■35J	■75J	S 1
5.2	■10I	■20I	■10I	■20I	S 2
5.3	■5H	■10H	■5H	■10H	S 3
6.1	■105M	■150M	■105M	■150M	N 3
6.2	■105K	■150K	■105K	■150K	N 4
6.3	■35K	■50K	■35K	■50K	N 3
6.4	■15H	■20H	■15H	■20H	N 4
7.1	■260N	■260N	■260N	■260N	N 1
7.2	■260N	■260N	■260N	■260N	N 1
7.3	■65N	■135N	■65N	■135N	N 1
7.4	■45L	■75L	■45L	■75L	N 2
8.1	■105N	■120N	■105N	■120N	O
8.2	■30N	■60N	■30N	■60N	O
8.3	■5L	■15L	■5L	■15L	O
9.1					H
10.1	■45K	■125K	■45K	■125K	O

HM

Z Z Z Z Z Ae Ap  
1 2 3 4 >4 (x Ø) (x Ø)



ø [mm] fz [mm/Z] ± 25%

Ø	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
A	0.012	0.024	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.080	0.093	0.107	0.121	0.134	0.149	0.162
B	0.016	0.032	0.047	0.061	0.074	0.087	0.107	0.124	0.143	0.162	0.179	0.198	0.216
C	0.020	0.040	0.058	0.076	0.092	0.108	0.134	0.156	0.179	0.202	0.224	0.248	0.271
D	0.024	0.048	0.070	0.091	0.111	0.130	0.160	0.187	0.214	0.242	0.268	0.297	0.325
E	0.028	0.056	0.081	0.106	0.129	0.152	0.187	0.218	0.250	0.283	0.313	0.347	0.379
F	0.032	0.064	0.093	0.121	0.148	0.173	0.214	0.249	0.286	0.323	0.358	0.396	0.433
G	0.037	0.071	0.105	0.136	0.166	0.195	0.240	0.280	0.321	0.364	0.403	0.446	0.487
H	0.041	0.079	0.116	0.152	0.185	0.216	0.267	0.311	0.357	0.404	0.447	0.495	0.541

A	0.010	0.019	0.028	0.036	0.044	0.052	0.064	0.074	0.085	0.096	0.107	0.118	0.129
B	0.013	0.025	0.037	0.048	0.059	0.069	0.085	0.099	0.114	0.128	0.142	0.157	0.172
C	0.016	0.032	0.046	0.060	0.073	0.086	0.106	0.124	0.142	0.161	0.178	0.197	0.215
D	0.019	0.038	0.055	0.072	0.088	0.103	0.127	0.148	0.170	0.193	0.213	0.236	0.258
E	0.023	0.044	0.065	0.084	0.103	0.120	0.149	0.173	0.199	0.225	0.249	0.276	0.301
F	0.026	0.050	0.074	0.096	0.118	0.138	0.170	0.198	0.227	0.257	0.284	0.315	0.344
G	0.029	0.057	0.083	0.108	0.132	0.155	0.191	0.223	0.256	0.289	0.320	0.354	0.387
H	0.032	0.063	0.092	0.120	0.147	0.172	0.212	0.247	0.284	0.321	0.356	0.394	0.430





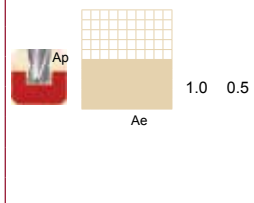






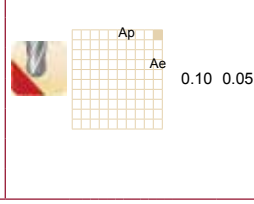
A	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.027	0.033	0.038	0.047	0.055	0.063	0.071	0.079	0.087	0.095
B	0.010	0.019	0.027	0.036	0.043	0.051	0.063	0.073	0.084	0.095	0.105	0.116	0.127
C	0.012	0.023	0.034	0.045	0.054	0.064	0.078	0.091	0.105	0.119	0.132	0.146	0.159
D	0.014	0.028	0.041	0.053	0.065	0.076	0.094	0.110	0.126	0.143	0.158	0.175	0.191
E	0.017	0.033	0.048	0.062	0.076	0.089	0.110	0.128	0.147	0.166	0.184	0.204	0.223
F	0.019	0.037	0.055	0.071	0.087	0.102	0.126	0.146	0.168	0.190	0.210	0.233	0.255
G	0.021	0.042	0.062	0.080	0.098	0.115	0.141	0.165	0.189	0.214	0.237	0.262	0.286
H	0.024	0.047	0.068	0.089	0.109	0.127	0.157	0.183	0.210	0.238	0.263	0.291	0.318

A	0.005	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.024	0.028	0.034	0.040	0.046	0.052	0.058	0.064	0.070
B	0.007	0.014	0.020	0.026	0.032	0.037	0.046	0.053	0.061	0.069	0.077	0.085	0.093
C	0.009	0.017	0.025	0.032	0.040	0.046	0.057	0.067	0.077	0.087	0.096	0.106	0.116
D	0.010	0.020	0.030	0.039	0.048	0.056	0.069	0.080	0.092	0.104	0.115	0.127	0.139
E	0.012	0.024	0.035	0.045	0.055	0.065	0.080	0.093	0.107	0.121	0.134	0.149	0.162
F	0.014	0.027	0.040	0.052	0.063	0.074	0.092	0.107	0.122	0.138	0.153	0.170	0.185
G	0.016	0.031	0.045	0.058	0.071	0.083	0.103	0.120	0.138	0.156	0.173	0.191	0.209
H	0.017	0.034	0.050	0.065	0.079	0.093	0.114	0.133	0.153	0.173	0.192	0.212	0.232

A	0.004	0.008	0.011	0.015	0.018	0.021	0.026	0.031	0.035	0.040	0.044	0.049	0.053
B	0.005	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.047	0.053	0.059	0.065	0.071
C	0.007	0.013	0.019	0.025	0.030	0.035	0.044	0.051	0.058	0.066	0.073	0.081	0.089
D	0.008	0.016	0.023	0.030	0.036	0.043	0.052	0.061	0.070	0.079	0.088	0.097	0.106
E	0.009	0.018	0.027	0.035	0.042	0.050	0.061	0.071	0.082	0.093	0.103	0.114	0.124
F	0.011	0.021	0.030	0.040	0.048	0.057	0.070	0.082	0.094	0.106	0.117	0.130	0.142
G	0.012	0.023	0.034	0.045	0.054	0.064	0.079	0.092	0.105	0.119	0.132	0.146	0.159
H	0.013	0.026	0.038	0.050	0.061	0.071	0.087	0.102	0.117	0.132	0.146	0.162	0.177

Raccomandato  
 Sehr gut  
 Uitstekend  
 Excellent

Accettabile  
 Gut  
 Acceptabel  
 Acceptable

HM						Ae Ap (x Ø) (x Ø)		 Ø [mm] fz [mm/Z] ± 25%												
Z	Z	Z	Z	Z																
1	2	3	4	>4		Ø	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	
  		A	0.003	0.006	0.009	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.021	0.024	0.028	0.032	0.035	0.039	0.042					
		B	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.057					
		C	0.005	0.010	0.015	0.020	0.024	0.028	0.035	0.041	0.047	0.053	0.058	0.065	0.071					
		D	0.006	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.029	0.034	0.042	0.049	0.056	0.063	0.070	0.078	0.085					
		E	0.007	0.015	0.021	0.028	0.034	0.040	0.049	0.057	0.065	0.074	0.082	0.091	0.099					
		F	0.008	0.017	0.024	0.032	0.039	0.045	0.056	0.065	0.075	0.084	0.093	0.103	0.113					
		G	0.010	0.019	0.027	0.036	0.043	0.051	0.063	0.073	0.084	0.095	0.105	0.116	0.127					
		H	0.011	0.021	0.030	0.040	0.048	0.057	0.070	0.081	0.093	0.106	0.117	0.129	0.141					
		  		A	0.003	0.005	0.007	0.010	0.012	0.014	0.017	0.020	0.022	0.025	0.028	0.031	0.034			
B	0.003			0.007	0.010	0.013	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.026	0.030	0.034	0.037	0.041	0.045					
C	0.004			0.008	0.012	0.016	0.019	0.023	0.028	0.033	0.037	0.042	0.047	0.052	0.057					
D	0.005			0.010	0.015	0.019	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.039	0.045	0.051	0.056	0.062	0.068					
E	0.006			0.012	0.017	0.022	0.027	0.032	0.039	0.046	0.052	0.059	0.065	0.072	0.079					
F	0.007			0.013	0.019	0.025	0.031	0.036	0.045	0.052	0.060	0.068	0.075	0.083	0.090					
G	0.008			0.015	0.022	0.029	0.035	0.041	0.050	0.059	0.067	0.076	0.084	0.093	0.102					
H	0.008			0.017	0.024	0.032	0.039	0.045	0.056	0.065	0.075	0.084	0.093	0.103	0.113					
 				A	0.004	0.008	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.023	0.029	0.033	0.038	0.043	0.048	0.053	0.058			
		B	0.006	0.011	0.017	0.022	0.026	0.031	0.038	0.044	0.051	0.058	0.064	0.071	0.077					
		C	0.007	0.014	0.021	0.027	0.033	0.039	0.048	0.056	0.064	0.072	0.080	0.088	0.097					
		D	0.009	0.017	0.025	0.032	0.040	0.046	0.057	0.067	0.076	0.086	0.096	0.106	0.116					
		E	0.010	0.020	0.029	0.038	0.046	0.054	0.067	0.078	0.089	0.101	0.112	0.124	0.135					
		F	0.012	0.023	0.033	0.043	0.053	0.062	0.076	0.089	0.102	0.115	0.128	0.141	0.154					
		G	0.013	0.025	0.037	0.049	0.059	0.069	0.086	0.100	0.115	0.130	0.144	0.159	0.174					
		H	0.014	0.028	0.042	0.054	0.066	0.077	0.095	0.111	0.127	0.144	0.160	0.177	0.193					

Raccomandato  
 Sehr gut  
 Uitstekend  
 Excellent

Accettabile  
 Gut  
 Acceptabel  
 Acceptable

HSS HSS-E HSS-E PM

Z	Z	Z	Z	Ø	Ae (x Ø)	Ap (x Ø)	fz	Ø [mm] fz [mm/Z] ± 25%																							
2	3	4	>4					Ø	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	25	28	30	32	36	40	50		
■ ●			0.2 - 0.5	A	0.004	0.008	0.013	0.017	0.024	0.029	0.043	0.060	0.072	0.084	0.096	0.097	0.096	0.099	0.105	0.109	0.108	0.106	0.108	0.108	0.105						
				B	0.004	0.007	0.012	0.015	0.022	0.026	0.039	0.054	0.065	0.076	0.086	0.087	0.086	0.089	0.095	0.098	0.097	0.095	0.097	0.097	0.095	0.097	0.097	0.095			
				C	0.003	0.006	0.011	0.014	0.019	0.023	0.035	0.049	0.058	0.068	0.078	0.079	0.078	0.080	0.085	0.088	0.087	0.086	0.087	0.087	0.086	0.087	0.087	0.085	0.087	0.087	0.085
				D	0.004	0.007	0.011	0.014	0.020	0.024	0.037	0.051	0.061	0.071	0.081	0.082	0.081	0.084	0.089	0.099	0.091	0.097	0.091	0.101	0.101	0.091	0.101	0.101	0.091	0.101	0.101
				E	0.007	0.012	0.018	0.024	0.035	0.042	0.063	0.087	0.105	0.122	0.140	0.141	0.140	0.144	0.153	0.171	0.157	0.168	0.157	0.175	0.175	0.157	0.175	0.175	0.157	0.175	0.175
				F	0.007	0.009	0.013	0.018	0.021	0.025	0.033	0.041	0.050	0.055	0.064	0.072	0.079	0.079	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085	0.085
■ ■ ■			0.05 - 1.0 - 0.15 - 2.0	G						0.026	0.034	0.036	0.043	0.050	0.057	0.064	0.071	0.071	0.054	0.053	0.054	0.053	0.056	0.057	0.060						
				H						0.023	0.031	0.032	0.039	0.045	0.051	0.058	0.064	0.064	0.049	0.048	0.049	0.048	0.048	0.050	0.051	0.054					
				I						0.021	0.028	0.029	0.035	0.041	0.046	0.052	0.058	0.058	0.044	0.043	0.044	0.043	0.043	0.045	0.046	0.049					
				J						0.024	0.031	0.033	0.039	0.046	0.052	0.059	0.065	0.065	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.049	0.051	0.052	0.055				
				K						0.035	0.047	0.065	0.079	0.092	0.105	0.088	0.098	0.097	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.110	0.115	0.118	0.123				
				L						0.010	0.013	0.017	0.020	0.025	0.028	0.030	0.032	0.033	0.034	0.036	0.038	0.039	0.040	0.042	0.042	0.040	0.042	0.042			
■ ■ ●			0.15 - 1.0 - 0.30 - 1.5	M	0.008	0.012	0.018	0.023	0.031	0.041	0.057	0.069	0.080	0.091	0.103	0.114	0.090	0.103	0.085	0.091	0.097	0.110	0.107	0.086							
				N	0.007	0.011	0.016	0.021	0.028	0.037	0.051	0.062	0.072	0.082	0.093	0.103	0.081	0.093	0.077	0.082	0.087	0.099	0.096	0.077							
				O	0.006	0.010	0.015	0.019	0.025	0.033	0.046	0.056	0.065	0.074	0.083	0.092	0.073	0.083	0.069	0.074	0.079	0.089	0.087	0.070							
				P	0.007	0.010	0.016	0.020	0.027	0.035	0.049	0.059	0.069	0.079	0.088	0.098	0.078	0.088	0.073	0.079	0.084	0.094	0.092	0.074							
				Q	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.036	0.048	0.066	0.079	0.092	0.106	0.089	0.099	0.098	0.111	0.119	0.127	0.143	0.139	0.148								
				R	0.012	0.016	0.020	0.025	0.029	0.038	0.047	0.056	0.065	0.073	0.083	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.092	0.104	0.104	0.108	0.108						
■			0.3 - 0.5 - 0.8 - 1.5	S	0.010	0.015	0.023	0.029	0.039	0.051	0.071	0.086	0.100	0.114	0.129	0.143	0.113	0.129	0.107	0.114	0.122	0.137	0.133	0.107							
				T	0.009	0.014	0.021	0.026	0.035	0.046	0.064	0.077	0.090	0.103	0.116	0.129	0.102	0.116	0.096	0.103	0.110	0.123	0.120	0.096							
				U	0.008	0.012	0.019	0.023	0.032	0.041	0.058	0.070	0.081	0.092	0.104	0.116	0.092	0.104	0.087	0.092	0.099	0.111	0.108	0.087							
				V	0.009	0.013	0.020	0.025	0.033	0.044	0.061	0.074	0.086	0.098	0.110	0.123	0.097	0.110	0.092	0.098	0.105	0.118	0.115	0.092							
				X	0.012	0.017	0.026	0.033	0.045	0.059	0.082	0.099	0.115	0.132	0.111	0.124	0.122	0.139	0.139	0.148	0.158	0.178	0.173	0.186							
				Y	0.015	0.020	0.025	0.031	0.036	0.047	0.059	0.070	0.081	0.092	0.104	0.115	0.115	0.115	0.115	0.115	0.130	0.130	0.136	0.136							

Raccomandato  
 Sehr gut  
 Uitstekend  
 Excellent

Accettabile  
 Gut  
 Acceptabel  
 Acceptable

HSS HSS-E HSS-E PM

Ø		Ø [mm] fz [mm/Z] ± 25%																		
		10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350			
<b>C800</b> <b>C801</b> <b>C810</b> <b>C820</b> <b>C822</b> <b>C825</b>		Ø	10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350		
		M		0.017	0.022	0.036	0.038	0.041	0.044	0.045	0.047									
		N		0.022	0.027	0.045	0.046	0.052	0.058	0.06	0.062									
		O		0.025	0.03	0.052	0.055	0.056	0.058	0.06	0.062									
		P		0.030	0.043	0.063	0.064	0.062	0.068	0.07	0.072									
		Q		0.045	0.048	0.063	0.064	0.066	0.068	0.07	0.072									
R		0.055	0.07	0.115	0.119	0.123	0.126	0.128	0.13											
<b>C830</b> <b>C835</b> <b>C837</b> <b>C831</b>		Ø	10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350		
		M		0.036	0.045	0.057	0.064	0.074	0.084											
		N		0.048	0.058	0.073	0.084	0.095	0.105											
		O		0.052	0.063	0.081	0.092	0.103	0.114											
		P		0.059	0.071	0.089	0.1	0.112	0.125											
		Q		0.072	0.088	0.106	0.12	0.133	0.147											
R		0.079	0.095	0.114	0.13	0.143	0.157													
<b>C700</b> <b>C710</b>		Ø	10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350		
		M		0.03	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.05	0.05											
		N		0.04	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07											
		O		0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.07	0.08											
		P		0.04	0.04	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.08											
		Q		0.05	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.09	0.10											
R		0.06	0.06	0.07	0.09	0.10	0.11													
<b>D745</b> <b>D747</b> <b>D750</b> <b>D751</b> <b>D752</b> <b>D753</b>		Ø	10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350		
		R						0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	
		S						0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	0.020	
		T						0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	0.060	
<b>D200</b> <b>D263</b>		Ø	10	12	16	20	25	32	38	50	63	80	100	125	160	200	300	350		
		M							0.040	0.050	0.060	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.105	0.115			
		N							0.060	0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.105	0.115					
		O							0.070	0.080	0.090	0.100	0.105	0.110	0.120					
		P							0.080	0.090	0.095	0.110	0.115	0.115	0.125					
Q							0.090	0.100	0.105	0.110	0.115	0.125	0.135							
<b>D402</b> <b>D422</b>		Ø	40	50	60	80	100	125												
		G	0.042	0.049	0.040	0.047	0.040	0.037												
		H	0.050	0.059	0.047	0.055	0.048	0.044												
		I	0.062	0.071	0.058	0.066	0.058	0.054												
		J	0.082	0.095	0.078	0.090	0.078	0.073												
		K	0.118	0.140	0.110	0.130	0.110	0.103												
		L	0.145	0.171	0.136	0.160	0.136	0.127												
		M	0.185	0.160	0.170	0.200	0.170	0.160												
		N	0.270	0.320	0.250	0.290	0.250	0.230												
		<b>D400</b> <b>D420</b>		Ø	40	50	60	80	100											
G	0.042			0.049	0.040	0.047	0.040													
H	0.050			0.059	0.047	0.055	0.048													
I	0.062			0.071	0.058	0.066	0.058													
J	0.082			0.095	0.078	0.090	0.078													
K	0.118			0.140	0.110	0.130	0.110													
L	0.145			0.171	0.136	0.160	0.136													
M	0.185			0.160	0.170	0.200	0.170													
N	0.270			0.320	0.250	0.290	0.250													

 D750 D751 D752 D753	<b>Tabella tecnica per la scelta del passo taglienti</b> <b>Auswahltable für korrekte Zähnezahl / (P)</b> <b>Aanbevolen aantal tanden (TPI)</b> <b>Choix du pas ( nombre de dents )</b>									
	 t (mm)						 Ø (mm)			
	<1.0 mm	1.0 - 1.5 mm	1.5 - 2.0 mm	2.0 - 3.0 mm	3.0 - 4.0 mm	>4.0 mm	10 - 20 mm	20 - 40 mm	40 - 60 mm	
1.1	3	4	5	5	6	7	5	8		P 1
1.2	3	4	4	5	6	7	5	6		P 1
1.3	3	4	4	5	6	7	5	6		P 2
1.4	3	4	4	5	6	7	5	6		P 3
1.5	3	3	4	5	5	6	5	6	8	P 4
1.6										H 1
1.7										H 3
1.8										H 4
2.1	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	6	8	M 1
2.2	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	6	8	M 3
2.3	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	6	8	M 2
2.4	3	4	5	5	6	6	5	6	8	S 2
3.1							6	8		K 1
3.2							6	8		K 2
3.3							6	8		K 3
3.4							6	8		K 4
4.1										S 1
4.2										S 2
4.3										S 3
5.1										S 1
5.2										S 2
5.3										S 3
6.1	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 3
6.2	4	5	6	7	8	8	8			N 4
6.3	4	5	6	7	8	8	8			N 3
6.4	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 4
7.1	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 1
7.2	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 1
7.3	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 1
7.4	4	5	6	7	8	8	6	8		N 2
8.1										O
8.2										O
8.3										O
9.1										H
10.1										O

	Tubolare / Profilato Rohre Buis / profiel materiaal tube creux		Sezione Piena Vollmaterial Staf materiaal tube plein
--	---	--	---





- S802HA**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- S802HB**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

S802HA; S802HB	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	
	•	2.3	2.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	8.2									



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S802HA	S802HB
1.00	3	3	38	2	S802HA1.0	
1.50	3	3	38	2	S802HA1.5	
1.80	6	3	50	2	S802HA1.8	S802HB1.8
2.00	6	3	50	2	S802HA2.0	S802HB2.0
2.50	6	3	50	2	S802HA2.5	S802HB2.5
2.80	6	4	50	2	S802HA2.8	S802HB2.8
3.00	6	4	50	2	S802HA3.0	S802HB3.0
3.50	6	4	50	2	S802HA3.5	S802HB3.5
3.80	6	5	54	2	S802HA3.8	S802HB3.8
4.00	6	5	54	2	S802HA4.0	S802HB4.0
4.50	6	5	54	2	S802HA4.5	S802HB4.5
4.80	6	6	54	2	S802HA4.8	S802HB4.8
5.00	6	6	54	2	S802HA5.0	S802HB5.0
5.75	6	7	54	2	S802HA5.75	S802HB5.75
6.00	6	7	54	2	S802HA6.0	S802HB6.0
6.75	8	8	58	2	S802HA6.75	S802HB6.75
7.00	8	8	58	2	S802HA7.0	S802HB7.0
7.75	8	9	58	2	S802HA7.75	S802HB7.75
8.00	8	9	58	2	S802HA8.0	S802HB8.0
9.00	10	10	66	2	S802HA9.0	S802HB9.0
9.70	10	11	66	2	S802HA9.7	S802HB9.7
10.00	10	11	66	2	S802HA10.0	S802HB10.0
11.70	12	12	73	2	S802HA11.7	S802HB11.7
12.00	12	12	73	2	S802HA12.0	S802HB12.0
13.70	14	14	75	2	S802HA13.7	S802HB13.7
14.00	14	14	75	2	S802HA14.0	S802HB14.0
15.70	16	16	82	2	S802HA15.7	S802HB15.7
16.00	16	16	82	2	S802HA16.0	S802HB16.0
17.70	18	18	84	2	S802HA17.7	S802HB17.7
18.00	18	18	84	2	S802HA18.0	S802HB18.0
19.70	20	20	92	2	S802HA19.7	S802HB19.7
20.00	20	20	92	2	S802HA20.0	S802HB20.0



- S812HA**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- S812HB**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

S812HA; S812HB

1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2
6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2							



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S812HA	S812HB
2.00	6	6	57	2	S812HA2.0	S812HB2.0
2.50	6	7	57	2	S812HA2.5	S812HB2.5
3.00	6	7	57	2	S812HA3.0	S812HB3.0
3.50	6	7	57	2	S812HA3.5	S812HB3.5
4.00	6	8	57	2	S812HA4.0	S812HB4.0
4.50	6	8	57	2	S812HA4.5	S812HB4.5
5.00	6	10	57	2	S812HA5.0	S812HB5.0
6.00	6	10	57	2	S812HA6.0	S812HB6.0
7.00	8	13	63	2	S812HA7.0	S812HB7.0
8.00	8	16	63	2	S812HA8.0	S812HB8.0
9.00	10	16	72	2	S812HA9.0	S812HB9.0
10.00	10	19	72	2	S812HA10.0	S812HB10.0
12.00	12	22	83	2	S812HA12.0	S812HB12.0
14.00	14	22	83	2	S812HA14.0	S812HB14.0
16.00	16	26	92	2	S812HA16.0	S812HB16.0
18.00	18	26	92	2	S812HA18.0	S812HB18.0
20.00	20	32	104	2	S812HA20.0	S812HB20.0



- S803HA**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- S803HB**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

S803HA; S803HB	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	2.3	2.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	8.2								



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S803HA	S803HB
1.00	3	3	38	3	S803HA1.0	
1.50	3	3	38	3	S803HA1.5	
1.80	6	3	50	3	S803HA1.8	S803HB1.8
2.00	6	3	50	3	S803HA2.0	S803HB2.0
2.50	6	3	50	3	S803HA2.5	S803HB2.5
2.80	6	4	50	3	S803HA2.8	S803HB2.8
3.00	6	4	50	3	S803HA3.0	S803HB3.0
3.50	6	4	50	3	S803HA3.5	S803HB3.5
3.80	6	5	54	3	S803HA3.8	S803HB3.8
4.00	6	5	54	3	S803HA4.0	S803HB4.0
4.50	6	5	54	3	S803HA4.5	S803HB4.5
4.80	6	6	54	3	S803HA4.8	S803HB4.8
5.00	6	6	54	3	S803HA5.0	S803HB5.0
5.75	6	7	54	3	S803HA5.75	S803HB5.75
6.00	6	7	54	3	S803HA6.0	S803HB6.0
6.75	8	8	58	3	S803HA6.75	S803HB6.75
7.00	8	8	58	3	S803HA7.0	S803HB7.0
7.75	8	9	58	3	S803HA7.75	S803HB7.75
8.00	8	9	58	3	S803HA8.0	S803HB8.0
9.00	10	10	66	3	S803HA9.0	S803HB9.0
9.70	10	11	66	3	S803HA9.7	S803HB9.7
10.00	10	11	66	3	S803HA10.0	S803HB10.0
11.70	12	12	73	3	S803HA11.7	S803HB11.7
12.00	12	12	73	3	S803HA12.0	S803HB12.0
13.70	14	14	75	3	S803HA13.7	S803HB13.7
14.00	14	14	75	3	S803HA14.0	S803HB14.0
15.70	16	16	82	3	S803HA15.7	S803HB15.7
16.00	16	16	82	3	S803HA16.0	S803HB16.0
17.70	18	18	84	3	S803HA17.7	S803HB17.7
18.00	18	18	84	3	S803HA18.0	S803HB18.0
19.70	20	20	92	3	S803HA19.7	S803HB19.7
20.00	20	20	92	3	S803HA20.0	S803HB20.0



- S813HA**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- S813HB**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

S813HA; S813HB	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4
	•	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.1	8.1	8.2					



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S813HA	S813HB
2.00	6	6	57	3	S813HA2.0	S813HB2.0
2.50	6	7	57	3	S813HA2.5	S813HB2.5
3.00	6	7	57	3	S813HA3.0	S813HB3.0
3.50	6	7	57	3	S813HA3.5	S813HB3.5
4.00	6	8	57	3	S813HA4.0	S813HB4.0
4.50	6	8	57	3	S813HA4.5	S813HB4.5
5.00	6	10	57	3	S813HA5.0	S813HB5.0
6.00	6	10	57	3	S813HA6.0	S813HB6.0
7.00	8	13	63	3	S813HA7.0	S813HB7.0
8.00	8	16	63	3	S813HA8.0	S813HB8.0
9.00	10	16	72	3	S813HA9.0	S813HB9.0
10.00	10	19	72	3	S813HA10.0	S813HB10.0
12.00	12	22	83	3	S813HA12.0	S813HB12.0
14.00	14	22	83	3	S813HA14.0	S813HB14.0
16.00	16	26	92	3	S813HA16.0	S813HB16.0
18.00	18	26	92	3	S813HA18.0	S813HB18.0
20.00	20	32	104	3	S813HA20.0	S813HB20.0

S710



## S710

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S710 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.2 5.2

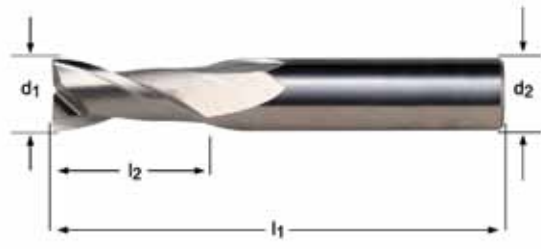


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S710
1.00	3	3	40	2	S7101.0
1.50	3	4.5	40	2	S7101.5
2.00	3	6.5	40	2	S7102.0
2.50	3	6.5	40	2	S7102.5
3.00	6	9	50	2	S7103.0
4.00	6	12	50	2	S7104.0
5.00	6	15	50	2	S7105.0
6.00	6	20	60	2	S7106.0
8.00	8	20	64	2	S7108.0
10.00	10	22	75	2	S71010.0
12.00	12	25	75	2	S71012.0
14.00	14	32	90	2	S71014.0
16.00	16	32	90	2	S71016.0
20.00	20	38	100	2	S71020.0



- S902**
- Frese
  - Schaftfräser
- S922**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S902</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3			
	•	1.5	3.2	3.4	4.2	4.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3		
<b>S922</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	4.2	4.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3				



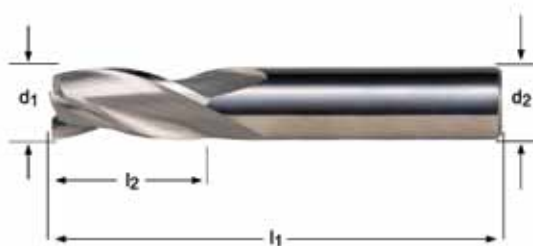
d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S902	S922
2.00	3	6	38	2	S9022.0	S9222.0 <sup>1)</sup>
2.50	3	9	38	2	S9022.5	S9222.5 <sup>1)</sup>
3.00	3	12	38	2	S9023.0	S9223.0 <sup>1)</sup>
4.00	4	14	50	2	S9024.0	S9224.0 <sup>1)</sup>
5.00	5	16	50	2	S9025.0	S9225.0 <sup>1)</sup>
6.00	6	19	57	2	S9026.0	S9226.0
7.00	8	19	63	2	S9027.0	S9227.0
8.00	8	19	63	2	S9028.0	S9228.0
9.00	10	21	72	2	S9029.0	S9229.0
10.00	10	22	72	2	S90210.0	S92210.0
12.00	12	25	73	2	S90212.0	S92212.0
14.00	14	30	83	2	S90214.0	S92214.0
16.00	16	32	92	2	S90216.0	S92216.0
18.00	18	32	92	2	S90218.0	S92218.0
20.00	20	38	104	2	S90220.0	S92220.0

<sup>1)</sup> Codolo liscio / Zylinderschaft / Cilindrische schacht / queue cylindrique



- S903**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S933**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

S903	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3			
	•	1.5	3.2	3.4	4.2	4.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3		
S933	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.6	4.2	4.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3				



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S903	S933
2.00	3	6	38	3	S9032.0	S9332.0 <sup>1)</sup>
2.50	3	9	38	3	S9032.5	S9332.5 <sup>1)</sup>
3.00	3	12	38	3	S9033.0	S9333.0 <sup>1)</sup>
4.00	4	14	50	3	S9034.0	S9334.0 <sup>1)</sup>
5.00	5	16	50	3	S9035.0	S9335.0 <sup>1)</sup>
6.00	6	19	57	3	S9036.0	S9336.0
7.00	8	19	63	3	S9037.0	S9337.0
8.00	8	19	63	3	S9038.0	S9338.0
9.00	10	21	72	3	S9039.0	S9339.0
10.00	10	22	72	3	S90310.0	S93310.0
12.00	12	25	73	3	S90312.0	S93312.0
14.00	14	30	83	3	S90314.0	S93314.0
16.00	16	32	92	3	S90316.0	S93316.0
18.00	18	32	92	3	S90318.0	S93318.0
20.00	20	38	104	3	S90320.0	S93320.0

<sup>1)</sup> Codolo liscio / Zylinderschaft / Cilindrische schacht / queue cylindrique



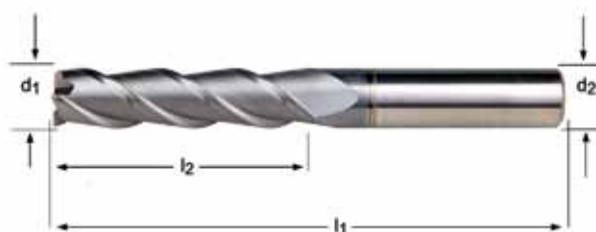
S714



## S714

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S714	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	7.4																				



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S714
3.00	3	19	60	3	S7143.0
4.00	4	19	60	3	S7144.0
5.00	5	19	60	3	S7145.0
6.00	6	31	75	3	S7146.0
8.00	8	31	75	3	S7148.0
10.00	10	31	75	3	S71410.0
12.00	12	50	100	3	S71412.0
14.00	14	57	125	3	S71414.0
16.00	16	57	125	3	S71416.0
18.00	18	57	125	3	S71418.0
20.00	20	57	125	3	S71420.0



S715



## S715

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S715 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.2 5.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S715
3.00	3	25	100	3	S7153.0
4.00	4	31	100	3	S7154.0
5.00	5	31	100	3	S7155.0
6.00	6	38	100	3	S7156.0
8.00	8	41	100	3	S7158.0
10.00	10	57	125	3	S71510.0
12.00	12	75	150	3	S71512.0
14.00	14	75	150	3	S71514.0
16.00	16	75	150	3	S71516.0
18.00	18	75	150	3	S71518.0
20.00	20	75	150	3	S71520.0

S637



**S637**

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S637 ■ 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>s</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S637
2.00	2	10	40	1	S6372.0
3.00	3	12	40	1	S6373.0
4.00	4	15	50	1	S6374.0
5.00	5	16	50	1	S6375.0
6.00	6	20	60	1	S6376.0
8.00	8	22	63	1	S6378.0
10.00	10	25	72	1	S63710.0
12.00	12	30	83	1	S63712.0

S638



**S638**

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

- Codolo ridotto
- Reduzierter Schaft
- Verjongde schacht
- Queue réduite

S638 ■ 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S638
6.20	6	8	100	2	S6386.2
8.20	8	10	100	2	S6388.2
10.30	10	14	125	2	S63810.3
12.30	12	16	125	2	S63812.3
16.30	16	20	125	2	S63816.3
20.30	20	25	125	2	S63820.3

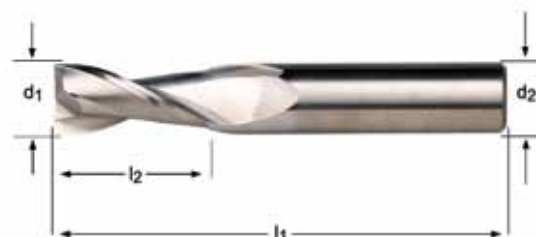
S610



# S610

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S610 ■ 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>s</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S610
3.00	3	9	40	2	S6103.0XD3
3.00	6	9	50	2	S6103.0XD6
4.00	4	12	50	2	S6104.0XD4
4.00	6	12	50	2	S6104.0XD6
5.00	6	15	50	2	S6105.0
6.00	6	20	60	2	S6106.0
8.00	8	20	64	2	S6108.0
10.00	10	22	70	2	S61010.0
12.00	12	25	75	2	S61012.0
14.00	14	32	90	2	S61014.0
16.00	16	32	90	2	S61016.0
20.00	20	38	100	2	S61020.0

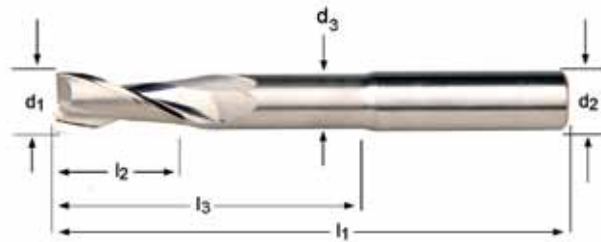
S611



## S611

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S611 ■ 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2

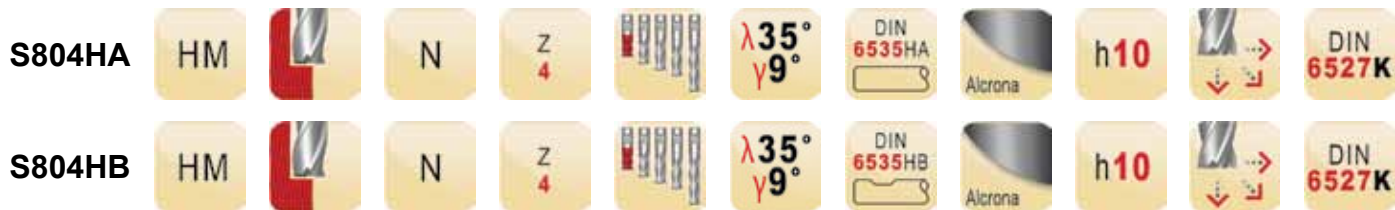


S611



6.00 - 20.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø $h_6$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S611
6.00	6	16	80	2	40.0	5.5	S6116.0
8.00	8	20	80	2	40.0	7.4	S6118.0
10.00	10	22	100	2	60.0	9.2	S61110.0
12.00	12	25	100	2	60.0	11.0	S61112.0
14.00	14	32	125	2	85.0	13.0	S61114.0
16.00	16	32	125	2	85.0	15.0	S61116.0
20.00	20	38	125	2	85.0	19.0	S61120.0



- S804HA**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S804HB**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

S804HA; S804HB	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4
	•	2.3	2.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2		



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S804HA	S804HB
2.00	6	4	50	4	S804HA2.0	S804HB2.0
3.00	6	5	50	4	S804HA3.0	S804HB3.0
4.00	6	8	54	4	S804HA4.0	S804HB4.0
5.00	6	9	54	4	S804HA5.0	S804HB5.0
6.00	6	10	54	4	S804HA6.0	S804HB6.0
8.00	8	12	58	4	S804HA8.0	S804HB8.0
10.00	10	14	66	4	S804HA10.0	S804HB10.0
12.00	12	16	73	4	S804HA12.0	S804HB12.0
16.00	16	22	82	4	S804HA16.0	S804HB16.0
20.00	20	26	92	4	S804HA20.0	S804HB20.0
25.00	25	32	121	4	S804HA25.0	S804HB25.0

S219



## S219

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S219 ■ 1.6 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>9</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S219
3.00	3	5	60	4	30.0	2.8	S2193.0
4.00	4	8	60	4	32.0	3.7	S2194.0
5.00	5	9	60	4	32.0	4.6	S2195.0
6.00	6	10	75	4	40.0	5.5	S2196.0
8.00	8	12	75	4	40.0	7.4	S2198.0
10.00	10	14	75	4	40.0	9.2	S21910.0
12.00	12	16	100	4	60.0	11.0	S21912.0
14.00	14	22	125	4	85.0	13.0	S21914.0
16.00	16	22	125	4	85.0	15.0	S21916.0
18.00	18	26	125	4	85.0	17.0	S21918.0
20.00	20	26	125	4	85.0	19.0	S21920.0



- S814HA**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S814HB**
- Vingerfrezzen
  - Fraises de finition

S814HA; S814HB	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.2	6.3	6.4	
	•	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S814HA	S814HB
2.00	6	7	57	4	S814HA2.0	S814HB2.0
3.00	6	8	57	4	S814HA3.0	S814HB3.0
4.00	6	11	57	4	S814HA4.0	S814HB4.0
5.00	6	13	57	4	S814HA5.0	S814HB5.0
6.00	6	13	57	4	S814HA6.0	S814HB6.0
8.00	8	19	63	4	S814HA8.0	S814HB8.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	S814HA10.0	S814HB10.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	S814HA12.0	S814HB12.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	S814HA16.0	S814HB16.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	S814HA20.0	S814HB20.0
25.00	25	45	121	4	S814HA25.0	S814HB25.0



S612



## S612

- Frese
- Schaffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S612 ■ 10.1



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S612
1.00	3	3	40	4	S6121.0
1.50	3	4.5	40	4	S6121.5
2.00	3	6.5	40	4	S6122.0
2.50	3	6.5	40	4	S6122.5
3.00	3	9	40	4	S6123.0
4.00	4	12	50	4	S6124.0
5.00	5	15	50	4	S6125.0
6.00	6	20	60	4	S6126.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S6128.0
10.00	10	22	70	4	S61210.0
12.00	12	25	75	4	S61212.0

S216 **HM**  **N** **Z 4**   **$\lambda 40^\circ$**   
 **$\gamma 3^\circ$**  **DIN 6535HA**  **AlTiN** **h9**  **DORMER**

- S216**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
  - Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

S216 ■ **1.6** **2.3** **2.4** **4.3** **5.3**



$d_1$ $\varnothing$ mm	$d_2$ $\varnothing h_s$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	<b>S216</b>
2.00	4	6.5	40	4	S2162.0
3.00	3	9	40	4	S2163.0XD3
3.00	6	9	50	4	S2163.0XD6
4.00	4	12	50	4	S2164.0XD4
4.00	6	12	50	4	S2164.0XD6
5.00	5	15	50	4	S2165.0
6.00	6	16	50	4	S2166.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S2168.0
10.00	10	22	70	4	S21610.0
12.00	12	25	75	4	S21612.0
14.00	14	32	90	4	S21614.0
16.00	16	32	90	4	S21616.0
18.00	18	38	100	4	S21618.0
20.00	20	38	100	4	S21620.0



- S904**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S944**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

S904	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3					
	•	1.5	1.6	3.2	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3	
S944	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3		
	•	1.6	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	8.3				



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	S904	S944
2.00	3	6	38	4	S9042.0	S9442.0 <sup>1)</sup>
2.50	3	9	38	4	S9042.5	S9442.5 <sup>1)</sup>
3.00	3	12	38	4	S9043.0	S9443.0 <sup>1)</sup>
4.00	4	14	50	4	S9044.0	S9444.0 <sup>1)</sup>
5.00	5	16	50	4	S9045.0	S9445.0 <sup>1)</sup>
6.00	6	19	57	4	S9046.0	S9446.0
7.00	8	19	63	4	S9047.0	S9447.0
8.00	8	19	63	4	S9048.0	S9448.0
9.00	10	21	72	4	S9049.0	S9449.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	S90410.0	S94410.0
12.00	12	25	73	4	S90412.0	S94412.0
14.00	14	30	83	4	S90414.0	S94414.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	S90416.0	S94416.0
18.00	18	32	92	4	S90418.0	S94418.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	S90420.0	S94420.0

<sup>1)</sup> Codolo liscio / Zylinderschaft / Cilindrische schacht / queue cylindrique



- S717**
- Frese
  - Schaftfräser
- S217**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S717</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2
<b>S217</b>	▪	1.6	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3								



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S717	S217
3.00	3	19	60	4	S7173.0	S2173.0XD3
3.00	6	19	75	4		S2173.0XD6
4.00	4	19	60	4	S7174.0	S2174.0XD4
4.00	6	19	75	4		S2174.0XD6
5.00	5	19	60	4	S7175.0	S2175.0
6.00	6	31	75	4	S7176.0	S2176.0
8.00	8	31	75	4	S7178.0	S2178.0
10.00	10	31	75	4	S71710.0	S21710.0
12.00	12	50	100	4	S71712.0	S21712.0
14.00	14	57	125	4	S71714.0	S21714.0
16.00	16	57	125	4	S71716.0	S21716.0
18.00	18	57	125	4	S71718.0	S21718.0
20.00	20	57	125	4	S71720.0	S21720.0



- S718**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S218**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S718</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2
<b>S218</b>	▪	1.6	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3								



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S718	S218
3.00	3	25	100	4	S7183.0	S2183.0
4.00	4	31	100	4	S7184.0	S2184.0
5.00	5	31	100	4	S7185.0	S2185.0
6.00	6	38	100	4	S7186.0	S2186.0
8.00	8	41	100	4	S7188.0	S2188.0
10.00	10	57	125	4	S71810.0	S21810.0
12.00	12	75	150	4	S71812.0	S21812.0
14.00	14	75	150	4	S71814.0	S21814.0
16.00	16	75	150	4	S71816.0	S21816.0
18.00	18	75	150	4	S71818.0	S21818.0
20.00	20	75	150	4	S71820.0	S21820.0



- S761**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- S260**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

S761	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2
S260	▪	1.6	1.7	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3							



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S761	S260
3.00	6	9	57	4	S7613.0	S2603.0
4.00	6	12	57	4	S7614.0	S2604.0
5.00	6	13	57	4	S7615.0	S2605.0
6.00	6	13	57	4	S7616.0	S2606.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S7618.0	S2608.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	S76110.0	S26010.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	S76112.0	S26012.0
14.00	14	32	83	4	S76114.0	S26014.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	S76116.0	S26016.0
18.00	18	38	92	4		S26018.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	S76120.0	S26020.0

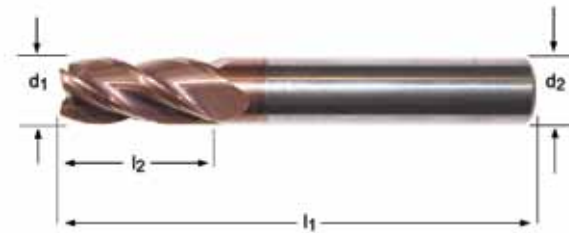
S766



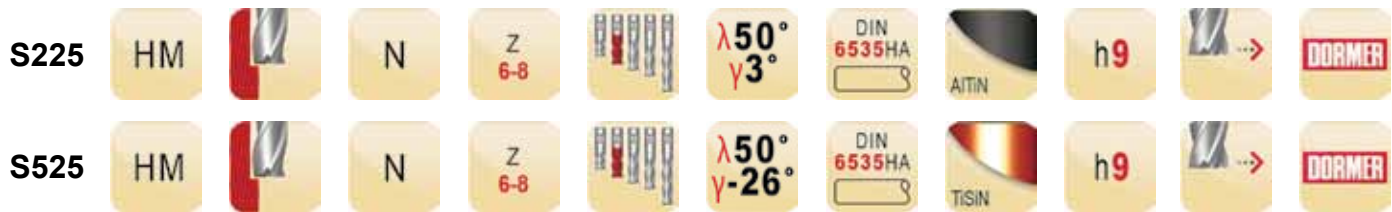
## S766

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

S766 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.2 5.2

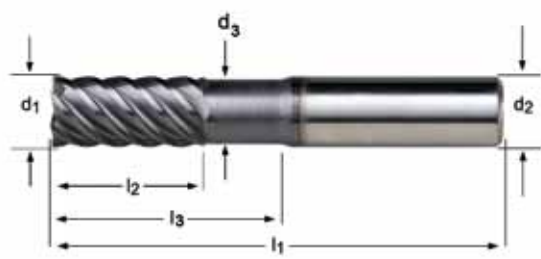


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S766
4.00	6	11	57	4	S7664.0
5.00	6	13	57	4	S7665.0
6.00	6	13	57	4	S7666.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S7668.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	S76610.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	S76612.0
14.00	14	26	83	4	S76614.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	S76616.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	S76620.0



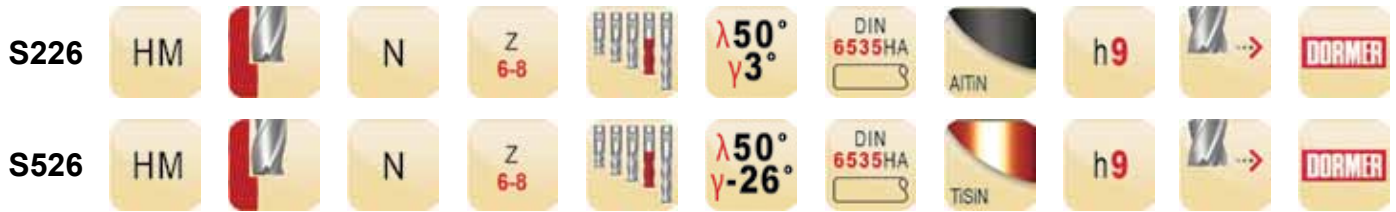
- S225**
- Frese a finire
  - Feinstschicht Fräser
- S525**
- Frees voor finishing
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S225</b>	▪	1.6	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3
<b>S525</b>	▪	1.7	1.8			



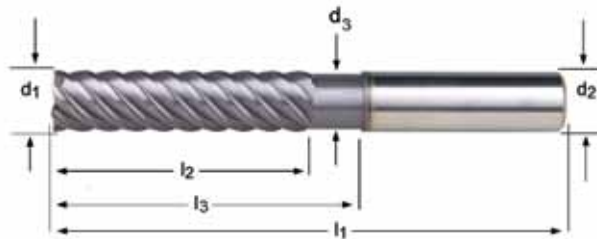
$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S225	S525
3.00	6	8	50	6	20.0	2.8	S2253.0	S5253.0
4.00	6	11	50	6	20.0	3.7	S2254.0	S5254.0
6.00	6	15	50	6	20.0	5.5	S2256.0	S5256.0
8.00	8	20	64	6	30.0	7.4	S2258.0	S5258.0
10.00	10	22	70	6	32.0	9.2	S22510.0	S52510.0
12.00	12	25	75	6	37.0	11.0	S22512.0	S52512.0
14.00	14	30	90	6	44.0	13.0	S22514.0	S52514.0
16.00	16	30	90	8	46.0	15.0	S22516.0	S52516.0
18.00	18	35	100	8	53.0	17.0	S22518.0	S52518.0
20.00	20	38	100	8	58.0	19.0	S22520.0	S52520.0





- S226**
- Frese a finire
  - Feinstschicht Fräser
- S526**
- Frees voor finishing
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S226</b>	▪	1.6	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3
<b>S526</b>	▪	1.7	1.8			



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>S226</b>	<b>S526</b>
3.00	6	19	75	6	30.0	2.8	S2263.0	S5263.0
4.00	6	19	75	6	32.0	3.7	S2264.0	S5264.0
6.00	6	31	75	6	40.0	5.5	S2266.0	S5266.0
8.00	8	31	75	6	40.0	7.4	S2268.0	S5268.0
10.00	10	45	100	6	60.0	9.2	S22610.0	S52610.0
12.00	12	50	100	6	60.0	11.0	S22612.0	S52612.0
14.00	14	57	125	6	85.0	13.0	S22614.0	S52614.0
16.00	16	57	125	8	85.0	15.0	S22616.0	S52616.0
18.00	18	57	125	8	85.0	17.0	S22618.0	S52618.0
20.00	20	57	125	8	85.0	19.0	S22620.0	S52620.0



- S227**
- Frese a finire
  - Feinstschicht Fräser
- S527**
- Frees voor finishing
  - Fraises de finition

<b>S227</b>	▪	1.6	2.3	2.4	4.3	5.3
<b>S527</b>	▪	1.7	1.8			



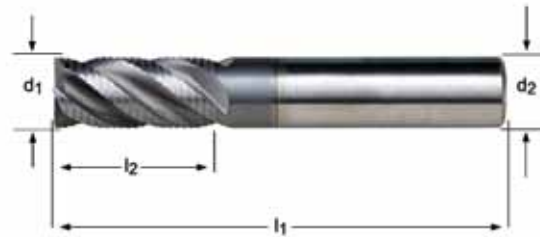
$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S227	S527
3.00	6	25	100	6	60.0	2.8		S5273.0
4.00	6	31	100	6	60.0	3.7		S5274.0
6.00	6	38	100	6	60.0	5.5	S2276.0	S5276.0
8.00	8	41	100	6	60.0	7.4	S2278.0	S5278.0
10.00	10	57	125	6	85.0	9.2	S22710.0	S52710.0
12.00	12	75	150	6	110.0	11.0	S22712.0	S52712.0
14.00	14	75	150	6	110.0	13.0	S22714.0	S52714.0
16.00	16	75	150	8	110.0	15.0	S22716.0	S52716.0
18.00	18	75	150	8	110.0	17.0	S22718.0	S52718.0
20.00	20	75	150	8	110.0	19.0	S22720.0	S52720.0

S765



## S765

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppfräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S765
6.00	6	16	50	4	S7656.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S7658.0
10.00	10	22	70	4	S76510.0
12.00	12	26	75	4	S76512.0
14.00	14	32	90	4	S76514.0
16.00	16	32	90	4	S76516.0
18.00	18	38	100	4	S76518.0
20.00	20	38	100	4	S76520.0

S264



# S264

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schrappfräser
- Ruwfrezin
- Fraises d'ébauche

S264 ■ 1.6 1.7 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>s</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	S264
6.00	6	13	57	4	S2646.0
8.00	8	20	64	4	S2648.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	S26410.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	S26412.0
14.00	14	26	83	4	S26414.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	S26416.0
18.00	18	32	92	4	S26418.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	S26420.0

S524

HM



N

Z  
4



$\lambda 40^\circ$   
 $\gamma -6^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



h9

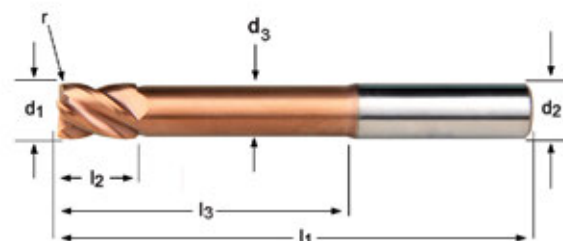


DORMER

- Frese raggiate
- Schafffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

## S524

S524 ■ 1.7 1.8



S524



3.00 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S524
3.00	0.30	6	5	75	4	30.0	2.8	S5243.0XR0.3
4.00	0.30	6	8	75	4	32.0	3.7	S5244.0XR0.3
4.00	0.50	6	8	75	4	32.0	3.7	S5244.0XR0.5
5.00	0.30	6	9	75	4	32.0	4.6	S5245.0XR0.3
5.00	0.50	6	9	75	4	32.0	4.6	S5245.0XR0.5
6.00	0.30	6	10	75	4	40.0	5.5	S5246.0XR0.3
6.00	0.50	6	10	75	4	40.0	5.5	S5246.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	10	75	4	40.0	5.5	S5246.0XR1.0
8.00	0.30	8	12	75	4	40.0	7.4	S5248.0XR0.3
8.00	0.50	8	12	75	4	40.0	7.4	S5248.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	12	75	4	40.0	7.4	S5248.0XR1.0
10.00	0.50	10	14	75	4	40.0	9.2	S52410.0XR0.5
10.00	1.00	10	14	75	4	40.0	9.2	S52410.0XR1.0
10.00	2.00	10	14	75	4	40.0	9.2	S52410.0XR2.0
12.00	0.50	12	16	100	4	60.0	11.0	S52412.0XR0.5
12.00	1.00	12	16	100	4	60.0	11.0	S52412.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	16	100	4	60.0	11.0	S52412.0XR2.0
16.00	0.50	16	22	125	4	85.0	15.0	S52416.0XR0.5
16.00	1.00	16	22	125	4	85.0	15.0	S52416.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	22	125	4	85.0	15.0	S52416.0XR2.0
16.00	3.00	16	22	125	4	85.0	15.0	S52416.0XR3.0

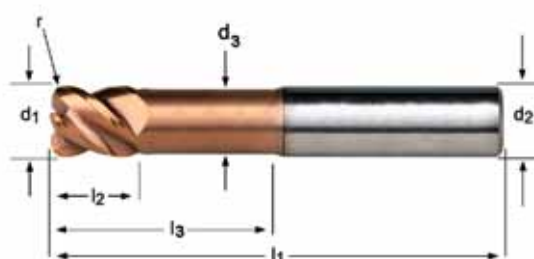
S521



## S521

- Frese raggriate
- Schafffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

S521 ■ 1.7 1.8



$d_1$ Ø mm	$r$ ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S521
3.00	0.30	6	4	60	4	14.0	2.8	S5213.0XR0.3
4.00	0.30	6	5	60	4	16.0	3.7	S5214.0XR0.3
4.00	0.50	6	5	60	4	16.0	3.7	S5214.0XR0.5
5.00	0.30	6	6	60	4	18.0	4.6	S5215.0XR0.3
5.00	0.50	6	6	60	4	18.0	4.6	S5215.0XR0.5
6.00	0.50	6	7	60	4	20.0	5.5	S5216.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	7	60	4	20.0	5.5	S5216.0XR1.0
8.00	0.50	8	9	64	4	26.0	7.4	S5218.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	9	64	4	26.0	7.4	S5218.0XR1.0
10.00	1.00	10	11	70	4	31.0	9.2	S52110.0XR1.0
10.00	2.00	10	11	70	4	31.0	9.2	S52110.0XR2.0
12.00	1.00	12	13	75	4	37.0	11.0	S52112.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	13	75	4	37.0	11.0	S52112.0XR2.0
16.00	1.00	16	17	90	4	43.0	15.0	S52116.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	17	90	4	43.0	15.0	S52116.0XR2.0
16.00	3.00	16	17	90	4	43.0	15.0	S52116.0XR3.0

S523

HM



N

Z

4



$\lambda 40^\circ$   
 $\gamma -6^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



TISIN

h9

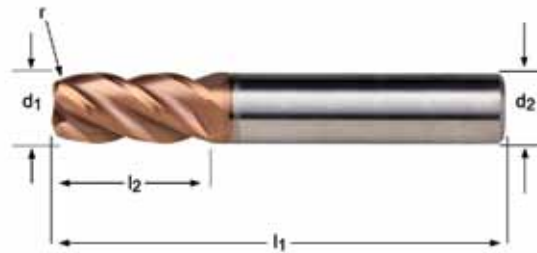


DORMER

- Frese raggiate
- Schaffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

## S523

S523 ■ 1.7 1.8



S523



1.50 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S523
1.50	0.20	6	4.5	50	4	S5231.5XR0.2
2.00	0.20	6	6.5	50	4	S5232.0XR0.2
3.00	0.20	3	9	40	4	S5233.0XR0.2XD3
3.00	0.30	3	9	40	4	S5233.0XR0.3XD3
3.00	0.20	6	9	50	4	S5233.0XR0.2XD6
3.00	0.30	6	9	50	4	S5233.0XR0.3XD6
3.00	0.50	6	9	50	4	S5233.0XR0.5XD6
4.00	0.30	4	12	50	4	S5234.0XR0.3XD4
4.00	0.50	4	12	50	4	S5234.0XR0.5XD4
4.00	0.30	6	12	50	4	S5234.0XR0.3XD6
4.00	0.50	6	12	50	4	S5234.0XR0.5XD6
5.00	0.30	5	15	50	4	S5235.0XR0.3XD5
5.00	0.50	5	15	50	4	S5235.0XR0.5XD5
5.00	0.30	6	15	50	4	S5235.0XR0.3XD6
5.00	0.50	6	15	50	4	S5235.0XR0.5XD6
6.00	0.30	6	16	50	4	S5236.0XR0.3
6.00	0.50	6	16	50	4	S5236.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	16	50	4	S5236.0XR1.0
8.00	0.30	8	20	64	4	S5238.0XR0.3
8.00	0.50	8	20	64	4	S5238.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	20	64	4	S5238.0XR1.0
8.00	2.00	8	20	64	4	S5238.0XR2.0
10.00	0.50	10	22	70	4	S52310.0XR0.5
10.00	1.00	10	22	70	4	S52310.0XR1.0
10.00	1.50	10	22	70	4	S52310.0XR1.5
10.00	2.00	10	22	70	4	S52310.0XR2.0
12.00	0.50	12	25	75	4	S52312.0XR0.5
12.00	1.00	12	25	75	4	S52312.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	25	75	4	S52312.0XR2.0
12.00	3.00	12	25	75	4	S52312.0XR3.0
16.00	0.50	16	32	90	4	S52316.0XR0.5
16.00	1.00	16	32	90	4	S52316.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	32	90	4	S52316.0XR2.0
16.00	3.00	16	32	90	4	S52316.0XR3.0

S763



## S763

- Frese raggiate
- Schafffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

S763 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.2 5.2



S763



3.00 - 20.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S763
3.00	0.30	3	9	40	4	S7633.0XR0.3
4.00	0.30	4	12	50	4	S7634.0XR0.3
4.00	0.50	4	12	50	4	S7634.0XR0.5
5.00	0.30	5	15	50	4	S7635.0XR0.3
5.00	0.50	5	15	50	4	S7635.0XR0.5
6.00	0.50	6	16	50	4	S7636.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	16	50	4	S7636.0XR1.0
8.00	0.50	8	20	64	4	S7638.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	20	64	4	S7638.0XR1.0
10.00	0.50	10	22	70	4	S76310.0XR0.5
10.00	1.00	10	22	70	4	S76310.0XR1.0
10.00	2.00	10	22	70	4	S76310.0XR2.0
12.00	1.00	12	25	75	4	S76312.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	25	75	4	S76312.0XR2.0
12.00	3.00	12	25	75	4	S76312.0XR3.0
14.00	1.50	14	32	90	4	S76314.0XR1.5
16.00	1.00	16	32	90	4	S76316.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	32	90	4	S76316.0XR2.0
16.00	3.00	16	32	90	4	S76316.0XR3.0
18.00	2.00	18	38	100	4	S76318.0XR2.0
20.00	3.00	20	38	100	4	S76320.0XR3.0



S262

HM



N

Z 4



$\lambda 40^\circ$   
 $\gamma 4^\circ$

DIN 6535HA



h9



- Frese raggate
- Schaffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

## S262

S262 ■ 1.6 1.7 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



S262



3.00 - 20.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S262
3.00	0.30	6	9	50	4	S2623.0XR0.3
3.00	0.50	6	9	50	4	S2623.0XR0.5
4.00	0.30	6	12	57	4	S2624.0XR0.3
4.00	0.50	6	12	57	4	S2624.0XR0.5
4.00	1.00	6	12	57	4	S2624.0XR1.0
5.00	0.30	6	15	57	4	S2625.0XR0.3
5.00	0.50	6	15	57	4	S2625.0XR0.5
6.00	0.30	6	16	57	4	S2626.0XR0.3
6.00	0.50	6	16	57	4	S2626.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	16	57	4	S2626.0XR1.0
8.00	0.30	8	20	64	4	S2628.0XR0.3
8.00	0.50	8	20	64	4	S2628.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	20	64	4	S2628.0XR1.0
8.00	1.50	8	20	64	4	S2628.0XR1.5
8.00	2.00	8	20	64	4	S2628.0XR2.0
10.00	0.30	10	22	72	4	S26210.0XR0.3
10.00	0.50	10	22	72	4	S26210.0XR0.5
10.00	1.00	10	22	72	4	S26210.0XR1.0
10.00	1.50	10	22	72	4	S26210.0XR1.5
10.00	2.00	10	22	72	4	S26210.0XR2.0
12.00	0.30	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR0.3
12.00	0.50	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR0.5
12.00	1.00	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR2.0
12.00	2.50	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR2.5
12.00	3.00	12	26	83	4	S26212.0XR3.0
14.00	0.30	14	32	83	4	S26214.0XR0.3
14.00	0.50	14	32	83	4	S26214.0XR0.5
14.00	1.00	14	32	83	4	S26214.0XR1.0
14.00	2.00	14	32	83	4	S26214.0XR2.0
14.00	3.00	14	32	83	4	S26214.0XR3.0
16.00	0.30	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR0.3
16.00	0.50	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR0.5
16.00	1.00	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR2.0
16.00	2.50	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR2.5
16.00	3.00	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR3.0
16.00	4.00	16	32	92	4	S26216.0XR4.0
18.00	0.30	18	38	92	4	S26218.0XR0.3
18.00	0.50	18	38	92	4	S26218.0XR0.5

$d_1$ $\emptyset$ mm	r $\pm 0.01$ mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset h_6$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S262
18.00	1.00	18	38	92	4	S26218.0XR1.0
18.00	2.00	18	38	92	4	S26218.0XR2.0
18.00	3.00	18	38	92	4	S26218.0XR3.0
20.00	0.30	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR0.3
20.00	0.50	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR0.5
20.00	1.00	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR1.0
20.00	2.00	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR2.0
20.00	2.50	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR2.5
20.00	3.00	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR3.0
20.00	4.00	20	38	104	4	S26220.0XR4.0

S767

HM



N

Z 4



$\lambda \neq$   
 $\gamma 10^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



h9



- Frese raggiate
- Schaffräser mit Eckenradius
- Vingerfrezen met hoekradius
- Fraises à matrice torique

## S767

S767 ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 1.5 2.1 2.2 3.1 3.2 3.3 3.4 4.2 5.2



S767



4.00 - 20.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S767
4.00	0.30	6	11	57	4	S7674.0XR0.3
4.00	0.50	6	11	57	4	S7674.0XR0.5
5.00	0.30	6	13	57	4	S7675.0XR0.3
5.00	0.50	6	13	57	4	S7675.0XR0.5
6.00	0.30	6	13	57	4	S7676.0XR0.3
6.00	0.50	6	13	57	4	S7676.0XR0.5
6.00	1.00	6	13	57	4	S7676.0XR1.0
8.00	0.30	8	20	64	4	S7678.0XR0.3
8.00	0.50	8	20	64	4	S7678.0XR0.5
8.00	1.00	8	20	64	4	S7678.0XR1.0
10.00	0.30	10	22	72	4	S76710.0XR0.3
10.00	0.50	10	22	72	4	S76710.0XR0.5
10.00	1.00	10	22	72	4	S76710.0XR1.0
12.00	0.30	12	26	83	4	S76712.0XR0.3
12.00	0.50	12	26	83	4	S76712.0XR0.5
12.00	1.00	12	26	83	4	S76712.0XR1.0
12.00	2.00	12	26	83	4	S76712.0XR2.0
16.00	0.30	16	32	92	4	S76716.0XR0.3
16.00	0.50	16	32	92	4	S76716.0XR0.5
16.00	1.00	16	32	92	4	S76716.0XR1.0
16.00	2.00	16	32	92	4	S76716.0XR2.0
20.00	0.30	20	38	104	4	S76720.0XR0.3
20.00	0.50	20	38	104	4	S76720.0XR0.5
20.00	1.00	20	38	104	4	S76720.0XR1.0
20.00	2.00	20	38	104	4	S76720.0XR2.0

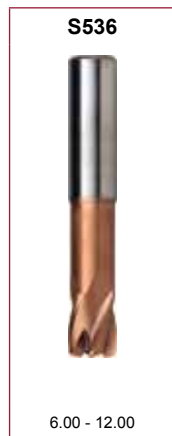
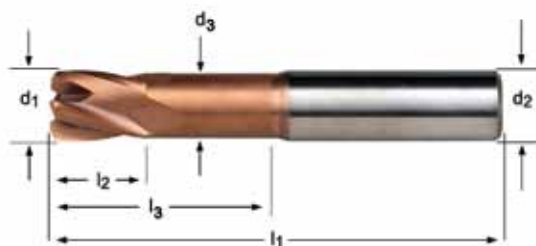
S536



# S536

- Frese ad alta velocità
- Hoch-Vorschub Fräser
- Frees voor hoge voeding
- Fraises grandes avance de Finition

S536 ■ 1.7 1.8



$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S536
6.00	1.00	6	6	60	4	20.0	5.5	S5366.0XR1.0
8.00	2.00	8	8	64	4	24.0	7.4	S5368.0XR2.0
10.00	2.00	10	10	70	4	30.0	9.2	S53610.0XR2.0
12.00	2.00	12	12	75	4	30.0	11.0	S53612.0XR2.0

S229

HM



N

Z

2



$\lambda 30^\circ$   
 $\gamma 3^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



TISIN

h9



DORMER

## S229

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S229

▪ 1.6 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



S229



1.50 - 16.00

$d_1$ $\emptyset$ mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset h_6$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ $\emptyset$ mm	S229
1.50	0.75	4	3	40	2	6.0	1.4	S2291.5XD4
2.00	1.00	3	4	40	2	8.0	1.9	S2292.0XD3
2.00	1.00	4	4	40	2	8.0	1.9	S2292.0XD4
3.00	1.50	3	5	40	2	14.0	2.8	S2293.0XD3
3.00	1.50	6	5	50	2	14.0	2.8	S2293.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	50	2	20.0	3.7	S2294.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	50	2	20.0	3.7	S2294.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	50	2	20.0	4.6	S2295.0XD5
5.00	2.50	6	9	50	2	20.0	4.6	S2295.0XD6
6.00	3.00	6	10	50	2	20.0	5.5	S2296.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	64	2	30.0	7.4	S2298.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	70	2	32.0	9.2	S22910.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	75	2	38.0	11.0	S22912.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	90	2	44.0	13.0	S22914.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	90	2	46.0	15.0	S22916.0

S231



## S231

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S231 ■ 1.6 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



S231



1.50 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S231
1.50	0.75	4	3	75	2	10.0	1.4	S2311.5XD4
2.00	1.00	3	4	60	2	14.0	1.9	S2312.0XD3
2.00	1.00	4	4	75	2	14.0	1.9	S2312.0XD4
3.00	1.50	3	5	60	2	21.0	2.8	S2313.0XD3
3.00	1.50	6	5	75	2	21.0	2.8	S2313.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	60	2	28.0	3.7	S2314.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	75	2	28.0	3.7	S2314.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	60	2	32.0	4.6	S2315.0
6.00	3.00	6	10	75	2	40.0	5.5	S2316.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	75	2	40.0	7.4	S2318.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	75	2	40.0	9.2	S23110.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	100	2	60.0	11.0	S23112.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	125	2	80.0	13.0	S23114.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	125	2	80.0	15.0	S23116.0

S233

HM



N

Z  
2



$\lambda 30^\circ$   
 $\gamma 3^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



h9

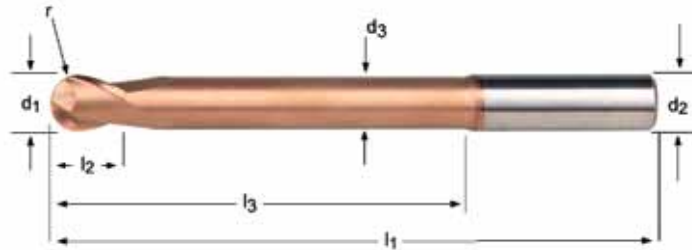


DORMER

## S233

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S233 ■ 1.6 2.3 2.4 4.3 5.3



S233



2.00 - 16.00

$d_1$ $\emptyset$ mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ $\emptyset h_9$ mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ $\emptyset$ mm	S233
2.00	1.00	3	4	100	2	20.0	1.9	S2332.0XD3
2.00	1.00	4	4	100	2	20.0	1.9	S2332.0XD4
3.00	1.50	3	5	100	2	30.0	2.8	S2333.0XD3
3.00	1.50	6	5	100	2	30.0	2.8	S2333.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	100	2	40.0	3.7	S2334.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	100	2	40.0	3.7	S2334.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	100	2	50.0	4.6	S2335.0
6.00	3.00	6	10	100	2	60.0	5.5	S2336.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	100	2	60.0	7.4	S2338.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	125	2	85.0	9.2	S23310.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	125	2	85.0	11.0	S23312.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	150	2	110.0	13.0	S23314.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	150	2	110.0	15.0	S23316.0

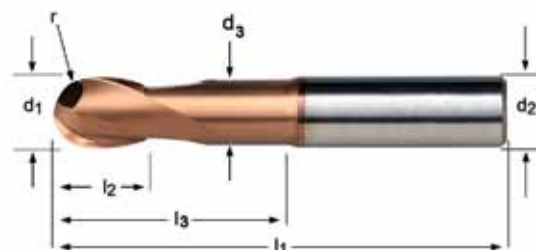
S529



## S529

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S529 ■ 1.7 1.8



S529



1.50 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h8</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S529
1.50	0.75	6	3	50	2	6.0	1.4	S5291.5
2.00	1.00	4	4	40	2	8.0	1.9	S5292.0XD4
2.00	1.00	6	4	50	2	8.0	1.9	S5292.0XD6
3.00	1.50	3	5	40	2	14.0	2.8	S5293.0XD3
3.00	1.50	6	5	50	2	14.0	2.8	S5293.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	50	2	20.0	3.7	S5294.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	50	2	20.0	3.7	S5294.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	50	2	20.0	4.6	S5295.0XD5
5.00	2.50	6	9	50	2	20.0	4.6	S5295.0XD6
6.00	3.00	6	10	50	2	20.0	5.5	S5296.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	64	2	30.0	7.4	S5298.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	70	2	32.0	9.2	S52910.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	75	2	38.0	11.0	S52912.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	90	2	44.0	13.0	S52914.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	90	2	46.0	15.0	S52916.0



S531

HM



N

Z  
2



$\lambda 30^\circ$   
 $\gamma -10^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



h9

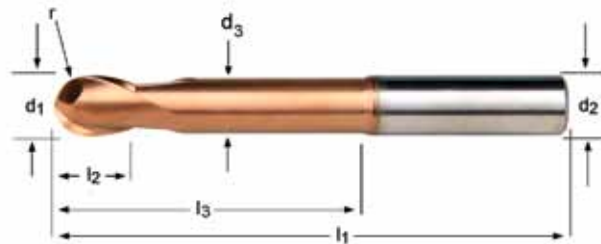


DORMER

## S531

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S531 ■ 1.7 1.8



S531



1.50 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S531
1.50	0.75	6	3	75	2	10.0	1.4	S5311.5
2.00	1.00	4	4	75	2	14.0	1.9	S5312.0XD4
2.00	1.00	6	4	75	2	14.0	1.9	S5312.0XD6
3.00	1.50	3	5	60	2	21.0	2.8	S5313.0XD3
3.00	1.50	6	5	75	2	21.0	2.8	S5313.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	60	2	28.0	3.7	S5314.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	75	2	28.0	3.7	S5314.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	60	2	32.0	4.6	S5315.0XD5
5.00	2.50	6	9	75	2	32.0	4.6	S5315.0XD6
6.00	3.00	6	10	75	2	40.0	5.5	S5316.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	75	2	40.0	7.4	S5318.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	75	2	40.0	9.2	S53110.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	100	2	60.0	11.0	S53112.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	125	2	80.0	13.0	S53114.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	125	2	80.0	15.0	S53116.0

S533



# S533

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S533 ■ 1.7 1.8



2.00 - 16.00

d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	S533
2.00	1.00	4	4	100	2	20.0	1.9	S5332.0XD4
2.00	1.00	6	4	100	2	20.0	1.9	S5332.0XD6
3.00	1.50	4	5	100	2	30.0	2.8	S5333.0XD4
3.00	1.50	6	5	100	2	30.0	2.8	S5333.0XD6
4.00	2.00	4	8	100	2	40.0	3.7	S5334.0XD4
4.00	2.00	6	8	100	2	40.0	3.7	S5334.0XD6
5.00	2.50	5	9	100	2	50.0	4.6	S5335.0XD5
5.00	2.50	6	9	100	2	50.0	4.6	S5335.0XD6
6.00	3.00	6	10	100	2	60.0	5.5	S5336.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	100	2	60.0	7.4	S5338.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	125	2	85.0	9.2	S53310.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	125	2	85.0	11.0	S53312.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	150	2	110.0	13.0	S53314.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	150	2	110.0	15.0	S53316.0

S501



## S501

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S501	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1		
		6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	9.1											
	•	1.7																					



$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S501
1.00	0.50	3	3	38	2	S5011.0
1.50	0.75	3	3	38	2	S5011.5
2.00	1.00	3	6	38	2	S5012.0
2.50	1.25	3	7	38	2	S5012.5
3.00	1.50	3	7	38	2	S5013.0
4.00	2.00	6	8	57	2	S5014.0
5.00	2.50	6	10	57	2	S5015.0
6.00	3.00	6	10	57	2	S5016.0
7.00	3.50	8	13	63	2	S5017.0
8.00	4.00	8	16	63	2	S5018.0
9.00	4.50	10	16	72	2	S5019.0
10.00	5.00	10	19	72	2	S50110.0
12.00	6.00	12	22	83	2	S50112.0
16.00	8.00	16	26	92	2	S50116.0

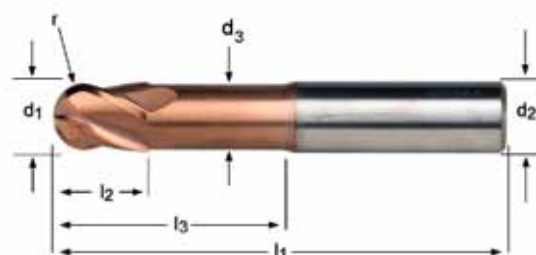
S534



# S534

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S534 ■ 1.7 1.8



$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h8</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S534
3.00	1.50	6	5	50	4	14.0	2.8	S5343.0
4.00	2.00	6	8	50	4	20.0	3.7	S5344.0
5.00	2.50	6	9	50	4	20.0	4.6	S5345.0
6.00	3.00	6	10	50	4	20.0	5.5	S5346.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	64	4	30.0	7.4	S5348.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	70	4	32.0	9.2	S53410.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	75	4	38.0	11.0	S53412.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	90	4	44.0	13.0	S53414.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	90	4	46.0	15.0	S53416.0

S535

HM



N

Z

4



$\lambda 30^\circ$   
 $\gamma -10^\circ$

DIN  
6535HA



h9

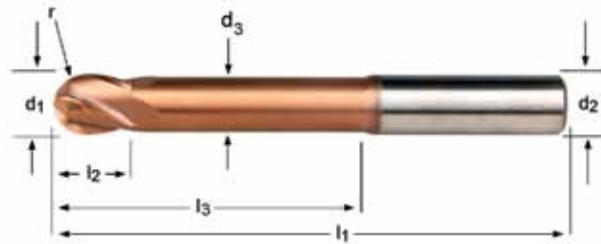


DORMER

## S535

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S535 ■ 1.7 1.8



S535



3.00 - 16.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S535
3.00	1.50	6	5	75	4	21.0	2.8	S5353.0
4.00	2.00	6	8	75	4	28.0	3.7	S5354.0
5.00	2.50	6	9	75	4	32.0	4.6	S5355.0
6.00	3.00	6	10	75	4	40.0	5.5	S5356.0
8.00	4.00	8	12	75	4	40.0	7.4	S5358.0
10.00	5.00	10	14	75	4	40.0	9.2	S53510.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	100	4	60.0	11.0	S53512.0
14.00	7.00	14	32	125	4	80.0	13.0	S53514.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	125	4	80.0	15.0	S53516.0

S511



## S511

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S511	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	7.3	
	7.4	8.2	8.3	9.1																	
	1.7	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	8.1													



$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.01 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S511
3.00	1.50	6	8	80	4	S5113.0
4.00	2.00	6	11	80	4	S5114.0
5.00	2.50	6	13	80	4	S5115.0
6.00	3.00	6	13	80	4	S5116.0
7.00	3.50	8	16	100	4	S5117.0
8.00	4.00	8	19	100	4	S5118.0
9.00	4.50	10	19	100	4	S5119.0
10.00	5.00	10	22	100	4	S51110.0
12.00	6.00	12	26	100	4	S51112.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	100	4	S51116.0

S629



## S629

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

S629 ■ 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 7.1 7.2 7.3 7.4 8.1 8.2



$d_1$ Ø mm	r +0/-0.02 mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	S629
3.00	1.50	6	5	57	2	20.0	2.8	S6293.0
4.00	2.00	6	6	57	2	20.0	3.7	S6294.0
5.00	2.50	6	7	57	2	20.0	4.6	S6295.0
6.00	3.00	6	8	57	2	20.0	5.5	S6296.0
8.00	4.00	8	10	64	2	25.0	7.4	S6298.0
10.00	5.00	10	12	75	2	35.0	9.2	S62910.0
12.00	6.00	12	14	75	2	35.0	11.0	S62912.0
16.00	8.00	16	18	90	2	45.0	15.0	S62916.0
20.00	10.00	20	22	100	2	50.0	19.0	S62920.0



- S739**
- Frese per smussi - 60°
  - Fasenfräser - 60°
  - Verzinkfrees - 60°
  - Fraise à chanfreiner 60°

- S740**
- Frese per smussi - 90°
  - Fasenfräser - 90°
  - Verzinkfrees - 90°
  - Fraise à chanfreiner 90°

- S741**
- Frese per smussi - 120°
  - Fasenfräser - 120°
  - Verzinkfrees - 120°
  - Fraise à chanfreiner 120°

S739; S740; S741	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4
	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4													



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	S739	S740	S741
3.00	3	9	40	2	S7393.0	S7403.0	S7413.0
4.00	4	12	50	2	S7394.0	S7404.0	S7414.0
5.00	5	15	50	2	S7395.0	S7405.0	S7415.0
6.00	6	16	50	2	S7396.0	S7406.0	S7416.0
8.00	8	20	64	2	S7398.0	S7408.0	S7418.0
10.00	10	22	70	2	S73910.0	S74010.0	S74110.0
12.00	12	25	75	2	S73912.0	S74012.0	S74112.0
16.00	16	32	90	2	S73916.0	S74016.0	S74116.0
20.00	20	38	100	2	S73920.0	S74020.0	S74120.0



## S991

- Set frese in metallo duro
- Schafffräser, Satz
- VHM frezenset
- Coffret de fraises de finition, carbure monobloc

A=Tipi in serie, B=No. punte in Set, C=diametri in Set  
 A=Fräsertyp im Satz, B= Anzahl der Fräser, C= Fräserdurchmesser im Satz  
 A=Type, B=Aantal, C=Diameters  
 A=Types dans le coffrets, B=Nombre dans le coffret, C=Diamètres dans le coffret

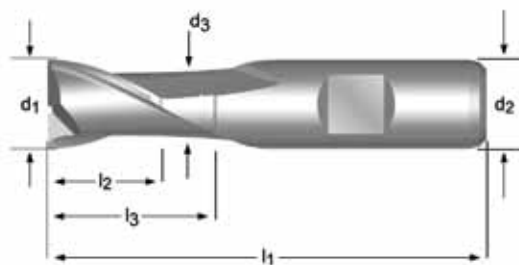


Nr.	A	B	C	S991
922	S922	6	Ø 3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm	S991SET922
933	S933	6	Ø 3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm	S991SET933
944	S944	6	Ø 3.00 mm, 4.00 mm, 5.00 mm, 6.00 mm, 8.00 mm, 10.00 mm	S991SET944



- C110**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- C126**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

<b>C110</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1							
<b>C126</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C110	C126
	1.00	6	2.5	47	2	-	-	C1101.0	C1261.0
	1.50	6	3	47	2	-	-	C1101.5	C1261.5
1/16	1.59	6	3	47	2	-	-	C1101/16	
	1.80	6	4	48	2	-	-	C1101.8	
	2.00	6	4	48	2	-	-	C1102.0	C1262.0
3/32	2.38	6	5	49	2	-	-	C1103/32	
	2.50	6	5	49	2	-	-	C1102.5	C1262.5
	2.80	6	5	49	2	-	-	C1102.8	
	3.00	6	5	49	2	-	-	C1103.0	C1263.0
1/8	3.18	6	6	50	2	-	-	C1101/8	
	3.50	6	6	50	2	-	-	C1103.5	C1263.5
	3.80	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1103.8	
	4.00	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1104.0	C1264.0
	4.50	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1104.5	C1264.5
3/16	4.76	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1103/16	
	4.80	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1104.8	<sup>2)3)</sup> C1264.8 <sup>2)3)</sup>
	5.00	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1105.0	C1265.0
	5.50	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1105.5	C1265.5
	5.75	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1105.75	<sup>2)3)</sup> C1265.75 <sup>2)3)</sup>
	6.00	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1106.0	C1266.0
1/4	6.35	10	10	60	2	-	-	C1101/4	
	6.50	10	10	60	2	-	-	C1106.5	C1266.5
	6.75	10	10	60	2	-	-	C1106.75	
	7.00	10	10	60	2	-	-	C1107.0	C1267.0
	7.50	10	10	60	2	-	-	C1107.5	C1267.5
	7.75	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1107.75	<sup>2)3)</sup> C1267.75 <sup>2)3)</sup>
5/16	7.94	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1105/16	
	8.00	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1108.0	C1268.0

<sup>2)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro: h10 / Durchmesser-Toleranz h10 / Diameter tolerantie h10 / tolérance sur le diamètre h10

<sup>3)</sup> ≠ tolleranza P9 / ≠ P9 Toleranz / ≠ P9 tolerantie / ≠ P9 tolérance

d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C110	C126
	8.50	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1108.5	C1268.5
	9.00	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1109.0	C1269.0
	9.50	10	11	61	2	-	-	C1109.5	C1269.5
3/8	9.52	10	13	63	2	22.5	9.5	C1103/8	
	9.70	10	13	63	2	22.5	9.5	C1109.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>	C1269.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>
	10.00	10	13	63	2	22.5	9.5	C11010.0	C12610.0
13/32	10.32	12	13	70	2	-	-	C11013/32	
	10.50	12	13	70	2	-	-	C11010.5	C12610.5
	11.00	12	13	70	2	-	-	C11011.0	C12611.0
7/16	11.11	12	13	70	2	-	-	C1107/16	
	11.50	12	13	70	2	-	-	C11011.5	C12611.5
	11.70	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11011.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>	C12611.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>
	12.00	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11012.0	C12612.0
	12.50	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11012.5	C12612.5
1/2	12.70	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C1101/2	
	13.00	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11013.0	C12613.0
17/32	13.49	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11017/32	
	13.70	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11013.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>	C12613.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>
	14.00	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11014.0	C12614.0
9/16	14.29	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C1109/16	
	15.00	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C11015.0	C12615.0
	15.70	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11015.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>	C12615.7 <sup>2)3)</sup>
5/8	15.88	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C1105/8	
	16.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11016.0	C12616.0
	17.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11017.0	
11/16	17.46	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11011/16	
	17.70	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11017.7	
	18.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11018.0	C12618.0
	19.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C11019.0	
3/4	19.05	20	22	88	2	37.5	18.5	C1103/4	
	19.70	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C11019.7	
	20.00	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C11020.0	C12620.0
	21.70	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C11021.7	
	22.00	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C11022.0	C12622.0
7/8	22.22	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C1107/8	
	24.00	25	26	102	2	45.5	23.5	C11024.0	C12624.0
	24.70	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C11024.7	
	25.00	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C11025.0	C12625.0
1"	25.40	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C1101	
	26.00	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C11026.0	
	28.00	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C11028.0	
1.1/8	28.58	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C1101.1/8	
	30.00	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C11030.0	C12630.0
1.1/4	31.75	32	32	112	2	51.5	31.5	C1101.1/4	
	32.00	32	32	112	2	51.5	31.5	C11032.0	
	35.00	32	32	112	2	51.5	31.5	C11035.0 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
	36.00	32	32	112	2	51.5	31.5	C11036.0 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
1.1/2	38.10	40	38	130	2	55.5	37.0	C1101.1/2 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
	40.00	40	38	130	2	59.5	39.0	C11040.0 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
1.3/4	44.45	40	38	130	2	59.5	38.0	C1101.3/4 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
	45.00	40	38	130	2	59.5	38.0	C11045.0 <sup>2)4)</sup>	
	50.00	50	45	147	2	66.5	48.0	C11050.0 <sup>2)4)</sup>	

<sup>2)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro: h10 / Durchmesser-Toleranz h10 / Diameter tolerantie h10 / tolérance sur le diamètre h10

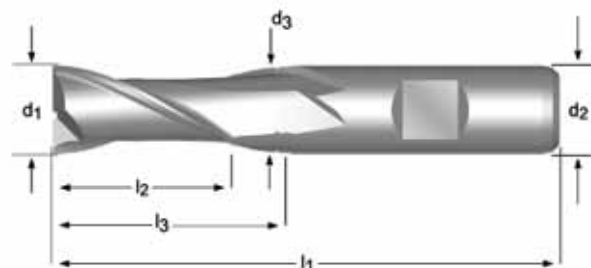
<sup>3)</sup> ≠ tolleranza P9 / ≠ P9 Toleranz / ≠ P9 tolerantie / ≠ P9 tolérance

<sup>4)</sup> Disponibile solo in HSS-E / nur in HSS-E lieferbar / Alleen in HSS-E leverbaar / Disponible en HSS-E seulement



- C123**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- C139**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

<b>C123</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3						
	•	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1				
<b>C139</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1			



$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C123</b>	<b>C139</b>
1/16	1.59	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1231/16 <sup>4)</sup>	
	2.00	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1232.0	C1392.0
	2.50	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1232.5	C1392.5
1/8	3.00	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1233.0	C1393.0
	3.18	6	10	54	2	-	-	C1231/8 <sup>4)</sup>	
	3.50	6	10	54	2	-	-	C1233.5	C1393.5
5/32	3.97	6	11	55	2	-	-	C1235/32 <sup>4)</sup>	
	4.00	6	11	55	2	-	-	C1234.0	C1394.0
	4.50	6	11	55	2	-	-	C1234.5	C1394.5
3/16	4.76	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1233/16 <sup>4)</sup>	
	5.00	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1235.0	C1395.0
	5.50	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1235.5	C1395.5
	6.00	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1236.0	C1396.0
1/4	6.35	10	16	66	2	-	-	C1231/4 <sup>4)</sup>	
	6.50	10	16	66	2	-	-	C1236.5	C1396.5
	7.00	10	16	66	2	-	-	C1237.0	C1397.0
	7.50	10	16	66	2	-	-	C1237.5	C1397.5
5/16	7.94	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1235/16 <sup>4)</sup>	
	8.00	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1238.0	C1398.0
	8.50	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1238.5	C1398.5
	9.00	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1239.0	C1399.0
	9.50	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1239.5	C1399.5
3/8	9.52	10	22	72	2	31.5	9.5	C1233/8 <sup>4)</sup>	
	10.00	10	22	72	2	31.5	9.5	C12310.0	C13910.0
	11.00	12	22	79	2	-	-	C12311.0	C13911.0
	12.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C12312.0	C13912.0

<sup>4)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro -0,0005 / -0,0013 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz -0.0005 inches / -.0013 inches / Diameter tolerantie -0,0005" / -0,0013" / tolérance sur le diamètre -.0005 inches / -.0013 inches

$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C123	C139
1/2	12.70	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C1231/2 <sup>4)</sup>	
	13.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C12313.0	C13913.0
	14.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C12314.0	C13914.0
9/16	14.29	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C1239/16 <sup>4)</sup>	
	15.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C12315.0	C13915.0
5/8	15.88	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C1235/8 <sup>4)</sup>	
	16.00	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C12316.0	C13916.0
	18.00	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C12318.0	C13918.0
3/4	19.05	20	38	104	2	53.5	18.5	C1233/4 <sup>5)</sup>	
	20.00	20	38	104	2	53.5	19.5	C12320.0	C13920.0
	22.00	20	38	104	2	53.5	19.5	C12322.0	C13922.0
	25.00	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C12325.0	C13925.0
1"	25.40	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C1231	
	30.00	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C12330.0	C13930.0
	32.00	32	53	133	2	72.5	31.5	C12332.0	
	36.00	32	53	133	2	72.5	31.5	C12336.0 <sup>6)</sup>	
	38.10	40	63	155	2	84.5	37.0	C1231.1/2 <sup>6)5)</sup>	
1.1/2	40.00	40	63	155	2	84.5	39.0	C12340.0 <sup>6)</sup>	

<sup>4)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro -0,0005 / -0,0013 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz -.0005 inches / -.0013 inches / Diameter tolerantie -0,0005" / -0,0013" / tolérance sur le diamètre -.0005 inches / -.0013 inches

<sup>5)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro -0,0005 / -0,0015 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz -.0005 inches / -.0015 inches / Diameter tolerantie -0,0005" / -0,0015" / tolérance sur le diamètre -.0005 inches / -.0015 inches

<sup>6)</sup> Disponibile solo in HSS-E / nur in HSS-E lieferbar / Alleen in HSS-E leverbaar / Disponible en HSS-E seulement

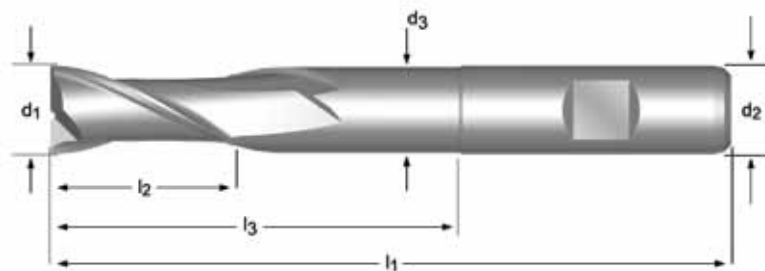
C135



- Frese per cave
- Langlochfräser
- Spiebaanfrezen
- Fraises à rainurer

## C135

C135	▪	1.1	1.2	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3								
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1

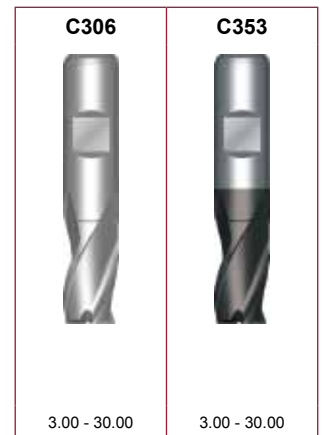
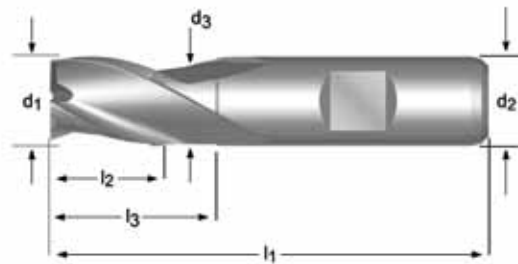


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C135
2.00	6	7	54	2	18.0	1.8	C1352.0
3.00	6	8	56	2	20.0	2.8	C1353.0
4.00	6	11	63	2	27.0	3.7	C1354.0
5.00	6	13	68	2	32.0	4.7	C1355.0
6.00	6	13	68	2	32.0	5.7	C1356.0
7.00	10	16	80	2	40.0	6.5	C1357.0
8.00	10	19	88	2	48.0	7.5	C1358.0
9.00	10	19	88	2	48.0	8.5	C1359.0
10.00	10	22	95	2	54.5	9.5	C13510.0
11.00	12	22	102	2	57.0	10.5	C13511.0
12.00	12	26	110	2	64.5	11.5	C13512.0
13.00	12	26	110	2	64.5	11.5	C13513.0
14.00	12	26	110	2	64.5	11.5	C13514.0
15.00	12	26	110	2	64.5	11.5	C13515.0
16.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C13516.0
17.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C13517.0
18.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C13518.0
19.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C13519.0
20.00	20	38	141	2	90.5	19.5	C13520.0
25.00	25	45	166	2	109.5	24.5	C13525.0
30.00	25	45	166	2	109.5	24.5	C13530.0



- C306**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- C353**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

<b>C306</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	▪	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.2	7.3	8.1								
<b>C353</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	▪	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1



d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C306	C353
3.00	6	5	49	3	-	-	C3063.0	C3533.0
3.50	6	6	50	3	-	-	C3063.5	C3533.5
4.00	6	7	51	3	-	-	C3064.0	C3534.0
4.50	6	7	51	3	-	-	C3064.5	C3534.5
4.80	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3064.8	C3534.8
5.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3065.0	C3535.0
5.50	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3065.5	C3535.5
5.75	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3065.75	C3535.75
6.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3066.0	C3536.0
6.50	10	10	60	3	-	-	C3066.5	C3536.5
7.00	10	10	60	3	-	-	C3067.0	C3537.0
7.50	10	10	60	3	-	-	C3067.5	C3537.5
7.75	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3067.75	C3537.75
8.00	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3068.0	C3538.0
8.50	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3068.5	C3538.5
9.00	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3069.0	C3539.0
9.50	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3069.5	C3539.5
9.70	10	13	63	3	22.5	9.5	C3069.7	C3539.7
10.00	10	13	63	3	22.5	9.5	C30610.0	C35310.0
11.00	12	13	70	3	-	-	C30611.0	C35311.0
11.70	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30611.7	C35311.7
12.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30612.0	C35312.0
13.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30613.0	C35313.0
13.70	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30613.7	C35313.7
14.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30614.0	C35314.0
15.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C30615.0	C35315.0
15.70	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C30615.7	C35315.7
16.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C30616.0	C35316.0
18.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C30618.0	C35318.0
19.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C30619.0	C35319.0
19.70	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C30619.7	C35319.7

$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>5</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C306	C353
20.00	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C30620.0	C35320.0
22.00	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C30622.0	C35322.0
25.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C30625.0	C35325.0
28.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C30628.0	C35328.0
30.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C30630.0	C35330.0



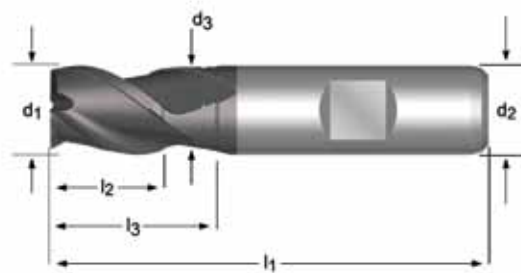
C367



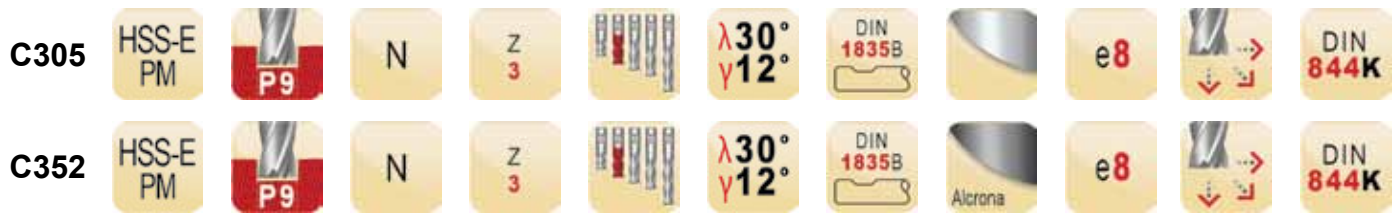
## C367

- Frese per cave
- Langlochfräser
- Spiebaanfrezen
- Fraises à rainurer

C367	▪	1.1	1.2	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	6.1	7.1
	•	1.3	1.4	4.1	5.1	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3

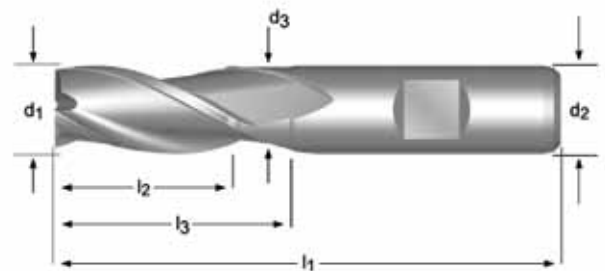


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C367
2.00	6	4	48	3	-	-	C3672.0
3.00	6	5	49	3	-	-	C3673.0
4.00	6	7	51	3	-	-	C3674.0
5.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3675.0
6.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3676.0
7.00	10	10	60	3	-	-	C3677.0
8.00	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3678.0
9.00	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3679.0
10.00	10	13	63	3	22.5	9.5	C36710.0
11.00	12	13	70	3	-	-	C36711.0
12.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C36712.0
13.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C36713.0
14.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C36714.0
15.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C36715.0
16.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C36716.0
18.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C36718.0
20.00	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C36720.0



- C305**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- C352**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

<b>C305</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	4.1	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3									
	•	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	7.2	7.3	8.1						
<b>C352</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3		
	•	1.1	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1					

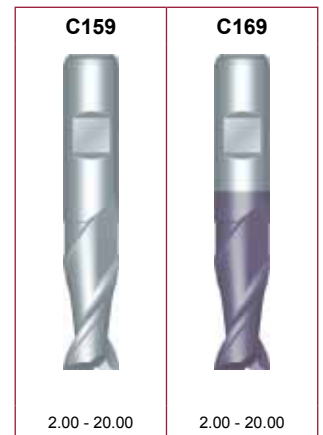
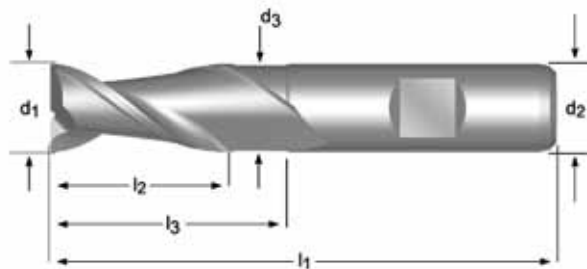


d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C305	C352
2.00	6	7	51	3	-	-	C3052.0	
2.50	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3052.5	
3.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C3053.0	C3523.0
3.50	6	10	54	3	-	-	C3053.5	
4.00	6	11	55	3	-	-	C3054.0	C3524.0
4.50	6	11	55	3	-	-	C3054.5	
5.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C3055.0	C3525.0
5.50	6	13	57	3	-	-	C3055.5	
6.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C3056.0	C3526.0
6.50	10	16	66	3	-	-	C3056.5	
7.00	10	16	66	3	-	-	C3057.0	
7.50	10	16	66	3	-	-	C3057.5	
8.00	10	19	69	3	-	-	C3058.0	C3528.0
8.50	10	19	69	3	-	-	C3058.5	
9.00	10	19	69	3	-	-	C3059.0	
10.00	10	22	72	3	31.5	9.5	C30510.0	C35210.0
11.00	12	22	79	3	-	-	C30511.0	
12.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C30512.0	C35212.0
13.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C30513.0	
14.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C30514.0	C35214.0
15.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C30515.0	
16.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C30516.0	C35216.0
17.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C30517.0	
18.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C30518.0	C35218.0
19.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C30519.0	
20.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C30520.0	C35220.0
22.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C30522.0	
25.00	25	45	121	3	-	-	C30525.0	
28.00	25	45	121	3	-	-	C30528.0	
30.00	25	45	121	3	-	-	C30530.0	
32.00	32	53	133	3	-	-	C30532.0	



- C159**
- Frese per cave
  - Langlochfräser
- C169**
- Spiebaanfrezen
  - Fraises à rainurer

<b>C159</b>	▪	1.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2	
	•	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1				
<b>C169</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2
	•	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2		

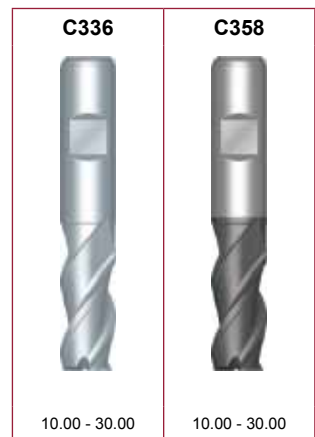
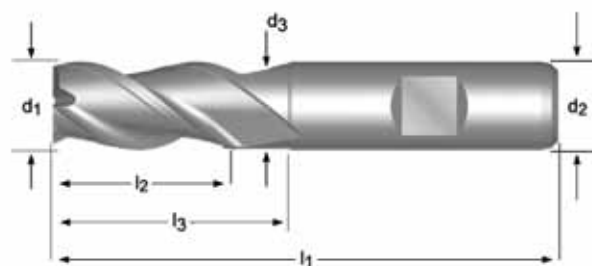


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C159</b>	<b>C169</b>
2.00	6	7	51	2	-	-	C1592.0	C1692.0
3.00	6	8	52	2	-	-	C1593.0	C1693.0
4.00	6	11	55	2	-	-	C1594.0	C1694.0
5.00	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1595.0	C1695.0
6.00	6	13	57	2	-	-	C1596.0	C1696.0
7.00	10	16	66	2	-	-	C1597.0	C1697.0
8.00	10	19	69	2	-	-	C1598.0	C1698.0
10.00	10	22	72	2	-	-	C15910.0	C16910.0
11.00	12	22	79	2	-	-	C15911.0	
12.00	12	26	83	2	-	-	C15912.0	C16912.0
14.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C15914.0	C16914.0
16.00	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C15916.0	C16916.0
18.00	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C15918.0	C16918.0
20.00	20	38	104	2	53.5	19.5	C15920.0	C16920.0



- C336**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- C358**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>C336</b>	▪	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2		
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1			
<b>C358</b>	▪	1.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	8.2
	•	1.1	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C336</b>	<b>C358</b>
10.00	10	22	72	3	31.5	9.5	C33610.0	C35810.0
12.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C33612.0	C35812.0
14.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C33614.0	C35814.0
15.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C33615.0	
16.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C33616.0	C35816.0
18.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C33618.0	C35818.0
20.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C33620.0	C35820.0
22.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C33622.0	C35822.0
25.00	25	45	121	3	64.5	24.5	C33625.0	C35825.0
30.00	25	45	121	3	64.5	24.5	C33630.0	C35830.0

C167

HSS-E



N

Z  
2



$\lambda$  30°  
 $\gamma$  12°

DIN  
1835A



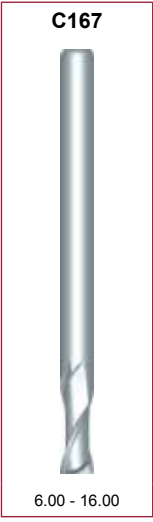
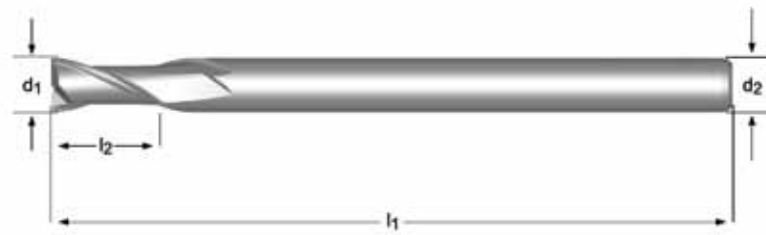
js14



## C167

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

C167	▪	1.1	1.2	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3								
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	C167
6.00	6	13	180	2	C1676.0
8.00	8	19	180	2	C1678.0
10.00	10	22	200	2	C16710.0
12.00	12	26	200	2	C16712.0
16.00	16	32	200	2	C16716.0

C122

HSS-E



N

Z  
2



$\lambda$  30°  
 $\gamma$  12°

DIN  
1835A



e8

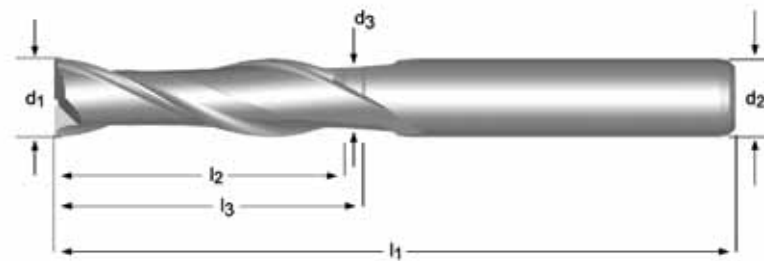


DORMER

## C122

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezon
- Fraises de finition

C122	▪	1.1	1.2	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3								
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C122
5.00	5	22	65	2	-	-	C1225.0
6.00	6	27	75	2	-	-	C1226.0
7.00	8	33	85	2	-	-	C1227.0
8.00	8	33	85	2	-	-	C1228.0
10.00	10	40	95	2	-	-	C12210.0
12.00	12	45	110	2	-	-	C12212.0
14.00	12	52	125	2	-	-	C12214.0
16.00	16	58	140	2	69.5	15.5	C12216.0
18.00	16	65	150	2	76.5	15.5	C12218.0
20.00	20	70	160	2	85.5	19.5	C12220.0
22.00	20	75	170	2	90.5	19.5	C12222.0
25.00	25	82	185	2	101.5	24.5	C12225.0
30.00	25	90	205	2	109.5	24.5	C12230.0

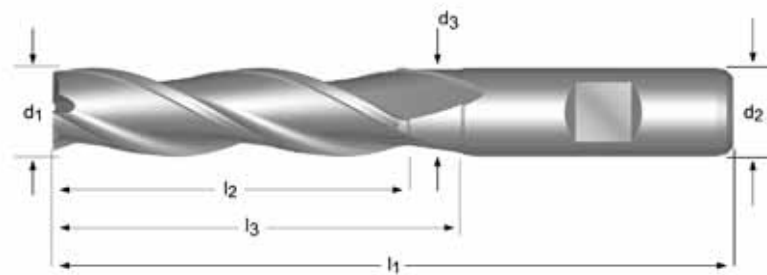
C346



## C346

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezen
- Fraises de finition

C346	▪	1.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3						
	•	1.1	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2

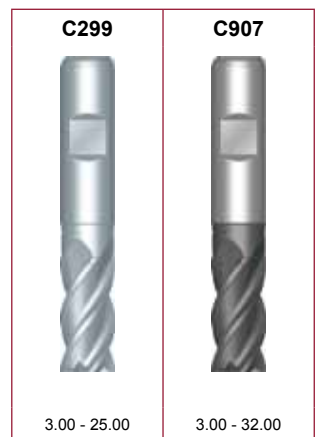
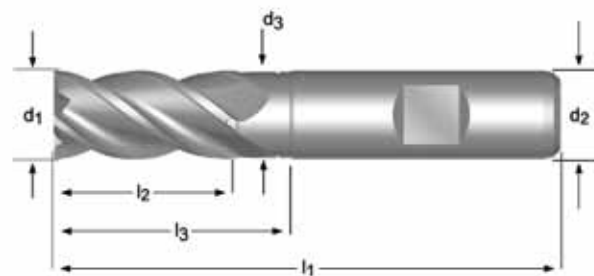


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h8</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C346
3.00	6	12	56	3	-	-	C3463.0
4.00	6	19	63	3	-	-	C3464.0
5.00	6	24	68	3	-	-	C3465.0
6.00	6	24	68	3	-	-	C3466.0
7.00	10	30	80	3	-	-	C3467.0
8.00	10	38	88	3	-	-	C3468.0
9.00	10	38	88	3	-	-	C3469.0
10.00	10	45	95	3	-	-	C34610.0
11.00	12	45	102	3	-	-	C34611.0
12.00	12	53	110	3	-	-	C34612.0
13.00	12	53	110	3	64.5	11.5	C34613.0
14.00	12	53	110	3	64.5	11.5	C34614.0
15.00	12	53	110	3	64.5	11.5	C34615.0
16.00	16	63	123	3	74.5	15.5	C34616.0
18.00	16	63	123	3	74.5	15.5	C34618.0
20.00	20	75	141	3	90.5	19.5	C34620.0



- C299**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- C907**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>C299</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4		
	•	1.6	2.2	4.1															
<b>C907</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	4.1																	



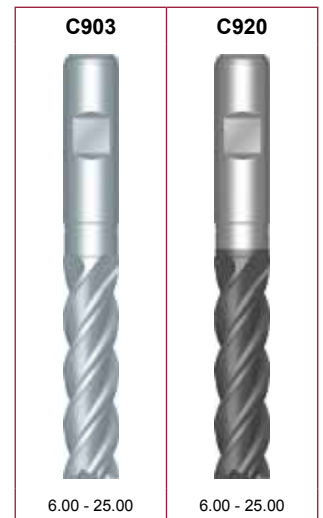
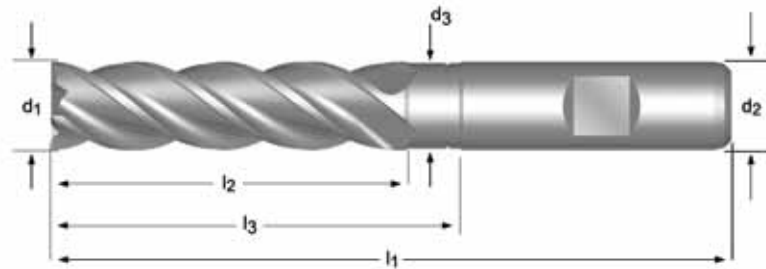
d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>s</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C299	C907
3.00	6	8	52	3	-	-	C2993.0	C9073.0
4.00	6	11	55	3	-	-	C2994.0	C9074.0
5.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C2995.0	C9075.0
6.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C2996.0	C9076.0
8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2998.0	C9078.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C29910.0	C90710.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C29912.0	C90712.0
14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C29914.0	C90714.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C29916.0	C90716.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C29918.0	C90718.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C29920.0	C90720.0
22.00	20	38	104	5	53.5	19.5		C90722.0
25.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C29925.0	C90725.0
28.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5		C90728.0
30.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5		C90730.0
32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5		C90732.0





- C903**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- C920**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>C903</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4		
	•	1.6	2.2	4.1															
<b>C920</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	4.1																	

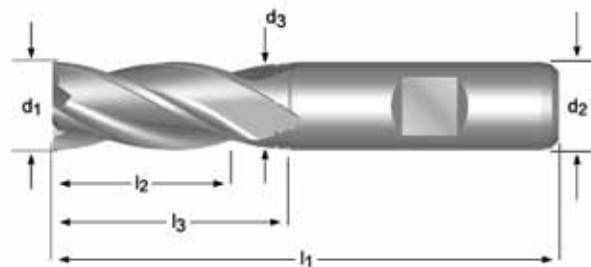


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C903</b>	<b>C920</b>
6.00	6	24	68	3	-	-	C9036.0	C9206.0
8.00	10	38	88	4	-	-	C9038.0	C9208.0
10.00	10	45	95	4	54.5	9.5	C90310.0	C92010.0
12.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C90312.0	C92012.0
14.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C90314.0	C92014.0
16.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C90316.0	C92016.0
18.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C90318.0	C92018.0
20.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C90320.0	C92020.0
22.00	22	75	141	5	90.5	19.5	C90322.0	C92022.0
25.00	25	90	166	5	109.5	24.5	C90325.0	C92025.0



- C247**
- Frese
  - Schaftfräser
- C246**
- Vingerfrezes
  - Fraises de finition

C247	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3												
	•	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1								
C246	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3					
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1								



d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C247	C246
	2.00	6	7	51	4	-	-	C2472.0	C2462.0
	2.50	6	8	52	4	-	-	C2472.5	
	3.00	6	8	52	4	-	-	C2473.0	C2463.0
1/8	3.18	6	10	54	4	-	-	C2471/8	<sup>1)</sup>
	3.50	6	10	54	4	-	-	C2473.5	
	4.00	6	11	55	4	-	-	C2474.0	C2464.0
	4.50	6	11	55	4	-	-	C2474.5	
3/16	4.76	6	13	57	4	-	-	C2473/16	<sup>1)</sup>
	5.00	6	13	57	4	-	-	C2475.0	C2465.0
	5.50	6	13	57	4	-	-	C2475.5	
	6.00	6	13	57	4	-	-	C2476.0	C2466.0
1/4	6.35	10	16	66	4	-	-	C2471/4	<sup>1)</sup>
	6.50	10	16	66	4	-	-	C2476.5	
	7.00	10	16	66	4	-	-	C2477.0	C2467.0
	7.50	10	16	66	4	-	-	C2477.5	
5/16	7.94	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2475/16	<sup>1)</sup>
	8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2478.0	C2468.0
	8.50	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2478.5	
	9.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2479.0	C2469.0
	9.50	10	19	69	4	-	-	C2479.5	
3/8	9.52	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C2473/8	<sup>1)</sup>
	10.00	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C24710.0	C24610.0
	11.00	12	22	79	4	-	-	C24711.0	C24611.0
	12.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C24712.0	C24612.0
1/2	12.70	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C2471/2	<sup>1)</sup>
	13.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C24713.0	C24613.0

<sup>1)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro +0,0025 / -0,0005 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches / Diametertolerantie +0,0025" / -0,0005" / tolérance sur le diamètre +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches

$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C247	C246
	14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C24714.0	C24614.0
9/16	14.29	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C2479/16 <sup>1)</sup>	
	15.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C24715.0	C24615.0
5/8	15.88	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C2475/8 <sup>1)</sup>	
	16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C24716.0	C24616.0
	17.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C24717.0	
	18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C24718.0	C24618.0
	19.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C24719.0	
3/4	19.05	20	38	104	4	53.5	18.5	C2473/4 <sup>1)</sup>	
	20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C24720.0	C24620.0
	21.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C24721.0	
	22.00	20	38	104	5	53.5	19.5	C24722.0	C24622.0
7/8	22.22	20	38	104	5	53.5	19.5	C2477/8 <sup>1)</sup>	
	23.00	20	38	104	5	53.5	19.5	C24723.0	
	24.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	23.5	C24724.0	
	25.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C24725.0	C24625.0
1"	25.40	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C2471 <sup>1)</sup>	
	26.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C24726.0	
	28.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C24728.0	C24628.0
	30.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C24730.0	C24630.0
	32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5	C24732.0	C24632.0
	36.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5	C24736.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>	
	40.00	40	63	155	6	84.5	39.0	C24740.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>	
	50.00	50	75	177	8	96.5	48.0	C24750.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>	

<sup>1)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro +0,0025 / -0,0005 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches / Diameter tolerantie +0,0025" / -0,0005" / tolérance sur le diamètre +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches

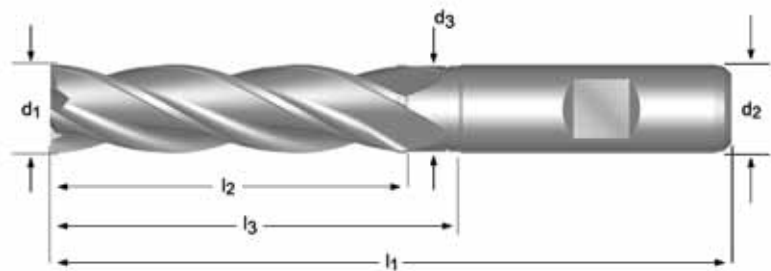
<sup>2)</sup> senza tagliente al centro / kein Zentrumschnitt / Niet centrumsnijdend / Pas de coupe au centre

<sup>3)</sup> Disponibile solo in HSS-E / nur in HSS-E lieferbar / Alleen in HSS-E leverbaar / Disponible en HSS-E seulement



- C273**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- C295**
- Vingerfrezes
  - Fraises de finition

<b>C273</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3									
	•	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1					
<b>C295</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3		
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1					



d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C273	C295
	2.00	6	10	54	4	-	-	C2732.0	C2952.0
	2.50	6	12	56	4	-	-	C2732.5	
	3.00	6	12	56	4	-	-	C2733.0	C2953.0
1/8	3.18	6	15	59	4	-	-	C2731/8	<sup>1)</sup>
	3.50	6	15	59	4	-	-	C2733.5	
	4.00	6	19	63	4	-	-	C2734.0	C2954.0
	4.50	6	19	63	4	-	-	C2734.5	
3/16	4.76	6	24	68	4	-	-	C2733/16	<sup>1)</sup>
	5.00	6	24	68	4	-	-	C2735.0	C2955.0
	5.50	6	24	68	4	-	-	C2735.5	
	6.00	6	24	68	4	-	-	C2736.0	C2956.0
1/4	6.35	10	30	80	4	-	-	C2731/4	<sup>1)</sup>
	7.00	10	30	80	4	-	-	C2737.0	C2957.0
	8.00	10	38	88	4	-	-	C2738.0	C2958.0
	9.00	10	38	88	4	-	-	C2739.0	C2959.0
3/8	9.52	10	45	95	4	54.5	9.5	C2733/8	<sup>1)</sup>
	10.00	10	45	95	4	54.5	9.5	C27310.0	C29510.0
	11.00	12	45	102	4	-	-	C27311.0	C29511.0
	12.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C27312.0	C29512.0
1/2	12.70	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C2731/2	<sup>1)</sup>
	13.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C27313.0	C29513.0
	14.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C27314.0	C29514.0
	15.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C27315.0	C29515.0
5/8	15.88	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C2735/8	<sup>1)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro +0,0025 / -0,0005 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches / Diameter tolerantie +0,0025" / -0,0005" / tolérance sur le diamètre +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches

$d_1$ Ø Inch	$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C273	C295
	16.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C27316.0	C29516.0
	18.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C27318.0	C29518.0
3/4	19.05	20	75	141	4	90.5	18.5	C2733/4 <sup>1)</sup>	
	20.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C27320.0	C29520.0
	22.00	20	75	141	5	90.5	19.5	C27322.0	C29522.0
7/8	22.22	20	75	141	5	90.5	19.5	C2737/8 <sup>1)</sup>	
	25.00	25	90	166	5	109.5	24.5	C27325.0	C29525.0
1"	25.40	25	90	166	5	109.5	24.5	C2731 <sup>1)</sup>	
	28.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5	C27328.0	C29528.0
	30.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5	C27330.0	C29530.0
	32.00	32	106	186	6	125.5	31.5	C27332.0	C29532.0
	36.00	32	106	186	6	125.5	31.5	C27336.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>	
1.1/2	38.10	40	125	217	6	146.5	37.0	C2731.1/2 <sup>1)2)3)</sup>	
	40.00	40	125	217	6	146.5	39.0	C27340.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>	C29540.0 <sup>2)3)</sup>

<sup>1)</sup> Tolleranza sul diametro +0,0025 / -0,0005 pollici / Durchmesser-Toleranz +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches / Diameter tolerantie +0,0025" / -0,0005" / tolérance sur le diamètre +.0025 inches / -.0005 inches

<sup>2)</sup> senza tagliente al centro / kein Zentrumschnitt / Niet centrumsnijdend / Pas de coupe au centre

<sup>3)</sup> Disponibile solo in HSS-E / nur in HSS-E lieferbar / Alleen in HSS-E leverbaar / Disponible en HSS-E seulement

C166

HSS-E



W

Z  
2



$\lambda$  40°  
 $\gamma$  20°

DIN  
1835B



e8

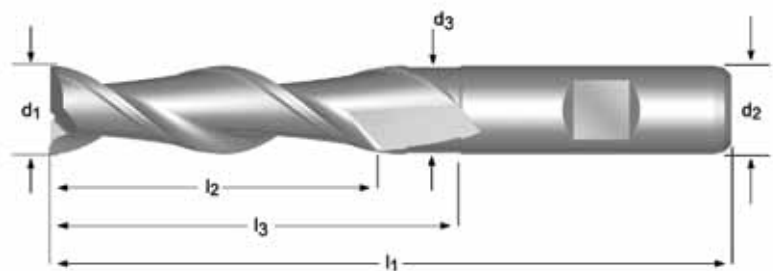


DIN  
844L

# C166

- Frese
- Schafffräser
- Vingerfrezzen
- Fraises de finition

C166	▪	1.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2
	•	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1			

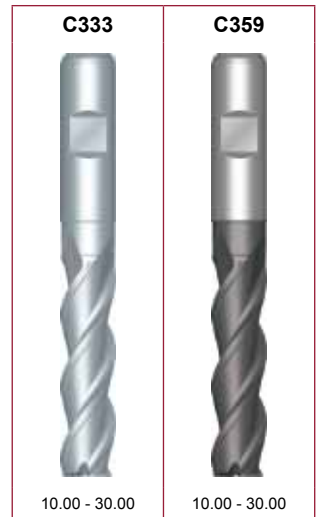
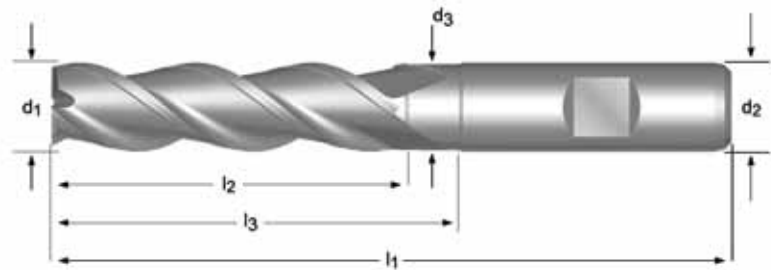


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C166
6.00	6	24	68	2	-	-	C1666.0
7.00	10	30	80	2	-	-	C1667.0
8.00	10	38	88	2	-	-	C1668.0
9.00	10	38	88	2	-	-	C1669.0
10.00	10	45	95	2	-	-	C16610.0
12.00	12	53	110	2	-	-	C16612.0
14.00	12	53	110	2	64.5	11.5	C16614.0
16.00	16	63	123	2	74.5	15.5	C16616.0



- C333**
- Frese
  - Schafffräser
- C359**
- Vingerfrezen
  - Fraises de finition

<b>C333</b>	▪	6.1	7.2									
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	4.1	5.1	7.1	7.3		
<b>C359</b>	▪	1.2	6.1	7.2	7.3	7.4						
	•	1.1	1.3	2.1	2.2	2.3	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.2	7.1



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C333</b>	<b>C359</b>
10.00	10	45	95	3	54.5	9.5	C33310.0	C35910.0
12.00	12	53	110	3	64.5	11.5	C33312.0	C35912.0
14.00	12	53	110	3	64.5	11.5	C33314.0	C35914.0
16.00	16	63	123	3	74.5	15.5	C33316.0	C35916.0
18.00	16	63	123	3	74.5	15.5	C33318.0	C35918.0
20.00	20	75	141	3	90.5	19.5	C33320.0	C35920.0
25.00	25	90	166	3	109.5	24.5	C33325.0	C35925.0
30.00	25	90	166	3	109.5	24.5	C33330.0	C35930.0

C365

HSS-E  
PM



FS

Z  
3-4



$\lambda$  40°  
 $\gamma$  25°

DIN  
1835B



k10

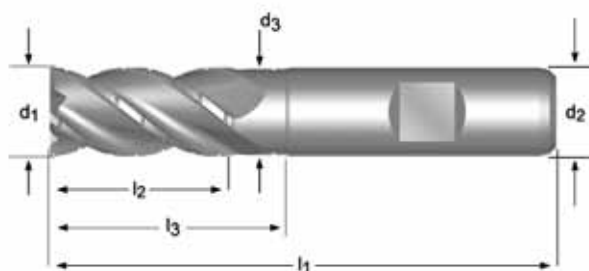


DIN  
844K

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

## C365

C365	▪	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	8.2
	•	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	4.1	5.1		



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C365
10.00	10	22	72	3	31.5	9.5	C36510.0
12.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C36512.0
14.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C36514.0
16.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C36516.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C36518.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C36520.0
25.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C36525.0
30.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C36530.0



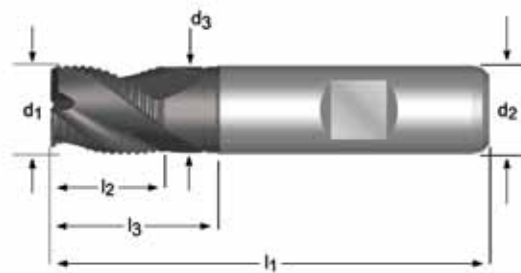
C324



## C324

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schrappfräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

C324	▪	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.4												



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C324
8.00	10	11	61	3	-	-	C3248.0
10.00	10	13	63	3	22.5	9.5	C32410.0
12.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C32412.0
14.00	12	16	73	3	27.5	11.5	C32414.0
16.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C32416.0
18.00	16	19	79	3	30.5	15.5	C32418.0
20.00	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C32420.0
22.00	20	22	88	3	37.5	19.5	C32422.0
25.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C32425.0
28.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C32428.0
30.00	25	26	102	3	45.5	24.5	C32430.0

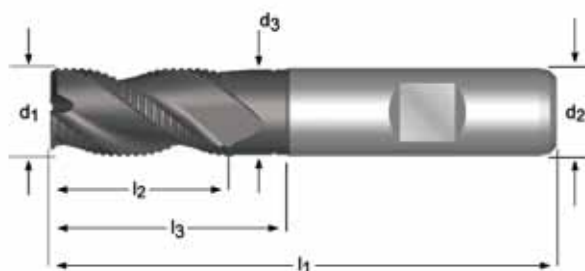
C922



- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

## C922

C922	▪	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.4												



C922



6.00 - 40.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C922
6.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C9226.0
7.00	10	16	66	3	-	-	C9227.0
8.00	10	19	69	3	-	-	C9228.0
9.00	10	19	69	3	-	-	C9229.0
10.00	10	22	72	3	31.5	9.5	C92210.0
11.00	12	22	79	3	-	-	C92211.0
12.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C92212.0
13.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C92213.0
14.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C92214.0
15.00	12	26	83	3	37.5	11.5	C92215.0
16.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C92216.0
18.00	16	32	92	3	43.5	15.5	C92218.0
20.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C92220.0
22.00	20	38	104	3	53.5	19.5	C92222.0
24.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	23.5	C92224.0
25.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C92225.0
26.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C92226.0
28.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C92228.0
30.00	25	45	121	4	64.5	24.5	C92230.0
32.00	32	53	133	4	72.5	31.5	C92232.0
36.00	32	53	133	4	72.5	31.0	C92236.0
40.00	40	63	155	4	84.5	39.0	C92240.0

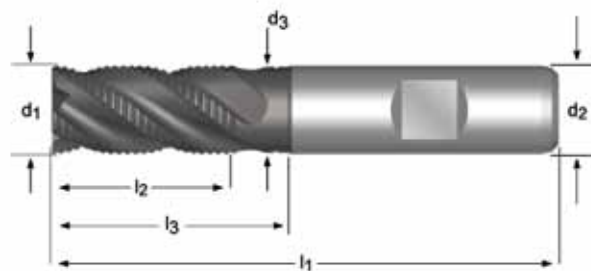
C428



## C428

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppfräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

C428	▪	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	1.3	4.1	5.1	6.4												



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C428
6.00	6	13	57	4	-	-	C4286.0
7.00	10	16	66	4	-	-	C4287.0
8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4288.0
9.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4289.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C42810.0
11.00	12	22	79	4	-	-	C42811.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C42812.0
13.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C42813.0
14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C42814.0
15.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C42815.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C42816.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C42818.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C42820.0
22.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C42822.0
25.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C42825.0
28.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C42828.0
30.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C42830.0
32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5	C42832.0
36.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.0	C42836.0
40.00	40	63	155	6	84.5	39.0	C42840.0

C492

HSS-E  
PM



HRA

Z  
3-6



$\lambda$  35°  
 $\gamma$  12°

DIN  
1835B

Alcrona

k12

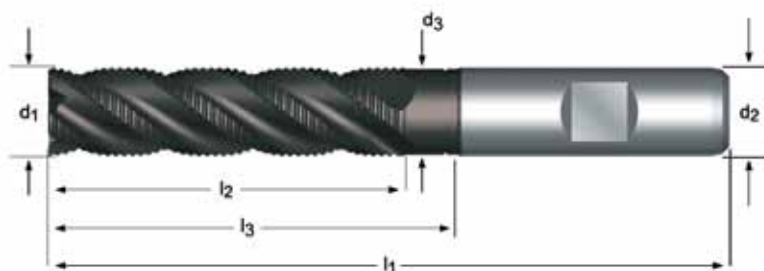


DIN  
844L

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

## C492

C492	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	4.1	5.1	6.4														

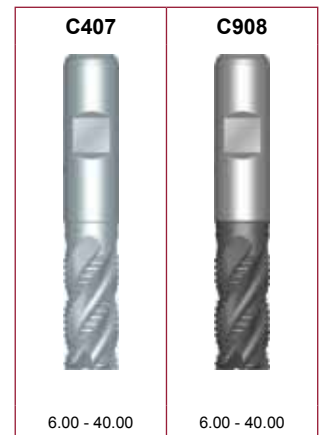
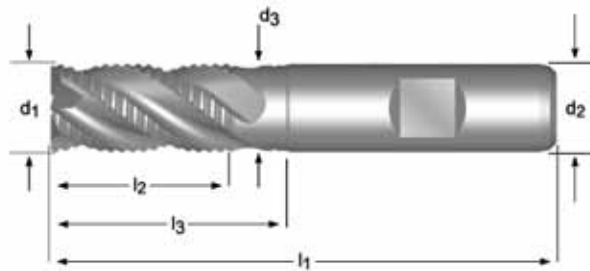


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C492
6.00	6	24	68	3	-	-	C4926.0
8.00	10	38	88	3	-	-	C4928.0
10.00	10	45	95	4	54.5	9.5	C49210.0
12.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C49212.0
14.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C49214.0
16.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C49216.0
18.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C49218.0
20.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C49220.0
22.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C49222.0
25.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5	C49225.0
30.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5	C49230.0



- C407**
- Frese a sgrossare
  - Schruppfräser
- C908**
- Ruwfrezzen
  - Fraises d'ébauche

<b>C407</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	
	•	1.1	1.6	2.2	4.1	5.1	6.4	7.4									
<b>C908</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	
	•	1.6	4.1	5.1	6.4	7.4											

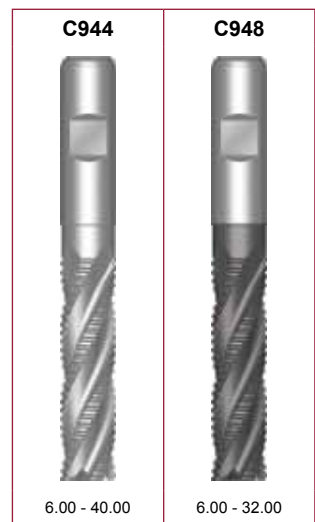
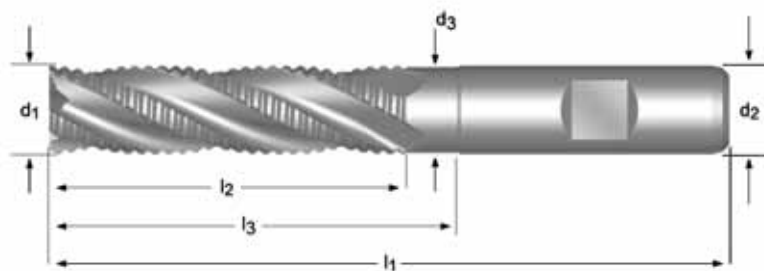


d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	l <sub>3</sub> mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	C407	C908
6.00	6	13	57	4	-	-	C4076.0	C9086.0
7.00	10	16	66	4	-	-	C4077.0	C9087.0
8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4078.0	C9088.0
9.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4079.0	C9089.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C40710.0	C90810.0
11.00	12	22	79	4	-	-	C40711.0	C90811.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40712.0	C90812.0
13.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40713.0	C90813.0
14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40714.0	C90814.0
15.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40715.0	C90815.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C40716.0	C90816.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C40718.0	C90818.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C40720.0	C90820.0
22.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C40722.0	C90822.0
25.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C40725.0	C90825.0
28.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C40728.0	C90828.0
30.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C40730.0	C90830.0
32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5	C40732.0	C90832.0
36.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.0		C90836.0
40.00	40	63	155	6	84.5	39.0	C40740.0	C90840.0



- C944**
- Frese a sgrossare
  - Schruppfräser
- C948**
- Ruwfrezen
  - Fraises d'ébauche

<b>C944</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4		
	•	1.6	2.2	4.1	5.1	6.4												
<b>C948</b>	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	4.1	5.1	6.4														



$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C944</b>	<b>C948</b>
6.00	6	24	68	4	-	-	C9446.0	C9486.0
8.00	10	38	88	4	-	-	C9448.0	C9488.0
10.00	10	45	95	4	54.5	9.5	C94410.0	C94810.0
12.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C94412.0	C94812.0
14.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C94414.0	C94814.0
16.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C94416.0	C94816.0
18.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5		C94818.0
20.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C94420.0	C94820.0
25.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5	C94425.0	C94825.0
30.00	25	90	166	6	109.5	24.5		C94830.0
32.00	32	106	186	6	125.5	31.5	C94432.0	C94832.0
40.00	40	125	217	6	-	-	C94440.0	

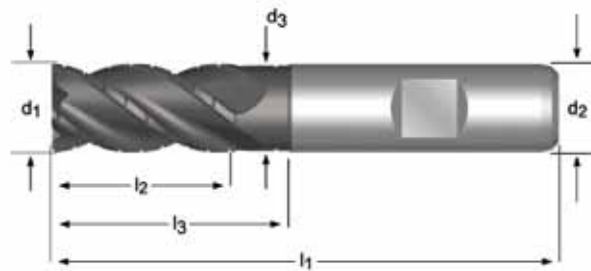
C921



## C921

- Frese a sgrossare
- Schruppfräser
- Ruwfrezzen
- Fraises d'ébauche

C921	▪	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.2	7.4
	•	4.1	5.1	6.4														

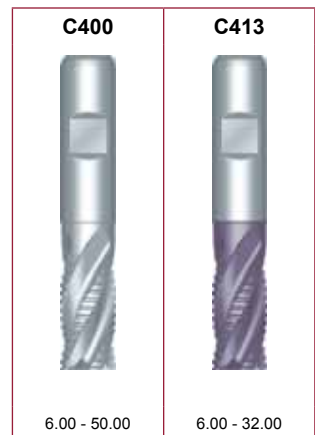
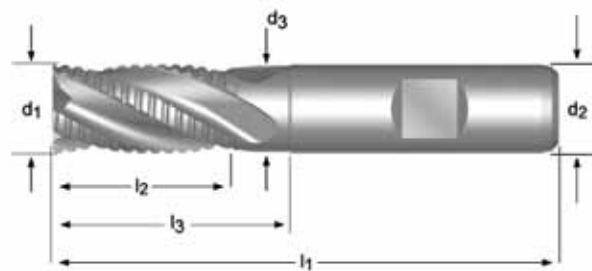


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C921
6.00	6	13	57	3	-	-	C9216.0
8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C9218.0
10.00	10	22	72	4	31.5	9.5	C92110.0
12.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C92112.0
14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C92114.0
16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C92116.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C92118.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C92120.0
22.00	20	38	104	5	53.5	19.5	C92122.0
25.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C92125.0
28.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C92128.0
30.00	25	45	121	6	64.5	24.5	C92130.0
32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.5	C92132.0



- C400**
- Frese a sgrossare
  - Schruppfräser
- C413**
- Ruwfrezen
  - Fraises d'ébauche

<b>C400</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	6.2	6.3																	
	•	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.2	7.3	8.1						
<b>C413</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.2	6.3										
	•	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1						



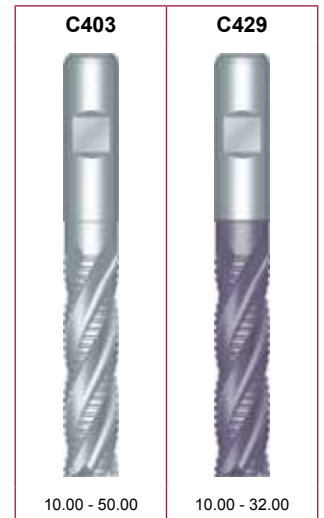
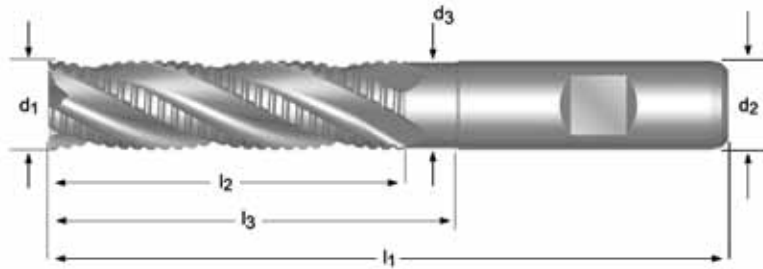
$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C400</b>	<b>C413</b>
6.00	6	13	57	4	-	-	C4006.0	C4136.0
7.00	10	16	66	4	-	-	C4007.0	
8.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4008.0	C4138.0
9.00	10	19	69	4	-	-	C4009.0	
10.00	10	22	72	4	-	-	C40010.0	C41310.0
11.00	12	22	79	4	-	-	C40011.0	
12.00	12	26	83	4	-	-	C40012.0	C41312.0
13.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40013.0	
14.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40014.0	C41314.0
15.00	12	26	83	4	37.5	11.5	C40015.0	
16.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C40016.0	C41316.0
18.00	16	32	92	4	43.5	15.5	C40018.0	C41318.0
20.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C40020.0	C41320.0
22.00	20	38	104	4	53.5	19.5	C40022.0	C41322.0
25.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C40025.0	C41325.0
26.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C40026.0	
28.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C40028.0	C41328.0
30.00	25	45	121	5	64.5	24.5	C40030.0	C41330.0
32.00	32	53	133	6	72.5	31.0	C40032.0	C41332.0
40.00	40	63	155	6	84.5	39.0	C40040.0	
50.00	50	75	177	6	96.5	48.0	C40050.0	





- C403**
- Frese a sgrossare
  - Schruppfräser
- C429**
- Ruwfrezzen
  - Fraises d'ébauche

<b>C403</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	6.2	6.3												
	•	1.1	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	7.2	7.3	8.1	
<b>C429</b>	▪	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	6.2	6.3					
	•	1.1	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.3	6.1	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	

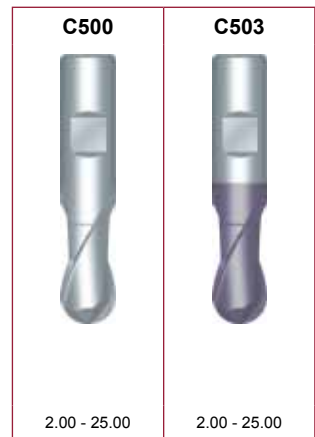
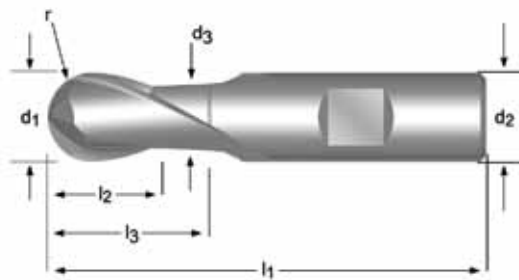


$d_1$ Ø mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	$z$	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C403	C429
10.00	10	45	95	4	-	-	C40310.0	C42910.0
12.00	12	53	110	4	-	-	C40312.0	C42912.0
14.00	12	53	110	4	64.5	11.5	C40314.0	C42914.0
16.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C40316.0	C42916.0
18.00	16	63	123	4	74.5	15.5	C40318.0	C42918.0
20.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C40320.0	C42920.0
22.00	20	75	141	4	90.5	19.5	C40322.0	
25.00	25	90	166	5	109.5	24.5	C40325.0	C42925.0
30.00	25	90	166	5	109.5	24.5	C40330.0	C42930.0
32.00	32	106	186	6	125.5	31.0	C40332.0	C42932.0
36.00	32	106	186	6	125.5	31.5	C40336.0	
40.00	40	125	217	6	146.5	39.0	C40340.0	
45.00	40	125	217	6	146.5	39.5	C40345.0	
50.00	50	150	252	6	171.5	48.0	C40350.0	



- C500**
- Frese semisferiche
  - Radius - Kopierfräser
- C503**
- Radiusfrezen
  - Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

<b>C500</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3																
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1										
<b>C503</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3								
	•	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1											



$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.05 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	<b>C500</b>	<b>C503</b>
2.00	1.00	6	4	48	2	-	-	C5002.0	C5032.0
3.00	1.50	6	5	49	2	-	-	C5003.0	C5033.0
4.00	2.00	6	7	51	2	-	-	C5004.0	C5034.0
5.00	2.50	6	8	52	2	-	-	C5005.0	C5035.0
6.00	3.00	6	8	52	2	-	-	C5006.0	C5036.0
7.00	3.50	10	10	60	2	-	-	C5007.0	C5037.0
8.00	4.00	10	11	61	2	-	-	C5008.0	C5038.0
9.00	4.50	10	11	61	2	-	-	C5009.0	C5039.0
10.00	5.00	10	13	63	2	-	-	C50010.0	C50310.0
11.00	5.50	12	13	70	2	-	-	C50011.0	C50311.0
12.00	6.00	12	16	73	2	-	-	C50012.0	C50312.0
13.00	6.50	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C50013.0	C50313.0
14.00	7.00	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C50014.0	C50314.0
15.00	7.50	12	16	73	2	27.5	11.5	C50015.0	C50315.0
16.00	8.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C50016.0	C50316.0
18.00	9.00	16	19	79	2	30.5	15.5	C50018.0	C50318.0
20.00	10.00	20	22	88	2	37.5	19.5	C50020.0	C50320.0
25.00	12.50	25	26	102	2	45.5	24.5	C50025.0	C50325.0

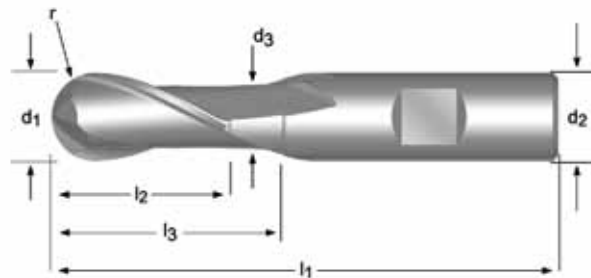
C505



## C505

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

C505	▪	1.1	1.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3						
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1



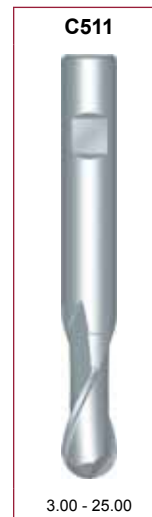
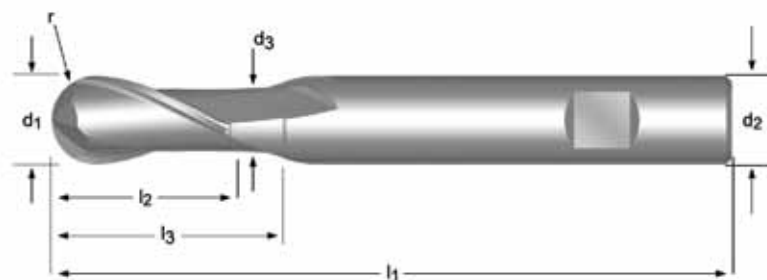
$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.05 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C505
3.00	1.50	6	8	52	2	-	-	C5053.0
4.00	2.00	6	11	55	2	-	-	C5054.0
5.00	2.50	6	13	57	2	-	-	C5055.0
6.00	3.00	6	13	57	2	-	-	C5056.0
8.00	4.00	10	19	69	2	-	-	C5058.0
10.00	5.00	10	22	72	2	-	-	C50510.0
12.00	6.00	12	26	83	2	-	-	C50512.0
14.00	7.00	12	26	83	2	37.5	11.5	C50514.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	92	2	43.5	15.5	C50516.0
20.00	10.00	20	38	104	2	53.5	19.5	C50520.0
22.00	11.00	20	38	104	2	53.5	19.5	C50522.0
25.00	12.50	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C50525.0
28.00	14.00	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C50528.0
30.00	15.00	25	45	121	2	64.5	24.5	C50530.0



## C511

- Frese semisferiche
- Radius - Kopierfräser
- Radiusfrezen
- Fraises de finition bout hémisphérique

C511	▪	1.1	1.2	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3										
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2	5.2	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1				



$d_1$ Ø mm	r ±0.05 mm	$d_2$ Ø <sub>h6</sub> mm	$l_2$ mm	$l_1$ mm	z	$l_3$ mm	$d_3$ Ø mm	C511
3.00	1.50	6	8	56	2	-	-	C5113.0
4.00	2.00	6	11	63	2	-	-	C5114.0
5.00	2.50	6	13	68	2	-	-	C5115.0
6.00	3.00	6	13	68	2	-	-	C5116.0
8.00	4.00	10	19	88	2	-	-	C5118.0
10.00	5.00	10	22	95	2	-	-	C51110.0
12.00	6.00	12	26	110	2	-	-	C51112.0
14.00	7.00	12	26	110	2	64.5	11.5	C51114.0
16.00	8.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C51116.0
18.00	9.00	16	32	123	2	74.5	15.5	C51118.0
20.00	10.00	20	38	141	2	90.5	19.5	C51120.0
25.00	12.50	25	45	166	2	109.5	24.5	C51125.0

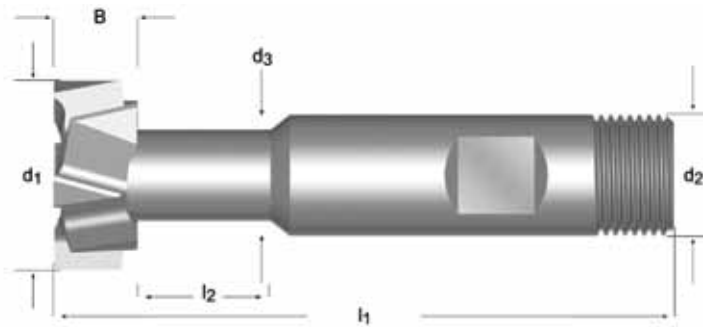
C800



## C800

- Frese per scanalature a T
- T-Nutenfräser
- T-gleuffrezen
- Fraises pour rainures en T

C800	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1											



B	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	T DIN650	d <sub>3</sub> Ø	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub> mm	z	C800
4.0	11.00	5	4	6.5	53.5	10	6	C80011.0X5.0
6.0	12.50	6	5	9	57.0	10	6	C80012.5X6.0
8.0	16.00	8	7	12	62.0	10	6	C80016.0X8.0
8.0	18.00	10	8	15	70.0	12	6	C80018.0X10.0
9.0	21.00	12	10	18	74.0	12	8	C80021.0X12.0
11.0	25.00	14	12	20	82.0	16	8	C80025.0X14.0
14.0	32.00	18	15	26	90.0	16	8	C80032.0X18.0
18.0	40.00	22	19	27	108.0	25	8	C80040.0X22.0
22.0	50.00	28	25	34	124.0	32	8	C80050.0X28.0

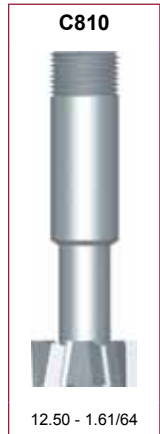
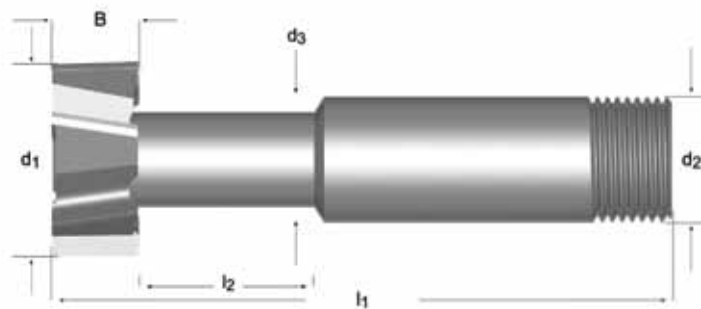
C810



- Frese per scanalature a T
- T-Nutenfräser
- T-gleuffrezen
- Fraises pour rainures en T

# C810

C810	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	7.4	8.1	10.1								



B	B	d <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>1</sub>	T	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	d <sub>2</sub>	z	C810
Inch	mm	Ø Inch	Ø mm	DIN650	Ø mm	mm	mm	Ø Inch	Ø, -0.025 mm		
	6.00		12.50	6.0	5.00	11	57.0		10.0	6	C8106.0
1/4	6.35	37/64	14.68	1/4	6.35	14	60.5	1/2	12.7	6	C8101/4
	8.00		16.00	8.0	7.00	13	61.0		10.0	6	C8108.0
5/16	7.94	45/64	17.86	5/16	7.15	17	65.0	1/2	12.7	6	C8105/16
	8.00		18.00	10.0	8.00	17	65.0		12.0	6	C81010.0
	9.00		21.00	12.0	10.00	20	69.0		12.0	6	C81012.0
23/64	9.13	53/64	21.03	3/8	8.75	19	68.5	1/2	12.7	6	C8103/8
27/64	10.72	61/64	24.21	7/16	9.50	22	73.0	1/2	12.7	6	C8107/16
	11.00		25.00	14.0	12.00	23	79.0		16.0	6	C81014.0
15/32	11.91	1.5/64	27.38	1/2	11.90	24	76.0	1/2	12.7	6	C8101/2
	12.00		28.00	16.0	13.00	23	76.0		16.0	6	C81016.0
37/64	14.68	1.21/64	33.73	5/8	14.30	30	101.5	1"	25.4	8	C8105/8
	14.00		32.00	18.0	15.00	27	98.0		25.0	8	C81018.0
	16.00		36.00	20.0	17.00	30	100.0		25.0	8	C81020.0
11/16	17.46	1.33/64	38.50	3/4	17.45	35	109.5	1"	25.4	8	C8103/4
	18.00		40.00	22.0	19.00	33	108.0		25.0	8	C81022.0
51/64	20.24	1.45/64	43.26	7/8	20.65	40	117.5	1"	25.4	8	C8107/8
29/32	23.02	1.61/64	49.61	1"	23.80	47	127.0	1"	25.4	8	C8101

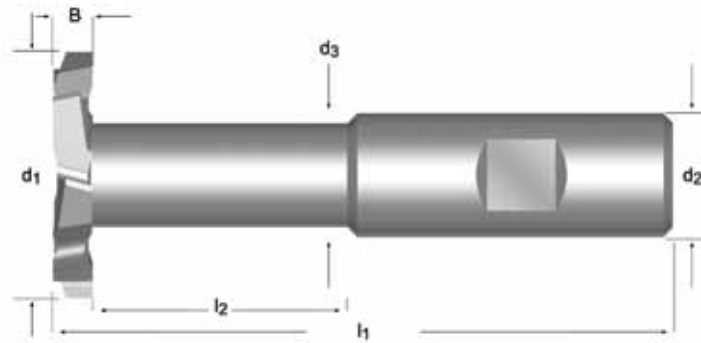
C825



## C825

- Frese per scanalature a T
- T-Nutenfräser
- T-gleuffrezen
- Fraises pour rainures en T

C825	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1											



B	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	d <sub>3</sub> Ø	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub>	z	C825
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
3	40	19.2	46	100	20	8	C8253.0X40.0
4	40	19.2	45	100	20	8	C8254.0X40.0
5	40	19.2	44	100	20	8	C8255.0X40.0
6	40	19.2	43	100	20	8	C8256.0X40.0
8	40	19.2	41	100	20	8	C8258.0X40.0
10	40	19.2	39	100	20	8	C82510.0X40.0
6	63	24.2	67	130	25	12	C8256.0X63.0
8	63	24.2	65	130	25	12	C8258.0X63.0
10	63	24.2	63	130	25	12	C82510.0X63.0
12	63	24.2	61	130	25	12	C82512.0X63.0
14	63	24.2	59	130	25	12	C82514.0X63.0
16	63	24.2	57	130	25	12	C82516.0X63.0
18	63	24.2	55	130	25	12	C82518.0X63.0

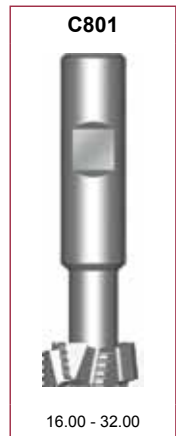
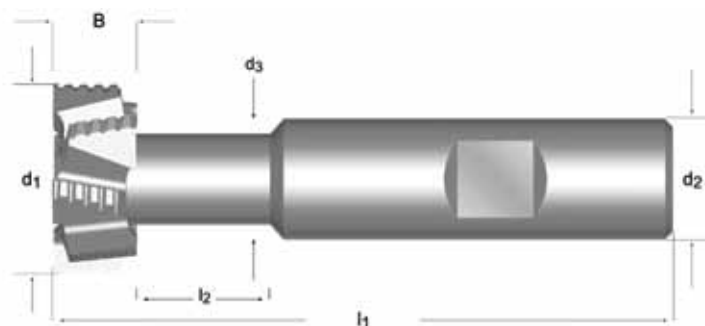
C801



# C801

- Frese per scanalature a T
- T-Nutenfräser
- T-gleuffrezen
- Fraises pour rainures en T

C801	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												



B	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	T DIN650	d <sub>3</sub> Ø	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Øh <sub>6</sub>	z	C801
8.0	16.0	8	7	10	62	10	6	C80116.0X8.0
8.0	18.0	10	8	13	70	12	6	C80118.0X10.0
9.0	21.0	12	10	16	74	12	6	C80121.0X12.0
11.0	25.0	14	12	17	82	16	8	C80125.0X14.0
14.0	32.0	18	15	22	90	16	8	C80132.0X18.0



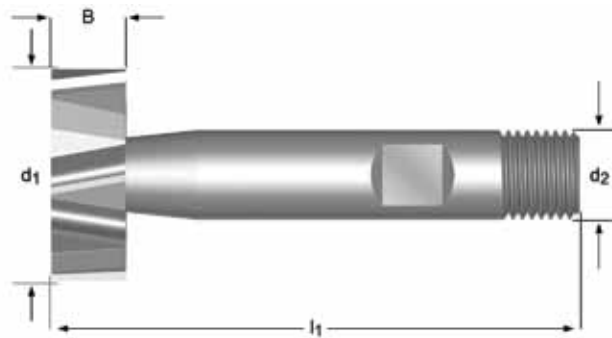
C822



- Fresa per chiavetta Woodruff
- Schlitzfräser für Scheibenfeder
- Schijfspiefrezen
- Fraises Woodruff

## C822

C822	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												



B	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Ø h <sub>6</sub>	z	C822
mm	mm	mm	mm		
1.0	4.50	50	6	6	C8224.5X1.0
1.5	7.50	50	6	6	C8227.5X1.5
2.0	7.50	50	6	6	C8227.5X2.0
2.0	10.50	50	6	8	C82210.5X2.0
2.5	10.50	50	6	8	C82210.5X2.5
3.0	10.50	50	6	8	C82210.5X3.0
3.0	13.50	56	10	8	C82213.5X3.0
4.0	13.50	56	10	8	C82213.5X4.0
3.0	16.50	56	10	8	C82216.5X3.0
4.0	16.50	56	10	8	C82216.5X4.0
5.0	16.50	56	10	8	C82216.5X5.0
3.0	19.50	63	10	6	C82219.5X3.0
4.0	19.50	63	10	10	C82219.5X4.0
5.0	19.50	63	10	10	C82219.5X5.0
5.0	22.50	63	10	10	C82222.5X5.0
6.0	22.50	63	10	10	C82222.5X6.0
8.0	22.50	63	10	10	C82222.5X8.0
6.0	25.50	63	10	12	C82225.5X6.0
6.0	28.50	63	10	12	C82228.5X6.0
8.0	28.50	63	10	12	C82228.5X8.0
10.0	28.50	71	12	12	C82228.5X10.0
8.0	32.50	71	12	12	C82232.5X8.0
10.0	32.50	71	12	12	C82232.5X10.0
10.0	45.50	71	12	12	C82245.5X10.0

C820

HSS



N

Z

6-12

$\lambda$  12°  
 $\gamma$  10°

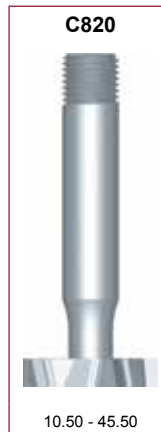
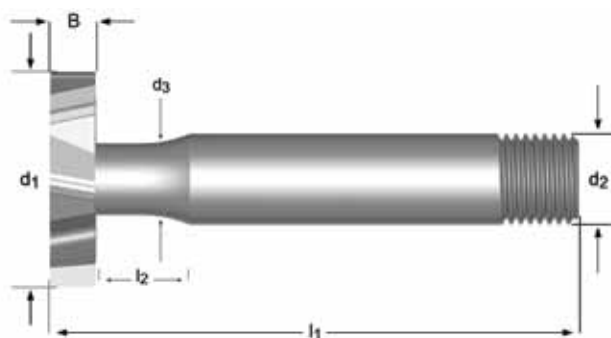
DIN 1835D



- Fresa per chiavetta Woodruff
- Schlitzfräser für Scheibenfeder
- Schijfspiefrezen
- Fraises Woodruff

## C820

C820	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.4	8.1	10.1								



Nr.	B Inch	B mm	d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>0,-0.025</sub> mm	z	C820
		2.00		10.50	3.90	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82010.5X2.0
		2.50		10.50	3.90	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82010.5X2.5
		3.00		10.50	4.20	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82010.5X3.0
204	1/16	1.59	1/2	12.70	3.30	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820204
304	3/32	2.38	1/2	12.70	4.05	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820304
404	1/8	3.18	1/2	12.70	4.85	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820404
		2.00		13.50	4.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82013.5X2.0
		2.50		13.50	4.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82013.5X2.5
		3.00		13.50	5.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82013.5X3.0
		4.00		13.50	5.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82013.5X4.0
305	3/32	2.38	5/8	15.88	4.85	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820305
405	1/8	3.18	5/8	15.88	5.65	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820405
505	5/32	3.97	5/8	15.88	6.35	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820505
		2.50		16.50	4.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82016.5X2.5
		3.00		16.50	5.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82016.5X3.0
		4.00		16.50	5.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82016.5X4.0
		5.00		16.50	5.60	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82016.5X5.0
406	1/8	3.18	3/4	19.05	5.50	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820406
506	5/32	3.97	3/4	19.05	6.35	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820506
606	3/16	4.76	3/4	19.05	7.15	10	57.0	1/2	12.7	6	C820606
		3.00		19.50	5.60	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82019.5X3.0
		4.00		19.50	5.60	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82019.5X4.0
		5.00		19.50	6.00	10	57.0		12.0	6	C82019.5X5.0
507	5/32	3.97	7/8	22.23	6.35	10	63.5	1/2	12.7	8	C820507
607	3/16	4.76	7/8	22.23	7.15	10	63.5	1/2	12.7	8	C820607
707	7/32	5.56	7/8	22.23	7.95	10	63.5	1/2	12.7	8	C820707
807	1/4	6.35	7/8	22.23	8.75	10	63.5	1/2	12.0	8	C820807
		4.00		22.50	5.60	10	63.5		12.0	8	C82022.5X4.0
		5.00		22.50	6.00	10	63.5		12.0	8	C82022.5X5.0
		6.00		22.50	6.50	10	63.5		12.0	8	C82022.5X6.0
608	3/16	4.76	1"	25.40	7.15	10	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820608
708	7/32	5.56	1"	25.40	7.95	10	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820708
808	1/4	6.35	1"	25.40	8.75	10	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820808
1008	5/16	7.94	1"	25.40	10.30	10	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C8201008
		5.00		25.50	7.50	10	70.0		12.0	8	C82025.5X5.0
		6.00		25.50	7.50	10	70.0		12.0	8	C82025.5X6.0
		7.00		25.50	8.00	10	70.0		12.0	8	C82025.5X7.0
		8.00		25.50	8.00	10	70.0		12.0	8	C82025.5X8.0

Nr.	B Inch	B mm	d <sub>1</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø Inch	d <sub>2</sub> Ø0,-0.025 mm	z	C820
		5.00		28.50	8.00	12	70.0		12.0	8	C82028.5X5.0
		6.00		28.50	8.50	12	70.0		12.0	8	C82028.5X6.0
		7.00		28.50	8.50	12	70.0		12.0	8	C82028.5X7.0
		8.00		28.50	9.00	12	70.0		12.0	8	C82028.5X8.0
609	3/16	4.76	1.1/8	28.58	7.95	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820609
709	7/32	5.56	1.1/8	28.58	8.75	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820709
809	1/4	6.35	1.1/8	28.58	9.50	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C820809
1009	5/16	7.94	1.1/8	28.58	11.10	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	8	C8201009
610	3/16	4.76	1.1/4	31.75	7.95	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	10	C820610
710	7/32	5.56	1.1/4	31.75	8.75	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	10	C820710
810	1/4	6.35	1.1/4	31.75	9.50	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	10	C820810
1010	5/16	7.94	1.1/4	31.75	11.10	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201010
1210	3/8	9.53	1.1/4	31.75	11.95	12	70.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201210
		5.00		32.50	8.00	12	70.0		12.0	10	C82032.5X5.0
		6.00		32.50	8.50	12	70.0		12.0	10	C82032.5X6.0
		7.00		32.50	8.50	12	70.0		12.0	10	C82032.5X7.0
		8.00		32.50	9.00	12	70.0		12.0	10	C82032.5X8.0
811	1/4	6.35	1.3/8	34.93	11.10	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C820811
1011	5/16	7.94	1.3/8	34.93	11.95	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201011
1211	3/8	9.53	1.3/8	34.93	11.95	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201211
		6.00		35.50	9.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82035.5X6.0
		7.00		35.50	9.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82035.5X7.0
		8.00		35.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82035.5X8.0
		9.00		35.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82035.5X9.0
812	1/4	6.35	1.1/2	38.10	11.10	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C820812
1012	5/16	7.94	1.1/2	38.10	11.95	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201012
1212	3/8	9.53	1.1/2	38.10	11.95	20	76.0	1/2	12.7	10	C8201212
		7.00		38.50	10.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82038.5X7.0
		8.00		38.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82038.5X8.0
		9.00		38.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82038.5X9.0
		10.00		38.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	10	C82038.5X10.0
		10.00		45.50	11.50	20	76.0		12.0	12	C82045.5X10.0

C837

HSS



N

Z

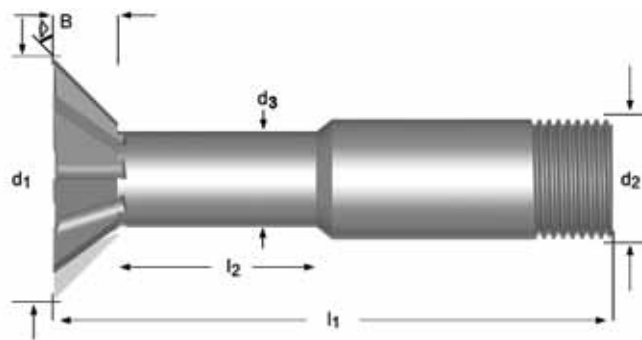
6-8



- Frese a coda di rondine
- Winkel-Schaftfräser
- Zwaluwstaartfrezen
- Fraises coniques

## C837

C837	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.4	8.1							



∅	B	d <sub>1</sub> ∅ Inch	d <sub>1</sub> ∅ mm	d <sub>3</sub> mm	l <sub>2</sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ Inch	d <sub>2</sub> ∅ <sub>0,-0.025</sub> mm	z	C837
45°	3.0		13.00	4.75	16.5	63.5		12.00	6	C83713.0
45°	4.0	5/8	15.88	6.35	17.5	66.5	1/2	12.70	6	C8375/8
45°	4.0		16.00	6.35	17.5	66.5		12.00	6	C83716.0
45°	5.5		19.00	6.35	16.0	66.5		12.00	6	C83719.0
45°	5.5	3/4	19.05	6.35	16.0	66.5	1/2	12.70	6	C8373/4
45°	6.5		22.00	7.15	16.0	68.5		12.00	6	C83722.0
45°	6.5	7/8	22.23	7.15	16.0	68.5	1/2	12.70	6	C8377/8
45°	7.5		25.00	7.95	16.5	70.0		12.00	6	C83725.0
45°	8.0	1"	25.40	7.95	16.0	70.0	1/2	12.70	6	C8371
45°	8.5		28.00	9.55	17.0	71.5		16.00	6	C83728.0
45°	8.5	1.1/4	31.75	11.10	16.0	74.5	5/8	15.88	8	C8371.1/4
45°	8.5		32.00	11.10	16.0	74.5		16.00	8	C83732.0
45°	9.5	1.3/8	34.93	11.90	16.5	78.0	1"	25.40	8	C8371.3/8
45°	9.5		35.00	11.90	16.5	78.0		25.00	8	C83735.0
45°	10.5		38.00	12.70	16.0	78.5		25.00	8	C83738.0
45°	10.5	1.1/2	38.10	12.70	16.0	78.5	1"	25.40	8	C8371.1/2

C835

HSS



N

Z

6-8

$\lambda 0^\circ$   
 $\gamma 0^\circ$

DIN  
1835D

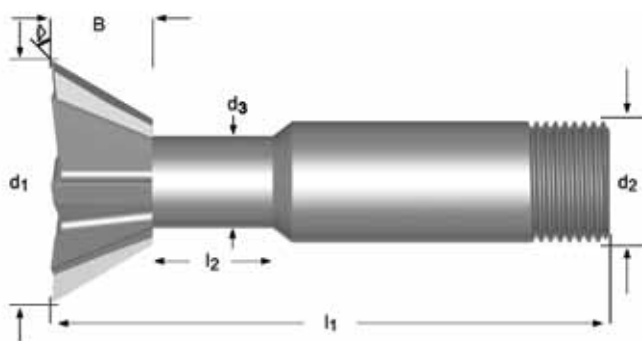


DORMER

- Frese a coda di rondine
- Winkel-Schaftfräser
- Zwaluwstaartfrezen
- Fraises coniques

## C835

C835	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	2.3	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.4	8.1							



$\gamma$	B	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	d <sub>3</sub>	l <sub>2</sub>	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Ø	d <sub>2</sub> Ø, -0.025	z	C835
	mm	Inch	mm	mm	mm	mm	Inch	mm		
60°	4.0	1/2	12.70	7.15	16.5	63.50	1/2	12.70	6	C8351/2
60°	4.0		13.00	7.15	16.5	63.50		12.00	6	C83513.0
60°	5.5	5/8	15.88	7.55	18.0	66.50	1/2	12.70	6	C8355/8
60°	5.5		16.00	7.55	18.0	66.50		12.00	6	C83516.0
60°	7.0		19.00	8.35	17.5	67.50		12.00	6	C83519.0
60°	7.0	3/4	19.05	8.35	17.5	67.50	1/2	12.70	6	C8353/4
60°	9.5		22.00	8.75	15.0	67.50		12.00	6	C83522.0
60°	9.5	7/8	22.23	8.75	15.0	67.50	1/2	12.70	6	C8357/8
60°	12.0		25.00	8.75	15.0	70.00		12.00	6	C83525.0
60°	12.0	1"	25.40	8.75	15.0	70.00	1/2	12.70	6	C8351
60°	12.5		28.00	11.10	15.5	73.00		16.00	6	C83528.0
60°	12.5	1.1/8	28.58	11.10	15.5	73.00	5/8	15.88	6	C8351.1/8
60°	13.5		32.00	12.70	16.0	74.50		16.00	8	C83532.0
60°	13.5	1.1/4	31.75	12.70	16.0	74.50	5/8	15.88	8	C8351.1/4
60°	14.5	1.3/8	34.93	12.70	16.0	82.50	1"	25.40	8	C8351.3/8
60°	14.5		35.00	12.70	16.0	82.50		25.00	8	C83535.0
60°	16.0		38.00	17.45	16.0	84.00		25.00	8	C83538.0
60°	16.0	1.1/2	38.10	17.45	16.0	84.00	1"	25.40	8	C8351.1/2

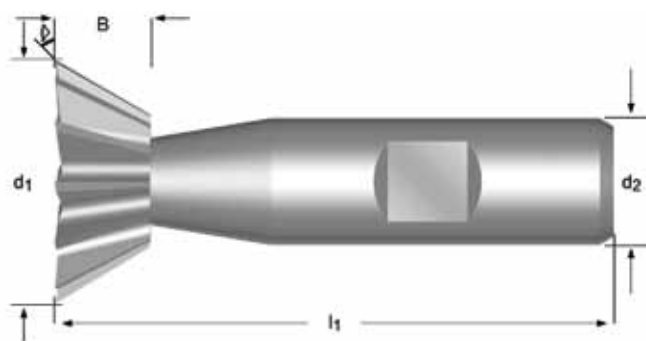
C830



- Frese a coda di rondine
- Winkel-Schaftfräser
- Zwaluwstaartfrezzen
- Fraises coniques

# C830

C830	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												



$\phi$	B	$d_1$	$l_1$	$d_2$	$z$	C830
	mm	mm	mm	mm		
45°	3.5	12.0	54	10	10	C83012.0X45
45°	4.0	16.0	60	12	10	C83016.0X45
45°	5.0	20.0	63	12	10	C83020.0X45
45°	6.3	25.0	67	12	10	C83025.0X45
45°	8.0	32.0	71	16	12	C83032.0X45
60°	5.0	12.0	54	10	10	C83012.0X60
60°	6.3	16.0	60	12	10	C83016.0X60
60°	8.0	20.0	63	12	10	C83020.0X60
60°	10.0	25.0	67	12	10	C83025.0X60
60°	12.5	32.0	71	16	12	C83032.0X60

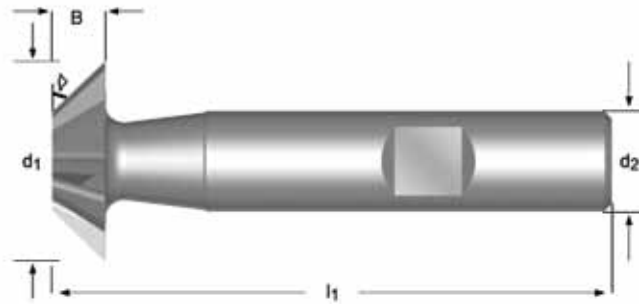
C831



- Frese a coda di rondine inversa
- Winkelstirnfräser
- Duivenstaartfrezzen
- Fraises coniques cône direct

## C831

C831	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												



∠	B	d <sub>1</sub> ∅	l <sub>1</sub>	d <sub>2</sub> ∅h <sub>6</sub>	z	C831
	mm	mm	mm	mm		
45°	3.5	12.0	54	10	10	C83112.0X45
45°	4.0	16.0	60	12	10	C83116.0X45
45°	5.0	20.0	63	12	10	C83120.0X45
45°	6.3	25.0	67	12	10	C83125.0X45
45°	8.0	32.0	71	16	12	C83132.0X45
60°	5.0	12.0	54	10	10	C83112.0X60
60°	6.3	16.0	60	12	10	C83116.0X60
60°	8.0	20.0	63	12	10	C83120.0X60
60°	10.0	25.0	67	12	10	C83125.0X60
60°	12.5	32.0	71	16	12	C83132.0X60

C710

HSS



N

Z

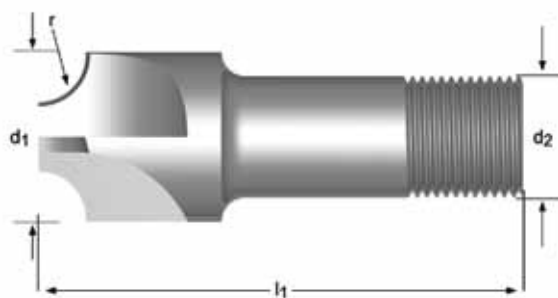
4



- Frese raggate
- Viertelrund-Profilfräser
- Kwartholfrezen
- Fraises concaves

## C710

C710	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	5.1	5.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	
	•	1.5	1.6	2.3	4.3	5.3	6.4	7.4	10.1													



r	d <sub>1</sub> Ø	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>8</sub></sub>	d <sub>2</sub> Ø	l <sub>1</sub>	z	C710
Inch	Inch	Inch	mm	mm		
1/16	3/8	3/8	9.53	60.5	4	C7101/16
3/32	7/16	3/8	9.53	60.5	4	C7103/32
1/8	1/2	1/2	12.70	60.5	4	C7101/8
5/32	9/16	1/2	12.70	60.5	4	C7105/32
3/16	5/8	5/8	15.88	60.5	4	C7103/16
7/32	3/4	5/8	15.88	63.5	4	C7107/32
1/4	7/8	5/8	15.88	63.5	4	C7101/4
5/16	1"	1"	25.40	73.0	4	C7105/16
3/8	1.1/16	1"	25.40	76.0	4	C7103/8
7/16	1.3/16	1"	25.40	79.5	4	C7107/16
1/2	1.3/8	1"	25.40	82.5	4	C7101/2



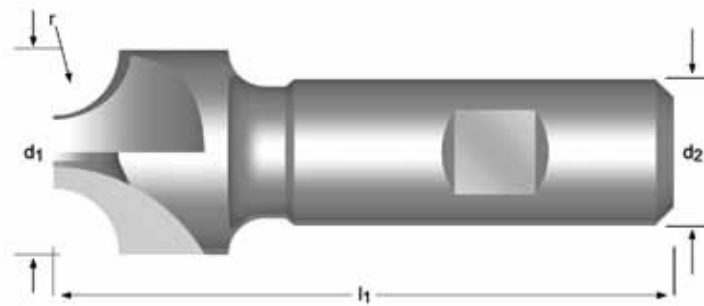
C700



## C700

- Frese raggate
- Viertelrund-Profilfräser
- Kwartholfrezen
- Fraises concaves

C700	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1	
	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	10.1													

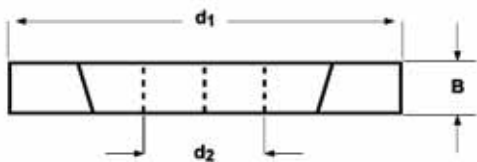


r mm	d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø <sub>h<sub>6</sub></sub> mm	l <sub>1</sub> mm	z	C700
1.00	10	10	60	4	C7001.0
1.50	10	10	60	4	C7001.5
2.00	10	10	60	4	C7002.0
2.50	10	10	60	4	C7002.5
3.00	12	12	60	4	C7003.0
3.50	12	12	60	4	C7003.5
4.00	15	12	60	4	C7004.0
5.00	18	16	70	4	C7005.0
6.00	21	16	70	4	C7006.0
7.00	24	16	70	4	C7007.0
8.00	24	16	70	4	C7008.0
9.00	28	20	85	4	C7009.0
10.00	28	20	85	4	C70010.0
12.00	35	20	100	4	C70012.0
12.50	35	20	100	4	C70012.5
14.00	42	25	100	4	C70014.0
15.00	48	25	105	5	C70015.0
16.00	48	25	105	5	C70016.0
18.00	52	32	115	5	C70018.0
20.00	60	32	115	6	C70020.0



- D200**
- Fresa a tre tagli
  - Scheibenfräser, kreuzverzahnt
- D763**
- Schijffrees
  - Fraise 3 tailles

D200; D763	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2
	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1								



$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D200	D763
50.00	4.0	16	16	D20050.0X4.0	
50.00	5.0	16	16	D20050.0X5.0	
50.00	6.0	16	16	D20050.0X6.0	
50.00	8.0	16	16	D20050.0X8.0	
50.00	10.0	16	16	D20050.0X10.0	
63.00	1.6	22	32		D76363.0X1.6
63.00	2.0	22	32		D76363.0X2.0
63.00	2.5	22	32		D76363.0X2.5
63.00	3.0	22	28		D76363.0X3.0
63.00	3.5	22	28		D76363.0X3.5
63.00	4.0	22	18	D20063.0X4.0	
63.00	5.0	22	18	D20063.0X5.0	
63.00	6.0	22	18	D20063.0X6.0	
63.00	8.0	22	18	D20063.0X8.0	
63.00	10.0	22	18	D20063.0X10.0	
63.00	12.0	22	18	D20063.0X12.0	
63.00	14.0	22	18	D20063.0X14.0	
63.00	16.0	22	16	D20063.0X16.0	
80.00	2.0	27	36		D76380.0X2.0
80.00	2.5	27	36		D76380.0X2.5
80.00	3.0	27	32		D76380.0X3.0
80.00	3.5	27	32		D76380.0X3.5
80.00	4.0	27	20	D20080.0X4.0	
80.00	5.0	27	20	D20080.0X5.0	
80.00	6.0	27	20	D20080.0X6.0	
80.00	8.0	27	20	D20080.0X8.0	
80.00	10.0	27	18	D20080.0X10.0	
80.00	12.0	27	18	D20080.0X12.0	
80.00	14.0	27	18	D20080.0X14.0	
80.00	16.0	27	18	D20080.0X16.0	
80.00	20.0	27	18	D20080.0X20.0	
100.00	2.0	32	44		D763100.0X2.0
100.00	2.5	32	44		D763100.0X2.5
100.00	3.0	32	40		D763100.0X3.0

$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D200	D763
100.00	3.5	32	40		D763100.0X3.5
100.00	4.0	32	24	D200100.0X4.0	
100.00	5.0	32	24	D200100.0X5.0	
100.00	6.0	32	24	D200100.0X6.0	
100.00	8.0	32	22	D200100.0X8.0	
100.00	10.0	32	22	D200100.0X10.0	
100.00	12.0	32	20	D200100.0X12.0	
100.00	14.0	32	20	D200100.0X14.0	
100.00	16.0	32	20	D200100.0X16.0	
100.00	18.0	32	20	D200100.0X18.0	
100.00	20.0	32	20	D200100.0X20.0	
100.00	25.0	32	20	D200100.0X25.0	
125.00	2.0	32	44		D763125.0X2.0
125.00	2.5	32	44		D763125.0X2.5
125.00	3.0	32	44		D763125.0X3.0
125.00	3.5	32	40		D763125.0X3.5
125.00	4.0	32	40		D763125.0X4.0
125.00	6.0	32	26	D200125.0X6.0	
125.00	8.0	32	26	D200125.0X8.0	
125.00	10.0	32	24	D200125.0X10.0	
125.00	12.0	32	22	D200125.0X12.0	
125.00	14.0	32	22	D200125.0X14.0	
125.00	16.0	32	22	D200125.0X16.0	
125.00	20.0	32	22	D200125.0X20.0	
125.00	25.0	32	22	D200125.0X25.0	
160.00	8.0	40	28	D200160.0X8.0	
160.00	10.0	40	26	D200160.0X10.0	
160.00	12.0	40	26	D200160.0X12.0	
160.00	14.0	40	24	D200160.0X14.0	
160.00	16.0	40	24	D200160.0X16.0	
160.00	18.0	40	24	D200160.0X18.0	
160.00	20.0	40	24	D200160.0X20.0	
200.00	12.0	40	30	D200200.0X12.0	
200.00	16.0	40	30	D200200.0X16.0	
200.00	20.0	40	30	D200200.0X20.0	

D745

HSS



Z  
28-100

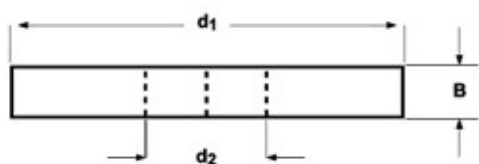
$\gamma 15^\circ$

DIN  
1838

## D745

- Seghe circolari
- Metallkreissägeblatt
- Cirkelzagen met grove vertanding
- Fraises scies

D745	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1
	•	2.1	2.2												



D745



50.00 - 315.00

$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D745
50.00	0.5	13	48	D74550.0X.5
50.00	0.6	13	48	D74550.0X.6
50.00	0.8	13	40	D74550.0X.8
50.00	1.0	13	40	D74550.0X1.0
50.00	1.2	13	40	D74550.0X1.2
50.00	1.5	13	32	D74550.0X1.5
50.00	1.6	13	32	D74550.0X1.6
50.00	2.0	13	32	D74550.0X2.0
50.00	2.5	13	32	D74550.0X2.5
50.00	3.0	13	24	D74550.0X3.0
63.00	0.5	16	64	D74563.0X.5
63.00	0.6	16	48	D74563.0X.6
63.00	0.8	16	48	D74563.0X.8
63.00	1.0	16	48	D74563.0X1.0
63.00	1.2	16	40	D74563.0X1.2
63.00	1.5	16	40	D74563.0X1.5
63.00	1.6	16	40	D74563.0X1.6
63.00	2.0	16	40	D74563.0X2.0
63.00	2.5	16	32	D74563.0X2.5
63.00	3.0	16	32	D74563.0X3.0
80.00	0.5	22	64	D74580.0X.5
80.00	0.6	22	64	D74580.0X.6
80.00	0.8	22	64	D74580.0X.8
80.00	1.0	22	48	D74580.0X1.0
80.00	1.2	22	48	D74580.0X1.2
80.00	1.5	22	48	D74580.0X1.5
80.00	1.6	22	48	D74580.0X1.6
80.00	2.0	22	40	D74580.0X2.0
80.00	2.5	22	40	D74580.0X2.5
80.00	3.0	22	40	D74580.0X3.0
80.00	4.0	22	32	D74580.0X4.0
80.00	5.0	22	32	D74580.0X5.0
80.00	6.0	22	32	D74580.0X6.0
100.00	0.5	22	80	D745100.0X.5
100.00	0.6	22	80	D745100.0X.6
100.00	0.8	22	64	D745100.0X.8
100.00	1.0	22	64	D745100.0X1.0
100.00	1.2	22	64	D745100.0X1.2

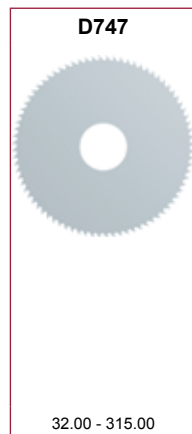
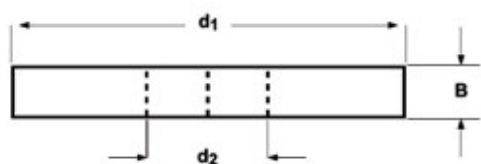
$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D745
100.00	1.5	22	48	D745100.0X1.5
100.00	1.6	22	48	D745100.0X1.6
100.00	2.0	22	48	D745100.0X2.0
100.00	2.5	22	48	D745100.0X2.5
100.00	3.0	22	40	D745100.0X3.0
100.00	4.0	22	40	D745100.0X4.0
100.00	5.0	22	40	D745100.0X5.0
100.00	6.0	22	32	D745100.0X6.0
125.00	1.0	22	80	D745125.0X1.0
125.00	1.2	22	64	D745125.0X1.2
125.00	1.5	22	64	D745125.0X1.5
125.00	1.6	22	64	D745125.0X1.6
125.00	2.0	22	64	D745125.0X2.0
125.00	2.5	22	48	D745125.0X2.5
125.00	3.0	22	48	D745125.0X3.0
125.00	4.0	22	48	D745125.0X4.0
125.00	5.0	22	40	D745125.0X5.0
125.00	6.0	22	40	D745125.0X6.0
160.00	1.0	32	80	D745160.0X1.0
160.00	1.2	32	80	D745160.0X1.2
160.00	1.5	32	80	D745160.0X1.5
160.00	1.6	32	80	D745160.0X1.6
160.00	2.0	32	64	D745160.0X2.0
160.00	2.5	32	64	D745160.0X2.5
160.00	3.0	32	64	D745160.0X3.0
160.00	4.0	32	48	D745160.0X4.0
160.00	5.0	32	48	D745160.0X5.0
160.00	6.0	32	48	D745160.0X6.0
200.00	1.0	32	100	D745200.0X1.0
200.00	1.2	32	100	D745200.0X1.2
200.00	1.5	32	80	D745200.0X1.5
200.00	1.6	32	80	D745200.0X1.6
200.00	2.0	32	80	D745200.0X2.0
200.00	2.5	32	80	D745200.0X2.5
200.00	3.0	32	64	D745200.0X3.0
200.00	4.0	32	64	D745200.0X4.0
200.00	5.0	32	64	D745200.0X5.0
200.00	6.0	32	48	D745200.0X6.0
250.00	2.0	32	100	D745250.0X2.0
250.00	2.5	32	80	D745250.0X2.5
250.00	3.0	32	80	D745250.0X3.0
250.00	4.0	32	80	D745250.0X4.0
250.00	5.0	32	64	D745250.0X5.0
250.00	6.0	32	64	D745250.0X6.0
315.00	2.5	40	100	D745315.0X2.5
315.00	3.0	40	100	D745315.0X3.0



- D747**
- Seghe circolari
  - Metallkreissägeblatt fein
  - Cirkelzagen met grove vertanding
  - Fraises scies

**D747** ■ 1.1 1.2 1.3 1.4 3.1 3.2 3.3 6.1 6.2 6.3 7.1 7.2 7.3 8.1

• 2.1 2.2

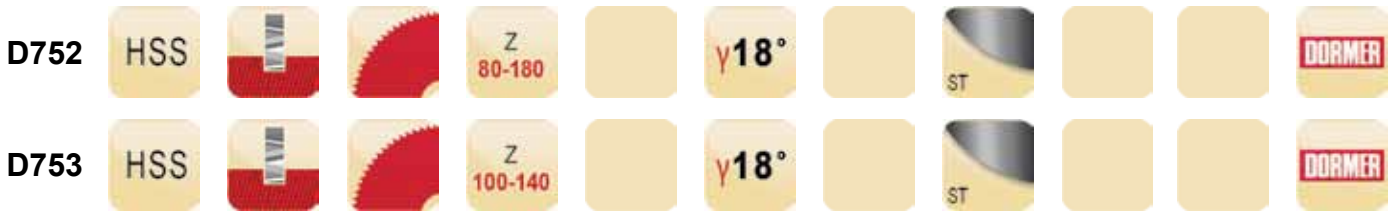


$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D747
32.00	0.3	8	80	D74732.0X.3
32.00	0.4	8	80	D74732.0X.4
32.00	0.5	8	80	D74732.0X.5
32.00	0.6	8	64	D74732.0X.6
32.00	0.8	8	64	D74732.0X.8
32.00	1.0	8	64	D74732.0X1.0
32.00	1.2	8	48	D74732.0X1.2
32.00	1.5	8	48	D74732.0X1.5
32.00	1.6	8	48	D74732.0X1.6
32.00	2.0	8	48	D74732.0X2.0
32.00	2.5	8	40	D74732.0X2.5
32.00	3.0	8	40	D74732.0X3.0
40.00	0.3	10	100	D74740.0X.3
40.00	0.4	10	100	D74740.0X.4
40.00	0.5	10	80	D74740.0X.5
40.00	0.6	10	80	D74740.0X.6
40.00	0.8	10	80	D74740.0X.8
40.00	1.0	10	64	D74740.0X1.0
40.00	1.2	10	64	D74740.0X1.2
40.00	1.5	10	64	D74740.0X1.5
40.00	1.6	10	64	D74740.0X1.6
40.00	2.0	10	48	D74740.0X2.0
40.00	2.5	10	48	D74740.0X2.5
40.00	3.0	10	48	D74740.0X3.0
50.00	0.3	13	128	D74750.0X.3
50.00	0.4	13	100	D74750.0X.4
50.00	0.5	13	100	D74750.0X.5
50.00	0.6	13	100	D74750.0X.6
50.00	0.8	13	80	D74750.0X.8
50.00	1.0	13	80	D74750.0X1.0
50.00	1.2	13	80	D74750.0X1.2
50.00	1.5	13	64	D74750.0X1.5
50.00	1.6	13	64	D74750.0X1.6
50.00	2.0	13	64	D74750.0X2.0
50.00	2.5	13	64	D74750.0X2.5
50.00	3.0	13	48	D74750.0X3.0
50.00	4.0	13	48	D74750.0X4.0
50.00	5.0	13	48	D74750.0X5.0

$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D747
50.00	6.0	13	40	D74750.0X6.0
63.00	0.3	16	128	D74763.0X.3
63.00	0.4	16	128	D74763.0X.4
63.00	0.5	16	128	D74763.0X.5
63.00	0.6	16	100	D74763.0X.6
63.00	0.8	16	100	D74763.0X.8
63.00	1.0	16	100	D74763.0X1.0
63.00	1.2	16	80	D74763.0X1.2
63.00	1.5	16	80	D74763.0X1.5
63.00	1.6	16	80	D74763.0X1.6
63.00	2.0	16	80	D74763.0X2.0
63.00	2.5	16	64	D74763.0X2.5
63.00	3.0	16	64	D74763.0X3.0
63.00	4.0	16	64	D74763.0X4.0
63.00	5.0	16	48	D74763.0X5.0
63.00	6.0	16	48	D74763.0X6.0
80.00	0.4	22	160	D74780.0X.4
80.00	0.5	22	128	D74780.0X.5
80.00	0.6	22	128	D74780.0X.6
80.00	0.8	22	128	D74780.0X.8
80.00	1.0	22	100	D74780.0X1.0
80.00	1.2	22	100	D74780.0X1.2
80.00	1.5	22	100	D74780.0X1.5
80.00	1.6	22	100	D74780.0X1.6
80.00	2.0	22	80	D74780.0X2.0
80.00	2.5	22	80	D74780.0X2.5
80.00	3.0	22	80	D74780.0X3.0
80.00	4.0	22	64	D74780.0X4.0
80.00	5.0	22	64	D74780.0X5.0
80.00	6.0	22	64	D74780.0X6.0
100.00	0.5	22	160	D747100.0X.5
100.00	0.6	22	160	D747100.0X.6
100.00	0.8	22	128	D747100.0X.8
100.00	1.0	22	128	D747100.0X1.0
100.00	1.2	22	128	D747100.0X1.2
100.00	1.5	22	100	D747100.0X1.5
100.00	1.6	22	100	D747100.0X1.6
100.00	2.0	22	100	D747100.0X2.0
100.00	2.5	22	100	D747100.0X2.5
100.00	3.0	22	80	D747100.0X3.0
100.00	4.0	22	80	D747100.0X4.0
100.00	5.0	22	80	D747100.0X5.0
100.00	6.0	22	64	D747100.0X6.0
125.00	1.0	22	160	D747125.0X1.0
125.00	1.2	22	128	D747125.0X1.2
125.00	1.5	22	128	D747125.0X1.5
125.00	1.6	22	128	D747125.0X1.6
125.00	2.0	22	128	D747125.0X2.0
125.00	2.5	22	100	D747125.0X2.5
125.00	3.0	22	100	D747125.0X3.0
125.00	4.0	22	100	D747125.0X4.0
125.00	5.0	22	80	D747125.0X5.0
125.00	6.0	22	80	D747125.0X6.0
160.00	1.0	32	160	D747160.0X1.0
160.00	1.2	32	160	D747160.0X1.2
160.00	1.5	32	160	D747160.0X1.5
160.00	1.6	32	160	D747160.0X1.6
160.00	2.0	32	128	D747160.0X2.0
160.00	2.5	32	128	D747160.0X2.5
160.00	3.0	32	128	D747160.0X3.0
160.00	4.0	32	100	D747160.0X4.0
160.00	5.0	32	100	D747160.0X5.0
160.00	6.0	32	100	D747160.0X6.0
200.00	1.0	32	200	D747200.0X1.0
200.00	1.2	32	200	D747200.0X1.2
200.00	1.5	32	160	D747200.0X1.5
200.00	1.6	32	160	D747200.0X1.6
200.00	2.0	32	160	D747200.0X2.0

$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D747
200.00	2.5	32	160	D747200.0X2.5
200.00	3.0	32	128	D747200.0X3.0
200.00	4.0	32	128	D747200.0X4.0
200.00	5.0	32	128	D747200.0X5.0
200.00	6.0	32	100	D747200.0X6.0
250.00	2.0	32	200	D747250.0X2.0
250.00	2.5	32	160	D747250.0X2.5
250.00	3.0	32	160	D747250.0X3.0
250.00	4.0	32	160	D747250.0X4.0
250.00	5.0	32	128	D747250.0X5.0
250.00	6.0	32	128	D747250.0X6.0
315.00	2.5	40	200	D747315.0X2.5
315.00	3.0	40	200	D747315.0X3.0
315.00	4.0	40	160	D747315.0X4.0
315.00	5.0	40	160	D747315.0X5.0
315.00	6.0	40	160	D747315.0X6.0

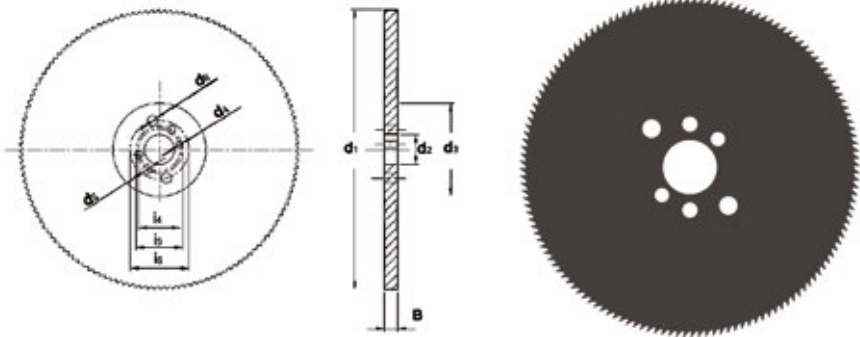




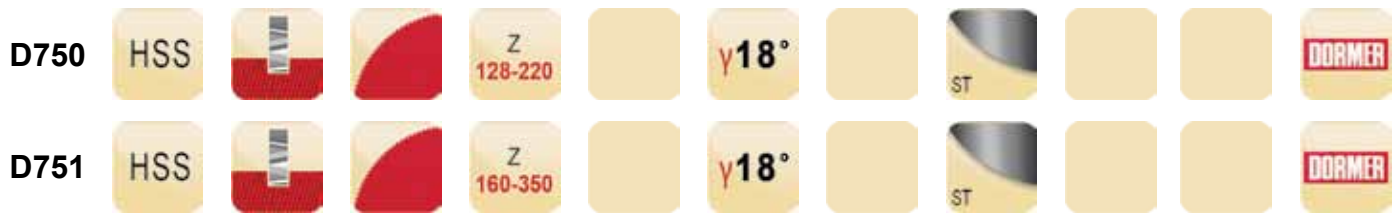
- D752**
- Seghe circolari
  - Metallkreissägeblatt mit Mitnahmebohrungen
- D753**
- Cirkelzagen met grove veranding
  - Fraises scies

D752; D753

■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1
•	2.1	2.2												

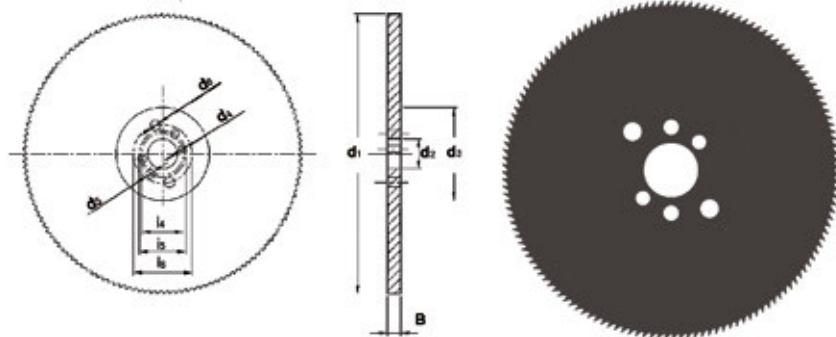


d <sub>1</sub> Ø	B	d <sub>2</sub> Ø	z	P	d <sub>3</sub> Ø	d <sub>4</sub> Ø	i <sub>4</sub>	d <sub>5</sub> Ø	i <sub>5</sub>	d <sub>6</sub> Ø	i <sub>6</sub>	D752	D753
mm	mm	mm		mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm		
200	1.8	32	80	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752200.0X1.8X80	
200	1.8	32	100	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752200.0X1.8X100	
225	2.0	32	90	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752225.0X2.0X90	
225	2.0	32	120	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752225.0X2.0X120	
250	2.0	32	100	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D753250.0X2.0
250	2.0	32	128	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752250.0X2.0X128	
275	2.5	32	110	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752275.0X2.5X110	
300	2.5	32	120	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D753300.0X2.5
300	2.5	32	160	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752300.0X2.5X160	
315	2.5	32	120	8	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D753315.0X2.5
315	2.5	32	160	6	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752315.0X2.5X160	
350	2.5	32	140	8	120	8	45	9	50	11	63		D753350.0X2.5
350	2.5	32	180	6	120	8	45	9	50	11	63	D752350.0X2.5X180	



- D750**
- Seghe circolari
  - Metallkreissägeblatt mit Mitnahmebohrungen
- D751**
- Cirkelzagen met grove vertanding
  - Fraises scies

D750; D751	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3	8.1
	•	2.1	2.2												

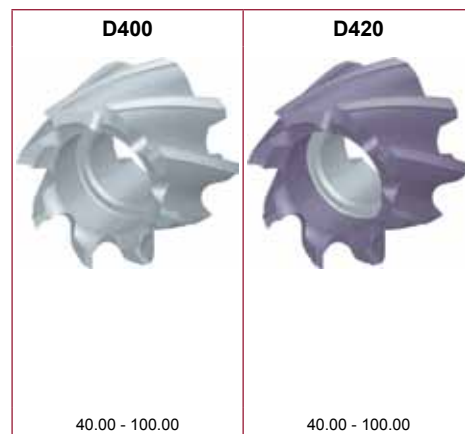
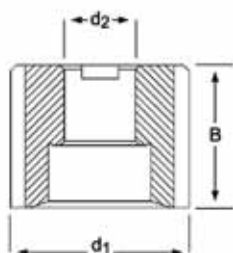


d <sub>1</sub> Ø mm	B mm	d <sub>2</sub> Ø mm	z	P mm	d <sub>3</sub> Ø mm	d <sub>4</sub> Ø mm	i <sub>4</sub> mm	d <sub>5</sub> Ø mm	i <sub>5</sub> mm	d <sub>6</sub> Ø mm	i <sub>6</sub> mm	D750	D751
200	1.8	32	130	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750200.0X1.8	
200	1.8	32	160	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751200.0X1.8X160
200	1.8	32	200	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751200.0X1.8X200
225	2.0	32	140	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750225.0X2.0	
225	2.0	32	180	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751225.0X2.0X180
225	2.0	32	220	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751225.0X2.0X220
250	2.0	32	160	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750250.0X2.0	
250	2.0	32	200	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751250.0X2.0X200
250	2.0	32	250	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751250.0X2.0X250
275	2.5	32	180	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750275.0X2.5	
275	2.5	32	220	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751275.0X2.5X220
275	2.5	32	280	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751275.0X2.5X280
300	2.5	32	180	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750300.0X2.5	
300	2.5	32	220	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751300.0X2.5X220
300	2.5	32	300	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751300.0X2.5X300
315	2.5	32	200	5	100	8	45	9	50	11	63	D750315.0X2.5	
315	2.5	32	240	4	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751315.0X2.5X240
315	2.5	32	320	3	100	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751315.0X2.5X320
350	2.5	32	220	5	120	8	45	9	59	11	63	D750350.0X2.5	
350	2.5	32	280	4	120	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751350.0X2.5X280
350	2.5	32	350	3	120	8	45	9	50	11	63		D751350.0X2.5X350

<b>D400</b>	HSS-E		N	Z 8-12		$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$			js16		DIN 1880
<b>D420</b>	HSS-E		N	Z 8-12		$\lambda 30^\circ$ $\gamma 12^\circ$		TICN	js16		DIN 1880

- D400**
- Frese con foro (senza codolo)
  - Walzenstirnfräser
- D420**
- Mantelkopfrezen
  - Fraises 2 tailles finition

<b>D400</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3			
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	10.1						
<b>D420</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1
		6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												
	•	7.1	8.2	8.3																	

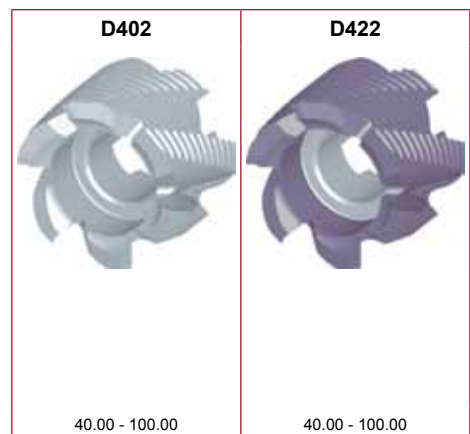
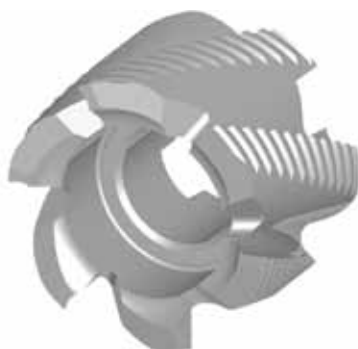
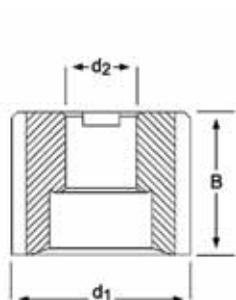


$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	D400	D420
40.00	32	16	8	D40040.0	D42040.0
50.00	36	22	8	D40050.0	D42050.0
63.00	40	27	8	D40063.0	D42063.0
80.00	45	27	10	D40080.0	D42080.0
100.00	50	32	12	D400100.0	D420100.0



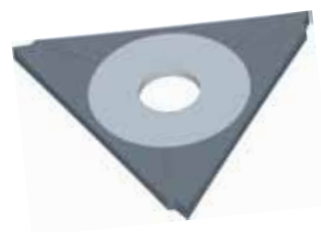
- D402**
- Frese con foro (senza codolo)
  - Walzenstimfräser
- D422**
- Mantelkop-ruwfresen
  - Fraises 2 tailles finition

<b>D402</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	2.1	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.2	7.3			
	•	1.5	1.6	2.2	4.2	4.3	5.2	5.3	6.4	7.1	7.4	8.1	8.2	8.3	10.1						
<b>D422</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3	6.1
		6.2	6.3	6.4	7.2	7.3	7.4	8.1	10.1												
	•	7.1	8.2	8.3																	



$d_1$ Ø mm	B mm	$d_2$ Ø mm	z	<b>D402</b>	<b>D422</b>
40.00	32	16	6	D40240.0	D42240.0
50.00	36	22	6	D40250.0	D42250.0
63.00	40	27	8	D40263.0	D42263.0
80.00	45	27	8	D40280.0	D42280.0
100.00	50	32	10	D402100.0	D422100.0

<b>K100</b>	471	<b>K301</b>	468	<b>K331</b>	470
<b>K101</b>	471	<b>K302</b>	468	<b>K332</b>	470
<b>K102</b>	471	<b>K303</b>	468	<b>K333</b>	470
<b>K103</b>	472	<b>K304</b>	468	<b>K334</b>	470
<b>K104</b>	472	<b>K305</b>	468	<b>K520</b>	474
<b>K200</b>	473	<b>K310</b>	469	<b>K521</b>	475
<b>K201</b>	473	<b>K311</b>	469	<b>K522</b>	476
<b>K202</b>	473	<b>K312</b>	469	<b>M150</b>	477
<b>K203</b>	473	<b>K313</b>	469	<b>M151</b>	478
<b>K204</b>	473	<b>K314</b>	469	<b>M152</b>	479
<b>K300</b>	468	<b>K330</b>	470	<b>M200</b>	480

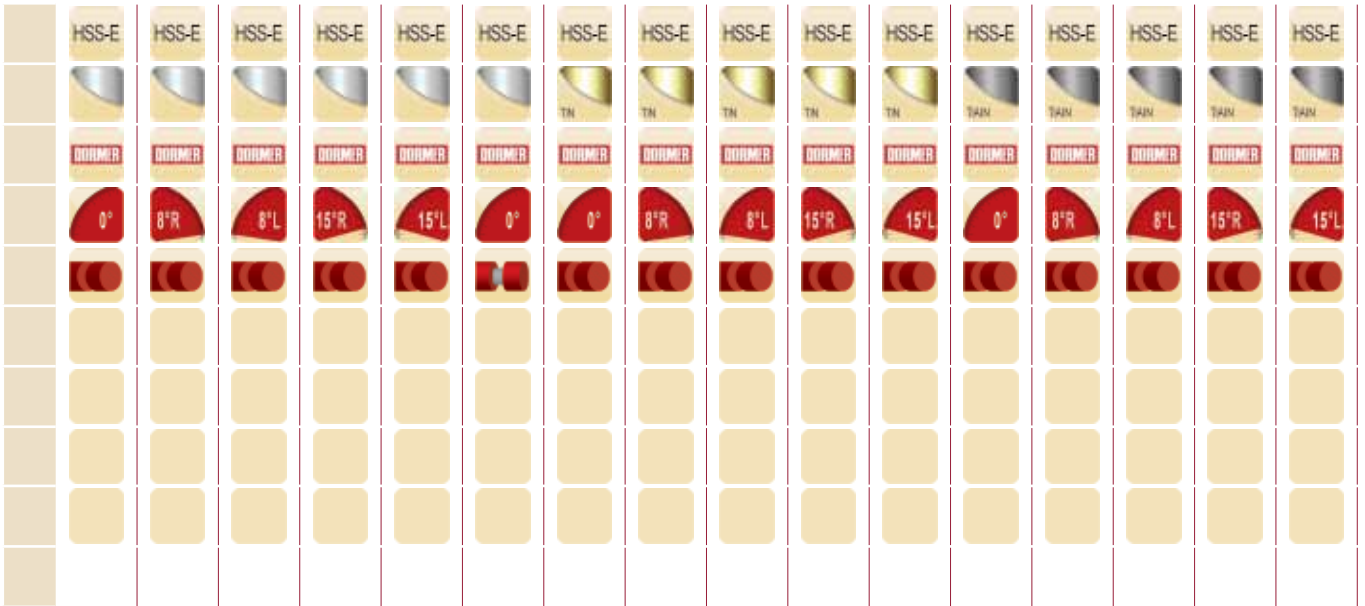


463 - 480















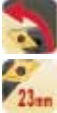
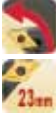

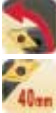








Materiale	Material	Materiaal	Matière
Trattamento superficiale	Oberfläche	Oppervlaktebehandeling	Revêtement
Normativa	Standard	Norm	Standard
Inclinazione tagliente	Abstechwinkel	Afsteekhoek	Angle de coupe
Applicazione	Anwendung	Toepassing	Utilisation
Senso di rotazione	Abstechrichtung	Snijrichting	Direction de coupe
Larghezza inserto	Plattengröße	Grootte	Taille
Sezione	Drehlingsform	Form	Forme
Tolleranza	Toleranz	Tolerantie	Tolérance
■ Raccomandato	Sehr gut für die Anwendung	Uitstekend voor deze toepassing	Excellent pour les applications
■ Accettabile	Gut für die Anwendung	Acceptabel voor deze toepassing	Acceptable pour les applications
Esempio 10 = Velocità periferica in m/min +/- 10%	Beispiel 10 = Schnittgeschwindigkeit (m/min) +/- 10%	Voorbeeld 10 = snijsnelheid in m/min +/-10%	Exemple 10 = Vitesse périphérique en mètres/ minute +/- 10%
Codice prodotto	Produktbezeichnung	Productcode	Codes
Gamma diametri	Durchmesserbereich	Diameterreeks	Gamme

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cémentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-Legierungen, Mg-Legierungen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoindurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplasten	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard









K300	K301	K302	K303	K304	K305	K310	K311	K312	K313	K314	K330	K331	K332	K333	K334
1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.10 - 2.15	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00

AMG	468	468	468	468	468	468	469	469	469	469	469	470	470	470	470	470	ISO
1.1	50A	50A	50A	50A	50A	50A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	120A	P 1
1.2	40B	40B	40B	40B	40B	40B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	P 1
1.3	30C	30C	30C	30C	30C	30C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	60C	P 2
1.4	20D	20D	20D	20D	20D	20D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	50D	P 3
1.5							20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	20E	P 4
1.6																	H 1
1.7																	H 3
1.8																	H 4
2.1	15C	15C	15C	15C	15C	15C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	M 1
2.2							20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	20C	M 3
2.3							10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	10B	M 2
2.4																	S 2
3.1																	K 1
3.2																	K 2
3.3																	K 3
3.4																	K 4
4.1		A	0.20	0.25													S 1
4.2		B	0.15	0.20													S 2
4.3		C	0.10	0.15													S 3
5.1		D	0.05	0.10													S 1
5.2		E	0.03	0.05													S 2
5.3																	S 3
6.1	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	N 3
6.2	65C	65C	65C	65C	65C	65C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	160C	N 4
6.3	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	100B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	250B	N 3
6.4																	N 4
7.1	150A	150A	150A	150A	150A	150A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	370A	N 1
7.2	150B	150B	150B	150B	150B	150B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	370B	N 1
7.3							110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	110C	N 1
7.4							45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	45D	N 2
8.1																	O
8.2																	O
8.3																	O
9.1																	H
10.1																	O

											 	 	 	
														
	K100	K101	K102	K103	K104	K200	K201	K202	K203	K204	K520	K521	K522	
	10.00 - 20.00	12.00 - 20.00	10.00 - 14.00	16.00 - 32.00	16.00 - 32.00	1.50	1.50	1.50	2.50	2.50	4.00 - 1"	3.00 - 1/2	10.00 - 5/8	
AMG	471	471	471	472	472	473	473	473	473	473	474	475	476	ISO
1.1											■80A	■80A	■80A	P 1
1.2											■80A	■80A	■80A	P 1
1.3											■65A	■65A	■65A	P 2
1.4											■55A	■55A	■55A	P 3
1.5											●35A	●35A	●35A	P 4
1.6														H 1
1.7														H 3
1.8														H 4
2.1											●37A	●37A	●37A	M 1
2.2											●30A	●30A	●30A	M 3
2.3														M 2
2.4														S 2
3.1											■60A	■60A	■60A	K 1
3.2											■50A	■50A	■50A	K 2
3.3											■40A	■40A	■40A	K 3
3.4											■25A	■25A	■25A	K 4
4.1														S 1
4.2														S 2
4.3														S 3
5.1														S 1
5.2														S 2
5.3														S 3
6.1											■100A	■100A	■100A	N 3
6.2											■65A	■65A	■65A	N 4
6.3											■100A	■100A	■100A	N 3
6.4											●50A	●50A	●50A	N 4
7.1											●120A	●120A	●120A	N 1
7.2											●150A	●150A	●150A	N 1
7.3														N 1
7.4														N 2
8.1														O
8.2														O
8.3														O
9.1														H
10.1														O



							
	M150	M151	M152	M200 1	M200 2	M200 3	
	-	-	-				
AMG	477	478	479	480	480	480	ISO
1.1				■			P 1
1.2				■			P 1
1.3				■		●	P 2
1.4				■		●	P 3
1.5				■		■	P 4
1.6				■		■	H 1
1.7				●		■	H 3
1.8				●		■	H 4
2.1				■		■	M 1
2.2				■		■	M 3
2.3				■		■	M 2
2.4				●		■	S 2
3.1				■		●	K 1
3.2				■		●	K 2
3.3				■		●	K 3
3.4				■		●	K 4
4.1				■		■	S 1
4.2				■		■	S 2
4.3				■		■	S 3
5.1				■		■	S 1
5.2				■		■	S 2
5.3				■		■	S 3
6.1					●		N 3
6.2					●		N 4
6.3					●		N 3
6.4					●		N 4
7.1					■		N 1
7.2					■		N 1
7.3					■		N 1
7.4					■		N 2
8.1							O
8.2							O
8.3							O
9.1							H
10.1							O



**K300**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K301**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K302**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K303**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



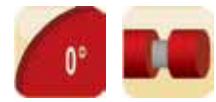
**K304**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage

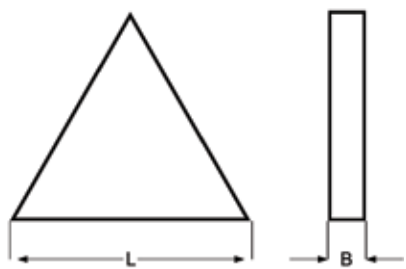


**K305**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



K300; K301; K302; K303; K304; K305	■	1.1	1.2	6.2	6.3		
	•	1.3	1.4	2.1	6.1	7.1	7.2



	K300	K301	K302	K303	K304	K305
	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.50 - 2.50	1.10 - 2.15

L	B	d min-max mm	K300	K301	K302	K303	K304	K305
23	1.10	9 - 17						K30523.0X1.1
23	1.30	18 - 26						K30523.0X1.3
23	1.50		K30023.0X1.5	K30123.0X1.5	K30223.0X1.5	K30323.0X1.5	K30423.0X1.5	
23	1.60	28 - 35						K30523.0X1.6
40	1.85	36 - 48						K30540.0X1.85
40	2.15	50 - 63						K30540.0X2.15
40	2.50		K30040.0X2.5	K30140.0X2.5	K30240.0X2.5	K30340.0X2.5	K30440.0X2.5	



- K310**
- Insetti per troncatura
  - Abstech-Wendeplatten
  - Afsteek wisselplaten
  - Plaquettes de tronçonnage



- K311**
- Insetti per troncatura
  - Abstech-Wendeplatten
  - Afsteek wisselplaten
  - Plaquettes de tronçonnage



- K312**
- Insetti per troncatura
  - Abstech-Wendeplatten
  - Afsteek wisselplaten
  - Plaquettes de tronçonnage



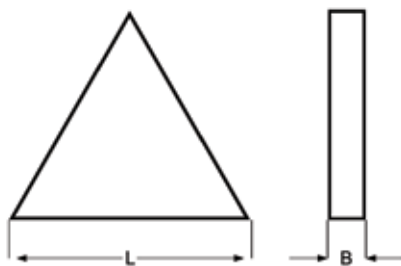
- K313**
- Insetti per troncatura
  - Abstech-Wendeplatten
  - Afsteek wisselplaten
  - Plaquettes de tronçonnage



- K314**
- Insetti per troncatura
  - Abstech-Wendeplatten
  - Afsteek wisselplaten
  - Plaquettes de tronçonnage



K310; K311; K312; K313; K314	■	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3
	●	1.4	1.5	2.3	7.4							



K310	K311	K312	K313	K314
23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00

L	B	K310	K311	K312	K313	K314
23	1.50	K31023.0X1.5	K31123.0X1.5	K31223.0X1.5	K31323.0X1.5	K31423.0X1.5
40	2.50	K31040.0X2.5	K31140.0X2.5	K31240.0X2.5	K31340.0X2.5	K31440.0X2.5



**K330**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K331**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K332**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



**K333**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage

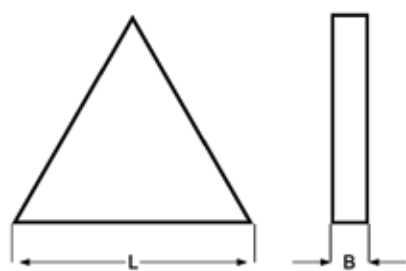


**K334**

- Insetti per troncatura
- Abstech-Wendeplatten
- Afsteek wisselplaten
- Plaquettes de tronçonnage



<b>K330; K331; K332; K333; K334</b>	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	2.1	2.2	6.1	6.2	6.3	7.1	7.2	7.3
	•	1.4	1.5	2.3	7.4							

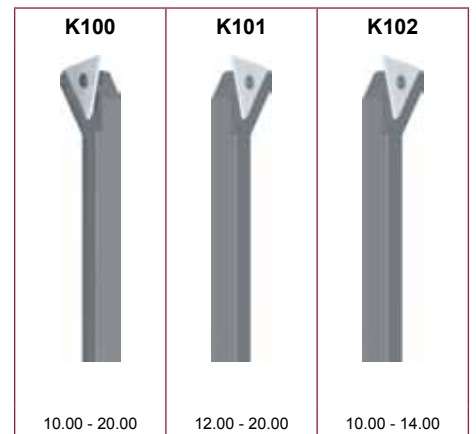
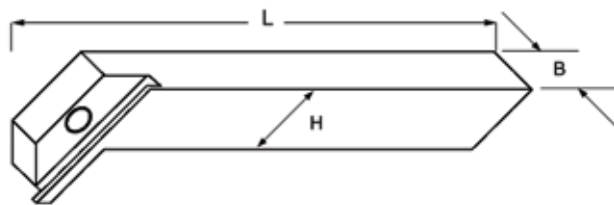


K330	K331	K332	K333	K334
23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00	23.00 - 40.00

L	B	K330	K331	K332	K333	K334
23	1.50	K33023.0X1.5	K33123.0X1.5	K33223.0X1.5	K33323.0X1.5	K33423.0X1.5
40	2.50	K33040.0X2.5	K33140.0X2.5	K33240.0X2.5	K33340.0X2.5	K33440.0X2.5



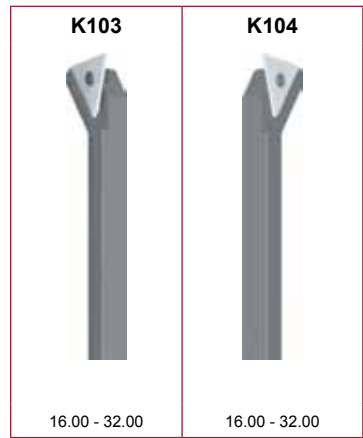
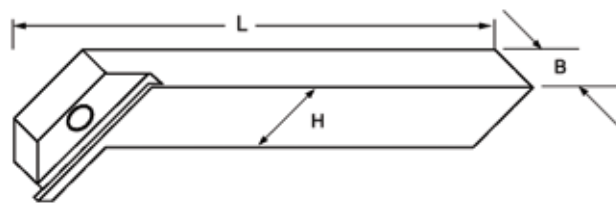
- K100** • Portainserti
- K101** • Abstechhalter
- K102** • Wisselplaathouders



H	B	L	K100	K101	K102
10	10	125	K10010.0		K10210.0
12	12	125	K10012.0	K10112.0	
14	12	125			K10214.0
16	12	125	K10016.0	K10116.0	
20	12	125	K10020.0	K10120.0	



- K103**
- Portainseriti
  - Abstechhalter
- K104**
- Wisselplaathouders
  - Porte-outils pour plaquettes



H	B	L	K103	K104
16	16	140	K10316.0	K10416.0
25	16	140	K10325.0	K10425.0
32	16	140	K10332.0	K10432.0

- K200** • Parti di ricambio per portainseri
- K201** • Ersatzteile für Abstechwerkzeuge
- K202**
- K203** • Onderdelen voor wisselplaathouders
- K204** • Pièces de rechange pour outil à tronçonner



	tool code	<b>K200</b>	<b>K201</b>	<b>K202</b>	<b>K203</b>	<b>K204</b>
size						
1.5	Excentric	K200ECC1.5				
1.5	Spanner		K201SPAN1.5			
1.5-2.5	Pin			K2022.5X12.0		
2.5	Excentric				K203ECC2.5	
2.5	Spanner					K204SPAN2.5

K520

HSS-E



DIN  
4964B



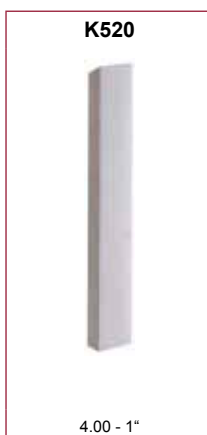
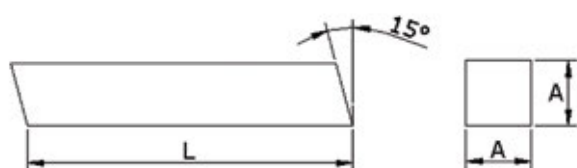
h13



- Barrette sezione quadra h13
- Drehlinge Vierkant h13
- Toolbits Vierkant h13
- Barreaux rectifiés Carré h13

## K520

K520	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.5	2.1	2.2	6.4	7.1	7.2					



A	L	K520
4	63	K5204.0X63.0
4	100	K5204.0X100.0
5	63	K5205.0X63.0
5	160	K5205.0X160.0
6	63	K5206.0X63.0
6	100	K5206.0X100.0
6	160	K5206.0X160.0
6	200	K5206.0X200.0
7	200	K5207.0X200.0
8	63	K5208.0X63.0
8	100	K5208.0X100.0
8	160	K5208.0X160.0
8	200	K5208.0X200.0
10	63	K52010.0X63.0
10	100	K52010.0X100.0
10	125	K52010.0X125.0
10	160	K52010.0X160.0
10	200	K52010.0X200.0
12	100	K52012.0X100.0
12	160	K52012.0X160.0
12	200	K52012.0X200.0
14	100	K52014.0X100.0
14	160	K52014.0X160.0
14	200	K52014.0X200.0

A	L	K520
16	100	K52016.0X100.0
16	160	K52016.0X160.0
16	200	K52016.0X200.0
18	200	K52018.0X200.0
20	160	K52020.0X160.0
20	200	K52020.0X200.0
25	200	K52025.0X200.0
3/16	2.1/2	K5203/16X2.1/2
3/16	4"	K5203/16X4
1/4	2.1/2	K5201/4X2.1/2
1/4	4"	K5201/4X4
5/16	2.1/2	K5205/16X2.1/2
5/16	3"	K5205/16X3
5/16	4"	K5205/16X4
3/8	3"	K5203/8X3
3/8	4"	K5203/8X4
3/8	6"	K5203/8X6
7/16	3.1/2	K5207/16X3.1/2
1/2	4"	K5201/2X4
1/2	6"	K5201/2X6
5/8	4.1/2	K5205/8X4.1/2
5/8	6"	K5205/8X6
3/4	5"	K5203/4X5
1"	8"	K5201X8



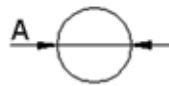
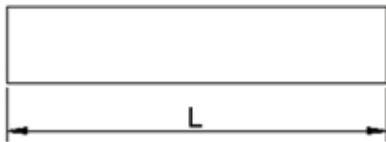
K521



- Barrette sezione circolare h9
- Drehlinge Rund h9
- Toolbits Rond h9
- Barreaux rectifiés Rond h9

## K521

K521	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3
	•	1.5	2.1	2.2	6.4	7.1	7.2					



A	L	K521
3	100	K5213.0X100.0
4	80	K5214.0X80.0
4	100	K5214.0X100.0
5	100	K5215.0X100.0
5	160	K5215.0X160.0
6	100	K5216.0X100.0
6	160	K5216.0X160.0
6	200	K5216.0X200.0
8	100	K5218.0X100.0
8	160	K5218.0X160.0
8	200	K5218.0X200.0
10	100	K52110.0X100.0
10	160	K52110.0X160.0
10	200	K52110.0X200.0
12	100	K52112.0X100.0
12	160	K52112.0X160.0

A	L	K521
12	200	K52112.0X200.0
14	100	K52114.0X100.0
14	200	K52114.0X200.0
15	100	K52115.0X100.0
16	100	K52116.0X100.0
16	160	K52116.0X160.0
16	200	K52116.0X200.0
18	160	K52118.0X160.0
18	200	K52118.0X200.0
20	200	K52120.0X200.0
3/16	4"	K5213/16X4
5/16	4"	K5215/16X4
3/8	4"	K5213/8X4
1/2	4"	K5211/2X4
1/2	6"	K5211/2X6

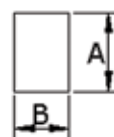
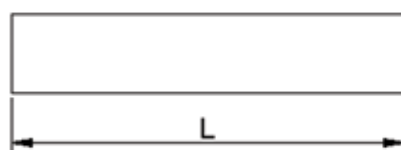
**K522**



- Barrette sezione rettangolare h13
- Drehlinge Rechteck h13
- Toolbits Rechthoek h13
- Barreaux rectifiés Rectangle h13

**K522**

K522	▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	6.1	6.2	6.3
		1.5	2.1	2.2	6.4	7.1	7.2					



A	B	L	K522
10	3	200	K52210.0X3.0X200.0
12	3	90	K52212.0X3.0X90.0
12	3	200	K52212.0X3.0X200.0
20	3	200	K52220.0X3.0X200.0
10	4	100	K52210.0X4.0X100.0
10	4	120 (a)	K52210.0X4.0X120.0
10	4	200	K52210.0X4.0X200.0
12	4	200	K52212.0X4.0X200.0
16	4	160	K52216.0X4.0X160.0
16	4	200	K52216.0X4.0X200.0
20	4	200	K52220.0X4.0X200.0
12	5	90	K52212.0X5.0X90.0
12	5	200	K52212.0X5.0X200.0
18	5	200	K52218.0X5.0X200.0
20	5	200	K52220.0X5.0X200.0
8	6	70	K5228.0X6.0X70.0
10	6	200	K52210.0X6.0X200.0
12	6	200	K52212.0X6.0X200.0
14	6	140 (b+d)	K52214.0X6.0X140.0
16	6	200	K52216.0X6.0X200.0
18	6	140 (c)	K52218.0X6.0X140.0
20	6	200	K52220.0X6.0X200.0

A	B	L	K522
25	6	200	K52225.0X6.0X200.0
12	8	160	K52212.0X8.0X160.0
12	8	200	K52212.0X8.0X200.0
16	8	140 (d)	K52216.0X8.0X140.0
16	8	200	K52216.0X8.0X200.0
20	8	200	K52220.0X8.0X200.0
12	10	200	K52212.0X10.0X200.0
16	10	160	K52216.0X10.0X160.0
16	10	200	K52216.0X10.0X200.0
20	10	200	K52220.0X10.0X200.0
25	10	200	K52225.0X10.0X200.0
16	12	200	K52216.0X12.0X200.0
20	12	200	K52220.0X12.0X200.0
25	12	200	K52225.0X12.0X200.0
20	16	200	K52220.0X16.0X200.0
25	16	200	K52225.0X16.0X200.0
1/2	1/4	4	K5221/2X1/4X4
1/2	3/8	4	K5221/2X3/8X4
3/4	1/2	5	K5223/4X1/2X5
3/4	1/2	6	K5223/4X1/2X6
5/8	3/8	6	K5225/8X3/8X6

# M150

- Bussole di riduzione coniche e resistenti all'olio
- Reduzierhülsen, Öl-gehärtet und geschliffen
- Reduceerhulzen, oliegehard
- Cône de réduction trempé

K=Ext. K1=Int.

K= äußerer MK, K1= innerer MK

K= uitw. K1= inw.

K=Ext.(externe) K1=Int. (Interne)



**M150**



Nr.	K = Nr.	K1 = Nr.	M150
10	1	0	M1501-0
21	2	1	M1502-1
31	3	1	M1503-1
41	4	1	M1504-1
32	3	2	M1503-2
42	4	2	M1504-2
52	5	2	M1505-2
43	4	3	M1504-3
53	5	3	M1505-3
54	5	4	M1505-4
65	6	5	M1506-5

# M151

- Bussole di riduzione coniche, temprate e rettificate
- Reduzierhülsen, gehärtet und geschliffen
- Reduceerhulzen, gehard en geslepen
- Cône de réduction

K=Ext. K1=Int.

K= äußerer MK, K1= innerer MK

K= uitw. K1= inw.

K=Ext.(externe) K1=Int. (Interne)

**M151**

Nr.	K = Nr.	K1 = Nr.	M151
10	1	0	M1511-0
21	2	1	M1512-1
31	3	1	M1513-1
41	4	1	M1514-1
32	3	2	M1513-2
42	4	2	M1514-2
52	5	2	M1515-2
43	4	3	M1514-3
53	5	3	M1515-3
54	5	4	M1515-4
65	6	5	M1516-5

**M152**

- Estrattore di coni morse
- Austreibkeil
- Uitdrijfspiëën
- Extracteur d'outils



Nr.	M152
0	M1520
1 + 2	M15212
3 + 4	M15234
4 + 5	M15245
6	M1526

# M200

- Olio intero da taglio
- Hochleistungs-Schneidöl
- Snijolie
- Huile de coupe

1		▪	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.3	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	
			5.3																		
		•	1.7	1.8	2.4																
2		▪	7.1	7.2	7.3	7.4															
		•	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.4															
3		▪	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.4	4.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	5.2	5.3					
		•	1.2	1.3	1.4	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.4												



		M200
<b>A</b>		
1/4 Ltr. 12x	1 BLUE	M2000.25NR.1BLUE
1/4 Ltr. 12x	2 RED	M2000.25NR.2RED
1/4 Ltr. 12x	3 GREEN	M2000.25NR.3GREEN
1 Ltr.	1 BLUE	M2001.0NR.1BLUE
1 Ltr.	2 RED	M2001.0NR.2RED
1 Ltr.	3 GREEN	M2001.0NR.3GREEN
5 Ltr.	1 BLUE	M2005.0NR.1BLUE
5 Ltr.	2 RED	M2005.0NR.2RED
5 Ltr.	3 GREEN	M2005.0NR.3GREEN
20 Ltr.	1 BLUE	M20020.0NR.1BLUE



482 - 491

Informazioni Generali - Italiano 492 - 507

Allgemeine Informationen - Deutsch 508 - 523

Algemene informatie - Nederlands 524 - 539

Informations Générales - Français 540 - 555

481 - 560



Legenda Icone / Symbolerklärung  
 Symbol omschrijving / Description des symboles







Icone in comune / Allgemeine Symbole  
 Algemene symbolen / Symboles standards



Materiale Material Material Matière	HM	HSS	HSS-E	
	<p>Metallo duro Hartmetall Hardmetaal Carbure</p>	<p>Acciaio super-rapido Hochleistungsschnellarbeitsstahl Snelstaal Acier rapide</p>	<p>Acciaio super-rapido al cobalto Hochlegierter Schnellarbeitsstahl Cobalt gelegeerd snelstaal Acier rapide au cobalt</p>	
	HSS-E PM	HSS HM		
	<p>Acciaio Sinterizzato al Cobalto HSS-E-Pulverschnellstahl Cobalt gelegeerd "poeder" snelstaal Acier rapide au cobalt fritté</p>	<p>Acciaio HSS-Metallo duro saldobrasato Hochleistungsschnellarbeitsstahl/ Hartmetall Snelstaal/ Hardmetaal Acier rapide/ Carbure</p>		
Tratt.superficiali Oberfläche Oppervlaktebeh Revêtement	AlCrN	Hi	TiSiN	ST
	<p>Nitruro di Alluminio e Cromo Aluminium-Chromnitrid Alumium Chrom Nitride Nitrure d'aluminium de chrome</p>	<p>Finitura Extra Lucida Poliert Gepolijst Poli</p>	<p>Nitruro di Titanio e Silicio Titan-Siliziumnitrid Titanium Silicium Nitride Nitrure de titane silicone</p>	<p>Senza trattamento / Steam Tempering Dampfangelassen Stoomontlaten Traitement vapeur</p>
	Blank	Bronze	Diamond	Cr
	<p>Senza trattamento Blank Blank Brillant</p>	<p>Bronzeo Bronzefarben Bronskleurig Bronze</p>	<p>Diamante Diamant- Beschichtung Diamant Diamant</p>	<p>Cromatura Hartverchromt Hardverchromd Chrome dur</p>
	Super B	TiAlN	TiCN	TiN
	<p>Super B</p>	<p>Nitruro di titanio e alluminio Titanaluminiumnitrid-Beschichtung Titanium-aluminium-nitride Nitrure de titane aluminium</p>	<p>Carbo-nitruro di titanio Titancarbonitrid- Beschichtung Titanium-carbonitride Carbonitruere de titane</p>	<p>Nitruro di titanio Titanitrid-Beschichtung Titanium-nitride Nitrure de titane</p>
	ST	TiN	ST Bronze	TiAlN Top
	<p>Senza trattamento / Steam Tempering Blank/Dampfangelassen Blank/Stoomontlaten Brillant/traitement vapeur</p>	<p>Senza trattamento/Nitruro di titanio Blank/Titanitrid-Beschichtung Blank/Titaniumnitride Brillant/Nitrure de titane</p>	<p>Steam Tempering / Bronzeo Dampfangelassen / Bronzefarben Stoomontlaten / Bronskleurig Traitement vapeur / Bronze</p>	<p>Nitruro di alluminio e titanio - Top Titanaluminiumnitrid-Beschichtung - Top Titanium-aluminium-nitride - Top Nitrure de titane aluminium - Top</p>
	X-CEED	Ti-phon	Alcrona	Alcrona Top
	<p>X-CEED</p>	<p>Ti-phon</p>	<p>Alcrona</p>	<p>Alcrona Top</p>
	AlTiCN	AlTiN		
	<p>Carbo-nitruro di alluminio e titanio Aluminiumtitancarbonitrid-Beschichtung Aluminium-Titanium-carbonitride Carbonitruere d'aluminium titane</p>	<p>Nitruro di alluminio e titanio Aluminiumtitannitrid-Beschichtung Aluminium-Titanium-nitride Nitrure d'aluminium titane</p>		



## Icone in comune / Allgemeine Symbole Algemene symbolen / Symboles standard

Senso di rotazione Richtung Richtung Direction		
	Destra Rechts Rechts À droite	Sinistra Links Links À gauche





Prestazioni Eignung Classificação Appréciations		
	Raccomandata Sehr gut Uitstekend Excellent	Accettabile Gut Acceptabel Acceptable

Profondità Tiefe Diepte Profondeur									
									

## Icone Foratura / Symbole Bohrwerkzeuge Boor symbolen / Symboles pour le perçage

Angolo al vertice Spitzenwinkel Punthoek ° d'affûtage								
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---









° di svasatura Senkwinkel Verzinkhoek ° d'épaulement				
	Punte a centrare a 60° Zentrierbohrer 60° Verzinkhoek 60° Chanfrein 60°	Punte a centrare con raggio Zentrierbohrer mit Radius Verzinkboor met radius Chanfrein à rayon	Punte a gradino a 90° eliche indipendenti Mehrfasen-Stufenbohrer 90° Meerfasen trappboren 90° Angle d'épaulement à 90°	Punte a gradino a 180° eliche indipendenti Mehrfasen-Stufenbohrer 180° Meerfasen trappboren 180° Angle d'épaulement à 180°
				
	Punte a gradino 90° Stufenbohrer 90° Trappboren 90° Forets étagés 90°	Punte a gradino 180° Stufenbohrer 180° Trappboren 180° Forets étagés 180°		

Forma Form Uitvoering Forme				
				Nucleo ad assottigliamento continuo Durchgehende Kernausspitzung Permanent uitgedunde kern Ame totalement amincie

Lubrificazione Kühlung Koeling Lubrification	
	Passaggio di Lubrorefrigerante Innere Kühlung Inwendig koelkanaal Lubrification interne

Legenda Icone / Symbolerklärung  
 Symbol omschrijving / Description des symboles

Icone Foratura / Symbole Bohrwerkzeuge  
 Boor symbolen / Symboles pour le perçage

Codolo Schaft Schacht Queue	 Codolo cilindrico Zylinderschaft Cilindrisch Queue cylindrique	 Codolo conico Morse Morsekegelschaft Morseconus Queue cône morse	 DIN 6535 HA
	 DIN 6535 HE DIN 6535 HE DIN 6535 HE DIN 6535 HE	 Codolo con tenone Schaft mit Mitnehmerlappen Schacht met meeneemlip Queue avec tenon	 Codolo con quadro Schaft mit Vierkant Schacht met vierkant Queue avec carré
	 Codolo ridotto Reduzierter Schaft Verjongde schacht Queue réduite	 DIN 6535 HB / HE	

Normativa Standard Standaard Standard											

Icone Alesatori - Svasatori / Symbole für Reibahlen und Kegelsenker  
 Brotsjing - Verzinkers symbol / Symboles pour les alesages et les fraises coniques

Gradi di conicità al tagliente Kegelwinkel Coniciteit Conicité											
Tolleranza Toleranz Tolerantie Tolérance											
Applicazione Anwendung Toepassing Utilisation	 Svasatore Kegelsenker Verzinkboren Fraises à chanfreiner	 Lamatore Flachsenken Kopverzinkfrezen Fraises pour logement de tête de vis	 G314	 M138							
° di svasatura Senkwinkel Verzinkhoek Escareador ° d'épaulement	 60°	 82°	 90°	 100°							
			 180° G314	 20° M138							
Codolo Schaft Schacht Queue	 Codolo cilindrico Zylinderschaft Cilindrisch Queue cylindrique	 Codolo conico Morse Morsekegelschaft Morseconus Queue cône morse									
Normativa Standard Standaard Standard											

Icone Filettatura / Symbole Gewindewerkzeuge  
 Scroefdraad symbolen / Symboles pour le taraudage

Forma Filettatura Gewindeform Draad type Forme de filet	<p>M</p> <p>Filettatura metrica ISO grossa                      Metrisch                      Metrisch                      Métrique</p>	<p>MF</p> <p>Filettatura metrica ISO fine                      Metrisch fein                      Metrisch fijn                      Métrique fin</p>	<p>UNC</p> <p>Filettatura unificata ISO grossa                      Filetage américain</p>	<p>UNF</p> <p>Filettatura unificata ISO fine                      Filetage américain pas fin</p>
	<p>UN</p> <p>Filettatura unificata                      Filetage américain</p>	<p>G</p> <p>Filettatura cilindrica whitworth per tubi                      Filetage Gaz</p>	<p>NPT</p> <p>Filettatura conica americana per tubi                      Filetage Gaz conique</p>	<p>NPTF</p> <p>Filettatura conica americana per tubi "dryseal"                      Filetage NPTF</p>
	<p>NPSF</p> <p>Filettatura cilindrica americana per tubi "dryseal"                      Filetage NPSF</p>	<p>NPSM</p> <p>Filettatura cilindrica americana per tubi                      Filetage NPSM</p>	<p>BA</p> <p>Filettatura British Association                      Filetage BA</p>	<p>BSF</p> <p>Filettatura British Standard Fine                      Withworth pas fin</p>
	<p>BSW</p> <p>Filettatura Whitworth Grossa                      Withworth</p>	<p>EGM</p> <p>Filettatura metrica ISO grossa per inserti                      Einsatzgewinde metrisch                      Pour filets rapportés</p>	<p>PG</p> <p>Filettatura per tubi corazzati                      Panzerrohrgewinde                      Pour tubes électriques</p>	<p>Rc</p> <p>Filettatura Conica Whitworth per Tubi                      Gaz conique Withworth</p>
Geometria Geometrie Spaangroef Géométrie	<p>Scanalature diritte                      Geradegenutet                      Rechte spaangroeven                      Goujures droites</p>	<p>Scanalature diritte, imbocco corretto                      Geradegenutet mit Schälanschnitt                      Rechte groeven met schilaansnijding                      Coupe gun</p>	<p>a rullare                      Gewindeformer                      Rolltappen                      A refouler</p>	<p>a rullare, Canalini di lubrificazione                      Gewindeformer, Ölnuten / Schmiernuten                      Rolltappen met smeergroeven                      A refouler, rainures de lubrification</p>
	<p>λ 15°</p> <p>Scanalature elicoidali 15°                      Spiralgenutet 15°                      Gespiraliseerde spaangroeven 15°                      Goujures hélicoïdales 15°</p>	<p>λ 27°</p> <p>27°</p>	<p>λ 30°</p> <p>30°</p>	<p>λ 35°</p> <p>35°</p>
	<p>λ 45°</p> <p>45°</p>	<p>λ 40°</p> <p>40°</p>		
Tipo di foro Art der Bohrung Type gat Type de trou	<p>Foro passante                      Durchgangsbohrung                      Doorlopend gat                      Trou débouchant</p>	<p>Foro cieco                      Grundbohrung                      Blind gat                      Trou borgne</p>	<p>Foro passante/cieco                      Durchgangs- oder Grundbohrung                      Doorlopend of blind gat                      Trou débouchant/borgne</p>	

## Icone Filettatura / Symbole Gewindewerkzeuge Scroefdraad symbolen / Symboles pour le taraudage

Lunghezza Imbocco Anschnitt Aansnijding Chanfrein	<b>B</b> 3.5-5	<b>C</b> 2-3	<b>C</b> 2-3.5	<b>E</b> 1.5-2
Forma Imbocco B Anschnitt Form B Aansnijding vorm B Chanfrein No. B 3.5 - 5 X p	<b>A</b> 6-8 <b>C</b> 2-3	<b>D</b> 18-20 <b>C</b> 2-3	<b>1.75XP</b>	<b>2.25XP</b>

Tolleranza Toleranz Tolerantie Tolérance	<b>2A</b>	<b>2B</b>	<b>6G</b>	<b>6GX</b>	<b>6g</b>	<b>6H</b>	<b>6HX</b>	<b>Class A</b>
---	-----------	-----------	-----------	------------	-----------	-----------	------------	----------------

Medium

Medium  
Mittel  
Middel  
Moyen

Normal

Normale  
Normal  
Normaal  
Normal

Normativa Standard Standaard Standard	<b>DORMER</b> DIN	<b>DORMER</b> ISO	<b>DORMER</b> ANSI	<b>DIN</b> 351	<b>DIN</b> 352	<b>DIN</b> 357	<b>DIN</b> 371	<b>DIN</b> 374	<b>DIN</b> 376	<b>DIN</b> 371≤10 376>12	<b>DIN</b> 382
	<b>DIN</b> 2174	<b>DIN</b> 2181	<b>DIN</b> 2184-1	<b>ISO</b> 2283	<b>ISO</b> 2284	<b>DIN</b> 5156	<b>DIN</b> 5157	<b>DIN</b> 40432	<b>DIN-EN</b> 22568	<b>ISO</b> 529	<b>ISO</b> 2568
	<b>ANSI</b>	<b>ANSI</b> B94.9	<b>BS</b> 1127: 1950								

Icone Fresatura / Symbole Fräswerkzeuge  
 Frees symbolen / Symboles pour le fraisage

Tipo Typ Type Type	FS	HRA	N
	Rompitrucciolo per semi-finitura Schlichtfräser mit Spanbrecher Fijnruwvertanding Semi-finition Ebauche	Rompitrucciolo a profilo arrotondato asimmetrico a passo fine Asymetrische feine Schruppkordel-Verzahnung Fijnruwvertanding met asymmetrisch rond profiel Brise-copeaux ronds fins asymétrique	Tipo di tagliente per acciai da bassa ad alta resistenza Schlichtfräser Voor staal, lage tot hoge treksterkte Pour aciers de moyenne à haute résistance
	Rompitrucciolo a profilo piatto a passo grosso Schruppschlicht-Verzahnung Ruwvertanding met afgeplat rond profiel Brise-copeaux plats	Rompitrucciolo a profilo arrotondato asimmetrico a passo grosso Asymetrische Schruppkordel-Verzahnung Ruwvertanding met asymmetrisch rond profiel Brise copeaux ronds asymétrique	Tipo di tagliente per materiali duttili e malleabili Für weiche und langspanende Materialien Frezen voor zachte en smeedbare materialen Fraise pour les matières douces et malléables
	Rompitrucciolo a profilo arrotondato a passo grosso Schruppkordel-Verzahnung Ruwvertanding met rond profiel Brise-copeaux ronds fins	Passo largo Grobe Zahnteilung	Passo stretto Feine Zahnteilung

Applicazione Anwendung Toepassing Utilisation	P9			
	Fresa per cave P9 Langlochfräsen in P9 Toleranz Spiebaanfrezen P9 Rainurage P9	Fresa per cave Langlochfräsen Spiebaanfrezen Rainurage	Super-Finitura Schlichtfräsen Super finishing Super finition	Fresa per finitura Schlichten Acabamento Finition
	Sgrossatura Schrupfräsen Voorfrezen Ébauche	Fresa semisferica Radiusfräsen Radiusfrezen Bout hémisphérique	Frese raggate mit Eckenradius met hoekradius A matrice torique	Alta velocità Hoch-Vorschubfräsen Hoge voeding Grandes avance de Finition
	Frese per smussi Fasenfräsen Verzinkfrezen A chanfreiner	Fresa per scanalature a T T-Nutenfräsen T-gleuffrezen Pour rainures en T	Fresa per cave Woodruff Schlitzfräser für Scheibenfeder-Nuten Schijfsple-frezen Fraises Woodruff	Fresa a coda di rondine - divergente Winkelfräsen Zwaluwstaartfrezen Fraises coniques cône renversé
	Fresa a coda di rondine - convergente Winkelfräsen Duivenstaartfrezen Fraises coniques cône direct	Fresa a Raggio Concava Viertelrund-Profilfräser konkav Kwartholfrezen conkaaf Fraises concaves 1/4 de cercle	Fresa a disco Schlitzfräser/Sägeblätter Sleuffrezen/Zaagbladen Fraise 3 tailles	Multi
	Fresa a manicotto Walzenstirnfräsen Mantelkopfrezen Fraise 2 tailles finition	Sgrossatura Schrupp ruw ébauche		

## Icone Fresatura / Symbole Fräswerkzeuge Frees symbolen / Symboles pour le fraisage

Direzione  
Richtung  
Richtung  
Direction



Contornatura, in rampa e a tuffo.  
Spärfräsnig, rampning, dykfräsnig  
Kontourfräsen, Schrägeintauchen, Tauchen,  
Spiebaan-, insteek-,  
borenden contourfrezen  
Rainurage, ramping, plongée



Contornatura e in rampa.  
Spärfräsnig, rampning  
Kontourfräsen, Schrägeintauchen  
Inlopenden contourfrezen  
Rainurage, ramping



Contornatura  
Finbearbetning  
Kontourfräsen  
Contourfrezen  
Finition



Spianatura  
Fräsnig  
Kontourfräsen  
Contourfrezen  
Fraisage

Lung. di taglio  
Schneidenlänge  
Snijkants lengte  
Longueur de  
coupe



Extra corta  
Extra kurz  
Extra kort  
Extra court



Media  
Mittel  
Middel  
Moyen



Extra lunga  
Extra lang  
Extra lang  
Extra Long

Diam. tollerans  
Schneiden-  
toleranz  
Spaangroef  
Tolérance  
Tolérance



tolleranza e8 per diametri pieni e mezzi, h10 per gli altri  
e8 für volle und halbe durchmesser ansonsten h10  
e8 diâmetros inteiros e intermediários, h10 outros  
e8 cotes rondes et intermédiaires, h10 autres

Angolo d'Elica/  
Angolo di  
spoglia frontale  
Drallwinkel /  
Spanwinkel  
Hellingshoek /  
Spaanhoek  
Angle d'hélice /  
Angle de coupe



N° Taglienti  
Zähneanzahl  
tanden  
Dent

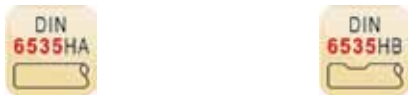


4 taglienti - Spazio tra i taglienti differenziato  
4 Zähne - ungleiche Teilung  
4 tanden - Differentialiaal vertand  
4 dents - pas inégal



Icone Filettatura / Symbole Fräswerkzeuge  
 Frees symbolen / Symboles pour le fraisage




Codolo				
Schaft				
Schacht				
Queue				



Normativa											
Standard											
Standaard											
Standard											



Icone Inserti di troncatura / Symbole für Abstechwerkzeuge  
 Wisselplatten symbol / Symboles pour les outils de tronçonnage

Inclinazione tagliente Abstechwinkel Afsteekhoek Angle de coupe				
	0°	8° sinistro / destro 8° links - rechts 8° Links - Rechts 8° à gauche - à droite	15° sinistro / destro 15° links - rechts 15° Links - Rechts 15° à gauche - à droite	
Larghezza inserto Plattengrösse Grootte Taille				
	23mm	40mm		
Senso di rotazione Abstechrichtung Snijrichting Direction de coupe				
	Destra Rechts Rechts À droite	Sinistra Links Links À gauche		
Applicazione Anwendung Toepassing Utilisation				
	Troncatura Abstechen Afsteken Tronçonnage	Scanalatura Einstechen Ranhura Gorge		
Sezione Drehlingsform Form Forme				
	Tonda Rund Rond Rond	Quadrata Vierkant Vierkant Carré	Rettangolare Rechteckig Rechthoekig Rectangulaire	
Tolleranza Toleranz Tolerantie Tolérance				
	h9	h13		
Normativa Standard Standaard Standard				

Italiano		Durezza	Resistenza	ISO
Applicazione per Gruppi di Materiali		HB	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
1. Acciaio	1.1 Acciaio dolce magnetico	< 120	< 400	P 1
	1.2 Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	< 200	< 700	P 1
	1.3 Acciaio al carbonio	< 250	< 850	P 2
	1.4 Acciaio legato	< 250	< 850	P 3
2. Acciaio inossidabile	1.5 Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	> 250 < 350	> 850 < 1200	P 4
	1.6 Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	> 350	> 1200 < 1620	H 1
	1.7 Acciaio legato/temprato	49-55HRC	> 1620	H 3
	1.8 Acciaio legato/temprato	55-63HRC	> 1980	H 4
3. Ghisa	2.1 Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	< 250	< 850	M 1
	2.2 Austenitico	< 320	< 1100	M 3
	2.3 Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	< 300	< 1000	M 2
	2.4 Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	>320 <410	>1100 <1400	S 2
4. Titanio	3.1 Ghisa con grafite lamellare	< 150	> 500	K 1
	3.2 Ghisa con grafite lamellare	> 150 <300	> 500 < 1000	K 2
	3.3 Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	< 200	< 700	K 3
	3.4 Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	> 200 < 300	> 700 < 1000	K 4
5. Nichel	4.1 Titanio non legato	< 200	< 700	S 1
	4.2 Leghe di titanio	< 270	< 900	S 2
	4.3 Leghe di titanio	> 270 < 350	> 900 ≤ 1250	S 3
	5.1 Nichel non legato	< 150	< 500	S 1
6. Rame	5.2 Leghe di nichel	< 270	> 900	S 2
	5.3 Leghe di nichel	> 270 < 350	> 900 < 1200	S 3
	6.1 Rame	< 100	< 350	N 3
	6.2 β-Ottone, Bronzo	< 200	< 700	N 4
7. Alluminio	6.3 α-Ottone	< 200	< 700	N 3
	6.4 Bronzo ad alta resistenza	< 470	< 1500	N 4
	7.1 Al, Mg, non legato	< 100	< 350	N 1
	7.2 Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	< 150	< 500	N 1
8. Materiali sintetici	7.3 Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	< 120	< 400	N 1
	7.4 Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	< 120	< 400	N 2
	8.1 Materiali termoplastici	---	---	O
	8.2 Materiali plastici termoidurenti	---	---	O
9. Materiali duri	8.3 Materiali plastici rinforzati	---	---	O
	9.1 Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	< 550	< 1700	H
10. Grafite	10.1 Grafite standard	---	< 100	O

ESEMPI DI MATERIALI CLASSIFICATI  
SECONDO STANDARD DIVERSI

AMG	EN	W.N.	DIN	BS	SS	USA	UNS	ISO
1.1	EN 10 025 - S235JRG2	1.1015, 1.1013	Rf60, Rf6100	230M67, 050A12	1160	Leaded Steels	G12120	P 1
1.2	EN 10 025 - E295	1.1012, 1.1053, 1.7131	S37-2, 16MnCr5, S160-2	060A35, 080M40, 4360-50B	1312, 1412, 1914	135, 30	G10100	P 1
1.3	EN 10 083-1 - 42CrMo4	1.1191, 1.0601	CK45, C60	080M46, 080A62	1550, 2142, 2172	1024, 1060, 1061	G10600	P 2
1.4	EN 10 083-1 - 42CrMo4 - EN 10 270-2	1.7225, 1.3505, 1.6582, 1.3247	42CrMo4, 100Cr6, 34CrNiMo6, S2-10-1-8	708M4042, 817M40, 534A98, BM2, BT42	1672-04, 2090, 2244-02, 2541-02	4140, A2, 4340, M42, M2	G41270, G41470, T30102, T11342	P 3
1.5	EN ISO 4957 - H56-52 - EN ISO 4957 - H56-52-5	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, 55NiCrMoV6, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	B01, BM2, BT42, 828 M40, 830M31	2244-04, 2541-03, 2850, 2722, 2723	01, L6, M42, D3, A2, M2, 4140, 8630	G96300, T30102, T11302, T30403, T11342	P 4
1.6	EN ISO 4957 - H52-9-1-8	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, 826 M40, 830M31	2244-05, 2541-05, HARDOX 400	01, L6, M42, D3, 4140, 8130	T30403, G41400, J14047	H 1
1.7	EN ISO 4957 - H52-9-1-8	1.2510	100MnCrW4	B01, BD3, BH13	HARDOX 500			H 3
1.8	EN ISO 4957 - X40CrMoV5-1	1.3343, 1.2344	S6-5-2, GX40CrMoV5-1	BM2, BH13	2242 HARDOX 600			H 4
2.1	EN 10 088-3 - X14CrMoS17	1.4305, 1.4104	X10CrNiS189, X12CrMoS17	303 S21, 416 S37	2301, 2312, 2314, 2346, 2380	303, 416, 430F	S30300, S41600, S43020	M 1
2.2	EN 10 088-2-0-3 - 1.4301+AT	1.4301, 1.4541, 1.4571	X5CrNi189 X10CrNiMoTi1810	304 S15, 321 S17, 316 S, 320 S12	2310, 2333, 2337, 2343, 2353, 2377	304, 321, 316	S30400, S32100, S31600	M 3
2.3	EN 10 088-3 - 1.4460	1.4460, 1.4512, 1.4582	X8CrNiMo275, X4CrNiMoN6257	317 S16, 316 S16	2324, 2387, 2570	409, 430, 436	S40900, S4300, S43600	M 2
2.4	EN 1.4547	1.4547	X2CrNiMo20-18-6	HR41	2378	17-4PH	S31254	S 2
3.1	EN 1561 - EN-JL1030	0.6010, 0.6040	GG10, GG40	Grade150, Grade 400	0120, 0212, 0814	ASTM A48 class 20	F11401, F12801	K 1
3.2	EN 1561 - EN-JL1050	0.6025, 0.6040	GG25, GG40	Grade200, Grade 400	0125, 0130, 0140, 0217	ASTM A48 class 40, STM A48 class 60	F12801, F14101	K 2
3.3	EN 1561 - EN-JL2040	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0219, 0717, 0727, 0732, 0852	ASTM A220 grade 40010, ASTM A602 grade M4504	F22830, F20001	K 3
3.4	EN 1561 - EN-JL2050	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0221, 0223, 0737, 0854	ASTM A220 grade 90001, ASTM A602 grade M8501	F26230, 20005	K 4
4.1		3.7024LN	T199 8	TA1 to 9	T199 8	ASTM B265 grade 1	R50250	S 1
4.2		3.7164LN, 3.7119LN	TA16V4, TA165n2	TA10 to 14, TA17	TA16V4, TA165Sn2	AMS4928	R54790	S 2
4.3		3.7164LN, 3.7174LN, 3.7184LN	TA16V4, TA16V5Sn2, TA14MoSn2	TA10 to 13, TA28	TA16V5Sn2	AMS4928, AMS4971	R56400, R54790	S 3
5.1		2.4060, 2.4066	Nickel200, 270, N169 6	NA 11, NA12	N200, N4270	Nickel 200, Nickel 230	N02200, N02230	S 1
5.2		2.4630LN, 2.4602, 2.4650LN	Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy C, Inconel 600	HR203, 3027-76		Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy, Inconel 600	N06075, N10002, N04400, N06600	S 2
5.3		2.4668LN, 2.4631LN, 2.6554LN	Inconel 718, Nimonic 80A, Waspaloy	HR8, HR401, 601		Inconel 718, 625, Nimonic 80	N07718, N07080, N06625	S 3
6.1	EN 1652 - CW004A	2.0060, 2.0070	E-Cu57, SE-Cu	C101	5010	101	C10100, C1020	N 3
6.2	EN 1652 - CW612N	2.0380, 2.0360, 2.1030, 2.1080	CuZn39Pb2, CuZn40, CuSn8, CuSn6Zn	CZ120, CZ109, PB104	5168		C28000, C37710	N 4
6.3	EN 1652 - CW608L	2.0321, 2.0260	CuZn37, CuZn28	CZ108, CZ106	5150		C2600, C27200	N 3
6.4			Ampcoo 18, Ampco 25	AB1 type	5238, JM7-20			N 4
7.1	EN 485-2 - EN AW-1070A	3.0255	A189 5	LMO, 1 B (1050A)	4005	EC, 1060, 1100	A91060, A91100	N 1
7.2	EN 7552 - EN AW-5005	3.1355, 3.3525	AlCuMg2, AlMg2Mn0.8	LM5, 10, 12, N4 (5251)	4106, 4212	380, 520.0, 520.2, 2024, 6061	A03800, A05200, A92024	N 1
7.3	EN 1706 - EN AC-42000	3.2162.05, 3.2341.01	GD-ALSi8Cu, G-ALSi5Mg	LM2, 4, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, L109	4244	319.0, 333.0, 319.1, 356.0	A03190, A03330, C35600	N 1
8.1	SS-EN 1706 - EN AC-47000	3.2581.01	G-ALSi18, G-ALSi12	LM6, 12, 13, 20, 28, 29, 30	4260, 4261, 4262	4032, 222.1, A332.0	A94032, A02220, A13320	N 2
8.2			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC Cellulose, Acetate & Nitrate			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC		O
8.3			Ebonite, Tufnol, Bakelite			Bakelite		O
9.1			Kevlar, Pinned Circuit boards			Kevlar		O
10.1			Ferroc, Ferroitanit					H
			Graphite					O

# Tabella delle velocità di taglio



Vc (Velocità di taglio)																	
m/min	5	8	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	150	
Feet/Min	16	26	32	50	66	82	98	130	165	197	230	262	296	330	362	495	
Ø		Giri/minuto (RPM)															
mm	inch																
1,00		1592	2546	3183	4775	6366	7958	9549	12732	15916	19099	22282	25465	28648	31831	35014	47747
1,50		1061	1698	2122	3183	4244	5305	6366	8488	10610	12732	14854	16977	19099	21221	23343	31831
2,00		796	1273	1592	2387	3183	3979	4775	6366	7958	9549	11141	12732	14324	15916	17507	23873
2,50		637	1019	1273	1910	2546	3183	3820	5093	6366	7639	8913	10186	11459	12732	14006	19099
3,00		531	849	1061	1592	2122	2653	3183	4244	5305	6366	7427	8488	9549	10610	11671	15916
3,18	1/8	500	801	1001	1501	2002	2502	3003	4004	5005	6006	7007	8008	9009	10010	11011	15015
3,50		455	728	909	1364	1819	2274	2728	3638	4547	5457	6366	7276	8185	9095	10004	13642
4,00		398	637	796	1194	1592	1989	2387	3183	3979	4775	5570	6366	7162	7958	8754	11937
4,50		354	566	707	1061	1415	1768	2122	2829	3537	4244	4951	5659	6366	7074	7781	10610
4,76	3/16	334	535	669	1003	1337	1672	2006	2675	3344	4012	4681	5350	6018	6687	7356	10031
5,00		318	509	637	955	1273	1592	1910	2546	3183	3820	4456	5093	5730	6366	7003	9549
6,00		265	424	531	796	1061	1326	1592	2122	2653	3183	3714	4244	4775	5305	5836	7958
6,35	1/4	251	401	501	752	1003	1253	1504	2005	2506	3008	3509	4010	4511	5013	5514	7519
7,00		227	364	455	682	909	1137	1364	1819	2274	2728	3183	3638	4093	4547	5002	6821
7,94	5/16	200	321	401	601	802	1002	1203	1604	2004	2405	2806	3207	3608	4009	4410	6013
8,00		199	318	398	597	796	995	1194	1592	1989	2387	2785	3183	3581	3979	4377	5968
9,00		177	283	354	531	707	884	1061	1415	1768	2122	2476	2829	3183	3537	3890	5305
9,53	3/8	167	267	334	501	668	835	1002	1336	1670	2004	2338	2672	3006	3340	3674	5010
10,00		159	255	318	477	637	796	955	1273	1592	1910	2228	2546	2865	3183	3501	4775
11,11	7/16	143	229	287	430	573	716	860	1146	1433	1719	2006	2292	2579	2865	3152	4298
12,00		133	212	265	398	531	663	796	1061	1326	1592	1857	2122	2387	2653	2918	3979
12,70	1/2	125	201	251	376	501	627	752	1003	1253	1504	1754	2005	2256	2506	2757	3760
14,00		114	182	227	341	455	568	682	909	1137	1364	1592	1819	2046	2274	2501	3410
14,29	9/16	111	178	223	334	446	557	668	891	1114	1337	1559	1782	2005	2228	2450	3341
15,00		106	170	212	318	424	531	637	849	1061	1273	1485	1698	1910	2122	2334	3183
15,88	5/8	100	160	200	301	401	501	601	802	1002	1203	1403	1604	1804	2004	2205	3007
16,00		99	159	199	298	398	497	597	796	995	1194	1393	1592	1790	1989	2188	2984
17,46	11/16	91	146	182	273	365	456	547	729	912	1094	1276	1458	1641	1823	2005	2735
18,00		88	141	177	265	354	442	531	707	884	1061	1238	1415	1592	1768	1945	2653
19,05	3/4	84	134	167	251	334	418	501	668	835	1003	1170	1337	1504	1671	1838	2506
20,00		80	127	159	239	318	398	477	637	796	955	1114	1273	1432	1592	1751	2387
24,00		66	106	133	199	265	332	398	531	663	796	928	1061	1194	1326	1459	1989
25,00		64	102	127	191	255	318	382	509	637	764	891	1019	1146	1273	1401	1910
27,00		59	94	118	177	236	295	354	472	589	707	825	943	1061	1179	1297	1768
30,00		53	85	106	159	212	265	318	424	531	637	743	849	955	1061	1167	1592
32,00		50	80	99	149	199	249	298	398	497	597	696	796	895	995	1094	1492
36,00		44	71	88	133	177	221	265	354	442	531	619	707	796	884	973	1326
40,00		40	64	80	119	159	199	239	318	398	477	557	637	716	796	875	1194
50,00		32	51	64	95	127	159	191	255	318	382	446	509	573	637	700	955

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	N/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
940	68			
900	67			
864	66			
829	65			
800	64			
773	63			
745	62			
720	61			
698	60			
675	59			
655	58		2200	142
650		618	2180	141
640		608	2145	139
639	57	607	2140	138
630		599	2105	136
620		589	2070	134
615	56	584	2050	133
610		580	2030	131
600		570	1995	129
596	55	567	1980	128
590		561	1955	126
580		551	1920	124
578	54	549	1910	124
570		542	1880	122
560	53	532	1845	119
550		523	1810	117
544	52	517	1790	116
540		513	1775	115
530		504	1740	113
527	51	501	1730	112
520		494	1700	110
514	50	488	1680	109
510		485	1665	108
500		475	1630	105
497	49	472	1620	105
490		466	1595	103
484	48	460	1570	102
480		456	1555	101
473	47	449	1530	99
470		447	1520	98
460		437	1485	96
458	46	435	1480	96
450		428	1455	94
446	45	424	1440	93
440		418	1420	92

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	N/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
434	44	413	1400	91
423	43	402	1360	88
413	42	393	1330	86
403	41	383	1300	84
392	40	372	1260	82
382	39	363	1230	80
373	38	354	1200	78
364	37	346	1170	76
355	36	337	1140	74
350		333	1125	73
345	35	328	1110	72
340		323	1095	71
336	34	319	1080	70
330		314	1060	69
327	33	311	1050	68
320		304	1030	67
317	32	301	1020	66
310	31	295	995	64
302	30	287	970	63
300		285	965	62
295		280	950	61
293	29	278	940	61
290		276	930	60
287	28	273	920	60
285		271	915	59
280	27	266	900	58
275		261	880	57
272	26	258	870	56
270		257	865	56
268	25	255	860	56
265		252	850	55
260	24	247	835	54
255	23	242	820	53
250	22	238	800	52
245		233	785	51
243	21	231	780	50
240		228	770	50
235		223	755	49
230		219	740	48
225		214	720	47
220		209	705	46
215		204	690	45
210		199	675	44
205		195	660	43
200		190	640	41

# Tabella delle tolleranze



	Ø mm							
	> 1 ≤ 3	> 3 ≤ 6	> 6 ≤ 10	> 10 ≤ 18	> 18 ≤ 30	> 30 ≤ 50	> 50 ≤ 80	> 80 ≤ 120
<b>Toll</b>	<b>µm</b>							
e8	-14 / -28	-20 / -38	-25 / -47	-32 / -59	-40 / -73	-50 / -89	-60 / -106	-72 / -126
f6	-6 / -12	-10 / -18	-13 / -22	-16 / -27	-20 / -33	-25 / -41	-30 / -49	-36 / -58
f7	-6 / -16	-10 / -22	-13 / -28	-16 / -34	-20 / -41	-25 / -50	-30 / -60	-36 / -71
h6	0 / -6	0 / -8	0 / -9	0 / -11	0 / -13	0 / -16	0 / -19	0 / -22
h7	0 / -10	0 / -12	0 / -15	0 / -18	0 / -21	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -35
h8	0 / -14	0 / -18	0 / -22	0 / -27	0 / -33	0 / -39	0 / -46	0 / -54
h9	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -36	0 / -43	0 / -52	0 / -62	0 / -74	0 / -87
h10	0 / -40	0 / -48	0 / -58	0 / -70	0 / -84	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -140
h11	0 / -60	0 / -75	0 / -90	0 / -110	0 / -130	0 / -160	0 / -190	0 / -220
h12	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -150	0 / -180	0 / -210	0 / -250	0 / -300	0 / -350
k10	+40 / 0	+48 / 0	+58 / 0	+70 / 0	+84 / 0	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+140 / 0
k12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
m7	+2 / +12	+4 / +16	+6 / +21	+7 / +25	+8 / +29	+9 / +34	+11 / +41	+13 / +48
js14	+/- 125	+/- 150	+/- 180	+/- 215	+/- 260	+/- 310	+/- 370	+/- 435
js16	+/- 300	+/- 375	+/- 450	+/- 550	+/- 650	+/- 800	+/- 950	+/- 1100
H7	+10 / 0	+12 / 0	+15 / 0	+18 / 0	+21 / 0	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+35 / 0
H8	+14 / 0	+18 / 0	+22 / 0	+27 / 0	+33 / 0	+39 / 0	+46 / 0	+54 / 0
H9	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+36 / 0	+43 / 0	+52 / 0	+62 / 0	+74 / 0	+87 / 0
H12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
P9	-6 / -31	-12 / -42	-15 / -51	-18 / -61	-22 / -74	-26 / -86	-32 / -106	-37 / -124

1µm = 0.001mm

## FORATURA

### Informazioni Generali sulla Foratura

1. Selezionate la punta più idonea per l'applicazione, per il tipo di materiale da lavorare, le caratteristiche della macchina utensile ed il lubrificante da usare.
2. Troppo gioco tra il pezzo da lavorare ed il mandrino della macchina possono rovinare l'utensile, il pezzo stesso e la macchina – assicuratevi sempre che vi sia la massima stabilità, che, comunque, può essere migliorata selezionando la punta più corta in relazione al lavoro da eseguire.
3. La tenuta dell'utensile è un aspetto importante nelle operazioni di foratura e la punta non deve né ruotare né muoversi nel portautensili.
4. L'uso corretto di un codolo con Morse dipende dal perfetto accoppiamento tra le superfici coniche dell'utensile ed il portautensili. E' consigliabile l'uso di un martello di materiale tenero per inserire la punta nel portautensili.
5. E' consigliabile l'uso di lubrificanti o lubrificanti in operazioni di foratura. Assicurarsi di un'emissione copiosa di lubrificante o lubrificante in particolare sul punto di foratura.
6. La rimozione del truciolo in fase di foratura è essenziale per garantire una lavorazione corretta. Non lasciare che i trucioli intasino le scanalature.
7. In fase di riaffilatura della punta, far sempre in modo che la geometria originale sia ripristinata e che tutti i segni di usura vengano eliminati.

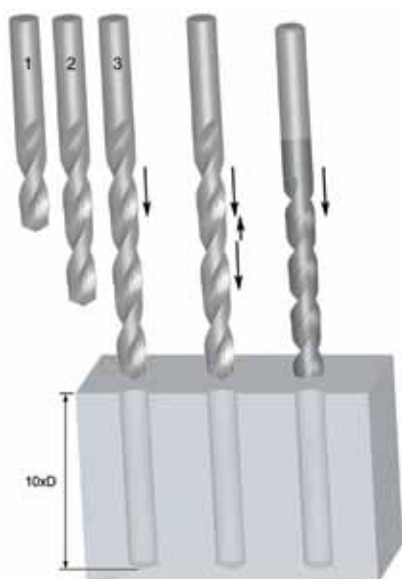
### TIPI DI PUNTE

Con il continuo progredire delle configurazioni geometriche, dei materiali di fabbricazione e dei rivestimenti aumenta la capacità di una punta di forare con diversi valori di tolleranza sul diametro. In generale, un utensile a geometria standard da origine ad un foro con tolleranza H12. Con l'aumento della complessità geometrica della punta il foro potrà raggiungere, in condizioni favorevoli, anche tolleranza H8.

- Punta in acciaio super-rapido per impieghi generali – H12
- Punta per foratura profonda in acciaio super-rapido /HSS-E a scanalatura parabolica (PFX) – H10
- Punta in metallo duro per alte prestazioni rivestite al TiN / TiALN (CDX) – H8/H9

### FORATURA PROFONDA

Per operazioni di foratura profonda si possono usare vari metodi per ottenere la profondità richiesta. L'esempio sotto riportato mostra quattro diversi modi di forare con profondità di 10 x il diametro della punta.



	Foratura in Serie	Foratura in Serie
Nr/ Di punte	3 (2,5xD, 6xD, 10xD)	2 (2,5xD, 10xD)
Tipo di punta	Geometria standard, impieghi generali	2.5xD ADX or PFX 10xD PFX
+ / -	Costoso Lungo	Più efficace, veloce

	Foratura ad utensile unico - con più estrazioni	Foratura ad utensile unico - senza estrazioni
Nr/ Di punte	1 (10xD)	1 (10xD)
Tipo di punta	Geometria standard, impieghi generali	Geometria PFX ed utensili per impieghi specifici
+ / -	Lungo	Efficace Veloce

## RISOLUZIONE PROBLEMI DURANTE LA FORATURA

PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
Tenoni rotti o deformati	Cattiva tenuta tra codolo e portautensile	Verificare che codolo e portautensile siano puliti e esenti da danni.
Fessurazione del nucleo	Avanzamento troppo elevato	Ridurre avanzamento a valori ottimali
	Insufficiente spoglia iniziale	Riaffilare secondo specifiche
	Eccessivo assottigliamento del nucleo	Riaffilare secondo specifiche
	Grave urto al vertice dell'utensile	Evitare il fenomeno. Fare attenzione in fase di inserimento/estrazione nel/dal mandrino di punta a codolo conico
Spigoli di taglio consumati	Velocità eccessiva	Ridurre la velocità a valori ottimali - si potrebbe aumentare l'avanzamento
Spigoli di taglio esterni danneggiati	Cattivo assemblaggio	Ridurre il gioco fra i componenti
Spoglie scheggiate	Eccessivo gioco iniziale	Riaffilare secondo specifica
Rottura ad inizio scanalatura	Intasamento delle scanalature	Adottare concetto di foratura con scarichi intermedi
	Slittamento utensile nel mandrino	Assicurarsi che l'utensile sia fissato correttamente nel mandrino porta-punta
Traccia "a spirale" nel foro	Avanzamento insufficiente	Aumentare avanzamento
	Scarsa precisione nel posizionamento	Usare una punta da centro prima della foratura
Diametro foro eccessivamente largo	Geometria non corretta dell'utensile	Verificare la geometria di riaffilatura
	Rimozione truciolo insufficiente	Modificare velocità, avanzamento e numero di scarichi per consentire una migliore evacuazione del truciolo.



**INFORMAZIONI GENERALI SULL' ALESATURA**

Per ottenere i migliori risultati nell'utilizzo degli alesatori è necessario farli "lavorare".

E' un errore comune preparare i fori per l'alesatura con sovrametallo troppo scarso. Se il sovrametallo è insufficiente l'alesatore tenderà a comprimere il materiale piuttosto che tagliarlo, usurandosi velocemente con conseguente perdita di diametro. E' altrettanto importante non lasciare troppo sovrametallo nel foro di preparazione (Vedere Rimozione del Sovrametallo sotto riportata).

1. Selezionare l'alesatore, la velocità e l'avanzamento più consoni per l'operazione. Assicurarsi che i prefori abbiano il diametro corretto.
2. Il pezzo deve essere mantenuto rigido ed il mandrino non avere gioco.
3. Il mandrino che regge l'alesatore a codolo cilindrico deve essere di buona qualità. Se l'alesatore ruotasse nel mandrino e l'avanzamento fosse automatico, l'alesatore potrebbe arrivare a rottura.
4. Mantenere al minimo la lunghezza libera dell'utensile fuori dal mandrino della macchina.
5. Usare esclusivamente lubrificanti raccomandati per salvaguardare la vita dell'utensile e verificare che il fluido giunga nelle zone di taglio in modo corretto. Poichè l'alesatura non è un'operazione gravosa, l'impiego di una emulsione diluita 40: 1 è sufficiente. Per ghisa grigia, in operazioni a secco, si può impiegare anche un getto d'aria.
6. Le scanalature dell'alesatore non dovranno mai intasarsi di trucioli.
7. Prima della riaffilatura dell'alesatore verificare il valore di concentricità disponendo l'utensile fra i centri. In molti casi sarà sufficiente riaffilare solo lo smusso imbocco.
8. Gli alesatori devono essere sempre affilati. Una frequente riaffilatura è utile, ma è importante comprendere che gli alesatori tagliano solo sullo smusso e non sui taglienti cilindrici. Di conseguenza solo tali smussi richiedono la riaffilatura. L'accuratezza nell'operazione è indispensabile per salvaguardare la qualità dei fori e la vita dell'utensile.

**RIMOZIONE DEL SOVRAMETALLO**

Nelle operazioni di alesatura la quantità di sovrametallo da rimuovere dipende dal tipo di materiale e di finitura superficiale del pre-foro. Una guida per la rimozione del sovrametallo viene indicata nelle tabelle sotto riportate:

Misura del foro alesato (mm)	Con pre-foro	Con allargatore	Misura del foro alesato (pollici)	Con preforo	Con allargatore
Sotto 4	0.1	0.1	Sotto 3/16	0.004	0.004
Da 4 a 11	0.2	0.15	Da 3/16 a 1/2	0.008	0.006
Da 39 a 50	0.3	0.2	Da 1/2 a 1. 1/2	0.010	0.008
Da 39 a 50	0.4	0.3	Da 1. 1/2 a 2	0.016	0.010

## LIMITI DI TOLLERANZA



### 1. DIAMETRO DI TAGLIO DI ALESATORI STANDARD

Il diametro ( $d_1$ ) è misurato sul diametro immediatamente prossimo allo smusso. la tolleranza è secondo DIN 1420 e dà origine a fori H7.

TOLLERANZA ALESATORE			
Diametro (mm)		Limite di tolleranza (mm)	
Oltre	Fino a incluso	Alta +	Bassa +
	3	0.008	0.004
3	6	0.010	0.005
6	10	0.012	0.006
10	18	0.015	0.008

TOLLERANZA ALESATORE			
Diametro (mm)		Limite di tolleranza (mm)	
Oltre	Fino a incluso	Alta +	Bassa +
18	30	0.017	0.009
30	50	0.021	0.012
50	80	0.025	0.014

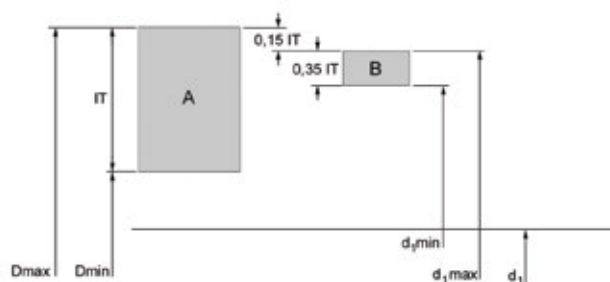
### 2. FORO H7

La tolleranza più comune su un foro H7 (vedi tabella sotto). Per qualsiasi altra tolleranza usare il punto 3 per il calcolo del campo di tolleranza e la dimensione dell'alesatore.

TOLLERANZA FORO			
Diametro (mm)		Limite di tolleranza (mm)	
Oltre	Fino a incluso	Alta +	Bassa +
	3	0.010	0
3	6	0.012	0
6	10	0.015	0
10	18	0.018	0

TOLLERANZA FORO			
Diametro (mm)		Limite di tolleranza (mm)	
Oltre	Fino a incluso	Alta +	Bassa +
18	30	0.021	0
30	50	0.025	0
50	80	0.030	0

### 3. Quando necessario, definire le dimensioni di un alesatore speciale per operazioni di taglio secondo tolleranze specifiche, come ad esempio D8, si consiglia la consultazione di questo manuale.



A = Tolleranza foro  
 B = Tolleranza alesatore  
 IT = Campo di tolleranza  
 Dmax = Diametro max del foro  
 Dmin = Diametro min del foro  
 $d_1$  = Diametro nominale  
 $d_{1,max}$  = Diametro max alesatore  
 $d_{1,min}$  = Diametro min alesatore

Campo di tolleranza	Campo di tolleranza ( $\mu\text{m}$ ) in relazione al diametro (mm)							
	da 1 fino a 3	da 3 fino a 6	da 6 fino a 10	da 10 fino a 18	da 18 fino a 30	da 30 fino a 50	da 50 fino a 80	da 80 fino a 120
IT5	4	5	6	8	9	11	13	15
IT6	6	8	9	11	13	16	19	22
IT7	10	12	15	18	21	25	30	35
IT8	14	18	22	27	33	39	46	54
IT9	25	30	36	43	52	62	74	87
IT10	40	48	58	70	84	100	120	140
IT11	60	75	90	110	130	160	190	220
IT12	100	120	150	180	210	250	300	350

Esempio di foro da 10mm con tolleranza D8, Diametro Massimo del Foro = 10.062, Diametro Minimo del Foro = 10.040

Il limite massimo per l'alesatore è il limite massimo della grandezza del foro ridotta di 0.15 volte la tolleranza del foro. Il valore è, poi, arrotondato al multiplo superiore di 0.001mm

$0.15 \times$  tolleranza foro (IT8) = 0.0033, arrotondato = 0.004

Il limite minimo per l'alesatore è il limite massimo dell'alesatore stesso ridotto di 0.35 volte la tolleranza del foro. Il valore è, poi, arrotondato al multiplo superiore di 0.001mm.

$0.35 \times$  tolleranza foro (IT8) = 0.0077, arrotondato = 0.008

Limite massimo per l'alesatore = 10.062 - 0.004 = 10.058

Limite minimo per l'alesatore = 10.058 - 0.008 = 10.050

## RISOLUZIONE DEI PROBLEMI DURANTE L'ALESATURA

PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
tenoni rotti o deformati	Tenuta insufficiente tra codolo e bussola di presa	Verificare che codolo e bussola siano puliti ed esenti da danni
Rapida usura utensile	Insufficiente sovrametallo da rimuovere	Aumentare il quantitativo di sovrametallo da asportare
Foro sovradimensionato	Eccessiva variazione in altezza del tagliente	Riaffilare a specifica
	Il mandrino della macchina è instabile	Eseguire Rettifica mandrino
	Difetti del portautensile	Sostituire il portautensile
	Codolo dell'utensile danneggiato	Sostituire o riaffilare il codolo
	Ovalizzazione dell'utensile	Sostituire o riaffilare l'utensile
	Avanzamento o velocità di taglio troppo elevate	Riaffilare a specifica
	Avanzamento o velocità di taglio troppo elevate	Correggere i parametri di taglio secondo il catalogo o il Selector.
Foro sottodimensionato	Insufficiente sovrametallo da rimuovere	Aumentare il quantitativo di sovrametallo da asportare
	Eccessivo sviluppo di calore in fase d'alesatura. Il foro prima si dilata e poi si contrae.	Aumentare il flusso di refrigerante
	Il diametro dell'utensile è usurato e sotto misura.	Riaffilare a specifica.
	Avanzamento o velocità di taglio troppo basse	Correggere i parametri di taglio secondo il catalogo o il Selector
	Preforo troppo piccolo	Diminuire il quantitativo di sovrametallo da asportare
Fori ovali e conici	Il mandrino della macchina è instabile	Eseguire rettifica mandrino
	Disallineamento tra utensile e foro	Utilizzare un alesatore per chiodi
	Angolo di smusso asimmetrico	Riaffilare a specifica.
Cattiva finitura del foro	Eccessivo sovrametallo da rimuovere	Diminuire il quantitativo di sovrametallo da asportare
	Utensile danneggiato	Riaffilare a specifica.
	Angolo di taglio troppo piccolo	Riaffilare a specifica.
	Emulsione o olio da taglio troppo diluito	Aumentare % di concentrazione
	Avanzamento o velocità di taglio troppo basse	Correggere i parametri di taglio secondo il catalogo o il Selector
	Velocità di taglio troppo elevata	Correggere i parametri di taglio secondo il catalogo o il Selector
L'utensile si incolla e si rompe	Utensile danneggiato	Riaffilare a specifica.
	Rastrematura posteriore dell'utensile insufficiente	Verificare e sostituire/ modificare l'utensile
	La larghezza del bordino è eccessiva	Verificare e sostituire/ modificare l'utensile
	Il materiale tende a comprimersi	Usare un alesatore centesimale per compensare la variazione
	Pre-foro troppo piccolo	Diminuire lo spessore di sovrametallo da asportare
	Materiale eterogeneo con inclusioni d'elevata durezza	Usare un alesatore in metallo duro

## FILETTATURA

### INFORMAZIONI GENERALI SULLA MASCHIATURA

Il successo di ogni operazione di filettatura dipende da vari fattori, che insieme influenzano la qualità del prodotto finito.

1. Selezionare il tipo di maschio più idoneo al tipo di materiale da lavorare e al tipo di foro, cioè passante o cieco, dalla tabella di classificazione dei materiali.
2. Assicurarsi che il pezzo da lavorare sia bloccato saldamente – movimenti laterali possono causare la rottura del maschio o filetti di qualità scadente.
3. Scegliere il formato corretto della punta dalla rispettiva pagina del catalogo. Garantire sempre che l'incrudimento del materiale del componente sia mantenuto al minimo.
4. Selezionare la velocità di taglio più consona, come riportato sulla pagina del catalogo dedicata al prodotto.
5. Utilizzare il refrigerante idoneo per il tipo di applicazione.
6. In applicazioni CN assicurarsi che la velocità d'avanzamento sia corretta. In caso si utilizzi un mandrino portamaschio a compensazione si raccomanda un avanzamento pari al 95 - 97% del passo, per permettere al maschio di generare il proprio passo.
7. Dove possibile, bloccare saldamente il maschio con un mandrino porta-maschio di buona qualità e con limitazione della coppia massima, al fine di permettere un movimento assiale libero del maschio stesso, e assicurarsi che l'utensile si presenti perpendicolare al foro. Questo tipo di mandrino protegge inoltre il maschio da rotture, nel caso dovesse accidentalmente urtare contro il fondo di un foro cieco.
8. Assicurarsi che il maschio entri dolcemente nel foro: un avanzamento sbagliato può causare fenomeni di "imboccatura a campana" (bell mouthing).

TABELLA CLASSI DI TOLLERANZA DEL MASCHIO CONTRO TOLLERANZA DELLA FILETTATURA INTERNA (MADREVITE)

Classe Tolleranza, Maschio			Tolleranza, Filettatura Interna (Madrevite)				Applicazione	
ISO	DIN	ANSI BS						
ISO 1	4 H	3 B	4 H	5 H			Accoppiamento preciso senza gioco	
ISO 2	6 H	2 B	4 G	5 G	6 H		Accoppiamento normale	
ISO 3	6 G	1 B			6 G	7 H	8 H	Accoppiamento con tolleranza ampia
-	7 G	-				7 G	8 G	Accoppiamento con gioco per successivo trattamento o rivestimento

## RISOLUZIONE DEI PROBLEMI DURANTE LA FILETTATURA CON MASCHI

PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
Filettatura maggiorata	Tolleranza non corretta	Scegliere un maschio con tolleranza di filettatura inferiore
	Avanzamento assiale non corretto	Ridurre l'avanzamento del 5-10% o aumentare la compressione del mandrino porta maschio
	Tipo di maschio non adatto all'applicazione	Usare un maschio con imbocco corretto per fori passanti o un maschio con scanalature elicoidali per fori ciechi. Usare un utensile rivestito per prevenire la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per l'alternativa più idonea
	Maschio non centrato sul foro	Verificare le condizioni del mandrino porta-maschio e posizionare il centro del maschio sul foro
	Mancanza di lubrificazione	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per prevenire la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Velocità di taglio del maschio troppo bassa	Seguire le raccomandazioni del catalogo/ Web Selector
Filettatura minorata	Tipo di maschio non adatto all'applicazione	Usare un maschio con imbocco corretto per fori passanti o un maschio con scanalature elicoidali per fori ciechi. Usare un utensile rivestito per prevenire la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Usare un maschio con angolo di taglio maggiore. Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per l'alternativa più idonea
	Tolleranza non corretta	Scegliere un maschio con tolleranza di filettatura maggiore, in particolare su materiali con bassa tendenza a creare filettature maggiorate ( <i>oversize</i> ), quali ghisa o acciaio inossidabile
	Lubrificazione non corretta o mancante	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per prevenire l'intasamento del truciolo nel foro. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Diametro di pre-foro troppo piccolo	Aumentare il diametro di pre-foro sino al valore massimo permesso. Verificare le tabelle dei prefori di maschiatura.
	Il materiale si richiude dopo la maschiatura	Consultare il catalogo o il <i>Web Selector</i> per scegliere l'utensile appropriato.
Scheggiatura	Tipo di maschio non adatto all'applicazione	Scegliere un maschio con angolo di taglio più basso e/o con imbocco spogliato più lungo. Usare un maschio con imbocco corretto per fori passanti o un maschio con scanalature elicoidali per fori ciechi, in modo da evitare l'intasamento dei trucioli nel foro. Usare un utensile rivestito per prevenire la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per l'alternativa più idonea.
	Lubrificazione non corretta o mancante	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per evitare la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Il maschio urta contro il fondo del foro	Aumentare la profondità di foratura o diminuire la profondità di filettatura.
	Incrudimento superficiale del materiale lavorato	Ridurre la velocità, usare utensili rivestiti, assicurare una corretta lubrificazione. Consultare la sezione sulla lavorazione dell'acciaio inossidabile nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Truciolo intrappolato durante la fase di ritorno	Evitare un'inversione improvvisa della rotazione del maschio.
	L'imbocco urta contro l'entrata del foro	Verificare la posizione assiale e ridurre l'errore assiale del centro del maschio rispetto al centro del foro.
	Diametro di pre-foro troppo piccolo	Aumentare il diametro di pre-foro sino al valore massimo permesso. Verificare le tabelle dei prefori di maschiatura.

## RISOLUZIONE DEI PROBLEMI DURANTE LA FILETTATURA CON MASCHI

PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
Rottura	Maschio usurato	Usare un maschio nuovo o riaffilare il vecchio.
	Mancanza di lubrificazione	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per evitare la formazione del tagliente di riporto e l'intasamento dei trucioli. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Maschio urta contro il fondo del foro	Aumentare la profondità di foratura o diminuire la profondità di filettatura.
	Velocità di taglio del maschio troppo elevata	Ridurre la velocità di taglio. Seguire le raccomandazioni sul catalogo o sul Web Selector.
	Incrudimento superficiale del materiale lavorato	Ridurre la velocità. Usare utensili rivestiti. Assicurare una buona lubrificazione. Consultare la sezione sulla lavorazione dell'acciaio inossidabile nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Diametro di pre-foro troppo piccolo	Aumentare il diametro di pre-foro sino al valore massimo permesso. Consultare le tabelle di riferimento.
	Coppia troppo alta	Usare un mandrino porta-maschio con frizione per la regolazione della coppia.
	Il materiale si richiude dopo la maschiatura	Seguire le raccomandazioni sul catalogo o sul Web Selector per l'utensile più idoneo.
Usura rapida	Tipo di maschio non adatto all'applicazione	Usare un maschio con angolo di taglio più basso e/o spoglia radiale più alta e/o imbocco più lungo. Usare un utensile rivestito. Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per l'alternativa più idonea.
	Mancanza di lubrificazione	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per prevenire la formazione del tagliente di riporto e l'insorgere di stress termici sul tagliente. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Velocità di taglio del maschio troppo elevata	Ridurre la velocità di taglio. Seguire le raccomandazioni riportate sul catalogo e sul Web Selector.
Tagliente di riporto	Tipo di maschio non adatto all'applicazione	Usare un maschio con un angolo di taglio più basso e/o con spoglia radiale più alta. Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per l'utensile più idoneo.
	Mancanza di lubrificazione	Assicurare una buona lubrificazione per evitare la formazione del tagliente di riporto. Consultare la sezione sulla lubrificazione nel nostro manuale tecnico.
	Trattamento superficiale non idoneo	Scegliere un maschio con rivestimento raccomandato.
	Velocità di taglio del maschio troppo bassa	Seguire le raccomandazioni sul catalogo o sul Web Selector.

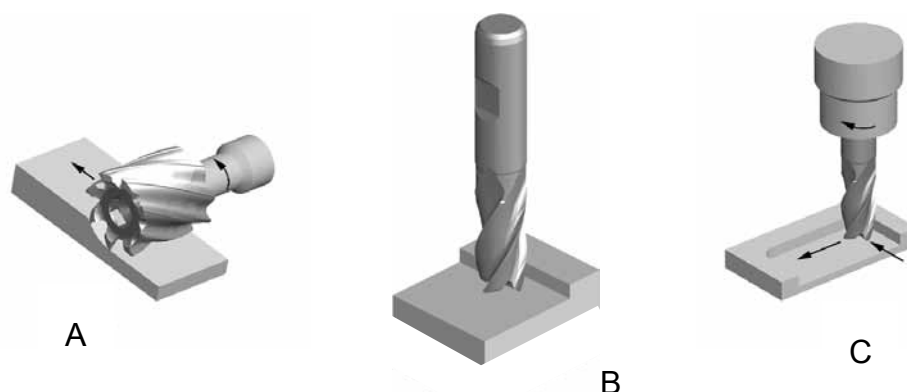
## Fresatura

### INFORMAZIONI GENERALI SULLA FRESATURA

L'operazione di fresatura consiste nell'asportazione di materiale (sotto forma di truciolo) attraverso un movimento rotatorio dell'utensile fresa associato ad un movimento di avanzamento affidato al pezzo in lavoro o all'utensile stesso. La fresa è per definizione un utensile di rotazione dotato di un numero definito di taglienti, i quali entrano in contatto in maniera sequenziale con il pezzo in lavorazione.

### TIPI DI FRESE

Le tre operazioni di fresatura di base sono descritte qui di seguito: (A) fresatura periferica, (B) fresatura frontale e (C) fresatura periferico - frontale.



Nella fresatura periferica l'asse di rotazione della fresa è parallelo alla superficie in lavoro. La fresa è munita di una serie di denti disposti lungo la circonferenza, ogni dente agisce come un utensile da taglio a punta singola, definito fresa semplice. Le frese impiegate nella fresatura periferica possono essere dotate di denti dritti o elicoidali.

Nella fresatura frontale la fresa è montata su di un mandrino che ruota lungo un asse perpendicolare alla superficie in lavoro. I taglienti principali sono disposti in corrispondenza della base del corpo cilindrico fresa.

Nella fresatura periferico - frontale l'utensile fresa è dotato di taglienti principali (normalmente di tipo elicoidale) posizionati sulla superficie cilindrica, e di taglienti secondari posizionati frontalmente in corrispondenza della base cilindrica.

### APPLICAZIONI

L'MRR ed i vari tipi di lavorazione sono fra loro strettamente legati. Ogni tipo di lavorazione è caratterizzata da un MRR specifico, il quale varia a seconda dei parametri di lavoro utilizzati: profondità assiale e radiale, avanzamento utensile. Il catalogo Dormer identifica le diverse applicazioni con l'ausilio di icone.

Finitura/semifinitura	Contornatura di sgrossatura	Fresatura di cave (*)	Fresatura "a Tuffo"	Fresatura a Rampa
La profondità radiale del taglio deve essere pari a 0.1 del diametro nominale fresa per operazioni di finitura e pari a 0.25 per fresatura di semifinitura.	La profondità radiale del taglio deve essere non superiore a 0.9 del diametro utensile.	La profondità radiale di taglio è pari al diametro della fresa.	Utilizzando frese con taglienti al centro è possibile effettuare operazioni di foratura. Nota: maggiori informazioni all'interno del paragrafo strategie di foratura.	L'utensile fresa è dotato di 2 movimenti combinati: assiale e radiale. Nota: maggiori informazioni all'interno del paragrafo riguardante le strategie di foratura.

## RISOLUZIONE DEI PROBLEMI DURANTE LA FRESATURA

PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
Rottura	Eccessivo materiale asportato nell'unità di tempo (carico tagliente troppo elevato)	Diminuire l'avanzamento per dente
	Avanzamento troppo veloce	Ridurre avanzamento
Usura	Lunghezza tagliente o sporgenza utensile eccessiva	Posizionare codolo più in profondità all'interno del mandrino portautensili, usare una fresa più corta
	Materiale in lavoro caratterizzato da bassa lavorabilità	Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per definire l'utensile ed i parametri più idonei
	Avanzamento e velocità non corretti	Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per definire i parametri più idonei
	Scarsa rimozione del truciolo	Posizionare correttamente gli ugelli del lubrorefrigerante
	Fresatura convenzionale	Fresatura concorde
	Geometria – materiale – rivestimento utensile	Consultare il catalogo o il Web Selector per utensili più adeguati
Scheggiatura	Avanzamento utensile troppo alto	Ridurre avanzamento
	Vibrazione utensile	Ridurre il numero di giri/minuto
	Velocità di taglio bassa	Aumentare il numero di giri/minuto
	Aumentare il numero di giri/minuto	Fresatura concorde
	Bassa rigidità dell'utensile	Posizionare il codolo più in profondità all'interno del mandrino portautensili, usare una fresa più rigida (maggiore numero denti, minore lunghezza, massimo diametro utensile adottabile). Utilizzare sistemi porta utensili più rigidi (es.: calettamento a caldo)
	Rigidità del pezzo	Serrare bene il pezzo
Vita utensile breve	Materiale difficile da lavorare	Consultare il catalogo o Web Selector per un'alternativa di utensile più idonea
	Angolo di spoglia frontale o dorsale non idonei	Scegliere utensile con geometria adeguata
	Eccessiva temperatura raggiunta dai taglienti in lavoro	Usare un utensile rivestito
Scarsa finitura superficiale	Avanzamento troppo elevato	Ridurre l'avanzamento utensile
	Velocità di taglio troppo bassa	Aumentare la velocità di taglio
	Truciolo irregolare	Diminuire il quantitativo di sovrametallo asportato
	Usura eccessiva utensile	Sostituire o riaffilare l'utensile
	Formazione di tagliente di riporto	Utilizzare geometria idonea (angolo elica, angolo di spoglia dorsale e frontale)
	Saldatura del truciolo sui taglienti in lavoro	Aumentare il quantitativo di refrigerante



PROBLEMA	CAUSA	SOLUZIONE
Scarsa precisione dimensionale del pezzo lavorato	Flessione dell'utensile	Posizionare il codolo più in profondità all'interno del mandrino portautensili, usare una fresa più rigida (maggiore numero denti, minore lunghezza, massimo diametro utensile adottabile)
	Numero insufficiente di taglienti.	Usare un utensile con più taglienti.
	Portautensili usurato	Riparare o sostituire il portautensili
	Scarsa rigidità del portautensili	Sostituire con portautensili più rigido (es.: calettamento a caldo)
	Scarsa rigidità del mandrino	Usare mandrino di maggiori dimensioni
Vibrazione utensile	Avanzamento e velocità troppo elevate	Correggere avanzamento e velocità con l'ausilio del catalogo/ Web Selector
	Lunghezza tagliente o sporgenza utensile eccessiva	Posizionare il codolo più in profondità all'interno del mandrino portautensili, usare una fresa più corta
	Profondità assiale troppo elevata	Ridurre la profondità assiale
	Scarsa rigidità (sistema complessivo macchina e portautensili)	Verificare il portautensili e sostituirlo se necessario

Deutsch		Härte	Zugfestigkeit	ISO
Anwendungsmaterialgruppen		HB	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
1. Stahl	1.1 Magneteisen	< 120	< 400	P 1
	1.2 Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	< 200	< 700	P 1
	1.3 Kohlenstoffstahl	< 250	< 850	P 2
	1.4 Legierter Stahl	< 250	< 850	P 3
	1.5 Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	> 250 < 350	> 850 < 1200	P 4
	1.6 Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	> 350	> 1200 < 1620	H 1
	1.7 Legierter gehärteter Stahl	49-55HRC	> 1620	H 3
	1.8 Legierter gehärteter Stahl	55-63HRC	> 1980	H 4
2. Rostfreier Stahl	2.1 Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	< 250	< 850	M 1
	2.2 Austenitisch	< 320	< 1100	M 3
	2.3 Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	< 300	< 1000	M 2
3. Gusseisen	2.4 Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	>320 <410	>1100 <1400	S 2
	3.1 Grauguss	< 150	> 500	K 1
	3.2 Vergüteter Grauguss	> 150 <300	> 500 < 1000	K 2
	3.3 Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	< 200	< 700	K 3
4. Titan	3.4 Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	> 200 < 300	> 700 < 1000	K 4
	4.1 Reintitan	< 200	< 700	S 1
	4.2 Titan-Legierungen	< 270	< 900	S 2
	4.3 Titan-Legierungen	> 270 < 350	> 900 ≤ 1250	S 3
5. Nickel	5.1 Reinnickel	< 150	< 500	S 1
	5.2 Nickel-Legierungen	< 270	> 900	S 2
	5.3 Nickel-Legierungen	> 270 < 350	> 900 < 1200	S 3
6. Kupfer	6.1 Kupfer	< 100	< 350	N 3
	6.2 Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	< 200	< 700	N 4
	6.3 Langspanendes Messing	< 200	< 700	N 3
	6.4 Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	< 470	< 1500	N 4
7. Aluminium	7.1 Al, Mg, unlegiert	< 100	< 350	N 1
	7.2 Al legiert, Si<0.5%	< 150	< 500	N 1
	7.3 Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	< 120	< 400	N 1
	7.4 Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	< 120	< 400	N 2
8. Kunststoffe	8.1 Thermoplaste	---	---	O
	8.2 Duroplaste	---	---	O
9. Hartstoffe	8.3 Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	---	---	O
	9.1 Cermets (Metallkeramik)	< 550	< 1700	H
10. Graphit	10.1 Graphit	---	< 100	O



BEISPIELE VON WERKSTÜCKMATERIALIEN  
VERSCHIEDENER STANDARDS

AMG	EN	W.N.	DIN	BS	SS	USA	UNS	ISO
1.1		1.1015, 1.1013	Rf60, Rf100	230M67, 050A12	1160	Leaded Steels	G12120	P 1
1.2	EN 10 025 – S235JRG2	1.1012, 1.1053, 1.7131	S37-2, 16MnCr5, S160-2	060A35, 080M40, 4360-50B	1312, 1412, 1914	135, 30	G10100	P 1
1.3	EN 10 025 – E295	1.1191, 1.0601	CK45, C60	080M46, 080A62	1550, 2142, 2172	1024, 1060, 1061	G10600	P 2
1.4	EN 10 083-1 – 42CrMo4 – EN 10 270-2	1.7225, 1.3505, 1.6582, 1.3247	42CrMo4, 100Cr6, 34CrNiMo6, S2-10-1-8	708M4042, 817M40, 534A98, BM2, BT42	1672-04, 2090, 2244-02, 2541-02	4140, A2, 4340, M42, M2	G41270, G41470, T30102, T11342	P 3
1.5	EN ISO 4957 – H56-52 – EN ISO 4957 – H56-52-5	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, 55NiCrMoV6, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, BM2, BT42, 826 M40, 830M31	2244-04, 2541-03, 2850, 2722, 2723	01, L6, M42, D3, A2, M2, 4140, 8630	G96300, T30102, T11302, T30403, T11342	P 4
1.6	EN ISO 4957 – H52-9-1-8	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, 826 M40, 830M31	2244-05, 2541-05, HARDOX 400	01, L6, M42, D3, 4140, 8130	T30403, G41400, J14047	H 1
1.7	EN ISO 4957 – H52-9-1-8	1.2510	100MnCrW4	BO1, BD3, BH13	HARDOX 500			H 3
1.8	EN ISO 4957 – X40CrMoV5-1	1.3343, 1.2344	S6-5-2, GX40CrMoV5-1	BM2, BH13	2242 HARDOX 600			H 4
2.1	EN 10 088-3 – X14CrMoS17	1.4305, 1.4104	X10CrNiS189, X12CrMoS17	303 S21, 416 S37	2301, 2312, 2314, 2346, 2380	303, 416, 430F	S30300, S41600, S43020	M 1
2.2	EN 10 088-2-0-3 – 1.4301+AT	1.4301, 1.4541, 1.4571	X5CrNi189 X10CrNiMoTi1810	304 S15, 321 S17, 316 S, 320 S12	2310, 2333, 2337, 2343, 2353, 2377	304, 321, 316	S30400, S32100, S31600	M 3
2.3	EN 10 088-3 – 1.4460	1.4460, 1.4512, 1.4582	X8CrNiMo275, X4CrNiMoN6257	317 S16, 316 S16	2324, 2387, 2570	409, 430, 436	S40900, S4300, S43600	M 2
2.4	EN 1.4547	1.4547	X2CrNiMo20-18-6	HR41	2378	17-4PH	S31254	S 2
3.1	EN 1561 – EN-JL1030	0.6010, 0.6040	GG10, GG40	Grade150, Grade 400	0120, 0212, 0814	ASTM A48 class 20	F11401, F12801	K 1
3.2	EN 1561 – EN-JL1050	0.6025, 0.6040	GG25, GG40	Grade200, Grade 400	0125, 0130, 0140, 0217	ASTM A48 class 40, STM A48 class 60	F12801, F14101	K 2
3.3	EN 1561 – EN-JL2040	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0219, 0717, 0727, 0732, 0852	ASTM A220 grade 40010, ASTM A602 grade M4504	F22830, F20001	K 3
3.4	EN 1561 – EN-JL2050	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0221, 0223, 0737, 0854	ASTM A220 grade 90001, ASTM A602 grade M8501	F26230, 20005	K 4
4.1		3.7024LN	T199 8	TA1 to 9	T199 8	ASTM B265 grade 1	R50250	S 1
4.2		3.7164LN, 3.7119LN	TA16V4, TA165n2	TA10 to 14, TA17	TA16V4, TA165Sn2	AMS4928	R54790	S 2
4.3		3.7164LN, 3.7174LN, 3.7184LN	TA16V4, TA16V5Sn2, TA14MoSn2	TA10 to 13, TA28	TA16V5Sn2	AMS4928, AMS4971	R56400, R54790	S 3
5.1		2.4060, 2.4066	Nickel200, 270, N169 6	NA 11, NA12	N200, N4270	Nickel 200, Nickel 230	N02200, N02230	S 1
5.2		2.4630LN, 2.4602, 2.4650LN	Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy C, Inconel 600	HR203, 3027-76		Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy, Inconel 600	N06075, N10002, N04400, N06600	S 2
5.3		2.4668LN, 2.4631LN, 2.6554LN	Inconel 718, Nimonic 80A, Waspaloy	HR8, HR401, 601		Inconel 718, 625, Nimonic 80	N07718, N07080, N06625	S 3
6.1	EN 1652 – CW004A	2.0060, 2.0070	E-Cu57, SE-Cu	C101	5010	101	C10100, C1020	N 3
6.2	EN 1652 – CW612N	2.0380, 2.0360, 2.1030, 2.1080	CuZn39Pb2, CuZn40, CuSn8, CuSn6Zn	CZ120, CZ109, PB104	5168		C28000, C37710	N 4
6.3	EN 1652 – CW608L	2.0321, 2.0260	CuZn37, CuZn28	CZ108, CZ106	5150		C2600, C27200	N 3
6.4			Ampcoo 18, Ampco 25	AB1 type	5238, JM7-20			N 4
7.1	EN 485-2 – EN AW-1070A	3.0255	A189 5	LMO, 1 B (1050A)	4005	EC, 1060, 1100	A91060, A91100	N 1
7.2	EN 7552 – EN AW-5005	3.1355, 3.3525	AlCuMg2, AlMg2Mn0.8	LM5, 10, 12, N4 (5251)	4106, 4212	380, 520.0, 520.2, 2024, 6061	A03800, A05200, A92024	N 1
7.3	EN 1706 – EN AC-42000	3.2162.05, 3.2341.01	GD-ALSi8Cu, G-ALSi5Mg	LM2, 4, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, L-109	4244	319.0, 333.0, 319.1, 356.0	A03190, A03330, C35600	N 1
7.4	SS-EN 1706 – EN AC-47000	3.2581.01	G-ALSi18, G-ALSi12	LM6, 12, 13, 20, 28, 29, 30	4260, 4261, 4262	4032, 222.1, A332.0	A94032, A02220, A13320	N 2
8.1			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC Cellulose, Acetate & Nitrate			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC		O
8.2			Ebonite, Tufnol, Bakelite			Bakelite		O
8.3			Kevlar, Pinned Circuit boards			Kevlar		O
9.1			Ferroc, Ferroitanit					H
10.1			Graphite					O

# Drehzahltable



		Vc															
m/min		5	8	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	150
Feet/min		16	26	32	50	66	82	98	130	165	197	230	262	296	330	362	495
Ø		U/min															
mm	inch																
1,00		1592	2546	3183	4775	6366	7958	9549	12732	15916	19099	22282	25465	28648	31831	35014	47747
1,50		1061	1698	2122	3183	4244	5305	6366	8488	10610	12732	14854	16977	19099	21221	23343	31831
2,00		796	1273	1592	2387	3183	3979	4775	6366	7958	9549	11141	12732	14324	15916	17507	23873
2,50		637	1019	1273	1910	2546	3183	3820	5093	6366	7639	8913	10186	11459	12732	14006	19099
3,00		531	849	1061	1592	2122	2653	3183	4244	5305	6366	7427	8488	9549	10610	11671	15916
3,18	1/8	500	801	1001	1501	2002	2502	3003	4004	5005	6006	7007	8008	9009	10010	11011	15015
3,50		455	728	909	1364	1819	2274	2728	3638	4547	5457	6366	7276	8185	9095	10004	13642
4,00		398	637	796	1194	1592	1989	2387	3183	3979	4775	5570	6366	7162	7958	8754	11937
4,50		354	566	707	1061	1415	1768	2122	2829	3537	4244	4951	5659	6366	7074	7781	10610
4,76	3/16	334	535	669	1003	1337	1672	2006	2675	3344	4012	4681	5350	6018	6687	7356	10031
5,00		318	509	637	955	1273	1592	1910	2546	3183	3820	4456	5093	5730	6366	7003	9549
6,00		265	424	531	796	1061	1326	1592	2122	2653	3183	3714	4244	4775	5305	5836	7958
6,35	1/4	251	401	501	752	1003	1253	1504	2005	2506	3008	3509	4010	4511	5013	5514	7519
7,00		227	364	455	682	909	1137	1364	1819	2274	2728	3183	3638	4093	4547	5002	6821
7,94	5/16	200	321	401	601	802	1002	1203	1604	2004	2405	2806	3207	3608	4009	4410	6013
8,00		199	318	398	597	796	995	1194	1592	1989	2387	2785	3183	3581	3979	4377	5968
9,00		177	283	354	531	707	884	1061	1415	1768	2122	2476	2829	3183	3537	3890	5305
9,53	3/8	167	267	334	501	668	835	1002	1336	1670	2004	2338	2672	3006	3340	3674	5010
10,00		159	255	318	477	637	796	955	1273	1592	1910	2228	2546	2865	3183	3501	4775
11,11	7/16	143	229	287	430	573	716	860	1146	1433	1719	2006	2292	2579	2865	3152	4298
12,00		133	212	265	398	531	663	796	1061	1326	1592	1857	2122	2387	2653	2918	3979
12,70	1/2	125	201	251	376	501	627	752	1003	1253	1504	1754	2005	2256	2506	2757	3760
14,00		114	182	227	341	455	568	682	909	1137	1364	1592	1819	2046	2274	2501	3410
14,29	9/16	111	178	223	334	446	557	668	891	1114	1337	1559	1782	2005	2228	2450	3341
15,00		106	170	212	318	424	531	637	849	1061	1273	1485	1698	1910	2122	2334	3183
15,88	5/8	100	160	200	301	401	501	601	802	1002	1203	1403	1604	1804	2004	2205	3007
16,00		99	159	199	298	398	497	597	796	995	1194	1393	1592	1790	1989	2188	2984
17,46	11/16	91	146	182	273	365	456	547	729	912	1094	1276	1458	1641	1823	2005	2735
18,00		88	141	177	265	354	442	531	707	884	1061	1238	1415	1592	1768	1945	2653
19,05	3/4	84	134	167	251	334	418	501	668	835	1003	1170	1337	1504	1671	1838	2506
20,00		80	127	159	239	318	398	477	637	796	955	1114	1273	1432	1592	1751	2387
24,00		66	106	133	199	265	332	398	531	663	796	928	1061	1194	1326	1459	1989
25,00		64	102	127	191	255	318	382	509	637	764	891	1019	1146	1273	1401	1910
27,00		59	94	118	177	236	295	354	472	589	707	825	943	1061	1179	1297	1768
30,00		53	85	106	159	212	265	318	424	531	637	743	849	955	1061	1167	1592
32,00		50	80	99	149	199	249	298	398	497	597	696	796	895	995	1094	1492
36,00		44	71	88	133	177	221	265	354	442	531	619	707	796	884	973	1326
40,00		40	64	80	119	159	199	239	318	398	477	557	637	716	796	875	1194
50,00		32	51	64	95	127	159	191	255	318	382	446	509	573	637	700	955

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	N/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
940	68			
900	67			
864	66			
829	65			
800	64			
773	63			
745	62			
720	61			
698	60			
675	59			
655	58		2200	142
650		618	2180	141
640		608	2145	139
639	57	607	2140	138
630		599	2105	136
620		589	2070	134
615	56	584	2050	133
610		580	2030	131
600		570	1995	129
596	55	567	1980	128
590		561	1955	126
580		551	1920	124
578	54	549	1910	124
570		542	1880	122
560	53	532	1845	119
550		523	1810	117
544	52	517	1790	116
540		513	1775	115
530		504	1740	113
527	51	501	1730	112
520		494	1700	110
514	50	488	1680	109
510		485	1665	108
500		475	1630	105
497	49	472	1620	105
490		466	1595	103
484	48	460	1570	102
480		456	1555	101
473	47	449	1530	99
470		447	1520	98
460		437	1485	96
458	46	435	1480	96
450		428	1455	94
446	45	424	1440	93
440		418	1420	92

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	N/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
434	44	413	1400	91
423	43	402	1360	88
413	42	393	1330	86
403	41	383	1300	84
392	40	372	1260	82
382	39	363	1230	80
373	38	354	1200	78
364	37	346	1170	76
355	36	337	1140	74
350		333	1125	73
345	35	328	1110	72
340		323	1095	71
336	34	319	1080	70
330		314	1060	69
327	33	311	1050	68
320		304	1030	67
317	32	301	1020	66
310	31	295	995	64
302	30	287	970	63
300		285	965	62
295		280	950	61
293	29	278	940	61
290		276	930	60
287	28	273	920	60
285		271	915	59
280	27	266	900	58
275		261	880	57
272	26	258	870	56
270		257	865	56
268	25	255	860	56
265		252	850	55
260	24	247	835	54
255	23	242	820	53
250	22	238	800	52
245		233	785	51
243	21	231	780	50
240		228	770	50
235		223	755	49
230		219	740	48
225		214	720	47
220		209	705	46
215		204	690	45
210		199	675	44
205		195	660	43
200		190	640	41

# Toleranz Tabelle



	Ø mm							
	> 1 ≤ 3	> 3 ≤ 6	> 6 ≤ 10	> 10 ≤ 18	> 18 ≤ 30	> 30 ≤ 50	> 50 ≤ 80	> 80 ≤ 120
Tol	µm							
e8	-14 / -28	-20 / -38	-25 / -47	-32 / -59	-40 / -73	-50 / -89	-60 / -106	-72 / -126
f6	-6 / -12	-10 / -18	-13 / -22	-16 / -27	-20 / -33	-25 / -41	-30 / -49	-36 / -58
f7	-6 / -16	-10 / -22	-13 / -28	-16 / -34	-20 / -41	-25 / -50	-30 / -60	-36 / -71
h6	0 / -6	0 / -8	0 / -9	0 / -11	0 / -13	0 / -16	0 / -19	0 / -22
h7	0 / -10	0 / -12	0 / -15	0 / -18	0 / -21	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -35
h8	0 / -14	0 / -18	0 / -22	0 / -27	0 / -33	0 / -39	0 / -46	0 / -54
h9	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -36	0 / -43	0 / -52	0 / -62	0 / -74	0 / -87
h10	0 / -40	0 / -48	0 / -58	0 / -70	0 / -84	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -140
h11	0 / -60	0 / -75	0 / -90	0 / -110	0 / -130	0 / -160	0 / -190	0 / -220
h12	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -150	0 / -180	0 / -210	0 / -250	0 / -300	0 / -350
k10	+40 / 0	+48 / 0	+58 / 0	+70 / 0	+84 / 0	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+140 / 0
k12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
m7	+2 / +12	+4 / +16	+6 / +21	+7 / +25	+8 / +29	+9 / +34	+11 / +41	+13 / +48
js14	+/- 125	+/- 150	+/- 180	+/- 215	+/- 260	+/- 310	+/- 370	+/- 435
js16	+/- 300	+/- 375	+/- 450	+/- 550	+/- 650	+/- 800	+/- 950	+/- 1100
H7	+10 / 0	+12 / 0	+15 / 0	+18 / 0	+21 / 0	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+35 / 0
H8	+14 / 0	+18 / 0	+22 / 0	+27 / 0	+33 / 0	+39 / 0	+46 / 0	+54 / 0
H9	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+36 / 0	+43 / 0	+52 / 0	+62 / 0	+74 / 0	+87 / 0
H12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
P9	-6 / -31	-12 / -42	-15 / -51	-18 / -61	-22 / -74	-26 / -86	-32 / -106	-37 / -124

1µm = 0.001mm

## BOHREN

### ALLGEMEINE HINWEISE ZUM BOHREN

1. Die Auswahl des besten Bohrers für die Anwendung erfolgt unter Berücksichtigung des zu bearbeitenden Materials, Eigenschaft des Werkzeugs und der Kühlung.
2. Immer auf maximale Stabilität achten, da Instabilitäten des Werkstückes und/oder der Werkzeugspindel den Bohrer, das Werkstück sowie die Maschine beschädigen können. Es sollte immer der kürzest mögliche Bohrer gewählt werden.
3. Werkzeugspannung ist ein wichtiger Aspekt beim Bohrvorgang. Der Bohrer darf sich keinesfalls im Werkzeughalter auf irgendeine Art bewegen.
4. Die Nutzung geeigneter Kühl- und Schmiermittel je nach Bohrvorgang ist empfehlenswert. Beim Einsatz von Kühl- und Schmiermitteln auf eine ausgiebige Zufuhr achten, besonders an der Bohrerspitze.
5. Der Spanabtransport beim Bohren ist entscheidend, um einen korrekten Bohrvorgang zu gewährleisten. Ein Spanstau in den Nuten muss vermieden werden.
6. Beim Nachschleifen eines Bohrers immer darauf achten, dass die korrekte Spitzengeometrie erzeugt und Verschleiß entfernt wurde.

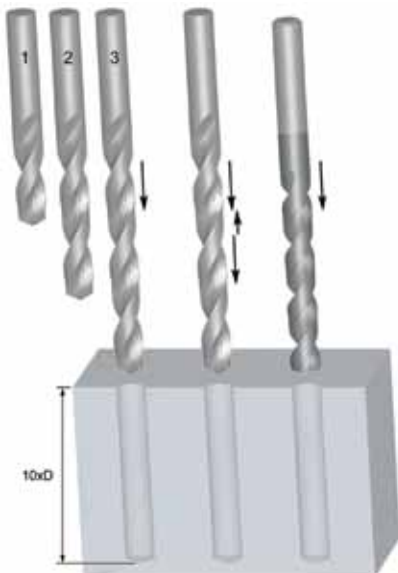
### BOHRUNGSGRÖSSE

In dem Maße wie Geometrien, Trägermaterialien und Beschichtungen weiterentwickelt werden, erreicht man immer präzisere Bohrungsgrößen. Allgemein erreicht ein Werkzeug mit Standardgeometrie eine Bohrungsgröße bis H12. Für komplexere Bohrerkonfigurationen können unter günstigen Bedingungen H8-Bohrungstoleranzen realisiert werden. Für eine bessere Übersicht sind im folgenden die Produkttypen und ihre erreichbaren Bohrungsgrößen aufgelistet:

- HSS Standardbohrer – H12
- HSS / HSS-E Tieflochbohrer mit parabolischen Nuten – H10
- Beschichtete Hochleistungs VHM-Bohrer – H8/H9

### STRATEGIE FÜR DAS TIEFLOCHBOHREN

Bei großen Bohrtiefen kann die nötige Tiefe mit verschiedenen Methoden erreicht werden. Das folgende Beispiel zeigt vier Wege, eine Bohrung von 10xD Tiefe zu erzeugen.



	Serienbohrung	Serienbohrung
Bohreranzahl	3 (2,5xD, 6xD, 10xD)	2 (2,5xD, 10xD)
Bohrertyp	Standardgeometrie, allgemeine Verwendung	Standardgeometrie, allgemeine Verwendung
+ / -	Teuer Zeitaufwendig	Kostengünstiger Schnell

	Bohren mit Entspanen	Bohren ohne Entspanen
Bohreranzahl	1 (10xD)	1 (10xD)
Bohrertyp	Standardgeometrie, allgemeine Verwendung	Anwendung spezifische Werkzeuge
+ / -	Zeitaufwendig	Kostengünstig Schnell

## FEHLERSUCHE BEIM BOHREN

PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Abgebrochene oder verformte Mitnehmer	Schlechter Sitz zwischen Schaft und Spannmittel	Schaft und Spannmittel sauber und unbeschädigt halten
Riss im Kern	Vorschub zu hoch	Vorschub bis zum optimalen Wert verringern
	Zu wenig Hinterschliff	Nach korrekter Spezifikation nachschleifen
	Kernausspitzung zu stark	Nach korrekter Spezifikation nachschleifen
	Schlag auf die Querschneide	Schlag auf die Querschneide vermeiden. Morsekegelbohrer vorsichtig in die Spindel einsetzen bzw. austreiben
Eckenverschleiß	Überhöhte Drehzahl	Drehzahl auf das Optimum verringern - möglicherweise Erhöhung des Vorschubs
Ausbruch der Außenkanten	Instabile Arbeitsverhältnisse	Spindelspiel beseitigen
Ausbruch der Schneidkanten	Zu viel Hinterschliff	Nach korrekter Spezifikation nachschleifen
Bruch des Schaftauslaufs	“Abwürgen” der Nuten	Entspanen bzw. Serienbohrung anwenden
	Abrutschen des Bohrers	Sicherstellen, dass der Bohrer sicher in Spannfutter und Spindel sitzt
Spiralenförmiger Abschluss im Kernloch	Vorschub zu gering	Vorschub erhöhen
	Schlechte Positionsgenauigkeit	Bohrung vorher anzentrieren
Bohrungstoleranz zu groß	Falsche Spitzengeometrie	Spitzengeometrie prüfen
	Spanabfuhr nicht effektiv	Drehzahl, Vorschub und Bohrtiefe anpassen, um besseren Spanfluss zu erhalten



## REIBEN

### ALLGEMEINE HINWEISE ZUM REIBEN

Um die besten Ergebnisse bei der Benutzung von Reibahlen zu erzielen, ist es wichtig, dass sie zerspanen. Es ist ein typischer Fehler, die Bohrung, die gerieben werden soll, mit zu wenig Aufmaß vorzubereiten. Wenn vor dem Reiben zu wenig Material in der Bohrung verbleibt, wird die Reibahle anfangen zu schaben bzw. sehr schnell verschleifen, was zu einem geringeren Durchmesser führt. Es ist aber auch wichtig, nicht zu viel Material in der Bohrung zu belassen. (Siehe Materialabtrag weiter unten).

1. Den optimalen Reibahlen-Typ sowie die optimalen Drehzahlen und Vorschübe für die Anwendung auswählen. Die vorgebohrten Kernlöcher sollten den korrekten Durchmesser haben.
2. Das Werkstück muss fest eingespannt sein und die Maschinenspindel sollte kein Spiel haben.
3. Das Spannfutter für Reibahlen mit Zylinderschaft sollte über eine gute Qualität verfügen. Wenn die Reibahle bei automatischem Vorschub im Spannfutter rutscht, kann diese brechen.
4. Der Überhang vom Werkzeug zur Maschinenspindel sollte so gering wie möglich gehalten werden.
5. Empfohlene Schmiermittel verwenden, um eine möglichst hohe Standzeit des Werkzeugs zu erreichen. Darauf achten, dass es die Schnittkanten erreicht. Da Reiben keine schwere Schnitoperation darstellt, ist eine lösliche Öl 40:1-Verdünnung normalerweise zufriedenstellend. Bei Trockenbearbeitung in Grauguss kann mit Pressluft gearbeitet werden.
6. Die Nuten einer Reibahle dürfen nicht durch Späne blockiert werden.
7. Bevor die Reibahle nachgeschliffen wird, sollte die Rundlaufgenauigkeit zwischen den Zentrierbohrungen überprüft werden. In den meisten Fällen muss nur der Anschnitt nachgeschliffen werden.
8. Reibahlen scharf halten. Regelmäßiges Nachschleifen ist ökonomisch sinnvoll, allerdings ist es wichtig zu verstehen, dass die Reibahle nur mit dem Anschnitt schneidet, nicht mit der Fase. Aus diesem Grund muss nur der Anschnitt nachgeschliffen werden. Die Genauigkeit beim Nachschleifen ist wichtig für die Bohrungsqualität und Standzeit des Werkzeugs.

### MATERIALABTRAG

Die empfohlene Materialmenge, die abgetragen werden soll, hängt vom Anwendungsmaterial und der Oberfläche der vorgebohrten Bohrung ab. Allgemeine Richtlinien für Materialabtrag werden in der folgenden Tabelle aufgelistet:

Größe der aufgeriebenen Bohrung (mm)	Wenn vorgebohrt	Wenn aufgebohrt	Größe der aufgeriebenen Bohrung (Zoll)	Wenn vorgebohrt	Wenn aufgebohrt
Unter 4	0.1	0.1	Unter 3/16	0.004	0.004
Über 4 bis 11	0.2	0.15	3/16 bis 1/2	0.008	0.006
Über 11 bis 39	0.3	0.2	1/2 bis 1,1/2	0.010	0.008
Über 39 bis 50	0.4	0.3	1,1/2 bis 2	0.016	0.010

## TOLERANZGRENZEN



### 1. AUF DEM SCHNEIDENDURCHMESSER VON STANDARD-REIBAHLEN

Der Durchmesser ( $d_1$ ) wird über die kreisförmige Fase hinweg direkt hinter dem Anschnitt oder der Kegelführung gemessen. Die Toleranz in Übereinstimmung mit der DIN 1420 ist dazu gedacht, H7 Bohrungen zu erzeugen.

REIBAHLEN-TOLERANZ			
Durchmesser (mm)		Toleranzgrenze (mm)	
Über	Bis einschließlich	Hoch +	Niedrig +
	3	0.008	0.004
3	6	0.010	0.005
6	10	0.012	0.006
10	18	0.015	0.008

REIBAHLEN-TOLERANZ			
Durchmesser (mm)		Toleranzgrenze (mm)	
Über	Bis einschließlich	Hoch +	Niedrig +
18	30	0.017	0.009
30	50	0.021	0.012
50	80	0.025	0.014

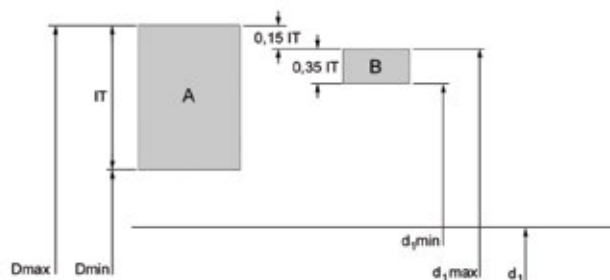
### 2. BEI EINER H7 BOHRUNG

Die normale Toleranz einer fertigen Bohrung ist H7 (siehe Tabelle unten). Für alle anderen Toleranzen können die Werte aus der Abbildung und der Tabelle unter Punkt 3 zur Berechnung des gewünschten Toleranzbereiches verwendet werden.

BOHRUNGSTOLERANZ			
Durchmesser (mm)		Toleranzgrenze (mm)	
Über	Bis einschließlich	Hoch +	Niedrig +
	3	0.010	0
3	6	0.012	0
6	10	0.015	0
10	18	0.018	0

BOHRUNGSTOLERANZ			
Durchmesser (mm)		Toleranzgrenze (mm)	
Über	Bis einschließlich	Hoch +	Niedrig +
18	30	0.021	0
30	50	0.025	0
50	80	0.030	0

### 3. Diese Tabelle kann zur Definition der Dimensionen einer speziellen Reibahle genutzt werden, um gemäß einer spezifischen Toleranz zu zerspanen, z. B. D8.



A = Bohrungstoleranz  
 B = Reibahlen-Toleranz  
 IT = Toleranzbereich  
 Dmax = Maximaler Bohrungsdurchmesser  
 Dmin = Minimaler Bohrungsdurchmesser  
 $d_1$  = Nominale Durchmesser  
 $d_{1,max}$  = Maximaler Durchmesser der Reibahle  
 $d_{1,min}$  = Minimaler Durchmesser der Reibahle

Toleranzbereich (Mikron)	Durchmesser Toleranzbereich (mm)							
	Über 1 bis 3	Über 3 bis 6	Über 6 bis 10	Über 10 bis 18	Über 18 bis 30	Über 30 bis 50	Über 50 bis 80	Über 80 bis 120
IT5	4	5	6	8	9	11	13	15
IT6	6	8	9	11	13	16	19	22
IT7	10	12	15	18	21	25	30	35
IT8	14	18	22	27	33	39	46	54
IT9	25	30	36	43	52	62	74	87
IT10	40	48	58	70	84	100	120	140
IT11	60	75	90	110	130	160	190	220
IT12	100	120	150	180	210	250	300	350

z. B. 10 mm Bohrung mit Toleranz D8; Maximaler Bohrungsdurchmesser = 10,062; Minimaler Bohrungsdurchmesser = 10,040; Bohrungstoleranz (IT8) = 0,022

Maximalgrenze:  $0,15 \times$  Bohrungstoleranz (IT8) = 0,0033; aufgerundet = 0,004  
 Minimalgrenze:  $0,35 \times$  Bohrungstoleranz (IT8) = 0,0077; aufgerundet = 0,008

Maximalgrenze für Reibahle =  $10,062 - 0,004 = 10,058$   
 Minimalgrenze für Reibahle =  $10,058 - 0,008 = 10,050$

## FEHLERSUCHE BEIM REIBEN

PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Abgebrochene oder verdrehte Mitnehmer	Inkorrekter Sitz zwischen Schaft und Spannmittel	Schaft und Spannmittel sauber und unbeschädigt halten
Schneller Werkzeugverschleiß	Zu wenig Aufmaß	Aufmaß vergrößern
Übermaß Bohrung	Übermäßige Schneidhöhen-Differenz	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Kein korrekter Sitz in der Maschinenspindel	Spindel reparieren und Sitz korrigieren
	Beschädigungen am Werkzeughalter	Werkzeughalter ersetzen
	Werkzeugschaft ist beschädigt	Werkzeug ersetzen oder Schaft nachschleifen
	Rundlauffehler	Werkzeug ersetzen oder nachschleifen
	Asymmetrischer Anschnittwinkel	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Vorschub oder Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu groß	Schnittbedingungen gemäß Katalog anpassen
Untermaß Bohrung	Zu wenig Aufmaß	Aufmaß vergrößern
	Zu große Hitzeentwicklung beim Reiben. Die Bohrung weitet sich und zieht sich wieder zusammen	Kühlmittelfluss erhöhen
	Der Werkzeugdurchmesser ist abgenutzt und Untermaß	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Vorschub oder Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu gering	Schnittbedingungen gemäß Katalog anpassen
	Vorgebohrtes Kernloch zu eng	Aufmaß verringern
Ovale oder konische Bohrungen	Kein korrekter Sitz in der Maschinenspindel	Spindel reparieren und Sitz korrigieren
	Ausrichtungsfehler zwischen Werkzeug und Bohrung	Eine stirnschneidende Reibahle verwenden
	Asymmetrischer Anschnittwinkel	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
Schlechte Oberflächenqualität der Bohrung	Zu viel Aufmaß	Aufmaß verringern
	Abgenutztes Werkzeug	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Zu geringer Spanwinkel	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Emulsion oder Bohröl zu stark verdünnt	Konzentration (%) erhöhen
	Vorschub und/oder Drehzahl zu gering	Schnittbedingungen gemäß Katalog anpassen
	Schnittgeschwindigkeit zu hoch	Schnittbedingungen gemäß Katalog anpassen
Das Werkzeug klemmt und zerbricht	Abgenutztes Werkzeug	Nach korrekten Spezifikationen nachschleifen
	Die "Halslänge" des Werkzeugs ist zu kurz	Werkzeug überprüfen und ersetzen/anpassen
	Die Breite der Fase ist zu groß	Werkzeug überprüfen und ersetzen/anpassen
	Werkstück-Material neigt zum Klemmen	Einstellbare Reibahle zur Kompensation der Toleranz benutzen
	Vorgebohrtes Kernloch zu eng	Aufmaß verringern
	Heterogenes Material mit Einschlüssen	Vollhartmetall-Reibahle verwenden

## GEWINDEBOHREN

### ALLGEMEINE HINWEISE ZUM GEWINDEBOHREN

Der Erfolg jeder Gewindebohreroperation hängt von einer Anzahl Faktoren ab, welche alle die Qualität des fertigen Produktes beeinflussen.

1. Die korrekte Geometrie des Gewindebohrers aufgrund des zu bearbeitenden Materials und des Bohrungstyps (z. B. Durchgangs- oder Grundlochbohrung) aus der Materialklassifizierungstabelle wählen.
2. Das Werkzeug muss fest eingespannt sein - Rundlauffehler können zu einer schlechten Qualität des Gewindes und im schlimmsten Falle zu einem Bruch des Gewindebohrers führen.
3. Auswahl der korrekten Bohrergröße aus den Tabellen der entsprechenden Katalogseite. Eine Materialverhärtungen des zu fertigenden Bauteils sollte immer minimal gehalten werden.
4. Die korrekte Schnittgeschwindigkeit aus der Produktseite im Katalog wählen.
5. Das passende Kühlschmiermittel für die Anwendung benutzen.
6. Bei NC-Anwendungen sollten die Vorschubwerte für das gewählte Programm korrekt sein. Beim Einsatz einer Gewindebohr-Vorrichtung sollte der Vorschub auf 95% bis 97% der Steigung gewählt werden, damit der Gewindebohrer ohne Druck ins Material läuft.
7. Wenn man mit einer Gewindeschneidvorrichtung mit Kupplung arbeitet, ist es sehr wichtig, dass der Gewindebohrer ohne Druck und Zug arbeitet. Bei höherem Drehmoment schaltet die Kupplung ab (z. B. bei Berührung des Bohrungsgrundes).
8. Der Gewindebohrer sollte mit einem gleichmäßigen Vorschub in die Bohrung einlaufen, da ein ungleichmäßiger Vorschub zu einer 'Gewindeflanken-Verschiebung' führen kann.

### TABELLE ÜBER GEWINDEBOHRER-TOLERANZ GEGENÜBER TOLERANZ INNENGEWINDEN (MUTTER)

Toleranz-Klasse, Gewindebohrer			Toleranz, Innengewinde (Mutter)					Anwendung
ISO	DIN	ANSI BS						
ISO 1	4 H	3 B	4 H	5 H				Untermaß
ISO 2	6 H	2 B	4 G	5 G	6 H			Normalmaß
ISO 3	6 G	1 B			6 G	7 H	8 H	Übermaß
-	7 G	-				7 G	8 G	Übermaß für nachträgliche Oberflächen-Behandlung oder Beschichtung

## FEHLERSUCHE BEIM GEWINDEBOHREN

PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Übermaß	Nicht korrekte Toleranz	Gewindebohrer mit einer engeren Gewindetoleranz wählen
	Nicht den korrekten Axialvorschub gewählt	Vorschubrate um 5-10% verringern oder Anpressdruck der Gewindegewindebohrer Vorrichtung überprüfen
	Falscher Gewindebohrertyp für die Anwendung	Einen geradegenuteten Gewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt für Durchgangsbohrung oder einen spiralgenuteten für Grundbohrungen benutzen. Eine Beschichtung am Werkzeug verhindert Aufbauschneidenbildung. Den Katalog oder den "Product Selector" für die entsprechende Werkzeugwahl nutzen.
	Gewindebohrer arbeitet nicht zentrisch	Halterung des Gewindebohrers überprüfen und das Zentrum des Gewindebohrers über der Bohrung positionieren
	Fehlende Schmierung	Gute Schmierung zur Vermeidung von Aufbauschneidenbildung verwenden. Siehe Schmiermittel Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewindebohrergeschwindigkeit zu gering.	Den Empfehlungen im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen
Untermaß	Falscher Gewindebohrertyp für die Anwendung	Einen geradegenuteten Gewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt für Durchgangsbohrungen oder einen spiralgenuteten für Grundbohrungen benutzen. Eine Beschichtung am Werkzeug verhindert Aufbauschneidenbildung. Gewindebohrer mit größerem Spiralwinkel verwenden. Den Katalog oder den "Product Selector" für die entsprechende Werkzeugwahl nutzen.
	Nicht korrekte Toleranz	Ein Gewindebohrer in einem höheren Toleranz-Feld sollte gewählt werden, besonders bei Material mit einer geringen Übermaß Tendenz, wie Gusseisen, Rostfreier Stahl
	Falsches oder fehlendes Schmiermittel	Gute Schmierung zur Vermeidung von Spanblockade in der Bohrung verwenden. Siehe Schmiermittel Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewindekernbohrung zu eng	Bohrdurchmesser auf den maximalen Wert erhöhen. Mittels Kernlochtafel prüfen.
	Zu enges Gewinde nach dem Gewindebohrvorgang	Den Empfehlungen für ein korrektes Werkzeug im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen
Ausbrüche am Werkzeug	Falscher Gewindebohrertyp für die Anwendung	Einen Gewindebohrer mit geringerem Spanwinkel benutzen. Einen Gewindebohrer mit einem längeren Anschnitt benutzen. Einen Gewindebohrer mit Schälanschnitt für Durchgangsbohrungen und einen spiralgenuteten für Sacklöcher benutzen, um Spanblockaden zu vermeiden. Den Katalog oder den "Product Selector" für eine korrekte Werkzeugalternative zu Rate ziehen.
	Falsches oder fehlendes Schmiermittel	Gute Schmierung zur Vermeidung von Aufbauschneidenbildung verwenden. Siehe Schmiermittel Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewindebohrer berühren den Bohrungsgrund	Kernbohrungstiefe vergrößern oder Gewindebohrtiefe verringern
	Oberflächenverhärtung	Geschwindigkeit verringern, beschichtetes Werkzeug benutzen, gutes Schmiermittel verwenden. Siehe Abschnitt zur Bearbeitung von rostfreiem Stahl im Technischen Handbuch.
	Spanblockade beim Reversieren	Umschaltwinkel von Rechts- auf Linkslauf beachten
	Anschnitt trifft auf Bohrungskante	Axiale Position überprüfen und den Axialfehler verringern.
	Gewindekernbohrung zu eng	Bohrdurchmesser auf den maximalen Wert erhöhen. Mittels Kernlochtafel prüfen.

## FEHLERSUCHE BEIM GEWINDEBOHREN

PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Gewindebohrer-Bruch	Zu starker Verschleiß des Gewindebohrers	Neuen Gewindebohrer verwenden oder den alten nachschleifen
	Fehlende Schmierung	Gute Schmierung zur Vermeidung von Aufbauschneidenbildung und Spanblockierungen verwenden. Siehe Schmiermittel Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewindebohrer berühren den Bohrungsgrund	Kernloch-Tiefe vergrößern oder Gewindebohrtiefe verringern
	Zu enges Gewinde nach dem Gewindebohrvorgang	Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern. Den Empfehlungen im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen.
	Oberflächenverhärtung	Geschwindigkeit verringern, beschichtetes Werkzeug benutzen, gutes Schmiermittel verwenden. Siehe Abschnitt zur Bearbeitung von Rostfreien Stahl im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewidekernloch zu eng	Bohrdurchmesser auf den maximalen Wert erhöhen. Siehe Kernlochtabellen
	Zu hohes Drehmoment	Gewindeschneidvorrichtung mit einstellbarer Drehmoment-Kupplung verwenden.
	Materialverschleiß nach dem Gewindebohren	Den Empfehlungen für ein korrektes Werkzeug im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen
Zu schneller Verschleiß	Falscher Gewindebohrertyp für die Anwendung	Gewindebohrer mit geringerem Spanwinkel und/oder stärkerem Drall und/oder längerem Anschnitt verwenden. Möglichst beschichtetes Werkzeug benutzen. Den Empfehlungen für ein korrektes Werkzeug im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen
	Fehlendes Schmiermittel	Gutes Schmiermittel verwenden um Aufbauschneidenbildung und thermische Belastung der Schneiden zu vermeiden. Siehe Schmiermittel Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Gewindebohrgeschwindigkeit zu hoch	Schnittgeschwindigkeit verringern. Den Empfehlungen im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen.
Aufbau- schneidenbildung	Falscher Gewindebohrertyp für die Anwendung	Gewindebohrer mit geringerem Spanwinkel und/oder stärkerem Drall verwenden. Den Empfehlungen für ein korrektes Werkzeug im Katalog oder "Product Selector" folgen
	Fehlendes Schmiermittel	Ausreichende Schmierung verwenden um Aufbauschneiden zu vermeiden. Siehe Schmiermittel-Abschnitt im Technischen Handbuch.
	Oberflächenbehandlung ist nicht geeignet	Gewindebohrer mit geeigneter Oberflächenbehandlung wählen.
	Gewindebohrgeschwindigkeit zu gering	Folgen Sie den Empfehlungen des Katalogs oder "Product Selectors"

## Fräsen

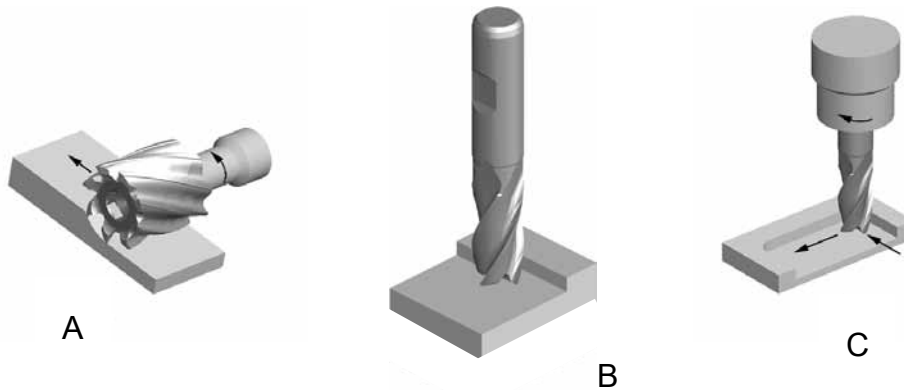
### ALLGEMEINE HINWEISE ZUM FRÄSEN

Fräsen ist ein Bearbeitungsprozess, bei dem eine vorgegebene Menge Material durch einen sich relativ hochdrehenden Fräser mit einem entsprechenden Vorschub aus dem Werkstück entfernt wird.

Die charakteristische Eigenschaft des Fräsprozesses ist, dass jeder Zahn des Fräsers Material in Form von möglichst kleinen Spänen entfernt.

### FRÄSER-TYPEN

Die drei grundlegenden Fräseroperationen werden unten gezeigt: (A) Abwälzfräsen, (B) Stirnfräsen und (C) Schafffräsen.



Beim Abwälzfräsen ist die Achse der Rotation parallel zur bearbeitenden Werkstückoberfläche ausgerichtet. Der Fräser hat eine Anzahl Zähne entlang des Kreisumfanges. Jeder Zahn agiert als Einzelschneide.

Fräser, die zum Abwälzfräsen genutzt werden, haben gerade oder spiralförmige Zähne. Beim Stirnfräsen wird der Fräser in eine Spindel aufgenommen.

Die Rotationsachse befindet sich senkrecht zur Werkstückoberfläche. Der Fräsvorgang wird durch die Stirnschneiden des Fräsers ausgeführt.

Beim Schafffräsen rotiert der Fräser entlang der Achse vertikal zur Werkstückoberfläche. Es kann auch geneigt werden, um schräge Oberflächen zu bearbeiten. Das Werkzeug schneidet seitlich und es hat eine Stirnverzahnung.

### ANWENDUNGEN

Der Zerspanungsquerschnitt und die Anwendung sind stark voneinander abhängig. Für alle unterschiedlichen Anwendungen gibt es unterschiedliche Zerspanungsquerschnitte. Im neuen Dormer Katalog wurden die Anwendungen mit einfachen Symbolen gekennzeichnet. Folgende Bearbeitungen sind möglich:

Umfangfräsen	Stirnfräsen	Nutenfräsen	Eintauchen	Schräg einfahren
Die radiale Frästiefe sollte kleiner als $0.25 \times D$ des Schafffräsers sein.	Die radiale Frästiefe sollte nicht mehr als $0.9 \times D$ , die axiale Tiefe nicht weniger als $0.1 \times D$ entsprechen.	Nutenfräsen. Die radiale Tiefe der Nute sollte nicht größer als der Durchmesser des Fräsers sein.	Nur stirnschneidende Werkzeuge benutzen. Vorschub halbieren.	Sowohl axiale als auch radiale Bearbeitung des Werkstückes möglich.

## FEHLERSUCHE BEIM FRÄSEN

PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Bruch	Zu grosser Zerspanungsquerschnitt	Vorschub pro Zahn verringern
	Zu grosser Vorschub	Vorschub verringern
Abnutzung	Nuten- oder Gesamtlänge zu gross	Kürzer einspannen oder kürzeren Schafffräser verwenden
	Werkstück-Material zu hart	Katalog oder Selector verwenden, um ein verschleissfesteres Werkzeugmaterial oder eine geeignetere Beschichtung zu wählen
	Vorschub und Drehzahl nicht korrekt	Korrekte Bearbeitungsparameter aus dem Katalog oder Selector wählen
	Schlechte Spanentfernung	Auf gute Kühlschmierung achten
	Gegenlaufräsen	Gleichlaufräsen
	Ungeeigneter Drallwinkel	Eine korrekte Werkzeugalternative siehe Katalog oder Selector verwenden
Schneidkanten- ausbrüche	Vorschubrate zu hoch	Vorschubrate reduzieren
	Vibrationen	Drehzahl reduzieren
	Geringe Bearbeitungsgeschwindigkeit	Drehzahl erhöhen
	Gegenlaufräsen	Gleichlaufräsen
	Werkzeugstabilität	Kürzeres Werkzeug wählen und/oder Werkzeug kürzer spannen
	Werkstückstabilität	Werkstück besser spannen
Kurze Werkzeug- standzeit	Materialverhärtung	Katalog oder Selector für korrekte Werkzeugalternative durchsuchen
	Ungeeigneter Span- und Hinterschliffwinkel	Werkzeug mit passendem Spanwinkel wählen
	Zu hohe Reibung	Beschichtetes Werkzeug benutzen
Schlechte Oberflächen- qualität	Zu hoher Vorschub	Auf korrekter Drehzahl verringern
	Drehzahl zu gering	Drehzahl erhöhen
	Zu große Späne	Zerspanungsquerschnitt verringern
	Werkzeug Verschleiß	Werkzeug ersetzen oder nachschleifen
	Aufbauschneidenbildung	Zu einem Werkzeug mit höherem Drallwinkel wechseln
	Schlechte Spanabfuhr	Kühlmittelfluss vergrößern



PROBLEM	URSACHE	ABHILFE
Werkstück- Ungenauigkeit	Werkzeugablenkung	Kürzeres Werkzeug wählen und/oder Werkzeug kürzer spannen
	Ungenügende Anzahl Nuten	Werkzeug mit mehr Zähnen verwenden
	Verschlissenes oder beschädigtes Spannfutter	Reparieren oder ersetzen
	Schlechte Spannfutterstabilität	Kürzeres oder stabileres Spannfutter verwenden
	Schlechte Stabilität der Spindel	Auf Stabilität der Spindel achten
Vibrationen	Vorschub und Geschwindigkeit zu hoch	Vorschub und Geschwindigkeit mit Hilfe des Katalogs oder Selectors korrigieren
	Nuten- oder Gesamtlänge zu groß	Kürzer einspannen oder kürzeren Schafffräser verwenden
	Fräsetiefe zu groß	Frästiefe verringern
	Ungenügende Stabilität von Maschine und Spannmittel	Spannmittel überprüfen und wenn nötig wechseln

Nederlands		Hardheid	Treksterkte	ISO
Applicatie Materiaalgroepen (AMG)		HB	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
1. Staal	1.1 Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	< 120	< 400	P 1
	1.2 Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	< 200	< 700	P 1
	1.3 Koolstofstaal	< 250	< 850	P 2
	1.4 Gelegeerd staal	< 250	< 850	P 3
	1.5 Gelegeerd staal, gehard en ontlaten staal	> 250 < 350	> 850 < 1200	P 4
	1.6 Gelegeerd staal, gehard en ontlaten staal	> 350	> 1200 < 1620	H 1
	1.7 Gelegeerd staal, gehard	49-55HRC	> 1620	H 3
	1.8 Gelegeerd staal, gehard	55-63HRC	> 1980	H 4
2. Roestvast -staal	2.1 Roestvast automatenstaal	< 250	< 850	M 1
	2.2 Austenietisch	< 320	< 1100	M 3
	2.3 Ferrietisch+Austenietisch, Martensietisch	< 300	< 1000	M 2
3. Gietijzer	2.4 Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	>320 <410	>1100 <1400	S 2
	3.1 Gietijzer Lamellair	< 150	> 500	K 1
	3.2 Gietijzer Lamellair	> 150 <300	> 500 < 1000	K 2
	3.3 Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	< 200	< 700	K 3
3.4 Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	> 200 < 300	> 700 < 1000	K 4	
4. Titaan	4.1 Titaan, ongelegeerd	< 200	< 700	S 1
	4.2 Titaan, gelegeerd	< 270	< 900	S 2
	4.3 Titaan, gelegeerd	> 270 < 350	> 900 ≤ 1250	S 3
5. Nikkel	5.1 Nikkel, ongelegeerd	< 150	< 500	S 1
	5.2 Nikkel, gelegeerd	< 270	> 900	S 2
	5.3 Nikkel, gelegeerd	> 270 < 350	> 900 < 1200	S 3
6. Koper	6.1 Koper	< 100	< 350	N 3
	6.2 β-Messing, brons	< 200	< 700	N 4
	6.3 α-Messing	< 200	< 700	N 3
	6.4 Extra-sterk brons	< 470	< 1500	N 4
7. Aluminium Magnesium	7.1 Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	< 100	< 350	N 1
	7.2 Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	< 150	< 500	N 1
	7.3 Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	< 120	< 400	N 1
8. Kunststof	7.4 Al gelegeerd, Si > 10% whisker versterkt Al-legeringen, Mg-legeringen	< 120	< 400	N 2
	8.1 Thermoplasten	---	---	O
9. Cermets	8.2 Duroplasten	---	---	O
	8.3 Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	---	---	O
10. Grafiet	9.1 Cermets (metal-ceramics)	< 550	< 1700	H
	10.1 Standaard Grafiet	---	< 100	O



VOORBEELD VAN WERKSTUK MATERIAAL  
IN VERSCHILLENDE SPECIFICATIES

AMG	EN	W.N.	DIN	BS	SS	USA	UNS	ISO
1.1	EN 10 025 - S235JRG2	1.1015, 1.1013	Rf60, Rf610	230M67, 050A12	1160	Leaded Steels	G12120	P 1
1.2	EN 10 025 - E295	1.1012, 1.1053, 1.7131	S372, 16MnCr5, S160-2	060A35, 080M40, 4360-50B	1312, 1412, 1914	135, 30	G10100	P 1
1.3	EN 10 083-1 - 42CrMo4	1.1191, 1.0601	CK45, C60	080M46, 080A62	1550, 2142, 2172	1024, 1060, 1061	G10600	P 2
1.4	EN ISO 4957 - H52-9-1-8	1.7225, 1.3505, 1.6582, 1.3247	42CrMo4, 100Cr6, 34CrNiMo6, S2-10-1-8	708M4042, 817M40, 534A98, BM2, BT42	1672-04, 2090, 2244-02, 2541-02	4140, A2, 4340, M42, M2	G41270, G41470, T30102, T11342	P 3
1.5	EN ISO 4957 - H56-5-2-5	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, 55NiCrMoV6, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, BM2, BT42, 826M40, 830M31	2244-04, 2541-03, 2850, 2722, 2723	01, L6, M42, D3, A2, M2, 4140, 8630	G96300, T30102, T11302, T30403, T11342	P 4
1.6	EN ISO 4957 - H52-9-1-8	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, 826 M40, 830M31	2244-05, 2541-05, HARDOX 400	01, L6, M42, D3, 4140, 8130	T30403, G41400, J14047	H 1
1.7	EN ISO 4957 - H52-9-1-8	1.2510	100MnCrW4	BO1, BD3, BH13	HARDOX 500			H 3
1.8	EN ISO 4957 - X40CrMoV5-1	1.3343, 1.2344	S6-5-2, GX40CrMoV5-1	BM2, BH13	2242 HARDOX 600			H 4
2.1	EN 10 088-3 - X14CrMoS17	1.4305, 1.4104	X10CrNiS189, X12CrMoS17	303 S21, 416 S37	2301, 2312, 2314, 2346, 2380	303, 416, 430F	S30300, S41600, S43020	M 1
2.2	EN 10 088-2-0-3 - 1.4301+AT	1.4301, 1.4541, 1.4571	X5CrNi189 X10CrNiMoTi1810	304 S15, 321 S17, 316 S, 320 S12	2310, 2333, 2337, 2343, 2353, 2377	304, 321, 316	S30400, S32100, S31600	M 3
2.3	EN 10 088-3 - 1.4460	1.4460, 1.4512, 1.4582	X8CrNiMo275, X4CrNiMoN6257	317 S16, 316 S16	2324, 2387, 2570	409, 430, 436	S40900, S4300, S43600	M 2
2.4	EN 1.4547	1.4547	X2CrNiMo20-18-6	HR41	2378	17-4PH	S31254	S 2
3.1	EN 1561 - EN-JL1030	0.6010, 0.6040	GG10, GG40	Grade150, Grade 400	0120, 0212, 0814	ASTM A48 class 20	F11401, F12801	K 1
3.2	EN 1561 - EN-JL1050	0.6025, 0.6040	GG25, GG40	Grade200, Grade 400	0125, 0130, 0140, 0217	ASTM A48 class 40, STM A48 class 60	F12801, F14101	K 2
3.3	EN 1561 - EN-JL2040	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0219, 0717, 0727, 0732, 0852	ASTM A220 grade 40010, ASTM A602 grade M4504	F22830, F20001	K 3
3.4	EN 1561 - EN-JL2050	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0221, 0223, 0737, 0854	ASTM A220 grade 90001, ASTM A602 grade M8501	F26230, 20005	K 4
4.1		3.7024LN	T199 8	TA1 to 9	T199 8	ASTM B265 grade 1	R50250	S 1
4.2		3.7164LN, 3.7119LN	TA16V4, TA165n2	TA10 to 14, TA17	TA16V4, TA165Sn2	AMS4928	R54790	S 2
4.3		3.7164LN, 3.7174LN, 3.7184LN	TA16V4, TA16V5Sn2, TA14MoSn2	TA10 to 13, TA28	TA16V5Sn2	AMS4928, AMS4971	R56400, R54790	S 3
5.1		2.4060, 2.4066	Nickel200, 270, N169 6	NA 11, NA12	N200, N4270	Nickel 200, Nickel 230	N02200, N02230	S 1
5.2		2.4630LN, 2.4602, 2.4650LN	Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy C, Inconel 600	HR203, 3027-76		Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy, Inconel 600	N06075, N10002, N04400, N06600	S 2
5.3		2.4668LN, 2.4631LN, 2.6554LN	Inconel 718, Nimonic 80A, Waspaloy	HR8, HR401, 601		Inconel 718, 625, Nimonic 80	N07718, N07080, N06625	S 3
6.1	EN 1652 - CW004A	2.0060, 2.0070	E-Cu57, SE-Cu	C101	5010	101	C10100, C1020	N 3
6.2	EN 1652 - CW612N	2.0380, 2.0360, 2.1030, 2.1080	CuZn39Pb2, CuZn40, CuSn8, CuSn6Zn	CZ120, CZ109, PB104	5168		C28000, C37710	N 4
6.3	EN 1652 - CW608L	2.0321, 2.0260	CuZn37, CuZn28	CZ108, CZ106	5150		C2600, C27200	N 3
6.4			Ampcoo 18, Ampco 25	AB1 type	5238, JM7-20			N 4
7.1	EN 485-2 - EN AW-1070A	3.0255	A189 5	LMO, 1 B (1050A)	4005	EC, 1060, 1100	A91060, A91100	N 1
7.2	EN 755-2 - EN AW-5005	3.1355, 3.3525	AlCuMg2, AlMg2Mn0.8	LM5, 10, 12, N4 (5251)	4106, 4212	380, 520.0, 520.2, 2024, 6061	A03800, A05200, A92024	N 1
7.3	EN 1706 - EN AC-42000	3.2162.05, 3.2341.01	GD-ALSi8Cu, G-ALSi8Mg	LM2, 4, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 1-109	4244	319.0, 333.0, 319.1, 356.0	A03190, A03330, C35600	N 1
8.1	SS-EN 1706 - EN AC-47000	3.2581.01	G-ALSi18, G-ALSi12	LM6, 12, 13, 20, 28, 29, 30	4260, 4261, 4262	4032, 222.1, A332.0	A94032, A02220, A13320	N 2
8.2			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC Cellulose, Acetate & Nitrate			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC		O
8.3			Ebonite, Tufnol, Bakelite			Bakelite		O
9.1			Kevlar, Pinned Circuit boards			Kevlar		O
10.1			Ferroc, Ferroitanit					H
			Graphite					O

# Snijnelheden en toerentallen



Vc																	
m/Min	5	8	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	150	
Feet/Min	16	26	32	50	66	82	98	130	165	197	230	262	296	330	362	495	
Ø		RPM															
mm	inch																
1,00		1592	2546	3183	4775	6366	7958	9549	12732	15916	19099	22282	25465	28648	31831	35014	47747
1,50		1061	1698	2122	3183	4244	5305	6366	8488	10610	12732	14854	16977	19099	21221	23343	31831
2,00		796	1273	1592	2387	3183	3979	4775	6366	7958	9549	11141	12732	14324	15916	17507	23873
2,50		637	1019	1273	1910	2546	3183	3820	5093	6366	7639	8913	10186	11459	12732	14006	19099
3,00		531	849	1061	1592	2122	2653	3183	4244	5305	6366	7427	8488	9549	10610	11671	15916
3,18	1/8	500	801	1001	1501	2002	2502	3003	4004	5005	6006	7007	8008	9009	10010	11011	15015
3,50		455	728	909	1364	1819	2274	2728	3638	4547	5457	6366	7276	8185	9095	10004	13642
4,00		398	637	796	1194	1592	1989	2387	3183	3979	4775	5570	6366	7162	7958	8754	11937
4,50		354	566	707	1061	1415	1768	2122	2829	3537	4244	4951	5659	6366	7074	7781	10610
4,76	3/16	334	535	669	1003	1337	1672	2006	2675	3344	4012	4681	5350	6018	6687	7356	10031
5,00		318	509	637	955	1273	1592	1910	2546	3183	3820	4456	5093	5730	6366	7003	9549
6,00		265	424	531	796	1061	1326	1592	2122	2653	3183	3714	4244	4775	5305	5836	7958
6,35	1/4	251	401	501	752	1003	1253	1504	2005	2506	3008	3509	4010	4511	5013	5514	7519
7,00		227	364	455	682	909	1137	1364	1819	2274	2728	3183	3638	4093	4547	5002	6821
7,94	5/16	200	321	401	601	802	1002	1203	1604	2004	2405	2806	3207	3608	4009	4410	6013
8,00		199	318	398	597	796	995	1194	1592	1989	2387	2785	3183	3581	3979	4377	5968
9,00		177	283	354	531	707	884	1061	1415	1768	2122	2476	2829	3183	3537	3890	5305
9,53	3/8	167	267	334	501	668	835	1002	1336	1670	2004	2338	2672	3006	3340	3674	5010
10,00		159	255	318	477	637	796	955	1273	1592	1910	2228	2546	2865	3183	3501	4775
11,11	7/16	143	229	287	430	573	716	860	1146	1433	1719	2006	2292	2579	2865	3152	4298
12,00		133	212	265	398	531	663	796	1061	1326	1592	1857	2122	2387	2653	2918	3979
12,70	1/2	125	201	251	376	501	627	752	1003	1253	1504	1754	2005	2256	2506	2757	3760
14,00		114	182	227	341	455	568	682	909	1137	1364	1592	1819	2046	2274	2501	3410
14,29	9/16	111	178	223	334	446	557	668	891	1114	1337	1559	1782	2005	2228	2450	3341
15,00		106	170	212	318	424	531	637	849	1061	1273	1485	1698	1910	2122	2334	3183
15,88	5/8	100	160	200	301	401	501	601	802	1002	1203	1403	1604	1804	2004	2205	3007
16,00		99	159	199	298	398	497	597	796	995	1194	1393	1592	1790	1989	2188	2984
17,46	11/16	91	146	182	273	365	456	547	729	912	1094	1276	1458	1641	1823	2005	2735
18,00		88	141	177	265	354	442	531	707	884	1061	1238	1415	1592	1768	1945	2653
19,05	3/4	84	134	167	251	334	418	501	668	835	1003	1170	1337	1504	1671	1838	2506
20,00		80	127	159	239	318	398	477	637	796	955	1114	1273	1432	1592	1751	2387
24,00		66	106	133	199	265	332	398	531	663	796	928	1061	1194	1326	1459	1989
25,00		64	102	127	191	255	318	382	509	637	764	891	1019	1146	1273	1401	1910
27,00		59	94	118	177	236	295	354	472	589	707	825	943	1061	1179	1297	1768
30,00		53	85	106	159	212	265	318	424	531	637	743	849	955	1061	1167	1592
32,00		50	80	99	149	199	249	298	398	497	597	696	796	895	995	1094	1492
36,00		44	71	88	133	177	221	265	354	442	531	619	707	796	884	973	1326
40,00		40	64	80	119	159	199	239	318	398	477	557	637	716	796	875	1194
50,00		32	51	64	95	127	159	191	255	318	382	446	509	573	637	700	955

HV	HRC	HB	Newton/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
Vickers	Rockwell	Brinell		
940	68			
900	67			
864	66			
829	65			
800	64			
773	63			
745	62			
720	61			
698	60			
675	59			
655	58		2200	142
650		618	2180	141
640		608	2145	139
639	57	607	2140	138
630		599	2105	136
620		589	2070	134
615	56	584	2050	133
610		580	2030	131
600		570	1995	129
596	55	567	1980	128
590		561	1955	126
580		551	1920	124
578	54	549	1910	124
570		542	1880	122
560	53	532	1845	119
550		523	1810	117
544	52	517	1790	116
540		513	1775	115
530		504	1740	113
527	51	501	1730	112
520		494	1700	110
514	50	488	1680	109
510		485	1665	108
500		475	1630	105
497	49	472	1620	105
490		466	1595	103
484	48	460	1570	102
480		456	1555	101
473	47	449	1530	99
470		447	1520	98
460		437	1485	96
458	46	435	1480	96
450		428	1455	94
446	45	424	1440	93
440		418	1420	92

HV	HRC	HB	Newton/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
Vickers	Rockwell	Brinell		
434	44	413	1400	91
423	43	402	1360	88
413	42	393	1330	86
403	41	383	1300	84
392	40	372	1260	82
382	39	363	1230	80
373	38	354	1200	78
364	37	346	1170	76
355	36	337	1140	74
350		333	1125	73
345	35	328	1110	72
340		323	1095	71
336	34	319	1080	70
330		314	1060	69
327	33	311	1050	68
320		304	1030	67
317	32	301	1020	66
310	31	295	995	64
302	30	287	970	63
300		285	965	62
295		280	950	61
293	29	278	940	61
290		276	930	60
287	28	273	920	60
285		271	915	59
280	27	266	900	58
275		261	880	57
272	26	258	870	56
270		257	865	56
268	25	255	860	56
265		252	850	55
260	24	247	835	54
255	23	242	820	53
250	22	238	800	52
245		233	785	51
243	21	231	780	50
240		228	770	50
235		223	755	49
230		219	740	48
225		214	720	47
220		209	705	46
215		204	690	45
210		199	675	44
205		195	660	43
200		190	640	41

# TOLERANTIE



Tol	Ø mm							
	> 1 ≤ 3	> 3 ≤ 6	> 6 ≤ 10	> 10 ≤ 18	> 18 ≤ 30	> 30 ≤ 50	> 50 ≤ 80	> 80 ≤ 120
	µm							
e8	-14 / -28	-20 / -38	-25 / -47	-32 / -59	-40 / -73	-50 / -89	-60 / -106	-72 / -126
f6	-6 / -12	-10 / -18	-13 / -22	-16 / -27	-20 / -33	-25 / -41	-30 / -49	-36 / -58
f7	-6 / -16	-10 / -22	-13 / -28	-16 / -34	-20 / -41	-25 / -50	-30 / -60	-36 / -71
h6	0 / -6	0 / -8	0 / -9	0 / -11	0 / -13	0 / -16	0 / -19	0 / -22
h7	0 / -10	0 / -12	0 / -15	0 / -18	0 / -21	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -35
h8	0 / -14	0 / -18	0 / -22	0 / -27	0 / -33	0 / -39	0 / -46	0 / -54
h9	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -36	0 / -43	0 / -52	0 / -62	0 / -74	0 / -87
h10	0 / -40	0 / -48	0 / -58	0 / -70	0 / -84	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -140
h11	0 / -60	0 / -75	0 / -90	0 / -110	0 / -130	0 / -160	0 / -190	0 / -220
h12	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -150	0 / -180	0 / -210	0 / -250	0 / -300	0 / -350
k10	+40 / 0	+48 / 0	+58 / 0	+70 / 0	+84 / 0	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+140 / 0
k12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
m7	+2 / +12	+4 / +16	+6 / +21	+7 / +25	+8 / +29	+9 / +34	+11 / +41	+13 / +48
js14	+/- 125	+/- 150	+/- 180	+/- 215	+/- 260	+/- 310	+/- 370	+/- 435
js16	+/- 300	+/- 375	+/- 450	+/- 550	+/- 650	+/- 800	+/- 950	+/- 1100
H7	+10 / 0	+12 / 0	+15 / 0	+18 / 0	+21 / 0	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+35 / 0
H8	+14 / 0	+18 / 0	+22 / 0	+27 / 0	+33 / 0	+39 / 0	+46 / 0	+54 / 0
H9	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+36 / 0	+43 / 0	+52 / 0	+62 / 0	+74 / 0	+87 / 0
H12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
P9	-6 / -31	-12 / -42	-15 / -51	-18 / -61	-22 / -74	-26 / -86	-32 / -106	-37 / -124

1µm = 0.001mm

## BOREN

### ALGEMENE TIPS VOOR BOREN

1. Kies het beste type boor voor uw bewerking. Daarbij dienen het te boren materiaal, de mogelijkheden van de machine en de koeling in ogenschouw genomen te worden.
2. Instabiliteit van werkstuk en machinespindel kan schade aan het gereedschap tot gevolg hebben. Creëer altijd een stabiele opspanning. Dit kan ook worden bevorderd door de keuze van een zo kort mogelijke boor.
3. De houder waarin de boor moet worden opgespannen moet van een goede kwaliteit zijn. Als de boor in de houder slipt en de voeding automatisch is kan de boor breken.
4. Gebruik de aanbevolen koel- en smeermiddelen om de levensduur van de boor te verlengen. Zorg ervoor dat voldoende koel- en smeermiddel bij de boorpunt komt.
5. Een goede spaanafvoer is van essentieel belang. Voorkom ten allen tijde dat spaan kan ophopen in de spiraalgroef.
6. Zorg bij het herslijpen van de boor dat de originele geometrie weer hersteld wordt en dat de boor voldoende geslepen wordt zodat alle slijtage weg is.

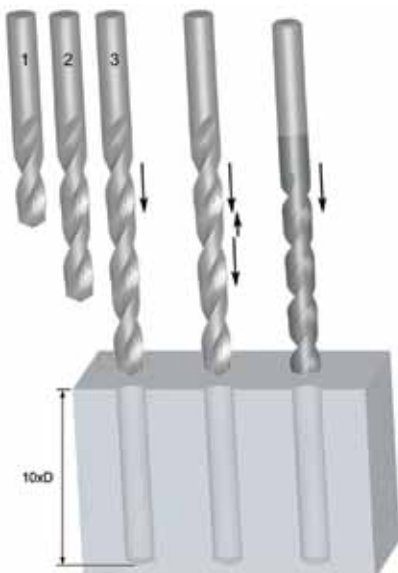
### GATTOLERANTIE

Naarmate het gereedschapmateriaal, de geometrie en de oppervlakte coatings verbeteren, is het mogelijk steeds nauwkeuriger gaten te boren. Normaal kan een standaard boor een gat boren met een H12 tolerantie. Nu kan met de huidige applicatie gereedschappen, onder de juiste omstandigheden H8 gehaald worden. Gattoleranties welke in het algemeen haalbaar zijn:

- HSS standaard boren – H12
- HSS / HSS-E Parabolische spaangroef diepgatboren – H10
- Volhardmetaal high performance gecoat bijv. – H8/H9

### BEWERKINGSSTRATEGIE VOOR DIEPGATBOREN

Voor het boren van diepe gaten kunnen verschillende methodes toegepast worden om de gewenste diepte te bereiken. Onderstaand voorbeeld geeft vier manieren om een gat van 10xD te boren.



	Meerdere boren	Meerdere boren
Aantal gebruikte boren	3 (2,5xD, 6xD, 10xD)	2 (2,5xD, 10xD)
Type boor	Standaard geometrie, algemeen gebruik	Standaard geometrie, algemeen gebruik
+ / -	Duur Tijdrovend	Goedkoper Snel

	Lossend boren	Zonder te lossen boren
Aantal gebruikte boren	1 (10xD)	1 (10xD)
Type boor	Standaard geometrie, algemeen gebruik	Toepassingsgerichte boren
+ / -	Tijdrovend	Goedkoopst Snelst

## PROBLEMEN EN OPLOSSINGEN BIJ BOREN

PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Gebroken of gedraaide lip	Slecht contact tussen de morse conus en de spindel	Beschadigde spindel of morseconus
Gespleten over de ziel van de boor	Te hoge voeding	Reduceer de voeding naar de juiste waarde
	Onvoldoende vrijloop	Herslijp volgens specificatie
	Ziel te veel uitgedund	Herslijp volgens specificatie
	Punt van de boor hard gestoten	Voorkom het stoten van de boorpunt. Let op met het plaatsen en verwijderen van morseconus boren
Versleten hoeken van de snijkant (de neus)	Te hoge snijsnelheid	Reduceer de snijsnelheid naar een optimum – misschien kan de voeding verhoogt worden
Uitbreken van de hoeken van de snijkant	Onstabiliteit van het werkstuk	Verbeter de stabiliteit van het werkstuk
Afbrokkelen van de snijkant	Te grote vrijloop	Herslijp volgens specificatie
Breuk bij de uitloop van de spaangroef	Het vollopen van de spaangroef met spanen	Tijdig lossen of een diepgat boor toepassen
	De boor slijpt in de houder	Voorkom dat de boor kan slippen in de houder of spindel
Spiraal vormige vertekening in de wand van het gat	Onvoldoende voeding	Verhoog de voeding
	Slechte centreer werking van de boor	Gebruik een centreerboor om aan te centreren
Overmaat van het geboorde gat	Geen juiste puntgeometrie	Controleer of de boor juist herslepen is
	Onvoldoende spaanafvoer	Pas de snelheid, voeding of de diepte tussen het lossen aan om de spanen beter af te voeren



## RUIMEN

### ALGEMENE TIPS VOOR RUIMEN

Om de beste resultaten te bereiken met ruimen is het essentieel om ze te laten “werken”. Het is een veel voorkomende fout dat bij de voorbereiding van ruimen te weinig materiaal voor het ruimen wordt overgelaten. Daardoor zal de ruimer meer gaan wrijven of schrapen in plaats van snijden, waardoor er veel onnodige slijtage en afwijking van de gewenste diameter optreedt. Het is zeker zo belangrijk om niet teveel materiaal te laten staan, omdat dit ook de prestaties van de ruimer nadelig beïnvloed. (Zie “Verspaand Volume” op de volgende pagina).

1. Selecteer het juiste type ruimer en de optimale voeding en snijsnelheid voor het te bewerken werkstuk. Zorg dat de voorgeboorde gaten de juiste diameter hebben.
2. Het werkstuk moet stabiel opgespannen zijn en de machine spil mag geen speling vertonen.
3. De opname waarin een ruimer met cilindrische schacht is opgespannen moet van goede kwaliteit zijn. Als de ruimer meedraait of slipt in de spantang tijdens een automatische voeding kan breuk van de ruimer het gevolg zijn.
4. Wanneer men een ruimer met een morseconus opspant in de bus, huls of de machinespil, gebruik dan altijd een hamer met een zachte kop. Zorg ervoor dat de morseconus en de bus, huls of machinespil schoon zijn en goed in elkaar passen, anders staat de ruimer uit het midden zodat overmaat een gevolg kan zijn.
5. Houd de uitsteeklengte van de ruimer ten opzichte van de machinespil zo kort mogelijk.
6. Gebruik aanbevolen smeermiddelen om de levensduur van de ruimer te bevorderen, en zorg dat het smeermiddel de snijkanten bereikt. Bij grijs gietijzer wordt, indien droogverspaand, perslucht aanbevolen.
7. Voorkom spaanophopingen in de spaangroeven van de ruimer.
8. Voordat de ruimer nageslepen wordt, moet men de rondlooptrouwkeurigheid van de ruimer tussen de centers controleren. In veel voorkomende gevallen hoeft alleen de aansnijding geslepen te worden.
9. Houdt ruimers scherp. Regelmatig slijpen verzekert een economisch gebruik. Het is belangrijk te weten dat een ruimer slechts met de aansnijding snijdt en niet met de fasen. Daarom hoeft alleen deze kant herslepen te worden. Nauwkeurigheid van het slijpen is erg belangrijk voor de levensduur en de prestaties van het gereedschap.

### VERSPANEND VOLUME

Het aanbevolen verspaand volume voor het ruimen is afhankelijk van het werkstuk-materiaal en de oppervlakte gesteldheid van het voorgeboorde gat. Algemene richtwaarden voor het verspaand volume zijn in de volgende tabellen weergegeven:

Diam. van het te ruimen gat (mm)	Voor-geboord	Vorgeboord met een opruimboor	Diam. van het te ruimen gat (inch)	Voor-geboord	Vorgeboord met een opruimboor
Minder dan 4	0.1	0.1	Minder dan 3/16	0.004	0.004
Van 4 t/m 11	0.2	0.15	3/16 t/m 1/2	0.008	0.006
Van 11 t/m 39	0.3	0.2	1/2 t/m 1 1/2	0.010	0.008
Van 39 t/m 50	0.4	0.3	1 1/2 t/m 2	0.016	0.010

## TOLERANTIE



### 1. OP DE SNIJDENDE DIAMETER VAN STANDAARD RUIMERS

De diameter ( $d_1$ ) wordt gemeten over het cilindrische deel vlak achter de aansnijding. De tolerantie is in overeenstemming met DIN 1420 en is bedoeld voor het produceren van gaten met een tolerantie van H7.

RUIMER TOLERANTIE			
Diameter (mm)		Tolerantie (mm)	
Van	t/m	Hoog +	Laag +
	3	0.008	0.004
3	6	0.010	0.005
6	10	0.012	0.006
10	18	0.015	0.008

RUIMER TOLERANTIE			
Diameter (mm)		Tolerantie (mm)	
Van	t/m	Hoog +	Laag +
18	30	0.017	0.009
30	50	0.021	0.012
50	80	0.025	0.014

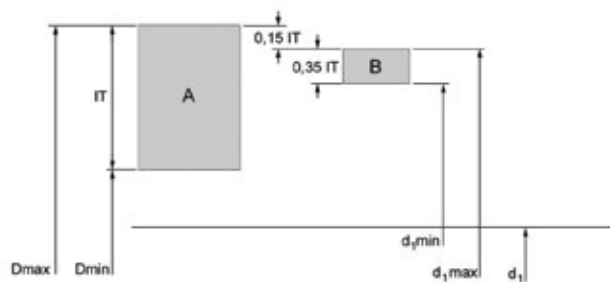
### 2. BIJ EEN H7 GAT

De meest voorkomende tolerantie voor een rond gat is H7 (zie tabel hieronder) Voor elke andere tolerantie kan de tabel en het model onder punt 3 gebruikt worden om de ruimer tolerantie en diameter te berekenen.

RUIMER TOLERANTIE			
Diameter (mm)		Tolerantie (mm)	
Van	t/m	Hoog +	Laag +
	3	0.010	0
3	6	0.012	0
6	10	0.015	0
10	18	0.018	0

RUIMER TOLERANTIE			
Diameter (mm)		Tolerantie (mm)	
Van	t/m	Hoog +	Laag +
18	30	0.021	0
30	50	0.025	0
50	80	0.030	0

### 3. Wanneer men de afmetingen van een speciale ruimer wil bepalen, die in een bepaalde tolerantie moet snijden, b.v. D8, kan men de beproefde tabel hieronder gebruiken.



A = Gat tolerantie  
 B = Ruimer tolerantie  
 IT = Tolerantie bereik  
 Dmax = Max. diameter van het gat  
 Dmin = Min. diameter van het gat  
 $d_1$  = Nominale diameter  
 $d_{1,max}$  = Max. diameter van de ruimer  
 $d_{1,min}$  = Min. diameter van de ruimer

Tolerantie bereik	Diameter tolerantie bereik								
	van 1 t/m 3	van 3 t/m 6	van 6 t/m 10	van 10 t/m 18	van 18 t/m 30	van 30 t/m 50	van 50 t/m 80	van 80 t/m 120	
IT5	4	5	6	8	9	11	13	15	
IT6	6	8	9	11	13	16	19	22	
IT7	10	12	15	18	21	25	30	35	
IT8	14	18	22	27	33	39	46	54	
IT9	25	30	36	43	52	62	74	87	
IT10	40	48	58	70	84	100	120	140	
IT11	60	75	90	110	130	160	190	220	
IT12	100	120	150	180	210	250	300	350	

Voorbeeld van een 10 mm gat met een D8 tolerantie,  
 Maximum diameter van het gat = 10,062, Minimum diameter van het gat = 10,040, Gat tolerantie (IT8) = 0,022

Maximale tolerantie:  $0,15 \times \text{gat tolerantie (IT8)} = 0,0033$ , afgerond op 0,004  
 Minimale tolerantie:  $0,35 \times \text{gat tolerantie (IT8)} = 0,0077$ , afgerond op 0,008

Maximale tolerantie voor de ruimer =  $10,062 - 0,004 = 10,058$   
 Minimale tolerantie voor de ruimer =  $10,058 - 0,008 = 10,050$

## PROBLEMEN / OORZAKEN / OPLOSSINGEN BIJ HET RUIMEN

PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Gebroken of gedraaide lip	Onjuiste passing tussen schacht en opname	Zorg ervoor dat de schacht en de opname schoon en vrij van beschadigingen zijn.
Snelle slijtage	Te weinig verspaand volume	Verhoog het verspaand volume. Zie pag. 78-79.
Overmaats gat	Extreem hoogte verschil in snijkant diameter	Herslijp naar de juiste specificatie.
	Foutieve positie van de machinespindel	Repareer en herpositioneer de machine spindel.
	Beschadigingen aan de gereedschap-houder	Vervang de gereedschap-houder.
	Schacht van het gereedschap is beschadigd	Vervang het gereedschap of slijp de schacht.
	Onrondheid van het gereedschap	Vervang of herslijp het gereedschap.
	Assymetrische topaanschuining	Herslijpen naar de correcte specificatie.
	Te hoge voeding in verhouding tot de snijsnelheid.	Pas de snijwaarden aan volgens de snijgegevens in de Katalogus of de Product Selector.
Ondermaats gat	Onvoldoende hoeveelheid verspaand volume	Verhoog het verspaand volume. Zie pagina 78-79.
	Er word teveel hitte ontwikkeld tijdens het ruimen. Het gat krimpt en zet uit.	Vermeerder de koeling.
	De gereedschapdiameter is versleten en ondermaats	Herslijp tot correcte specificatie.
	Te lage voeding of snijsnelheid	Pas de snijwaarden aan volgens de snijgegevens in de Dormer Product Selector.
	Het voorgeboorde gat is te klein	Verminder de hoeveelheid verspaand volume. Zie pagina 78-79
Ovale en conische gaten	Foutieve positie van de machine spindel	Repareer en herpositioneer de machine spindel.
	Het gereedschap en het gat liggen niet in een lijn	Gebruik een opruimboor.
	Asymmetrische topaanschuinhoek	Herslijp naar correcte specificatie.
Slechte oppervlakte-gesteldheid van het gat	Overmatig verspaand volume	Verminder het verspaand volume. Zie pagina 78-79.
	Versleten gereedschap	Herslijp volgens specificatie.
	Te kleine snijkanthoek	Herslijp volgens specificatie.
	Te schrale emulsie of snijolie	Verhoog de concentratie.
	Snijnsnelheid en/of voeding te laag	Pas de waarden aan volgens de gegevens in de Katalogus of de Dormer Product Selector.
	Snijnsnelheid te hoog	Pas de waarden aan volgens de gegevens in de Katalogus of de Dormer Product Selector.
Het gereedschap klemt en breekt af	Versleten gereedschap	Herslijp volgens specificatie.
	De vrijloop van het gereedschap is te klein	Controleer en vervang het gereedschap, of pas het aan.
	De breedte van de fase is te groot	Controleer en vervang het gereedschap, of pas het aan.
	Het materiaal neigt tot klemmen	Gebruik een verstelbare ruimer om de tolerantie te compenseren.
	Het voorgeboorde gat is te klein	Verminder het verspaand volume.
	Harde plekken in het te bewerken materiaal	Gebruik een volhardmetaal ruimer.

## DRAADSNIJDEN

### ALGEMENE TIPS BIJ HET TAPPEN

Het succes van de tapbewerking hangt van een aantal factoren af, die alle de kwaliteit van het tapgat beïnvloeden.

1. Gebruik de juiste tap overeenkomstig het te bewerken materiaal en het type gat, d.w.z. blind of doorlopend, overeenkomstig de "Materiaalclassificatie" tabel.
2. Verzeker u van een goede opspanning van het werkstuk – verschuiven van het stuk kan tapbreuk of slechte draadkwaliteit tot gevolg hebben.
3. Selecteer de correcte maat van de boor op de betreffende pagina van de catalogus. Sluit zoveel mogelijk zelfharding van het werkstuk uit.
4. Gebruik de juiste snijsnelheid zoals deze vermeld wordt op de pagina van de productcatalogus.
5. Gebruik de juiste snijolie.
6. Bij NC-toepassingen dient de geprogrammeerde voeding juist te zijn. Bij gebruik van een tapkop met lengtecompensatie moet men 95% tot 97% van de spoed gebruiken teneinde de tap de mogelijkheid te geven zijn eigen spoed te genereren.
7. Indien mogelijk kan men de tap het best opspannen in een tapkop van goede kwaliteit voorzien van een slipkoppeling, zodat vrije axiale beweging mogelijk is. De slipkoppeling kan de tap ook tegen breuk beschermen wanneer het draaimoment te hoog wordt of de tap per vergissing de bodem van het gat zou raken bij het tappen van een blind gat.
8. Zorg ervoor dat de tap soepel in het gat kan komen omdat een onregelmatige voeding in het begin van gat kan resulteren in spoedverschil.

### VERGELIJKINGSTABEL VOOR TOLERANTIES VAN TAPPEN EN TOLERANTIES VOOR BINNENDRAAD (MOER)

Tolerantieklasse, Tap			Tolerantie, binnendraad (moer)					Gebruik
ISO	DIN	ANSI BS						
ISO 1	4 H	3 B	4 H	5 H				Passend zonder speling
ISO 2	6 H	2 B	4 G	5 G	6 H			Normale passing
ISO 3	6 G	1 B			6 G	7 H	8 H	Passend met speling
-	7 G	-				7 G	8 G	Losse passing alvorens behandeling of coating

## PROBLEMEN OPLOSSEN BIJ HET DRAADSNIJDEN

PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Overmaat	Foutieve tolerantie	Kies een tap met een kleinere tolerantie.
	Foutieve voeding	Verminder de voeding met 5 a 10% of gebruik een lengtecompensatie in de taphouder.
	Verkeerde tap voor de toepassing	Gebruik gecoate tappen om materiaal opbouw op de snijkant te vermijden. Raad-pleeg de catalogus of de 'product selector' om een correct alternatief te vinden.
	Tap staat niet in lijn met het gat	Controleer de taphouder en de tappositie tegenover het gat.
	Geen smering	Gebruik een goede smering om opbouw van de snijkant te vermijden. Zie hoofdstuk van smeermiddelen in het technisch handboek.
	Snijsnelheid te laag	Gebruik de aanbevelingen in de catalogus / Product Selector.
Ondermaat	Verkeerde tap voor de toepassing	Gebruik een tap met schilaansnijding voor doorlopende gaten en een spiraaltap voor blinde gaten. Gebruik gecoate tappen om materiaal opgebouw op de snijkant te vermijden. Raad-pleeg de catalogus of de 'product selector' om een correct alternatief te vinden.
	Foutieve tolerantie	Kies een tap met een grotere tolerantie vooral in materialen die weinig tot geen overmaat vertonen zoals gietijzer en roestvaststaal.
	Foutieve of geen smering	Gebruik een goede smering om spaan-ophoping in het gat te vermijden. Zie ook het hoofdstuk aangaande smeermiddelen in het technisch handboek.
	Voorgeboord gat te klein	Vergroot de boordiameter tot het maximale toegestane. Meet na of het geboorde gat overeenkomt met de voorboormaat.
	Materiaal krimp na het tappen	Zie de catalogus/ productselector voor een goed alternatief.
Uitbrokkelen van de snijkant	Verkeerde tap voor de toepassing	Kies een tap met een kleinere spaanhoek. Kies een tap met een langere aansnijding. Gebruik spiraaltappen voor blinde gaten om te vermijden dat de spanen geblokkeerd geraken. Raadpleeg de catalogus of de productselector op alternatieve gereedschappen.
	Slechte of geen smering	Gebruik een goede smering teneinde materiaal opbouw op de snijkant. Zie ook het hoofdstuk 'smering' in het technisch handboek.
	Tap raakt de bodem van het gat	Vergoot de boordiepte of verminder de tapdiepte.
	Zelfhardend oppervlak	Verminder de snijsnelheid, gebruik gecoat gereedschap, gebruik een goede smering. Zie het hoofdstuk aangaande het bewerken van roestvast staal in het technisch handboek.
	Spaan klemt bij het terugkeren	Vermijd het plotseling terugdraaien van de tap.
	Aansnijding botst op het begin van het gat	Controleer de axiale positie van de tap tegenover de positie van het gat.
	Voorboordiameter te klein	Vergroot de voorboordiameter tot het maximale toegestane. Meet na of het geboorde gat overeenkomt met de voorboormaat.

## PROBLEMEN OPLOSSEN BIJ HET DRAADSNIJDEN

PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Breuk	Tap is versleten	Gebruik een nieuwe tap of herslijp de versleten tap.
	Te weinig smering	Smeer voldoende teneinde materiaal opbouw op de snijkanten tegen te gaan. Zie het hoofdstuk 'smering en koeling' in het technisch handboek.
	Tap raakt de bodem van het gat	Vergoot de boordiepte of verminder de tapdiept.
	Snijnsnelheid is te groot	Verminder de snijnsnelheid. Raadpleeg de catalogus of de productselector.
	Zelfhardend oppervlakte van het materiaal	Verminder de snijnsnelheid. Gebruik gecoate gereedschappen en een goede smering. Zie ook het hoofdstuk aangaande het bewerken van roestvast staal in het technisch handboek.
	Voorboordiameter te klein	Vergroot de voorboordiameter. Zie de aanbevelingstabel.
	Te groot koppel	Gebruik een tapopname met instelbare slipkoppeling.
	Materiaal krimpt na het tappen	Kijk in de catalogus of de productselector voor een alternatieve tap.
Weinig standtijd	Verkeerde tap voor de toepassing	Gebruik een tap met een kleinere spaanhoek en/of een grote vrijloophoek en/of een langere aansnijding. Gebruik gecoat gereedschap. Raadpleeg de catalogus of de productselector voor het selecteren van het juiste gereedschap.
	Te weinig smeren	Gebruik een goede smering teneinde materiaal opbouw en spanningen op de snijkant te voorkomen. Zie het hoofdstuk aangaande smering in het technisch handboek.
	Snijnsnelheid te groot	Verminder de snijnsnelheid. Volg de aanbevelingen in de catalogus of de productselector.
Materiaal opbouw	Verkeerde tap	Gebruik een tap met kleinere spaanhoek en/of een grotere vrijloop. Raadpleeg de catalogus of de productselector voor een goed alternatief.
	Te weinig smering	Gebruik een goede smering om materiaal opgebouw op de snijkant te voorkomen. Zie het hoofdstuk aangaande smering in het technisch handboek.
	Oppervlaktebehandeling is niet geschikt	Selecteer een tap die voorzien is met de aanbevolen oppervlaktebehandeling.
	Snijnsnelheid is te laag	Volg de aanbevelingen in de catalogus of de productselector.

## FREZEN

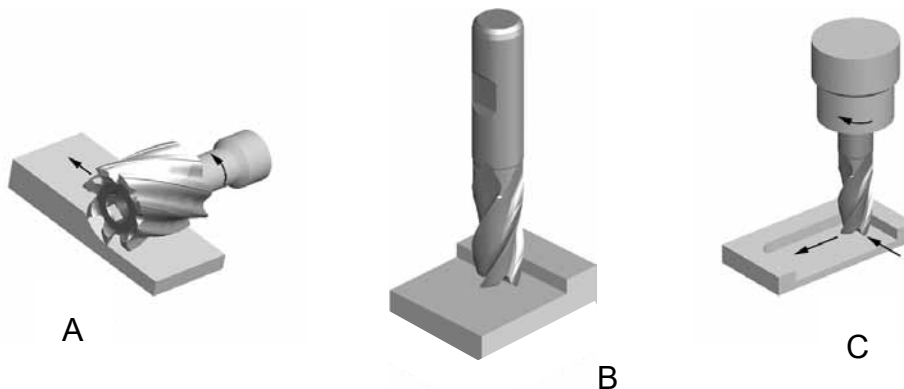
### ALGEMENE ADVIEZEN VOOR FREZEN

Frezen is een bewerking waarbij met roterend gereedschap, eventueel in meerdere stappen, materiaal tot een opgegeven maat en oppervlaktekwaliteit wordt verspaant met een ten opzichte van het hoge toerental relatief langzame voeding.

De kenmerkende eigenschap van het freesproces is dat elke tand van de frees zijn deel van de hoeveelheid materiaal, in de vorm van kleine individuele spanen verwijdert.

### TYPE FREESBEWERKINGEN

Er zijn, zoals hieronder getoond, in principe 3 soorten freesbewerkingen: (A) omtrek-frezen, (B) vlakfrezen en (C) vingerfrezen



Bij omtrekfrezen ligt de hartlijn van de roterende frees parallel aan het werkstukoppervlakte. De tanden snijden elk afzonderlijk uitsluitend aan de omtrek of de mantel van de cilindrische frees, ook wel mantelfrees genoemd.




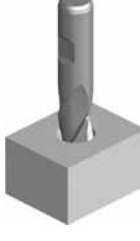

Omtrekfrezen kunnen zijn uitgevoerd met rechte of hellende tanden. De frezen met hellende tanden verspanen soepeler dankzij het geleidelijk ingrijpen en uitlopen van de tanden.

Bij vlakfrezen staat de hartlijn van de frees loodrecht op het te bewerken oppervlakte, waarbij de freesbreedte kleiner is als de freesdiameter. Voor het op deze manier verspanen van een werkstuk heeft een vlakfrees kop- en omtrektanden.

De term vingerfrezen, voor de bewerking en het gereedschap, is afgeleid van de manier waarop men het oppervlakte van een beslagen glasplaat met een vinger beschrijft. De vingerfrees beweegt zich op eenzelfde wijze door het werkstukoppervlakte waarbij verschillende contouren kunnen ontstaan. De bewerking wordt om die reden ook wel contourfrezen genoemd. Een vingerfrees is kop- en omtreksnijdend.

### SPECIFIEKE BEWERKING

et spaanvolume en de specifieke bewerking zijn afhankelijk van elkaar. Elke specifieke bewerking heeft zo zijn eigen snedediepte, -breedte en voeding en daarmee dus ook een navenant hoger of lager spaanvolume. In de huidige Dormer Catalogus zijn simpele symbolen opgenomen waarmee wordt aangegeven welke specifieke bewerking men kan doen, te weten het frezen van:

Uitsparingen	Vlakken	Spiebanen	Gaten	Hellingen
				
De snedebreedte zal <math><0.25xd</math> moeten zijn.	De snedebreedte zal <math><0.9xd</math> en de snedediepte <math><0.1xd</math> moeten zijn.	Bij het frezen van spiebanen is de snedebreedte gelijk aan de diameter.	Met een centrum-snijdende frees kan men boren. De voeding $v_f$ moet in dit geval gedeeld worden door het aantal tanden.	Tegelijk radiaal en axiaal het werkstuk binnen-dringen.

## PROBLEMEN OPLOSSEN BIJ FREZEN

PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Breuk	Te hoog spaanvolume	Verminder de voeding per tand
	Te hoge voeding	Verlaag de voeding
Slijtage	Snijkantlengte of de totale lengte is te lang	Kies een kortere frees en/of plaats de schacht verder in de houder
	Materiaal van het werkstuk is te hard	Selecteer een frees van het juiste materiaal en/of coating in de selector of de catalogus
	Onjuiste snijsnelheid en voeding	Controleer in de selector of catalogus de snijgegevens
	Slechte spaan afvoer	Verander de koelstralen van richting
	Tegenlopend frezen	Meelopen frezen
	Verkeerde spiraalhoek	Zoek in de selector of de catalogus naar een goed alternatief
Spaanvorming	Voeding te hoog	Verminder de voeding
	Trillingen	Verminder het toerental
	Lage snijsnelheid	Verhoog het toerental
	Tegenlopend frezen	Meelopen frezen
	Niet genoeg stabiliteit in de frees en opname	Kies een kortere frees en/of plaats de schacht verder in de houder
	Niet genoeg stabiliteit in de werkstukopspanning	Zet het werkstuk goed vast
Korte standtijd	Taai te bewerken materiaal	Zoek in de selector of catalogus naar een goed alternatief
	Foutieve spaanhoek en vrijloop	Wijzig de spaanhoek en vrijloop
	Wrijving van de frees/werkstuk	Gebruik een gecoate frees
Slechte oppervlakte-kwaliteit	Te hoge voeding	Verlaag voeding naar de juiste waarde
	Toerental te laag	Verhoog het toerental
	Happen in het materiaal	Verlaag het spaanvolume
	Frees slijtage	Vervang of herslijp de frees
	Opbouw aan de snijkant	Gebruik een frees met een grotere spiraalhoek
	Plakken van de spanen	Verhoog de hoeveelheid koelmiddelvoeistof



PROBLEEM	OORZAAK	OPLOSSING
Onnauw-keurig bewerkings-resultaat	Frees heeft te weinig snijkanten	Gebruik een frees met meer snijkanten
	Kies een kortere frees en/of plaats de schacht verder in de houder	Gebruik een frees met meer spaangroeven
	Versleten gereedschaphouder	Vervang of repareer de houder
	Niet genoeg stabiliteit in de gereedschaphouder	Vervang door een kortere gereedschaphouder
	Niet genoeg stabiliteit in de gereedschapspindel	Kies machine met grotere gereedschapspindel
Trilling	Voeding en toerental te hoog	Corrigeer de snijgegevens m.b.v. de selector of catalogus
	Totale – of snijkantlengte is te lang	Kies een kortere frees en/of plaats de schacht verder in de houder
	Te grote snedediepte	Verminder de snedediepte
	Niet genoeg stabiliteit in de werkstukopspanning	Controleer de gereedschaphouder, en vervang deze indien nodig

Français		Dureté	Résistance à la traction	ISO
Groupes d'application Matière		HB	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
1. Acier	1.1 Acier doux magnétique	< 120	< 400	P 1
	1.2 Acier de construction, Acier de cimentation	< 200	< 700	P 1
	1.3 Acier au carbone ordinaire	< 250	< 850	P 2
	1.4 Acier allié	< 250	< 850	P 3
	1.5 Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu	> 250 < 350	> 850 < 1200	P 4
	1.6 Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu	> 350	> 1200 < 1620	H 1
	1.7 Acier allié trempé	49-55HRC	> 1620	H 3
	1.8 Acier allié trempé	55-63HRC	> 1980	H 4
2. Acier inoxydable	2.1 Acier inoxydable de décolletage	< 250	< 850	M 1
	2.2. Austénitique	< 320	< 1100	M 3
	2.3 Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique	< 300	< 1000	M 2
3. Fonte	2.4 Acier Inoxydable Trempé	>320 <410	>1100 <1400	S 2
	3.1 Graphite lamellaire	< 150	> 500	K 1
	3.2 Graphite lamellaire	> 150 <300	> 500 < 1000	K 2
	3.3 Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable	< 200	< 700	K 3
4. Titane	3.4 Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable	> 200 < 300	> 700 < 1000	K 4
	4.1 Titane, non-allié	< 200	< 700	S 1
	4.2 Titane, allié	< 270	< 900	S 2
	4.3 Titane, allié	> 270 < 350	> 900 ≤ 1250	S 3
5. Nickel	5.1 Nickel, non-allié	< 150	< 500	S 1
	5.2 Nickel, allié	< 270	> 900	S 2
	5.3 Nickel, allié	> 270 < 350	> 900 < 1200	S 3
6. Cuivre	6.1 Cuivre	< 100	< 350	N 3
	6.2 β-Laiton, Bronze	< 200	< 700	N 4
	6.3 α-Laiton	< 200	< 700	N 3
	6.4 Bronze, haute résistance	< 470	< 1500	N 4
7. Aluminium Magnésium	7.1 Al, Mg, non-allié	< 100	< 350	N 1
	7.2 Al allié, Si < 0.5%	< 150	< 500	N 1
	7.3 Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%	< 120	< 400	N 1
	7.4 Al allié, Si > 10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée	< 120	< 400	N 2
8. Matières synthétiques	8.1 Thermoplastiques	---	---	O
	8.2 Plastiques thermodurcissables	---	---	O
9. Matières dures	8.3 Plastiques renforcés	---	---	O
	9.1 Cermets (Céramiques métalliques)	< 550	< 1700	H
10. Graphite	10.1 Graphite standard	---	< 100	O



EXEMPLES DE MATIERES A USINER  
SELON DIFFERENTES NORMES

AMG	EN	W.N.	DIN	BS	SS	USA	UNS	ISO
1.1	EN 10 025 - S235JRG2	1.1015, 1.1013	Rf60, Rf610	230M67, 050A12	1160	Leaded Steels	G12120	P 1
1.2	EN 10 025 - S235JRG2	1.1012, 1.1053, 1.7131	S37-2, 16MnCr5, S160-2	060A35, 080M40, 4360-50B	1312, 1412, 1914	135, 30	G10100	P 1
1.3	EN 10 025 - E295	1.1191, 1.0601	CK45, C60	080M46, 080A62	1550, 2142, 2172	1024, 1060, 1061	G10600	P 2
1.4	EN 10 083-1 - 42CrMo4 - EN 10 270-2	1.7225, 1.3505, 1.6582, 1.3247	42CrMo4, 100Cr6, 34CrNiMo6, S2-10-1-8	708M4042, 817M40, 534A98, BM2, BT42	1672-04, 2090, 2244-02, 2541-02	4140, A2, 4340, M42, M2	G41270, G41470, T30102, T11342	P 3
1.5	EN ISO 4957 - HS6-52 - EN ISO 4957 - HS6-52-5	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, 55NiCrMoV6, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, BM2, BT42, 828 M40, 830M31	2244-04, 2541-03, 2850, 2722, 2723	01, L6, M42, D3, A2, M2, 4140, 8630	G96300, T30102, T11302, T30403, T11342	P 4
1.6	EN ISO 4957 - HS2-9-1-8	1.2510, 1.2713, 1.3247, 1.2080	100MnCrW12, X210Cr12, S2-10-1-8	801, 828 M40, 830M31	2244-05, 2541-05, HARDOX 400	01, L6, M42, D3, 4140, 8130	T30403, G41400, J14047	H 1
1.7	EN ISO 4957 - HS2-9-1-8	1.2510	100MnCrW4	BO1, BD3, BH13	HARDOX 500			H 3
1.8	EN ISO 4957 - X40CrMoV5-1	1.3343, 1.2344	S6-5-2, GX40CrMoV5-1	BM2, BH13	2242 HARDOX 600			H 4
2.1	EN 10 088-3 - X14CrMoS17	1.4305, 1.4104	X10CrNiS189, X12CrMoS17	303 S21, 416 S37	2301, 2312, 2314, 2346, 2380	303, 416, 430F	S30300, S41600, S43020	M 1
2.2	EN 10 088-2-0-3 - 1.4301+AT	1.4301, 1.4541, 1.4571	X5CrNi189 X10CrNiMoTi1810	304 S15, 321 S17, 316 S, 320 S12	2310, 2333, 2337, 2343, 2353, 2377	304, 321, 316	S30400, S32100, S31600	M 3
2.3	EN 10 088-3 - 1.4460	1.4460, 1.4512, 1.4582	X8CrNiMo275, X4CrNiMoN6257	317 S16, 316 S16	2324, 2387, 2570	409, 430, 436	S40900, S4300, S43600	M 2
2.4	EN 1.4547	1.4547	X2CrNiMo20-18-6	HR41	2378	17-4PH	S31254	S 2
3.1	EN 1561 - EN-JL1030	0.6010, 0.6040	GG10, GG40	Grade150, Grade 400	0120, 0212, 0814	ASTM A48 class 20	F11401, F12801	K 1
3.2	EN 1561 - EN-JL1050	0.6025, 0.6040	GG25, GG40	Grade200, Grade 400	0125, 0130, 0140, 0217	ASTM A48 class 40, STM A48 class 60	F12801, F14101	K 2
3.3	EN 1561 - EN-JL2040	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0219, 0717, 0727, 0732, 0852	ASTM A220 grade 40010, ASTM A602 grade M4504	F22830, F20001	K 3
3.4	EN 1561 - EN-JL2050	0.7040, 0.7070, 0.8145, 0.8045	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	GG40, GGG70, GTS45-06, GTW45-07	0221, 0223, 0737, 0854	ASTM A220 grade 90001, ASTM A602 grade M8501	F26230, 20005	K 4
4.1		3.7024LN	T199 8	TA1 to 9	T199 8	ASTM B265 grade 1	R50250	S 1
4.2		3.7164LN, 3.7119LN	TA16V4, TA165n2	TA10 to 14, TA17	TA16V4, TA165Sn2	AMS4928	R54790	S 2
4.3		3.7164LN, 3.7174LN, 3.7184LN	TA16V4, TA16V5Sn2, TA14MoSn2	TA10 to 13, TA28	TA16V5Sn2	AMS4928, AMS4971	R56400, R54790	S 3
5.1		2.4060, 2.4066	Nickel200, 270, N169 6	NA 11, NA12	N200, N4270	Nickel 200, Nickel 230	N02200, N02230	S 1
5.2		2.4630LN, 2.4602, 2.4650LN	Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy C, Inconel 600	HR203, 3027-76		Nimonic 75, Monel 400, Hastelloy, Inconel 600	N06075, N10002, N04400, N06600	S 2
5.3		2.4668LN, 2.4631LN, 2.6554LN	Inconel 718, Nimonic 80A, Waspaloy	HR8, HR401, 601		Inconel 718, 625, Nimonic 80	N07718, N07080, N06625	S 3
6.1	EN 1652 - CW004A	2.0060, 2.0070	E-Cu57, SE-Cu	C101	5010	101	C10100, C1020	N 3
6.2	EN 1652 - CW612N	2.0380, 2.0360, 2.1030, 2.1080	CuZn39Pb2, CuZn40, CuSn8, CuSn6Zn	CZ120, CZ109, PB104	5168		C28000, C37710	N 4
6.3	EN 1652 - CW608L	2.0321, 2.0260	CuZn37, CuZn28	CZ108, CZ106	5150		C2600, C27200	N 3
6.4			Ampcoo 18, Ampco 25	AB1 type	5238, JM7-20			N 4
7.1	EN 485-2 - EN AW-1070A	3.0255	A189 5	LMO, 1 B (1050A)	4005	EC, 1060, 1100	A91060, A91100	N 1
7.2	EN 755-2 - EN AW-5005	3.1355, 3.3525	AlCuMg2, AlMg2Mn0.8	LM5, 10, 12, N4 (5251)	4106, 4212	380, 520.0, 520.2, 2024, 6061	A03800, A05200, A92024	N 1
7.3	EN 1706 - EN AC-42000	3.2162.05, 3.2341.01	GD-ALSi8Cu, G-ALSi8Mg	LM2, 4, 16, 18, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, L109	4244	319.0, 333.0, 319.1, 356.0	A03190, A03330, C35600	N 1
8.1	SS-EN 1706 - EN AC-47000	3.2581.01	G-ALSi18, G-ALSi12	LM6, 12, 13, 20, 28, 29, 30	4260, 4261, 4262	4032, 222.1, A332.0	A94032, A02220, A13320	N 2
8.2			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC Cellulose, Acetate & Nitrate			Polystyrene, Nylon, PVC		O
8.3			Ebonite, Tufnol, Bakelite			Bakelite		O
9.1		9.1	Kevlar, Pinned Circuit boards			Kevlar		O
10.1			Ferroc, Ferroitanit					H
			Graphite					O

# Tableau des vitesses de coupe



		Vc															
m/Min		5	8	10	15	20	25	30	40	50	60	70	80	90	100	110	150
Feet/Min		16	26	32	50	66	82	98	130	165	197	230	262	296	330	362	495
Ø		RPM															
mm	inch																
1,00		1592	2546	3183	4775	6366	7958	9549	12732	15916	19099	22282	25465	28648	31831	35014	47747
1,50		1061	1698	2122	3183	4244	5305	6366	8488	10610	12732	14854	16977	19099	21221	23343	31831
2,00		796	1273	1592	2387	3183	3979	4775	6366	7958	9549	11141	12732	14324	15916	17507	23873
2,50		637	1019	1273	1910	2546	3183	3820	5093	6366	7639	8913	10186	11459	12732	14006	19099
3,00		531	849	1061	1592	2122	2653	3183	4244	5305	6366	7427	8488	9549	10610	11671	15916
3,18	1/8	500	801	1001	1501	2002	2502	3003	4004	5005	6006	7007	8008	9009	10010	11011	15015
3,50		455	728	909	1364	1819	2274	2728	3638	4547	5457	6366	7276	8185	9095	10004	13642
4,00		398	637	796	1194	1592	1989	2387	3183	3979	4775	5570	6366	7162	7958	8754	11937
4,50		354	566	707	1061	1415	1768	2122	2829	3537	4244	4951	5659	6366	7074	7781	10610
4,76	3/16	334	535	669	1003	1337	1672	2006	2675	3344	4012	4681	5350	6018	6687	7356	10031
5,00		318	509	637	955	1273	1592	1910	2546	3183	3820	4456	5093	5730	6366	7003	9549
6,00		265	424	531	796	1061	1326	1592	2122	2653	3183	3714	4244	4775	5305	5836	7958
6,35	1/4	251	401	501	752	1003	1253	1504	2005	2506	3008	3509	4010	4511	5013	5514	7519
7,00		227	364	455	682	909	1137	1364	1819	2274	2728	3183	3638	4093	4547	5002	6821
7,94	5/16	200	321	401	601	802	1002	1203	1604	2004	2405	2806	3207	3608	4009	4410	6013
8,00		199	318	398	597	796	995	1194	1592	1989	2387	2785	3183	3581	3979	4377	5968
9,00		177	283	354	531	707	884	1061	1415	1768	2122	2476	2829	3183	3537	3890	5305
9,53	3/8	167	267	334	501	668	835	1002	1336	1670	2004	2338	2672	3006	3340	3674	5010
10,00		159	255	318	477	637	796	955	1273	1592	1910	2228	2546	2865	3183	3501	4775
11,11	7/16	143	229	287	430	573	716	860	1146	1433	1719	2006	2292	2579	2865	3152	4298
12,00		133	212	265	398	531	663	796	1061	1326	1592	1857	2122	2387	2653	2918	3979
12,70	1/2	125	201	251	376	501	627	752	1003	1253	1504	1754	2005	2256	2506	2757	3760
14,00		114	182	227	341	455	568	682	909	1137	1364	1592	1819	2046	2274	2501	3410
14,29	9/16	111	178	223	334	446	557	668	891	1114	1337	1559	1782	2005	2228	2450	3341
15,00		106	170	212	318	424	531	637	849	1061	1273	1485	1698	1910	2122	2334	3183
15,88	5/8	100	160	200	301	401	501	601	802	1002	1203	1403	1604	1804	2004	2205	3007
16,00		99	159	199	298	398	497	597	796	995	1194	1393	1592	1790	1989	2188	2984
17,46	11/16	91	146	182	273	365	456	547	729	912	1094	1276	1458	1641	1823	2005	2735
18,00		88	141	177	265	354	442	531	707	884	1061	1238	1415	1592	1768	1945	2653
19,05	3/4	84	134	167	251	334	418	501	668	835	1003	1170	1337	1504	1671	1838	2506
20,00		80	127	159	239	318	398	477	637	796	955	1114	1273	1432	1592	1751	2387
24,00		66	106	133	199	265	332	398	531	663	796	928	1061	1194	1326	1459	1989
25,00		64	102	127	191	255	318	382	509	637	764	891	1019	1146	1273	1401	1910
27,00		59	94	118	177	236	295	354	472	589	707	825	943	1061	1179	1297	1768
30,00		53	85	106	159	212	265	318	424	531	637	743	849	955	1061	1167	1592
32,00		50	80	99	149	199	249	298	398	497	597	696	796	895	995	1094	1492
36,00		44	71	88	133	177	221	265	354	442	531	619	707	796	884	973	1326
40,00		40	64	80	119	159	199	239	318	398	477	557	637	716	796	875	1194
50,00		32	51	64	95	127	159	191	255	318	382	446	509	573	637	700	955

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	Newton/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
940	68			
900	67			
864	66			
829	65			
800	64			
773	63			
745	62			
720	61			
698	60			
675	59			
655	58		2200	142
650		618	2180	141
640		608	2145	139
639	57	607	2140	138
630		599	2105	136
620		589	2070	134
615	56	584	2050	133
610		580	2030	131
600		570	1995	129
596	55	567	1980	128
590		561	1955	126
580		551	1920	124
578	54	549	1910	124
570		542	1880	122
560	53	532	1845	119
550		523	1810	117
544	52	517	1790	116
540		513	1775	115
530		504	1740	113
527	51	501	1730	112
520		494	1700	110
514	50	488	1680	109
510		485	1665	108
500		475	1630	105
497	49	472	1620	105
490		466	1595	103
484	48	460	1570	102
480		456	1555	101
473	47	449	1530	99
470		447	1520	98
460		437	1485	96
458	46	435	1480	96
450		428	1455	94
446	45	424	1440	93
440		418	1420	92

HV Vickers	HRC Rockwell	HB Brinell	Newton/ mm <sup>2</sup>	Tons/ sq. in.
434	44	413	1400	91
423	43	402	1360	88
413	42	393	1330	86
403	41	383	1300	84
392	40	372	1260	82
382	39	363	1230	80
373	38	354	1200	78
364	37	346	1170	76
355	36	337	1140	74
350		333	1125	73
345	35	328	1110	72
340		323	1095	71
336	34	319	1080	70
330		314	1060	69
327	33	311	1050	68
320		304	1030	67
317	32	301	1020	66
310	31	295	995	64
302	30	287	970	63
300		285	965	62
295		280	950	61
293	29	278	940	61
290		276	930	60
287	28	273	920	60
285		271	915	59
280	27	266	900	58
275		261	880	57
272	26	258	870	56
270		257	865	56
268	25	255	860	56
265		252	850	55
260	24	247	835	54
255	23	242	820	53
250	22	238	800	52
245		233	785	51
243	21	231	780	50
240		228	770	50
235		223	755	49
230		219	740	48
225		214	720	47
220		209	705	46
215		204	690	45
210		199	675	44
205		195	660	43
200		190	640	41

# Tolérances



Tol	Ø mm							
	> 1 ≤ 3	> 3 ≤ 6	> 6 ≤ 10	> 10 ≤ 18	> 18 ≤ 30	> 30 ≤ 50	> 50 ≤ 80	> 80 ≤ 120
	µm							
e8	-14 / -28	-20 / -38	-25 / -47	-32 / -59	-40 / -73	-50 / -89	-60 / -106	-72 / -126
f6	-6 / -12	-10 / -18	-13 / -22	-16 / -27	-20 / -33	-25 / -41	-30 / -49	-36 / -58
f7	-6 / -16	-10 / -22	-13 / -28	-16 / -34	-20 / -41	-25 / -50	-30 / -60	-36 / -71
h6	0 / -6	0 / -8	0 / -9	0 / -11	0 / -13	0 / -16	0 / -19	0 / -22
h7	0 / -10	0 / -12	0 / -15	0 / -18	0 / -21	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -35
h8	0 / -14	0 / -18	0 / -22	0 / -27	0 / -33	0 / -39	0 / -46	0 / -54
h9	0 / -25	0 / -30	0 / -36	0 / -43	0 / -52	0 / -62	0 / -74	0 / -87
h10	0 / -40	0 / -48	0 / -58	0 / -70	0 / -84	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -140
h11	0 / -60	0 / -75	0 / -90	0 / -110	0 / -130	0 / -160	0 / -190	0 / -220
h12	0 / -100	0 / -120	0 / -150	0 / -180	0 / -210	0 / -250	0 / -300	0 / -350
k10	+40 / 0	+48 / 0	+58 / 0	+70 / 0	+84 / 0	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+140 / 0
k12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
m7	+2 / +12	+4 / +16	+6 / +21	+7 / +25	+8 / +29	+9 / +34	+11 / +41	+13 / +48
js14	+/- 125	+/- 150	+/- 180	+/- 215	+/- 260	+/- 310	+/- 370	+/- 435
js16	+/- 300	+/- 375	+/- 450	+/- 550	+/- 650	+/- 800	+/- 950	+/- 1100
H7	+10 / 0	+12 / 0	+15 / 0	+18 / 0	+21 / 0	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+35 / 0
H8	+14 / 0	+18 / 0	+22 / 0	+27 / 0	+33 / 0	+39 / 0	+46 / 0	+54 / 0
H9	+25 / 0	+30 / 0	+36 / 0	+43 / 0	+52 / 0	+62 / 0	+74 / 0	+87 / 0
H12	+100 / 0	+120 / 0	+150 / 0	+180 / 0	+210 / 0	+250 / 0	+300 / 0	+350 / 0
P9	-6 / -31	-12 / -42	-15 / -51	-18 / -61	-22 / -74	-26 / -86	-32 / -106	-37 / -124

1µm = 0.001mm

## PERÇAGE

### RECOMMANDATIONS GENERALES POUR LE PERÇAGE

1. Sélectionner le foret le plus approprié pour l'application, en gardant en mémoire le matériau à usiner, la capacité de la machine outil et l'huile de coupe utilisée.
2. La flexibilité entre la pièce et l'axe de la machine peut endommager le foret aussi bien que la pièce et la machine – il faut donc assurer un maximum de stabilité tout le temps. Ceci peut être amélioré en choisissant le foret le plus court possible pour l'application.
3. Le mandrin est un aspect important dans l'opération de perçage et le foret ne peut se permettre de casser ou de bouger du porte-outil.
4. Il est recommandé d'utiliser l'huile et les lubrifiants requis par l'opération de perçage. Lors de l'utilisation d'huiles ou de lubrifiants, il faut assurer un arrosage important, spécialement à la pointe du foret.
5. L'évacuation des copeaux durant le perçage est essentielle pour assurer une bonne opération de perçage. Ne jamais permettre aux copeaux des rester dans la goujure.
6. Lors du réaffûtage d'un foret, il faut toujours être sûr que la géométrie de pointe correcte est produite et que toute usure a été éliminée.

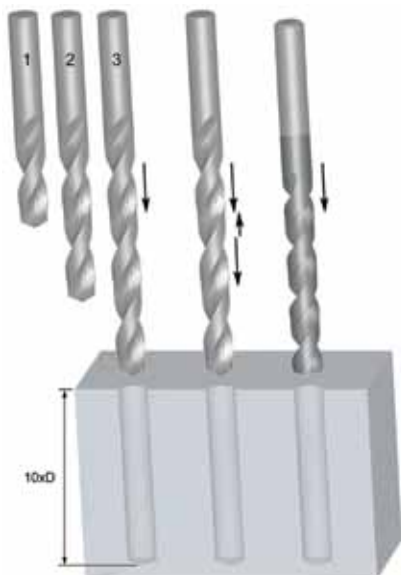
### DIMENSION DE TROU

Plus les configurations de géométrie, de substrat et de revêtement sont avancées, plus la capacité d'un foret à produire un trou précis augmente. En général, un outil à géométrie standard produira un trou d'une tolérance H12. Cependant, étant donné que la configuration du foret devient plus complexe a la dimension du trou fini, dans des conditions favorables, peut se rapprocher de la tolérance H8. Pour offrir une plus grande précision, les types de produits et la tolérance des trous qu'ils réalisent sont listés ci-dessous :

- Forets HSS d'utilisation générale – H12
- Forets à goujure parabolique HSS / HSS-E pour trous profonds – H10
- Forets avec revêtement en carbure monobloc hautes performances – H8/H9

### STRATEGIE DE PERÇAGE DE TROUS PROFONDS

Lors du perçage de trous profonds, il est possible d'utiliser différentes méthodes. L'exemple ci-dessous nous montre quatre possibilités de perçage de trous de 10 x le diamètre.



	Perçage en série	Perçage en série
No de forets	3 (2,5xD, 6xD, 10xD)	2 (2,5xD, 10xD)
Type de forets	Géométrie standard, utilisation générale	Géométrie standard, utilisation générale
+ / -	Coûteux Long	Plus rentable Rapide

	Perçage en plusieurs passes	Perçage en une seule passe
No de forets	1 (10xD)	1 (10xD)
Type de forets	Géométrie standard, utilisation générale	Outils d'utilisation spécifique
+ / -	Long	Rentable Rapide

## PRESSION DE REFROIDISSEMENT INTERNE

Problème	Cause	Remède
Tenon cassé ou tordu	Mauvais contact entre la queue et le porte-outil	S'assurer du bon état de la queue et du porte-outil
Casse de l'âme	Avance trop élevée	Réduire l'avance à un taux optimum
	Dépouille initiale insuffisante	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Amincissement de l'âme excessif	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Lourd impact au niveau de la pointe du foret	Eviter tout impact au niveau de la pointe du foret. Faire attention lors de la mise en place ou de l'éjection des forets queue cône morse de l'axe
Usure des angles extérieurs	Vitesse excessive	Réduire la vitesse – peut-être augmenter l'avance
Casse des angles extérieurs	Pièce à usiner instable	Réduire le jeu de la pièce
Eclat des lèvres de coupe	Dépouille initiale excessive	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
Casse de la goujure	Choc sur les goujures	Adopter un concept de perçage en plusieurs passes/ en série
	Glisse du foret	S'assurer que le foret est bien maintenu dans le mandrin et dans l'axe
Finition en spirale dans le trou	Avance insuffisante	Augmenter la vitesse de coupe
	Manque de précision dans le positionnement	Utiliser un foret de pré-perçage avant le perçage
Trou trop grand	Géométrie de pointe incorrecte	Vérifier la géométrie de pointe
	Mauvaise évacuation des copeaux	Ajuster la vitesse, l'avance et la longueur des passes pour obtenir une meilleure fragmentation des copeaux



## ALESAGE

### RECOMMANDATIONS GENERALES POUR L'ALESAGE

Pour obtenir les meilleurs résultats avec les alésoirs, il est important de les faire « travailler ». On fait souvent l'erreur de préparer les trous à aléser en y laissant une surépaisseur insuffisante. Si on ne laisse pas assez de surépaisseur dans le trou à aléser, le frottement entraîne une usure rapide de l'alésoir, avec pour conséquence une perte de diamètre. Pour de bons résultats, il est tout aussi important que la surépaisseur ne soit pas excessive. (Voir la section Enlèvement de matière ci-dessous).

1. Sélectionner le type d'alésoir le plus adapté ainsi que les conditions de vitesse de coupe et d'avance optimales pour l'application. Vérifiez que les trous percés ont un diamètre correct.
2. La pièce doit être maintenue de manière rigide et la broche de la machine ne doit pas avoir de jeu.
3. Le mandrin utilisé pour monter un alésoir à queue cylindrique doit être de bonne qualité. Si l'alésoir glisse dans le mandrin et si l'avance est automatique, l'alésoir risque de se casser.
4. Réduisez au minimum le porte-à-faux de l'outil par rapport à l'axe de la machine.
5. Utilisez les lubrifiants recommandés pour prolonger la durée de vie de l'alésoir et veillez à ce que le fluide atteigne toute les arêtes de coupe. Comme l'alésage n'est pas une opération de coupe difficile, une dilution 40:1 d'huile soluble convient généralement. De l'air comprimé peut être utilisé pour l'alésage à sec de la fonte grise.
6. Evitez le bourrage des copeaux dans les goujures d'un alésoir.
7. Avant d'affûter l'alésoir, vérifiez sa concentricité entre pointes. Dans la plupart des cas, seul le chanfrein d'entrée a besoin d'être réaffûté.
8. Veillez à ce que les alésoirs soient toujours bien affûtés. Un affûtage fréquent se justifie d'un point de vue économique, mais il ne faut pas oublier que les alésoirs ne coupent que sur le chanfrein et le cône d'entrée et non pas sur les listels de guidage. Par conséquent, seuls le chanfrein et le cône d'entrée doivent être réaffûtés. La précision de l'affûtage est importante tant pour la qualité du trou que pour la durée de vie de l'outil.

### ENLEVEMENT DE SUREPAISSEUR

L'enlèvement de surépaisseur recommandé en alésage dépend du matériau de l'application et de la finition de surface du trou à aléser. Les recommandations de surépaisseur à enlever sont décrites dans les tableaux ci-dessous :

Diamètre du trou alésé (mm)	Sur avant trou au foret	Sur avant trou au foret alésoir	Diamètre du trou alésé (pouce)	Sur avant trou au foret	Sur avant trou au foret alésoir
En dessous de 3/16	0.1	0.1	En dessous de 3/16	0.004	0.004
De 4 à 11	0.2	0.15	3/16 à 1/2	0.008	0.006
De 11 à 39	0.3	0.2	1/2 à 1,1/2	0.010	0.008
De 39 à 50	0.4	0.3	1,1/2 à 2	0.016	0.010

## ECARTS DE TOLERANCE



### 1. SUR LE DIAMETRE DE COUPE D'ALESOIRS STANDARD

Le diamètre se mesure sur le listel de guidage juste derrière le chanfrein ou le cône d'entrée. La tolérance selon la DIN 1420 est destinée à produire des alésages H7.

TOLERANCE DE L'ALESOIR			
Diamètre (mm)		Ecart de tolérance (mm)	
Supérieur	Jusqu'à et y compris	Elevé +	Faible +
	3	0.008	0.004
3	6	0.010	0.005
6	10	0.012	0.006
10	18	0.015	0.008

TOLERANCE DE L'ALESOIR			
Diamètre (mm)		Ecart de tolérance (mm)	
Supérieur	Jusqu'à et y compris	Elevé +	Faible +
	30	0.017	0.009
30	50	0.021	0.012
50	80	0.025	0.014

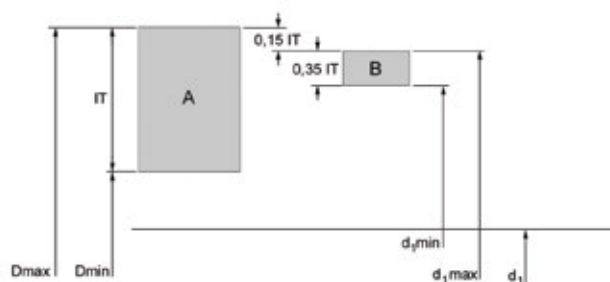
### 2. SUR UN ALESAGE H7

La tolérance la plus commune pour un trou fini est H7 (voir le tableau ci-dessous). Pour toute autre tolérance les données en dessous du point 3 peuvent être utilisées pour la calculer.

TOLERANCE DU TROU			
Diamètre (mm)		Ecart de tolérance (mm)	
Supérieur	Jusqu'à et y compris	Elevé +	Faible +
	3	0.010	0
3	6	0.012	0
6	10	0.015	0
10	18	0.018	0

TOLERANCE DU TROU			
Diamètre (mm)		Ecart de tolérance (mm)	
Supérieur	Jusqu'à et y compris	Elevé +	Faible +
	30	0.021	0
30	50	0.025	0
50	80	0.030	0

### 3. Lorsqu'il est nécessaire de définir les dimensions d'un alésoir spécial destiné à produire une tolérance spécifique, par ex. D8, utilisez la formule suivante :



A = Tolerance du Trou  
 B = Tolerance de l'alésoir  
 IT = Amplitude de tolérance  
 Dmax = Diamètre de trou max  
 Dmin = Diamètre de trou min  
 d<sub>1</sub> = Diamètre nominal  
 d<sub>1,max</sub> = Diamètre max de l'alésoir  
 d<sub>1,min</sub> = Diamètre min de l'alésoir

Amplitude de tolérance (microns)	Amplitude de tolérance du diamètre (mm)							
	de 1 à 3	de 3 à 6	de 6 à 10	de 10 à 18	de 18 à 30	de 30 à 50	de 50 à 80	de 80 à 120
IT5	4	5	6	8	9	11	13	15
IT6	6	8	9	11	13	16	19	22
IT7	10	12	15	18	21	25	30	35
IT8	14	18	22	27	33	39	46	54
IT9	25	30	36	43	52	62	74	87
IT10	40	48	58	70	84	100	120	140
IT11	60	75	90	110	130	160	190	220
IT12	100	120	150	180	210	250	300	350

par ex. trou de 10 mm avec une tolérance D8, diam. max. = 10,062, diam. min. = 10,040, tol. alésage (IT8) = 0,022

Diamètre maximal :  $0,15 \times \text{tolérance de l'alésage (IT8)} = 0,0033$ , soit = 0,004

Diamètre minimal :  $0,35 \times \text{tolérance de l'alésage (IT8)} = 0,0077$ , soit = 0,008

Diamètre maximal de l'alésoir =  $10,062 - 0,004 = 10,058$

Diamètre minimal de l'alésoir =  $10,058 - 0,008 = 10,050$

## INTERRUPTIONS LORS DE L'ALEPAGE

Problème	Cause	Remède
Tenon cassé ou tordu	Mauvais contact entre la pince et la queue	S'assurer du bon état de la queue et de la douille
Usure rapide de l'outil	Enlèvement de matière insuffisant	Accroître la surépaisseur de matière
Trou surdimensionné	Variation excessive de la hauteur de lèvre	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Jeu dans la broche de la machine	Réparer et rectifier l'axe
	Défaut du porte-outil	Remplacer le porte-outil
	Queue de l'outil endommagée	Remplacer ou réaffûter la queue
	Ovalisation de l'outil	Remplacer ou rectifier l'outil
	Angle de chanfrein d'entrée asymétrique	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Avance ou vitesse de coupe trop élevées	Ajuster les conditions de coupe selon le catalogue
Trou sous dimensionné	Enlèvement de matière insuffisant	Accroître la surépaisseur de matière
	Trop de chaleur dégagée lors de l'alésage. Le trou s'élargit et se rétrécit	Accroître le flux d'huile
	Le diamètre de l'outil est détérioré et sous-dimensionné	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Avance et vitesse de coupe trop faibles	Ajuster les conditions de coupe selon le catalogue
	Le trou de pré perçage est trop petit	Diminuer la surépaisseur de matière
Trous ovales et coniques	Jeu dans la broche de la machine	Réparer et rectifier l'axe
	Mauvais alignement entre l'outil et le trou	Utiliser un alésoir guide
	Angle de chanfrein d'entrée asymétrique	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
Mauvaise finition de trou	Enlèvement de surépaisseur excessif	Diminuer la surépaisseur de matière
	Détérioration de l'outil	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Angle de coupe trop faible	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	Huile de coupe ou émulsion trop diluée	Accroître le % de concentration
	Avance et/ou vitesse trop faibles	Ajuster les conditions de coupe selon le catalogue
	Vitesse de coupe trop élevée	Ajuster les conditions de coupe selon le catalogue
L'outil se bloque et casse	Détérioration de l'outil	Réaffûter selon les spécifications correctes
	La conicité arrière de l'outil est trop faible	Vérifier et remplacer / modifier l'outil
	Une dépouille trop grande	Vérifier et remplacer / modifier l'outil
	Le matériau de la pièce usinée a tendance à se resserrer	Utiliser un alésoir réglable pour compenser le jeu
	Le trou de pré perçage est trop petit	Diminuer la surépaisseur de matière
	Matériau hétérogène avec inclusions dures	Utiliser un alésoir en carbure monobloc

## TARAUDAGE

### RECOMMANDATIONS GENERALES POUR LE TARAUDAGE

Le succès de toute opération de taraudage est fonction d'un nombre de facteurs, chacun affectant la qualité du produit fini.

1. Sélectionner le type de taraud qui convient à la matière de la pièce et au type de trou, borgne ou débouchant, dans le tableau de classification des matériaux.
2. Veiller à la rigidité du bridage de la pièce, tout mouvement latéral pouvant causer la rupture du taraud ou la production d'un filetage de mauvaise qualité.
3. Sélectionner le diamètre de foret correct sur la page adéquate du catalogue. Veiller toujours à éviter autant que possible l'écrouissage de la pièce.
4. Sélectionner la vitesse de coupe correcte comme il est décrit sur la page produit du catalogue.
5. Utiliser le liquide de coupe adapté à l'application.
6. Sur les machines à commandes numériques, veiller à ce que le programme utilise une valeur de pas correcte. Avec un adaptateur de taraudage, utiliser 95 % à 97 % du pas pour permettre au taraud de générer son propre pas.
7. Si possible, utiliser un adaptateur de taraudage à limiteur de couple de bonne qualité, qui laisse le taraud libre de se déplacer dans le sens axial tout en garantissant sa perpendicularité par rapport au trou. Ces adaptateurs protègent également le taraud et évitent sa rupture s'il touche accidentellement le fond d'un trou borgne.
8. Veiller à la régularité de l'entrée du taraud dans le trou, car une avance irrégulière peut produire un évasement.

### CORRESPONDANCE DES CLASSES DE TOLERANCE DU TARAUD ET DU FILETAGE INTERIEUR (ECROU)

Classe de tol. du taraud			Tolérance du filetage intérieur (Ecou)					Application
ISO	DIN	ANSI BS						
ISO 1	4 H	3 B	4 H	5 H				Ajustement sans tolérance
ISO 2	6 H	2 B	4 G	5 G	6 H			Ajustement normal
ISO 3	6 G	1 B			6 G	7 H	8 H	Ajustement avec une large tolérance
-	7 G	-				7 G	8 G	Ajustement lâche pour être suivi d'un traitement du revêtement

## INTERRUPTIONS DURANT LE TARAUDAGE

Problème	Cause	Remède
Surcoté	Tolérance incorrecte	Choisir un taraud avec une tolérance de filet plus faible
	Taux d'avance axiale incorrect	Réduire le taux d'avance de 5 à 10% ou augmenter la compression du mandrin de taraudage
	Taux d'avance axiale incorrect	Utiliser une coupe gun pour les trous débouchants ou une goujure hélicoïdale pour les trous borgnes. Utiliser un taraud revêtu pour éviter les arêtes rapportés. Consulter le catalogue ou le Product Selector pour un bon choix d'outil.
	Le taraud n'est pas centré sur le trou	Vérifier le mandrin de taraudage et la position du taraud dans le trou.
	Manque de lubrification	Utiliser la bonne lubrification pour éviter les arêtes rapportées. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants dans le guide technique.
	Vitesse de taraud trop lente	Suivre les recommandations dans le catalogue/Product Selector.
Souscoté	Mauvais choix de taraud pour l'application	Utiliser une coupe gun pour les trous débouchants ou une goujure hélicoïdale pour les trous borgnes. Utiliser un taraud revêtu pour éviter les arêtes rapportés. Consulter le catalogue ou le Product Selector pour un bon choix d'outil.
	Tolérance incorrecte	Choisir un taraud avec une tolérance plus élevée, surtout dans les matières avec de faibles tendances au surcotage, telles que la fonte, l'acier inoxydable.
	Mauvais lubrifiant ou manque de lubrifiant	Utiliser une bonne lubrification afin d'éviter le blocage des copeaux dans le trou. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants dans le guide technique.
	Trou de perçage avant taraudage trop petit	Augmenter le diamètre du foret au maximum. Vérifiez le diamètre de perçage.
	Rétrécissement de la matière après taraudage	Voir les recommandations dans la Catalogue/Product Selector pour un bon choix d'outil.
Copeaux	Mauvais choix de taraud pour l'application	Utiliser une coupe gun pour les trous débouchants ou une goujure hélicoïdale pour les trous borgnes. Utiliser un taraud revêtu pour éviter les arêtes rapportés. Consulter le catalogue ou le Product Selector pour un bon choix d'outil.
	Mauvais lubrifiant ou manque de lubrifiant	Utiliser une bonne lubrification afin d'éviter les arêtes rapportées. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants dans le guide technique.
	Les tarauds heurtent le fond du trou	Augmenter la profondeur du perçage ou diminuer la profondeur du taraudage.
	Travail de surfaces difficiles	Réduire la vitesse, utiliser un outil revêtu, utiliser une bonne lubrification. Voir la section sur l'usinage de l'acier inoxydable dans le guide technique.
	Blocage des copeaux à l'inversion	Éviter un retour soudain du taraud à l'inversion.
	Le chanfrein heurte l'entrée du trou	Vérifier la position axiale et réduire l'erreur axiale de la pointe du taraud sur le centre du trou.
	Le trou de pré taraudage est trop petit	Augmenter le diamètre de perçage à la valeur maximale. Vérifiez le diamètre de perçage.

## INTERRUPTIONS DURANT LE TARAUDAGE

Problème	Cause	Remède
Casse	Le taraud s'use	Utiliser un nouveau taraud ou réaffûter l'ancien.
	Manque de lubrifiant	Utiliser une bonne lubrification pour éviter les arêtes rapportées et le bourrage des copeaux. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants dans le guide technique.
	Les tarauds heurtent le fond du trou	Augmenter la profondeur du perçage ou diminuer la profondeur du taraudage.
	La Vitesse du taraud trop élevée	Réduire la vitesse de coupe. Suivre les recommandations du Catalogue/Product Selector.
	Travail de surfaces difficiles	Réduire la vitesse, utiliser un outil revêtu, utiliser une bonne lubrification. Voir la section sur l'usinage de l'acier inoxydable dans le guide technique.
	Trou de perçage avant taraudage trop petit	Augmenter le diamètre du foret au maximum. Voir le tableau.
	Couple trop élevée	Utiliser un attachement de taraudage ajustable.
	Rétrécissement de la matière après taraudage	Voir les recommandations du Catalogue/Product Selector pour un choix correct d'outil.
Usure rapide	Mauvais type de taraud pour l'application	Utiliser un taraud avec un angle de coupe plus faible et/ou un relief plus fort et/ou un chanfrein plus long. Utiliser un outil revêtu. Consulter le Catalogue/Product Selector pour sélectionner l'outil correct.
	Manque de lubrifiant	Utiliser une bonne lubrification afin d'éviter les arêtes rapportées ou l'usure thermique sur les arêtes de coupe dans le guide technique. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants.
	Vitesse du taraud trop élevée	Réduire la vitesse de coupe, Suivre les recommandations du Catalogue/Product Selector.
Arêtes de coupe rapportées	Mauvais type de taraud pour l'application	Utiliser un taraud avec un angle de coupe plus faible et/ou un relief plus fort. Consulter le Catalogue/Product Selector.
	Manque de lubrifiant	Utiliser une bonne lubrification afin d'éviter les arêtes rapportées. Voir la section sur les lubrifiants.
	Traitement de surface non adéquat	Choisir un taraud avec le traitement approprié.
	Vitesse de taraudage trop lente	Suivre les recommandations du Catalogue/Product Selector.

## Fraisage

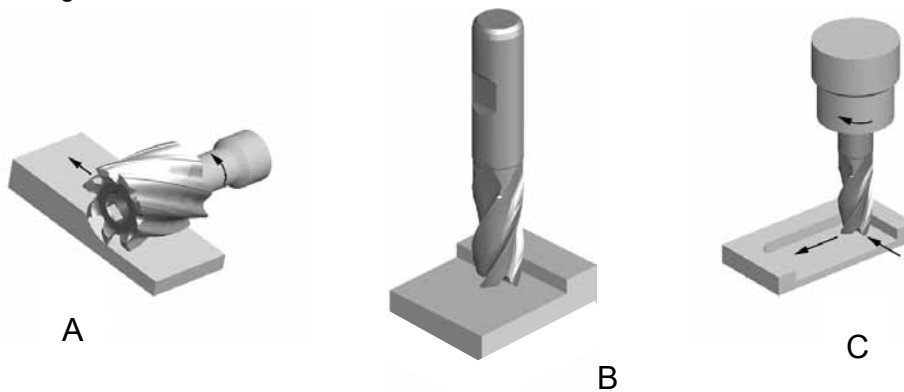
### RECOMMANDATIONS GENERALES POUR LE FRAISAGE

Le fraisage est un procédé qui réalise un état de surface par enlèvement progressif d'une certaine quantité de matière de la pièce usinée à un taux de mouvement ou d'avance relativement faible par une fraise tournant à une vitesse comparativement élevée.

La caractéristique principale du procédé de fraisage est l'enlèvement de matière sous forme de copeaux individuels par chaque dent.

### TYPES DE FRAISES

Les trois opérations de fraisage de base sont décrites ci-dessous : (A) fraisage périphérique, (B) fraisage en bout ou de surface, (C) fraisage de finition.



Lors du fraisage périphérique (également appelé dressage), l'axe de rotation de la fraise est parallèle à la surface de la pièce à usiner. La fraise a un certain nombre de dents autour de sa circonférence, chaque dent agissant en un seul point comme les outils coupants appelés fraises une taille.

Les fraises utilisées en fraisage périphérique peuvent avoir une denture droite ou hélicoïdale réalisant une action de coupe orthogonale ou oblique.

Lors du fraisage en bout, la fraise est montée sur une broche avec un axe de rotation perpendiculaire à la surface de la pièce usinée. La surface fraisée résulte d'une action des arêtes de coupe situées sur la périphérie ou le bout de la fraise.

Lors du fraisage de finition, la fraise tourne généralement sur un axe vertical de la pièce usinée. Les dents de coupe se situent à la fois sur le bout de la fraise et sur la périphérie du corps de la fraise.

### APPLICATIONS

Le TEM et les applications sont extrêmement liés. Pour chaque type d'application il peut y avoir différents TEM qui augmentent selon l'engagement de la fraise dans la pièce usinée. Le Catalogue Dormer contient des icônes décrivant les différentes applications.

Contournage	Fraisage en bout	Rainurage	Fraisage en plongée	Ramping
La profondeur radiale de la coupe doit être inférieure à 0,25 du diamètre de la fraise.	La profondeur radiale de coupe ne doit pas dépasser 0,9 du diamètre, la profondeur axiale inférieure à 0,1 du diamètre.	Usinage d'une rainure de clavette. La profondeur radiale est égale au diamètre de la fraise.	Il est possible de percer la pièce usinée avec une fraise de finition en se servant simplement de la coupe au centre. Dans cette opération l'avance doit être divisée par deux.	Entrée à la fois axiale et radiale dans la pièce usinée.

## PROBLÈMES LORS DU FRAISAGE

Problème	Cause	Remède
Casse	Enlèvement de copeaux trop important	Diminuer l'avance par dent
	Avance trop rapide	Diminuer l'avance
Usure	Longueur taillée ou totale trop importante	Utiliser une fraise plus courte
	Matière de la pièce usinée trop dure	Consulter le Catalogue ou le Selector pour trouver l'outil qui correspond à la matière ou avec le revêtement adéquat
	Mauvaises avance et vitesse	Consulter le Catalogue ou Selector pour trouver les paramètres corrects
	Faible évacuation des copeaux	Repositionner le lubrifiant
	Fraisage en opposition	Fraisage en avalant
	Mauvaise hélice de fraise	Consulter le Catalogue ou Selector pour trouver l'alternative correcte
Copeaux	Taux d'avance trop élevé	Réduire le taux d'avance
	Vibrations	Réduire le RPM
	Faible vitesse de coupe	Augmenter le RPM
	Fraisage en opposition	Fraisage en avalant
	Rigidité de l'outil	Choisir un outil plus court ou engager plus la queue dans le mandrin
	Rigidité de la pièce usinée	Maintenir la pièce fortement
Durée de vie courte	Matière travaillée résistante	Consulter le Catalogue ou Selector pour trouver l'alternative correcte
	Mauvais angle de coupe	Modifier l'angle de coupe
	Friction de la fraise/pièce usinée	Utiliser un outil revêtu
Mauvaise finition de surface	Avance trop élevée	Diminuer jusqu'à la vitesse correcte
	Vitesse trop faible	Augmenter la vitesse
	Petits copeaux	Diminuer l'enlèvement de copeaux
	Usure d'outil	Remplacer ou réaffûter l'outil
	Arête de coupe rapportée	Modifier l'hélice de l'outil
	Copeaux collants	Augmenter la quantité d'huile



Problème	Cause	Remède
Manque de précision de la pièce usinée	Déflexion de l'outil	Choisir un outil plus court ou engager davantage la queue dans le mandrin
	Nombre de dents insuffisant	Utiliser un outil avec plus de dents
	Usure du mandrin	Le réparer ou le remplacer
	Faible rigidité du mandrin	Utiliser un mandrin plus petit et/ou plus rigide
	Faible rigidité de la broche	Utiliser une broche plus large
Vibration	Avance et vitesse trop élevées	Corriger la vitesse et l'avance à l'aide du Catalogue ou Sélector
	Longueur taillée et totale trop importante	Enfoncer la queue dans le mandrin et utiliser une fraise plus courte
	Coupe trop profonde	Diminuer la profondeur de coupe
	Pas assez de rigidité	Vérifier le mandrin et le changer si nécessaire













<http://selector.dormertools.com>

AMG	Italiano	Deutsch	Nederlands	Français
1.1	Acciaio dolce magnetico	Magnetweicheisen	Automatenstaal, zachtstaal	Acier doux magnétique
1.2	Acciaio da costruzione e da cementazione	Baustahl, Einsatzstahl	Constructiestaal, inzetstaal	Acier de construction, Acier de cimentation
1.3	Acciaio al carbonio	Kohlenstoffstahl	Koolstofstaal	Acier au carbone ordinaire
1.4	Acciaio legato	Legierter Stahl	Gelegeerd staal	Acier allié
1.5	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.6	Acciaio legato / Acciaio bonificato e temprato	Legierter und vergüteter Stahl	Hooggelegeerd veredeld staal	Acier allié/ Acier trempé et revenu
1.7	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
1.8	Acciaio legato/temprato	Legierter gehärteter Stahl	Gelegeerd en gehard staal	Acier allié trempé
2.1	Acciaio inossidabile/automatico	Rostfreier Stahl, geschwefelt	Roestvast automatenstaal	Acier inoxydable de décolletage
2.2	Austenitico	Austenitisch	Austenitisch	Austénitique
2.3	Ferritico+Austenitico, Martensitico	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritisch+Austenitisch, Martensitisch	Ferritique + Austénitique, Martensitique
2.4	Acciai inossidabili con indurimento da precipitazione	Vergüteter rostfreier Stahl	Precipitatiehardend roestvast staal	Acier inoxydable Trempé
3.1	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.2	Ghisa con grafite lamellare	Vergüteter Grauguss	Gietijzer Lamellair	Graphite lamellaire
3.3	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
3.4	Ghisa malleabile con grafite sferoidale	Kugelgraphitguss, Temperguss	Nodulair gietijzer / Smeedbaar gietijzer	Graphite nodulaire/ Fonte malléable
4.1	Titanio non legato	Reintitan	Titaan, ongelegeerd	Titane, non-allié
4.2	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
4.3	Leghe di titanio	Titan-Legierungen	Titaan, gelegeerd	Titane, allié
5.1	Nichel non legato	Reinnickel	Nikkel, ongelegeerd	Nickel, non-allié
5.2	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
5.3	Leghe di nichel	Nickel-Legierungen	Nikkel, gelegeerd	Nickel, allié
6.1	6.1 Rame	Kupfer	Koper	Cuivre
6.2	β-Ottone, Bronzo	Kurzspanendes Messing, Bronze	β-Messing, brons	β-Laiton, Bronze
6.3	α-Ottone	Langspanendes Messing	α-Messing	α-Laiton
6.4	Bronzo ad alta resistenza	Cu-Al-Fe-Legierung, (Ampco)	Extra-sterk brons	Bronze, haute résistance
7.1	Al, Mg, non legato	Al, Mg, unlegiert	Al, Mg, ongelegeerd	Al, Mg, non-allié
7.2	Leghe di Al, Si < 0.5%	Al legiert, Si<0.5%	Al gelegeerd, Si < 0.5%	Al allié, Si < 0.5%
7.3	Leghe di Al, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al legiert, Si>0.5%<10%	Al gelegeerd, Si > 0.5% < 10%	Al allié, Si > 0.5% < 10%
7.4	Leghe di Al, Si > 10% Rinforzate Whisker Leghe di Al, Leghe di Mg	Al legiert, Si>10% Whisker verstärkte Al-Legierung, Mg-Legierung	Al gelegeerd, Si>10% whisker versterkt Al-legeringen, Mg-legeringen	Al allié, Si>10% Alliages d'Al ou Mg, céramique renforcée
8.1	Materiali termoplastici	Thermoplaste	Thermoplasten	Thermoplastiques
8.2	Materiali plastici termoidurenti	Duroplaste	Duraplaster	Plastiques thermodurcissables
8.3	Materiali plastici rinforzati	Faserverstärkte Kunststoffe	Versterkte kunststofmaterialen	Plastiques renforcés
9.1	Cermets (materiali metallo-ceramici)	Cermets (Metallkeramik)	Cermets (metal-ceramics)	Cermets (céramiques métalliques)
10.1	Grafite standard	Graphit	Standaard Grafiet	Graphite standard

# SIMPLY RELIABLE

As a professional you can judge the quality of work by just looking at the chip. Our chip is a clean and uncomplicated shape that in itself tells a story. It is a clear and consistent signal and that's why we use it as a symbol for being simply reliable.

## **Dormer Tools International**

responsible for **Middle East, Far East**

T: +44 1246 571338

F: +44 1246 571339

dormer.int@dormertools.com

## **United Kingdom**

responsible for **Ireland**

T: 0870 850 4466

F: 0870 850 8866

dormer.uk@dormertools.com

## **France**

T: +33 (0)2 47 62 57 01

F: +33 (0)2 47 62 52 00

dormer.fr@dormertools.com

## **Italy**

T: +39 02 38 04 51

F: +39 02 38 04 52 43

dormer.it@dormertools.com

## **Spain**

T: +34 935717722

F: +34 935717765

info.safety-iberica@safety-cuttingtools.com

responsible for

## **Portugal**

T: +351 21 424 54 21

F: +351 21 424 54 25

## **Germany**

T: +49 9131 933 08 70

F: +49 9131 933 08 742

dormer.de@dormertools.com

responsible for

## **Switzerland**

T: +49 9131 933 08 70

F: +49 9131 933 08 742

dormer.ch@dormertools.com

## **Netherlands**

T: +31 10 2080 240

F: +31 10 2080 282

dormer.nl@dormertools.com

responsible for

## **Austria**

T: +31 10 2080 212

F: +31 10 2080 282

dormer.at@dormertools.com

and

## **Belgium**

T: +32 3 440 59 01

F: +32 3 449 15 43

Email: dormer.be@dormertools.com

## **Sweden**

responsible for

**Iceland, Lithuania, Latvia, Estonia**

T: +46 (0) 35 16 52 00

F: +46 (0) 35 16 52 90

dormer.se@dormertools.com

Kundservice

T: direkt +46 35 16 52 96

F: direkt +46 35 16 52 90

## **Finland**

T: +358 205 44 121

F: +358 205 44 5199

Customer Service

T: direkt 0205 44 7003

F: direkt 0205 44 7004

dormer.fi@dormertools.com

## **Norway**

T: +47 67 17 56 00

F: +47 66 85 96 10

dormer.no@dormertools.com

Kundeservice

T: direkt 800 10 113

F: direkt +46 35 16 52 90

## **Denmark**

T: +45 43 46 52 80

F: +45 43 46 52 81

dormer.dk@dormertools.com

Kundtjeneste

T: direkt 808 82106

F: direkt +46 35 16 52 90

## **Czech Republic**

T: +420 583 381 111

F: +420 583 215 401

pramet.info.cz@pramet.com

responsible for **Export CEE, Romania,**

**Macedonia, Slovenia, Serbia, Ukraine,**

**Bosnia-Herzegovina, Croatia, Belarus,**

**Montenegro, Bulgaria**

pramet.info.row@pramet.com

## **Slovakia**

T: +421 417 645 659

F: +421 417 637 449

pramet.info.sk@pramet.com

## **Russia**

T: +7 495 775 10 28

pramet.info.ru@pramet.com

## **Hungary**

T: +36-96 / 522-846

F: +36-96 / 522-847

pramet.info.hu@pramet.com

## **Poland**

T: +48 32 78-15-890

F: +48 32 78-60-406

pramet.info.pl@pramet.com

## **United States of America**

responsible for **Mexico**

T: (847) 783-5700

F: (847) 783-5760

cs@precisiondormer.com

## **Canada**

T: (888) 336 7637

En Français: (888) 368 8457

F: (905) 542 7000

cs@precisiondormer.com

## **Brazil**

responsible for **Bolivia, Panama,**

**Chile, Paraguay, Colombia, Peru,**

**Costa Rica, Uruguay,**

**Ecuador, Venezuela, Guatemala**

T: +55 11 5660 3000

F: +55 11 5667 5883

dormer.br@dormertools.com

## **Argentina**

T: 54 (11) 6777-6777

F: 54 (11) 4441-4467

dormer.ar@dormertools.com

## **Australia**

T: 1300 131 274

F: +61 3 9238 7105

dormer.int@dormertools.com

## **New Zealand**

T: +64 9 2735858

F: +64 9 2735857

dormer.int@dormertools.com

## **China**

T: +86 21 24160508

F: +86 21 5442 6315

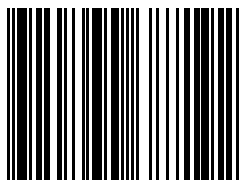
dormer.cn@dormertools.com

## **India**

T: +91 124 470 3825

dormer.in@dormertools.com

**DORMER PRAMET**



7 320760 687192

DORCAT2015IGDF

**dormertools.com**